45

PARK PLACE
TRIBECA

CONDOMINIUM OFFERING PLAN FOR

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007
NEW YORK COUNTY

50 Condominium Residences*	$ 389,875,000
19 Storage Bin Licenses	$ 835,000
Total Offering	$ 391,895,000

*The Condominium will also have 2 Non-Residential (Retail) Units, which are not being offered for sale at this time.

SPONSOR:

Soho Properties Developer LLC
c/o Soho Properties, Inc.
31 West 27th Street
New York, New York 10001

SELLING AGENT:

Stribling Marketing Associates, LLC
924 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Date of Acceptance for Filing: November 19, 2015.

The term of the initial offer is twelve (12) months commencing on the Date of Acceptance for Filing. The term may be extended by a duly filed amendment to the offering plan.

BECAUSE SPONSOR IS RETAINING THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS AFTER PLAN CONSUMMATION, THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM IN WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER-OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. (SEE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE PLAN). PURCHASERS FOR THEIR OWN OCCUPANCY MAY NEVER GAIN CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN. THIS OFFERING PLAN IS THE SPONSOR'S ENTIRE OFFER TO SELL THESE CONDOMINIUM UNITS. NEW YORK LAW REQUIRES THE SPONSOR TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN AND TO FILE THIS PLAN WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW PRIOR TO SELLING OR OFFERING TO SELL ANY CONDOMINIUM UNIT. FILING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE DEPARTMENT OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY HAS APPROVED THIS OFFERING.
THIS PLAN CONTAINS SPECIAL RISKS TO PURCHASERS. SEE PAGE (vii).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

A. SPECIAL RISKS TO BE CONSIDERED BY PURCHASERS vii

1. Introduction vii
2. Use of Units. vii
3. Sponsor's Obligations to Sell. viii
4. Effectiveness. viii
5. No Financing Contingency. ix
6. Fannie Mae and FHA ix
7. Option Payments. x
8. Default. xi
9. Control of the Condominium xii
10. Board Members. xiii
11. Sponsor Veto Powers. xiii
12. Amendments. xiii
13. Power of Attorney. xiii
14. Construction. xiv
15. No Warranty. xiv
16. Certificate of Occupancy xv
17. Unit Alterations xvi
18. Real Estate Taxes. xvi
19. Diplomatic Immunity. xvii
20. Contingency. xvii
21. Waiver of Common Charges xvii
22. Common Interest. xviii
23. Floor Plans. xviii
24. Real Property Transfer Tax. xix
25. First Closing xix
26. Closing Costs. xx
27. Window Guards. xxi
28. Easements. xxi
29. Mechanical Equipment. xxi
30. Superintendent. xxi
31. Homeowners Association. xxii
32. Security Systems xxii
33. Views. xxii
34. Tenant Protection Plan. xxii
35. Risk of Loss. xxiii
36. Limitations on Sale. xxiii
37. Insurance xxiii
38. Special Allocation of Certain Common Expenses. xxiv
39. Custom Work. xxiv
40. Defense Costs. xxiv
41. No Invasive Testing. xxv

42. Sponsor Principal. xxv
43. Floor Designations. xxv
44. Sponsor's Use of the Building for Sales and Promotional Functions xxv
45. Non-Residential Unit. xxv
46. Appliances. xxvi
47. Security. xxvi
48. Services. xxvi
49. Rule Against Perpetuities. xxvi
50. Terraces. xxvi
51. Community Facility. xxvii
52. Additional Units xxvii
53. Roof Rights/Easement. xxvii
54. No Third Party Beneficiary xxviii
55. Sponsor's Obligations xxviii
56. Windows. xxviii
57. Wood Floors. xxviii
58. Maintenance of Stone Surfaces xxix

B. INTRODUCTION 1
1. The Offering Plan 1
2. The Condominium 2
3. Features of Condominium Ownership 2
4. Offering of Units for Sale 5

C. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS 8

D. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS 14
1. Construction of the Building 14
2. Residential Units 15
3. Non-Residential Unit 16
4. General Common Elements 17
5. Residential Common Elements 17
6. Restricted Residential Common Elements 18
7. Non-Residential Common Elements 18
8. Services and Facilities 18
9. Amenities. 20
10. Storage Bins 20
11. General Provisions Concerning Services and Facilities. 22
12. Security Procedures 22

E. LOCATION AND AREA INFORMATION 23
1. Location and Services 23
2. Zoning 25

F. OFFERING PRICES AND RELATED INFORMATION, SCHEDULE A 27

G. BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION, SCHEDULE B ... 39

H. BUDGET FOR INDIVIDUAL ENERGY COSTS, SCHEDULE B-1 51

I. COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-(i) 55

J. NON-RESIDENTIAL SECTION 58

K. CHANGES IN PRICES AND UNITS 61

L. INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS 63

M. PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE 65
1. General Information 65
2. Escrow and Trust Fund Requirements 69
3. Date of the First Closing; Closing Notices 73
4. Default 73
5. Prohibition Against Advertising, Selling or Leasing 75
6. Risk of Loss 75
7. Financing 75
8. Transfer (and Mansion) Taxes 76
9. Unit Owner Power of Attorney 76
10. Foreign Missions: Required Notification and Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity 77

N. ASSIGNMENT OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS 78

O. EFFECTIVE DATE 79

P. TERMS OF SALE 81
1. Preconditions for Closing 81
2. Acceptance of Deed 83
3. Condition of Unit 83
4. Tax-Deferred Exchanges 84
5. Risk of Loss 84

Q. CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS 86

R. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR 93
1. Sponsor's Obligations with Respect to the Building 93
2. Alterations of Unsold Units 103
3. Insurance 104
4. Casualty 104
5. Dissolution 105
6. Successors to Sponsor 105
7. Reservation of Air and Development Rights 105
8. Right of Access 106
9. Miscellaneous 106
10. General 107

S. CONTROL BY SPONSOR 109

T. CONDOMINIUM BOARD 111

U. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS AND THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD 114
1. Sales and Leases of Units 114
2. Use of Units 116
3. Mortgage of Units by Unit Owners 117
4. Common Charges: Determination and Assessment 117
5. Common Charges: Collection and Lien for Non-Payment 119
6. Repairs to and Maintenance of Units and Common Elements 120
7. Alterations and Improvements of Units and Common Elements 120
8. Rights of Access 122
9. Compliance with Terms of Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations 122
10. Examination of Books and Records 122
11. Repair or Reconstruction after Fire or Other Casualty 122
12. Insurance 123
13. Liability of Condominium Board and Unit Owners 125
14. Reports to Unit Owners 125
15. Termination of Condominium 125
16. Units Acquired by Board 126
17. Procedure to Review Real Estate Tax Assessments 126
18. Mechanics' Liens 126
19. Litigation 127
20. Easements and Name of Condominium 127
21. The Declaration and By-Laws 127

V. REAL ESTATE TAXES 128

W. INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS AND TAX STATUS OF THE CONDOMINIUM 131
1. Deductibility of Mortgage Interest and Real Estate Taxes 131
2. Taxation of the Condominium 131

X. TAX OPINION OF HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP 133

Y. 339-I OPINION OF HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP 141

Z. REAL ESTATE TAX OPINION OF GOLDBERG WEPRIN & USTIN LLP 145

AA. WORKING CAPITAL FUND AND APPORTIONMENTS 151

BB. MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, CONTRACTS AND LEASES 153
1. Management Agreement 153

CC. IDENTITY OF PARTIES 157
1. Sponsor 157
2. Selling Agent 157
3. Managing Agent 157
4. Attorneys for Sponsor 158
5. Sponsor's Architects/Engineers 158
6. Sponsor's Budget Expert 158

DD. REPORTS TO UNIT OWNERS 159

EE. DOCUMENTS ON FILE 160

FF. GENERAL 161

GG. RESERVATION OF AIR AND DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS 163

HH. SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION 164

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART II

Exhibit 1	PURCHASE AGREEMENT	167
Exhibit 2	FORM W-9	205
Exhibit 3	FORM W-8	211
Exhibit 4	POWER OF ATTORNEY	215
Exhibit 5	FORM OF UNIT DEED	223
Exhibit 6	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	231
Exhibit 7	FLOOR PLANS	267
Exhibit 8	DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM	307
Exhibit 9	CONDOMINIUM BY-LAWS	369
Exhibit 10	CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND PRINCIPALS	437
Exhibit 11	CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S ARCHITECT	443
Exhibit 12	CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S BUDGET EXPERT	447
Exhibit 13	CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF NON-RESIDENTIAL COMMON CHARGES	451
Exhibit 14	SAMPLE TITLE REPORT	455
Exhibit 15	EASEMENT	535
Exhibit 16	FORM OF INTERIM LEASE AGREEMENT	553
Exhibit 17	STORAGE BIN LICENSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT	577
Exhibit 18	STORAGE BIN LICENSE	581

PART I

A. SPECIAL RISKS TO BE CONSIDERED BY PURCHASERS

The purchase of a condominium unit has many significant legal and financial consequences and may be one of the most important financial transactions of your life. The Attorney General of the State of New York strongly urges you to read this Offering Plan carefully and to consult with an attorney before signing an agreement to purchase a condominium unit.

1. **Introduction**. The purpose of this Offering Plan is to set forth all the material terms of the Sponsor's offer to sell the 50 Residential Units. All capitalized terms are defined in the Definition Section. The Plan may be amended from time to time. All amendments will be filed with the New York State Department of Law and served on all offerees. The Condominium being formed as a result of this Plan will be subject to, and will be in compliance with the New York State Condominium Act.

2. **Use of Units**. 45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium") contains 50 Residential Units that are being offered for sale under this Offering Plan. The Residential Units may generally be used only for residential purposes and, subject to compliance with the Declaration and the By-Laws, for lawful home occupation as defined in the New York City zoning resolution; and may be leased by the Unit Owners thereof to tenants only for periods of not less than one year. There are also two (2) Non-Residential Units, which are not being offered for sale at this time. Unsold Residential Units may be leased by Sponsor, its designee or by an Owner of Unsold Residential Units for any period of time, for any use and on any terms which are consistent with the then-existing Certificate of Occupancy for the Building.

Sponsor makes no representations whatsoever with respect to the uses to which all or any portion of the Non-Residential Units or their appurtenant Common Elements or any public spaces within the Building may be put at any time; nor does Sponsor make any representation with respect to the identity of the owners or users or future owners of any of the Non-Residential Units at any time.

It is currently anticipated that the Non-Residential Units will initially be used for retail purposes (and ancillary uses). The Non-Residential Units may be used for any legal purpose, except that the following uses are prohibited pursuant to the Condominium's By-Laws: pornography store, massage parlor, drug treatment facility or homeless shelter, so-called "discount" or "99 cent" store, a video arcade, betting parlor or other gambling related establishment, a nightclub, cabaret or any use involving continuous live or recorded music, entertainment and/or dancing, or a "fast food" style restaurant (e.g., without table service). The Board will have no right to restrict or limit any of the uses of the Non-Residential Units which are permitted by law and applicable zoning ordinances, except as otherwise set forth in the By-Laws and Declaration. No representation or warranty is made with respect to such initial or any subsequent uses of such Non-Residential Units or with respect to who the owner or tenant(s) of the Non-Residential Units may be at any time. As a result, in the future the Non-Residential Units may be used for non-retail purposes. Use of the Non-Residential Units as a café, restaurant or like use could result in additional noise and food-related smells.

3. **Sponsor's Obligations to Sell**. Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all of the Residential Units in a reasonably timely manner; however, there is no certainty as to the period of time required to sell all of the Residential Units. Sponsor may unconditionally elect to rent rather than sell Residential Units from time to time after the consummation of the Plan. Residents of the Condominium may be comprised of Residential Unit Owners and tenants leasing from Sponsor or other Residential Unit Owners. Accordingly, it is possible that a significant proportion of Residential Unit Owners will not be residents of the Building and that a significant portion of tenants in the Building may not be Residential Unit Owners, and a Residential Unit Owner seeking to resell or refinance a Residential Unit may experience difficulty. Further, residents of the Condominium who are not Unit Owners have no investment in their Units and, therefore do not share the same economic interests as Unit Owners in the maintenance and care of the Building's facilities and amenities, and owner-occupants and non-resident Unit Owners, including Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e. purchase as a home as opposed to as an investment). Because Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell units, there is no commitment to sell more units than the fifteen percent (15%) necessary to declare the Plan effective and owner-occupants may not gain control and management of the Condominium, until the expiration of the Initial Control Period (as such term is defined in the Condominium By-Laws). See the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" in Part I of the Plan for further detail.

4. **Effectiveness**. Sponsor's offer to sell the Units under this Plan is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective pursuant to Section 20.3(q) of Title 13 NYCRR (i.e., agreements signed by bona fide purchasers for fifteen percent (15%) of the Units offered under the Plan). Sponsor may declare the Plan effective after selling a minimum of fifteen percent (15%) of the Units offered for sale in the Building. Even if the Plan is declared effective with a minimum number of sales, it is possible that Sponsor may be able to submit the Property to a condominium regime and convey Units with fewer than a minimum number of sales if purchasers counted towards effectiveness do not ultimately purchase a Unit. Please refer to the Section entitled "Effective Date" in Part I of the Plan for further details. Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all of the Residential Units in a reasonably timely manner; however, there is no certainty as to the period of time required to sell all of the Residential Units. Sponsor may decide to rent certain Residential Units from time to time. As a consequence of the foregoing, residents of the Residential Section may be comprised of both Residential Unit Owners and tenants leasing from Sponsor or other Residential Unit Owners. It is possible that a significant proportion of Residential Unit Owners will not be residents of the Residential Section and that a significant portion of residents in the Residential Section may not be Residential Unit Owners, and a Residential Unit Owner seeking to resell or refinance a Residential Unit may experience difficulty. See Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" for further detail.

The Plan may, at the option of Sponsor, be abandoned a) at any time before it is declared effective and b) after it is declared effective in the event of: (1) the existence of one or more title defects affecting any one or more Units or the Property that cannot be removed, cured or complied with or without litigation or for less than one-half of one percent of the Total Offering; (2) substantial damage to or destruction of the Building (or any portion thereof) by fire or other casualty that cannot be repaired prior to the date set for the First Closing for less than one-half of one percent of the Total Offering; or (3) a taking of all or part of the Property in condemnation proceedings or by eminent domain. See the Sections entitled "Description of Property and

Improvements" and the "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" for further discussion.

5. **No Financing Contingency**. Although a Purchaser may obtain financing from a lending institution or any other source, his or her obligation to purchase a Unit pursuant to his or her Agreement shall not be contingent on obtaining financing for such purchase. Neither Sponsor nor the Selling Agent makes any representations as to the terms or availability of any mortgage financing. Prospective Purchasers are, therefore, advised to pre-qualify for financing with their lender before signing an Agreement. However, prospective Purchasers should be aware that even if a loan commitment is obtained, its term may be fixed, and it could expire before the Closing Date. In addition, given the current economic climate, a lending institution could withdraw its commitment if, for example, it believes a Purchaser's financial condition has worsened or that the Unit's appraised value has decreased. Please refer to the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

If Purchaser obtains a mortgage loan for the purchase of the Unit (the "Purchase Money Mortgage"), the Purchaser will pay to Sponsor a sum equal to the partial mortgage tax credit to which the Purchaser may be entitled pursuant of Section 339-ee(2) of the Condominium Act, which sum shall be paid as a reimbursement for the mortgage recording tax previously paid by Sponsor in connection with any existing mortgage(s). Alternatively, Sponsor may require in its sole discretion a Purchaser who is financing the purchase of said Unit with a Purchase Money Mortgage, to cause the lender making such loan to accept from the Sponsor an assignment of a portion of any mortgage securing the Property in an amount up to the Purchase Money Mortgage as determined by Sponsor. Upon such assignment, that portion of the Purchase Money Mortgage assigned by Sponsor, will be exempt from mortgage recording tax under Section 255 of the Real Property Tax Law. Sponsor shall be solely entitled to the benefits of such exemption and accordingly, Purchaser must pay to Sponsor an amount equal to the mortgage recording tax which would have otherwise been due in connection with the recording of the Purchase Money Mortgage.

Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on loans. Some restrictions include requiring that a certain percentage (70% or more) of the Units in a building be sold before the lender will consider making a loan. Even after the First Closing has occurred, lenders may still impose minimum sales requirements as a condition to making a loan for which commitments have been issued. It may be possible for a Purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building where the percentage of Units purchased is lower than a lender's particular sales minimum. Moreover, in the current economic climate, lenders are imposing higher loan to value requirements, making it more difficult for purchasers to obtain a loan to finance the purchase of their Unit. (See the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" for further details.)

6. **Fannie Mae and FHA**. To the extent permitted by applicable Law, the provisions of the Declaration and By-Laws may comply with certain requirements of Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and the Federal Housing Authority ("FHA"). Sponsor, at its sole cost and expense, may file applications with Fannie Mae and FHA in order to have the Condominium added to a list of "approved" condominiums. There is no guaranty or assurance that Sponsor will complete said applications or satisfy the criteria for approvals, or in the event that either or both of the Fannie Mae and FHA requirements are satisfied, whether the

Condominium will continue to satisfy such criteria. Purchasers should further be advised that if FHA approval is granted to the Condominium, no more than thirty percent (30%) of the total Units may be encumbered by FHA securitized, guaranteed or insured loans. It shall not be a basis for a Purchaser to rescind an Agreement if for any reason, Sponsor's application to either or both of Fannie Mae and FHA, is not submitted or approved. In addition, in accordance with the requirements of Fannie Mae and FHA, at least ten percent (10%) of the total operating budget for the first year of Condominium operation, or a lesser amount pursuant to a reserve study, is required to be set aside for a capital repair and replacement reserve fund in order to fund the replacement reserves for capital expenditures and deferred maintenance (the "Reserve Contribution"), as more particularly described in the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B", in Part I of the Plan. There is no guarantee or assurance that the Reserve Contribution will be provided as a line item in the operating budget after the first year of Condominium operation or that Purchasers will be able to obtain mortgages insured by Fannie Mae and/or FHA. The Board reserves the right, in its sole discretion (including without limitation during the Initial Control Period) to use the Reserve Contribution towards any capital expenditures it deems appropriate. The Reserve Contribution can only be used for the repair and replacement of the Common Elements or the Residential Common Elements, as the case may be. Please refer to the Section entitled "Introduction" in Part I of the Plan.

7. **Option Payments**. The agreement to acquire a Residential Unit is a combination Option Agreement and Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement"). At the time an Agreement is executed, a Purchaser is required to make a down payment in an amount equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the Purchase Price (the "Initial Option Payment"); and an additional option payment equal to 10% of such purchase price (the "Additional Option Payment") is due and payable no later than the earlier to occur of: (x) six months after the date of the Agreement; or (y) 30 days after Sponsor serves Purchaser with written notice of an amendment to the Offering Plan declaring the same effective, but in no event later than the closing of title to the Unit; provided, however, that with respect to Agreements entered into after the Offering Plan has been declared effective, Sponsor reserves the right to require both the Initial Option Payment and the Additional Option Payment due and payable upon execution of the Agreement. The term "Option Payment" or "Payment" as used herein refers to both the Initial Option Payment and, if the same has been paid at the time in question, the Additional Option Payment. At the Closing, the Option Payments will be applied to the Purchase Price of the Residential Unit. In the event the Purchaser fails to close through no fault of the Sponsor, the Sponsor will retain the Option Payment unless Attorney General's Regulations or this Plan provide to the contrary.

Foreign governments and persons with diplomatic immunity will be obligated to make an Initial Option Payment in an amount equal to at least fifty percent (50%) of the Purchase Price on the execution of an Agreement. In the event a Purchaser defaults under his or her Agreement and does not cure such default within thirty (30) days after Sponsor gives written notice to the Purchaser of such default, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel such Agreement and retain, as liquidated damages, the entire Payment made by the Purchaser, together with interest earned thereon, if any. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE (described below) to a Purchaser as to a Purchaser's obligations pursuant to the Agreement, including, without limitation, for the payment of the balance of the Purchase Price.

Notwithstanding the Payments being Option Payments, they will be held in escrow by the Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of this Offering Plan.

8. **Default**. In the event that a Purchaser fails to close title on the date set for Closing or otherwise fails to perform any other obligation under his or her Agreement, and such default is not cured within thirty (30) days after Sponsor gives written notice to such Purchaser of the default, Sponsor may, at its option cancel such Agreement and retain as liquidated damages the Payment made by the Purchaser, together with all interest earned thereon. Additionally, if a Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his or her Unit on the originally scheduled closing date and Sponsor elects not to cancel the Agreement as a result of the same, (a) the closing apportionments to be made at the Closing will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled closing date, and (b) the Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor an amount equal to 0.04% of the Purchase Price of the Unit in question for each day that the Closing is adjourned.

In the event a Purchaser defaults and the Option Payment previously paid (together with any interest thereon) is retained by Sponsor (subject to the terms of the Plan), as liquidated damages, it is acknowledged and agreed by Sponsor and each Purchaser that it would be impractical and/or extremely difficult to fix or establish the actual damage sustained by Sponsor as a result of such a default by a prospective Purchaser, and that the Option Payment (including all interest) shall constitute and be deemed to be the reasonable and agreed upon liquidated damages of Sponsor in respect of the possible loss of a timely closing, the possible fluctuation of values, additional carrying costs of the Unit and other expenses that may be incurred and shall be paid by Purchaser to and retained by Sponsor. In such case, but only in such case, Purchaser shall have no further liability to Sponsor in respect of the Agreement (except for those matters expressly specified therein or herein to survive the termination hereof); however, such Purchaser shall not have any right whatsoever to the return of all or any portion of its Payment (or any interest thereon). The election by Sponsor to retain and the retention by Sponsor of the Payment (including all interest) as liquidated damages is not intended to be a forfeiture or penalty, but is intended to constitute liquidated damages to Sponsor.

Purchasers are further advised that if a Purchaser makes the Option Payment in excess of $250,000 for the purchase of a Unit, such Payment will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000; and (ii) while the Payment are in the non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account, the Payment may not be fully federally insured even if the Payment does not exceed $250,000. Funds drawn on out-of-state or foreign banks will not be accepted as payment of the Payment of the Purchase Price for a Unit unless otherwise agreed by Sponsor.

For purposes of this Plan and the Agreement, the term "TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE" shall mean that a failure by Purchaser to do what is required at the time specified in the Agreement is a material breach of the Agreement and an Event of Default entitling Sponsor to the remedies set forth in this Plan and the Agreement. Please refer to the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan.

All funds received by the Sponsor for upgrades or extras will be initially be placed in an escrow account. However, Purchasers should note as a special risk that such funds may be released from the escrow account by the Escrow Agent as long as the Sponsor uses the funds for such upgrades or extras. As a result, in the event a Purchaser is entitled to rescission, the Purchaser

will not receive a refund of any funds used for upgrades or extras. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Sponsor abandons the Plan, all funds received by Sponsor for upgrades or extras will be returned to Purchasers.

(See the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" for the further discussion of the foregoing.)

9. **Control of the Condominium**. The Board shall have the powers and duties necessary and incidental to the administration of the affairs of the Condominium. The Condominium will have a Condominium Board (the "Board"), which will, after the Initial Control Period, as hereafter defined, consist of elected representatives of the Unit Owners. Sponsor, as the owner of Unsold Units will have voting control of the Board during the period which continues until the earlier to occur of: (i) the sale by the Sponsor of more than ninety-five percent (95%) of the aggregate Common Interests of the Units or (ii) five (5) years after the First Closing (the "Initial Control Period"). During the period that Sponsor controls the Board, Sponsor will have control of maintenance, facilities and services to be provided to Unit Owners and will determine the Common Charges to be paid by all Unit Owners. At all meetings, each Unit Owner (or his or her proxy) entitled to vote thereat (including Sponsor or its designees with respect to Unsold Units) shall be entitled to cast one vote for each percentage of Common Interests pertaining to the Unit Owner's Unit.

During the Initial Control Period, the Board shall consist of three (3) persons designated by Sponsor, although, Sponsor reserves the right to designate fewer than three (3) persons to the Board. Commencing with the First Annual Meeting, the Board shall consist of five (5) persons.

All determinations with respect to the continuance or discontinuance of any of the services in the Building, will be made by the Board, which will be controlled by Sponsor for so long as the Units owned by Sponsor have appurtenant thereto more than five percent (5%) of the Common Interests of the Condominium or until five (5) years after the First Closing, whichever is earlier. (See the Section entitled "Control by Sponsor"). Please refer to the Description of the Property set forth in its entirety in Part II of the Plan for further details regarding services and facilities at the Property. Neither Sponsor, the Managing Agent nor the Board will in any event be liable for the availability, interruption, discontinuance or quality of any services in the Building, including, but not limited to, any services provided by any outside company or person, or for any injury to person or damage to property resulting from any act or omission of such company or persons or their employees or agents, except to the extent that any such injury to person or damage to property occurs as a result of the negligence of Sponsor, the Managing Agent or the Board, as the case may be.

The sale or lease of Units is subject to a right of first refusal by the Board. Leases of Units, other than Unsold Units, may not be for terms shorter than one (1) year. The Condominium Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove purchasers, and as a result, there is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase a Unit for investment rather than for personal occupancy, and there may always be a substantial percentage of Unit Owners who are non-residents. However, the Board has the right to reject sales and leases to Purchasers and tenants

who themselves (or residents of their Units) have diplomatic immunity or have been convicted of violent crimes or child molestation without being required to exercise the right of first refusal.

10. **Board Members**. The By-Laws do not include a provision that after the expiration of the Initial Control Period, a majority of the Board must be Unit Owner-occupants or members of a Unit Owner-occupant's household who are unrelated to Sponsor and its principals. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners, including Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase as a home as opposed to as an investment. (See the sections of this Plan entitled "Control by Sponsor" and "Condominium Board" for further discussion.)

11. **Sponsor Veto Powers**. Although Sponsor and its designees may exercise veto power over some actions of the Board, Sponsor may not exercise veto power over expenses in Schedule B, or expenses required to remedy any notice of violation, or to remedy any work ordered by an insurer. Sponsor may exercise veto power over expenses other than those described in the foregoing sentence, for a period ending not more than five (5) years after the closing of the first Unit or whenever the Unsold Units constitute less than twenty five percent (25%) of the Common Interest, whichever is sooner. Until Sponsor and its designees have conveyed title to seventy-five percent (75%) of the Units, but in no event later than five (5) years after the closing of the first Unit (the "First Closing"), the Board may not take any of the following actions without Sponsor's prior written consent: (a) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or to any Unit, or (b) assess any Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a working capital, reserve, Reserve Contribution or surplus fund, or (c) increase or decrease the number, or change the kind of, employees referred to in the Plan, or (d) enter into any service or maintenance contract for work not covered by contracts in existence on the date of the First Closing or otherwise provide services in excess of those referred to in the Plan, except as it required to reflect normal annual increases in operating services, or (e) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium, or (f) exercise a right of first refusal to lease or purchase a Unit; provided, however, that Sponsor's written consent is not necessary to perform any function or take any action described in clauses (a) through (f) above, if, and only if, the performance of such function or the carrying out of such an action is necessary (and no other alternative is available) to enable the Board to comply with laws, rules or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium (see the Section entitled "Control By Sponsor" for further details).

12. **Amendments**. No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of the Declaration, By-Laws or Rules and Regulations shall be effective in any way without the prior written consent of Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Units, as the case may be, with respect to any amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to the By-Laws, the Declaration or the Rules and Regulations modifying the permitted uses of the Building or any portion thereof or affecting the rights, privileges, easements, licenses or exemptions granted to Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Units, as the case may be, or otherwise adversely affecting Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Units, as the case may be. (See the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board".)

13. **Power of Attorney**. Each Purchaser will be obligated to enter into a power of attorney at the closing of title to a Unit. The form of power of attorney, set forth in Part II of the Plan, grants broad powers to the Board to enter into agreements affecting the Common Elements.

The power of attorney also grants to Sponsor the right to amend the Condominium Declaration with respect to any Unsold Unit. Please refer to the form of power of attorney set forth in its entirety in Part II of the Plan.

14. **Construction**. Construction is a complicated process requiring the coordination of numerous tasks and the balancing of complex mechanical and architectural systems. No assurance can be given with regard to the accuracy of any projected completion dates set forth herein. During at least the first year of Condominium operations, construction workers and related personnel will be at the Property from time to time making adjustments and performing various tasks related to the completion of construction. Various systems, including but not limited to the amenities, water supply, air conditioning, heating, cooling, ventilating and elevators, may require more than a year after any Unit Closing to complete. Although operable, these systems may need to be shut down temporarily from time to time. Various other adjustments, to windows and elevators and other systems and amenities, may require eighteen (18) months or more after the First Closing to complete. Sponsor may not fully complete the decoration of the Lobby or the corridors in the Building, including but not limited to installing light fixtures, hanging wall coverings or laying carpeting, until after that particular floor is fully occupied by Unit Owners. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Description of Property" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

During the period when Sponsor is completing the construction to the Building, move-ins into the Building may be restricted to certain periods when the elevators and other access to the Building are not being utilized by the construction trades. The first temporary certificate of occupancy may be issued for some but not all of the Units and Sponsor may complete construction of certain Units before others. Purchasers should also note that even if the First Closing occurs on or before December 1, 2017 (or such other date projected as the date of commencement of operation at the time the Agreement was entered into) or within the twelve (12) month period thereafter, the closing of subsequent Units may be substantially delayed beyond such dates if a temporary certificate of occupancy has not been issued for such Units or for the floor on which such Units are located. Accordingly, Purchasers may not be able to close title to their respective Unit(s) for some period of time after signing their respective Agreement and after the First Closing. In such a case, provided that the Sponsor is pursuing completion of construction and issuance of a certificate of occupancy and is otherwise in compliance with its obligations under the Plan, a Purchaser will not be entitled to a right of rescission or to make claims against the Sponsor for damages or losses as a result of substantial delays and will not be excused from paying the full Purchase Price for the Unit. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DELAYS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT.

15. **No Warranty**. As more fully set forth in the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" Sponsor is obligated to renovate the Building in accordance with all applicable Laws and the Plans and Specifications as well as the provisions of this Offering Plan. The Housing Merchant Implied Warranty Law (General Business Law Article 36-B) is not applicable to this offering. Sponsor is not making any express or implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability or habitability of any Unit or Common Element. Unless caused by a violation of the sound transmission code, noise code or other applicable code, there is no warranty as to sound transmission. Unless caused by a failure of Sponsor to comply with the Laws and the Plans and Specifications, Sponsor is not responsible for, nor can it make any

guarantees regarding odors, levels of noise or vibrations resulting from the operation of the Building or the Units or the degree of privacy which will be afforded to Unit Owners in their Units. Unless caused by a code violation or a violation of Law, there is no warranty with respect to mold, mildew, spores, fungi or other toxins. There is no warranty as to air, view or light quality. Sponsor's obligation, regardless of any limitations in the warranty, is to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable Laws, the Plans and Specifications, and any conflict between (a) the disclaimers and (b) Sponsor's obligation to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable Laws the Plans and Specifications, shall be resolved in favor of the latter. In no event will Sponsor be liable for incidental, special or consequential damages.

16. **Certificate of Occupancy**. Sponsor is obligated to procure the permanent certificate of occupancy for the entire building, and shall exercise best efforts to obtain the permanent certificate of occupancy within a two year period while keeping the temporary certificate of occupancy current. Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a final certificate of occupancy ("FCO") covering the entire building but with only a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO"), and sometimes with several successive temporary certificates of occupancy. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and FCOs are issued by the New York City Department of Buildings ("DOB"). A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB approved plans and specifications, and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified in the TCO. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new certificate of occupancy is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires 90 days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance or sell Units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a FCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a FCO covering the entire building within two (2) years from the date of the issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that the DOB will issue the FCO within such two year period. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE FINAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE FCO WITHIN SUCH TWO YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT. Unit Owners and the Board shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

Furthermore, because Sponsor and the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a FCO, such renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and its principal(s) are obligated to procure the FCO.

Purchasers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a FCO. A fact sheet on certificates of occupancy is available on its website at http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf .

Purchasers should seriously consider negotiating their closings based on a permanent certificate of occupancy, not a temporary certificate of occupancy. If purchasing a Unit covered by a temporary certificate of occupancy, Purchasers should consult a licensed architect or engineer to determine what work has to be done in order for the Building to receive a permanent certificate of occupancy. Purchasers are advised to visit the Department of Buildings' website for further recommendations when purchasing a Unit that does not have a permanent certificate of occupancy.

17. **Unit Alterations**. In order to meet the possible varying demand for number and type of Units, or to meet particular requirements of prospective Purchasers, or for any other reason, Sponsor reserves the right (except to the extent prohibited by law) at any time and from time to time, before and after the recording of the Declaration, without giving prior notice and without the consent of the Board, Unit Owner or mortgagee, to (a) change the layout of, or number of rooms in any Unsold Unit, (b) change the size and/or number of Unsold Units by dividing one or more such Units into two or more separate Unsold Units, combining separate Unsold Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Unsold Units, altering the boundary walls between one or more Unsold Units, or otherwise, including incorporating Common Elements (such as a portion of a hallway) which exclusively benefit an Unsold Unit, (c) designate a Common Element as part of the Unit or designate all or part of a Unit as a newly created Common Element and (d) if appropriate, reapportion among the Unsold Units affected by any such change, their aggregate Common Interests. Please see the Section of the Plan entitled "Changes in Prices and Units" for further details.

Upon Closing a Residential Unit, the Purchaser will receive warranties for the appliances in the Unit. Except as contained on Purchaser's inspection statement Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct, repair, or replace any defects relating to construction of the Units, the Common Elements, or in the installation or operation of any appliances, fixtures, or equipment therein, except as expressly provided in this Plan.

The Sponsor as well as the Board may refuse to permit a Unit Owner to perform alterations in a Unit until such time as the Building has been completed and a permanent certificate of occupancy has been obtained therefor. In addition, certain services, such as cable, computer, and other similar services may be provided by outside suppliers and delays in these services will not be the responsibility of the Sponsor unless such delays are caused by the Sponsor. All alterations to a Unit or the Building or services for a Unit Owner or the Building shall be performed in a manner which will not interfere with, or cause any labor disturbances or stoppages in, the work of Condominium employees, or other contractors or subcontractors employed in the Units or the Building; and in all events, in compliance with the Declaration, the Condominium Bylaws, the Rules and Regulations, the overall Building standards and applicable laws. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Board may require that the Board also assume and/or subject itself to the applicable union contracts.

18. **Real Estate Taxes**. The real estate tax estimates for each Unit were calculated on the assumption that the real estate taxes for the residential portion of the Building payable with respect to each Unit for the first year of Condominium operation will be allocated in proportion to each Unit's percentage Common Interest. Upon determination of individual tax lots and individual Unit assessments, the New York City tax authorities may allocate taxes between the Units in

proportion to each Unit's Purchase Price rather than its percentage interest in the Common Elements, and, if so, Units having the same percentage interest may pay different amounts of real estate taxes. The real estate taxes payable the first year of the Condominium's operation is based on an assessment of the Building as complete for only a portion of the year. Once the Building is fully assessed, the real estate taxes will be higher. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Real Estate Taxes" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

In addition, the New York City tax authorities may assess taxes against the Building in a different manner and in a different amount than that assumed by Sponsor's real estate tax attorney and, if so, Unit Owners may pay significantly different real estate taxes than those set forth on Schedule A. Sponsor can only estimate, based on reasonable, professional third party expert assumptions, what the real estate taxes for each Unit will be. Only the New York City tax authorities will make the actual determination upon the filing of tax lots. (See the Sections entitled "Offering Prices and Related Information, Schedule A" and "Real Estate Taxes" in Part 1 of the Plan for further discussion.)

19. **Diplomatic Immunity**. Purchasers who have diplomatic immunity will be required to expressly waive any and all immunity from suit by the Sponsor and the Board. In addition, any Purchaser that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity) will be required at the time of closing of title to such Purchaser's Unit, to deposit with the Board an amount equal to two years' estimated Common Charges.

20. **Contingency**. The Contingency provided for in the projected budget for the first year of Condominium operation (Schedule B) is intended to provide a fund for unanticipated expenses not included in the budgets and for increases in operating expenses above the amounts projected. Additionally, a Reserve Contribution may be established to conform to Fannie Mae requirements for an amount to be set aside as a reserve for capital repairs and replacements. These budget line items may not be sufficient to meet the cost of any major capital repairs or replacements which may be required. If funds are required to meet such costs, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or institute a special assessment. See the Section of the Plan entitled "Working Capital Fund" for further discussion.

21. **Waiver of Common Charges**. During the Condominium's initial two (2) fiscal years, the authority of the Board shall include the right to base the amount of Common Charges on actual costs and expenditures and/or to make retroactive adjustments to the amount of Common Charges payable by Unit Owners for any period to reflect actual operating costs for such period. Sponsor reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to cause its designees on the Board (the "Sponsor's Board Designees") to waive, in their sole discretion, the collection of Common Charges from the Unit Owners for a period of time beginning from the date of the First Closing until the Sponsor's Board Designees, in their sole discretion, otherwise determine (such period the "Waiver Period"), provided, however, that Sponsor during the Waiver Period shall be solely responsible for the payment of all expenses to operate the Building (the "Operating Expenses"). The Operating Expenses will not include the funding of the Contingency for repairs. The Unit Owners shall not be responsible for the payment of Common Charges until the expiration of the

Waiver Period and the Unit Owners will not be subject to any special assessments for Operating Expenses incurred during the Waiver Period.

During any such delay, the Sponsor will timely pay all expenses of the Condominium, including but not limited to insurance premiums and any reserve fund payments required by lenders. Upon commencement of collection of Common Charges, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved budget for the Condominium. Sponsor shall remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium as provided for in governing regulations. In the event Sponsor elects to delay the collection of Common Charges, it will disclose such fact in the closing notice to Purchasers and will further disclose such fact in the Post-Closing Amendment to the Offering Plan. Such Amendment will also disclose the anticipated period of delay.

Sponsor will notify all Unit Owners in writing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of collection of Common Charges and will disclose such fact in the following Amendment to the Offering Plan.

22. **Common Interest**. The Common Interest of each of the Units has been determined pursuant to Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the Condominium Act and accordingly based upon a comparison of the floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. Based upon final specifications, construction conditions and/or "as-built" plans for the Building reflecting relative measurements, areas and uses of portions of the Building, application of such method of allocation of Common Interest may justify a minor increase or decrease in the aggregate Common Interest appurtenant to the Units. In such event, the Common Interest appurtenant to each individual Unit would be adjusted (by a minimal amount) pro rata. Sponsor expressly reserves the right, to effect such a change in the Common Interests and to amend the Plan so as to reflect the same, provided that Sponsor obtains a new §339-i opinion letter providing that the Common Interests are in compliance with RPL §339-i. Sponsor will not change the Common Interest associated with a Unit that has already closed without the new owner's consent. In no event, however, will the Common Interest of any Unit be increased as a result of any of the foregoing by more than 5%.

23. **Floor Plans**. The Floor Plans set forth in Part II depict the layouts of the Units. The approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the exterior side of the exterior walls (columns, shear walls, mechanical pipes, shafts, shaftways, chases, chaseways and conduits are not deducted from measurement of each Unit) to the centerline of the partitions separating one Unit from another Unit, or separating one Unit from corridors, stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Unit or to the exterior side of the opposite exterior walls. Where one Unit covers the entire floor the approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall inclusive of the elevator shafts and its surrounding shear walls and partitions.

Purchasers should note that the square footage of each Unit as reflected in Schedule A and the Floor Plans set forth in Part II of the Plan is approximate within reasonable tolerances and may change due to field conditions and construction variances and tolerances. There is a rebuttable presumption that an area that is diminished by 5% or less is not material. Because the square footages listed are based on measurements from exterior walls, they do not accurately represent the interior space in the Unit and will exceed the actual floor area. Floor area may include columns, mechanical pipes, shafts, shaftways, chases, chaseways and conduits which may be incorporated behind protruding walls or may be separately enclosed as freestanding columns thereby reducing the available floor area. Each Unit will be measured vertically from the top of the floor (located under the finished flooring and sub-flooring materials) to the underside of the ceiling. Ceiling heights are estimates only. The clearance between the top of the floor slab on one floor and the top of the floor slab on the next floor will vary among the Units and certain Units may have less clearance and all or portions of the ceilings in certain rooms within other Units may have a lesser clearance as the result of construction variances or the presence of beams, ducts and other and mechanical spaces in such Units. Because dimensions listed are based on measurements from floor slabs, they do not accurately represent the heights of the Units from the finished floor to the finished ceiling. Ceiling heights within any given room may also vary. Kitchens, bathrooms, closets, foyers, hallways and entryways typically have dropped ceilings. The Terraces may not be used for any type of occupancy, including but not limited to: dining, sleeping, living room, recreation or an office. To do so may result in a violation against the Building issued by the Department of Buildings. Unless all Purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size and no material adverse change will be made in the quality of the common elements. Please refer to the Notes to Schedule A in Part I of the Plan the "Description of Property" in Part II of the Plan for further details.

24. **Real Property Transfer Tax**. Purchasers shall be obligated to pay the NYC Real Property Transfer Tax and NYS Real Property Transfer Tax which by law are the primary obligation of the Seller. If the Purchase Price of the Unit is $1,000,000 or more, Purchaser shall also be obligated to pay the New York State Additional Tax pursuant to Article 31 of the Tax Law, commonly referred to as the "Mansion Tax", currently one percent (1%) of the Purchase Price, which by law is the primary obligation of the Purchaser. For purposes of calculating the taxes payable, the amounts of such taxes (other than the Mansion Tax) will be included in the consideration subject to such tax. Regarding the Mansion Tax, Purchase Price and transfer taxes payable by Purchaser are added together by the NYS Department of Finance to arrive at total consideration. Therefore, for example, a Unit priced at $985,000, where Purchaser pays transfer tax, would subject purchaser to liability for Mansion Tax as the aggregate of price plus tax would exceed $1,000,000. (See the Section entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments" for further details).

25. **First Closing**. The Sponsor anticipates that the First Closing of a Unit will occur by December 1, 2017. Purchasers will be offered a right of rescission if: (i) the actual date of closing of title to the first Unit (the "First Closing"); or (ii) the projected date of closing of title to the first Unit occurs later than November 30, 2018, twelve months after the projected date for the First Closing, although the actual First Closing may occur prior to December 1, 2017. If the Plan is amended to provide for a later projected date for the First Closing, Purchaser will be entitled to an offer of rescission if the First Closing occurs more than twelve (12) months beyond that amended, later date. However, if the First Closing occurs before November 30, 2018, the Sponsor may schedule the closing of title to other Units significantly later than such date. Unless your

Agreement contains an outside closing date, the Sponsor is not obligated to schedule your closing within any specified time frame or to ensure that closing of title to your Unit will occur by any date certain. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER SUCH RISKS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT.

26. **Closing Costs**. All legal costs, fees and expenses charged by the Purchaser's attorney shall be the sole responsibility of each Purchaser. In addition, Purchaser shall also be responsible for payment of the following fees to Sponsor's attorneys, Holland & Knight LLP ("Sponsor's Counsel"), in connection with the closing of title to Purchaser's Unit: (i) the sum of $4,000 to reimburse Sponsor for its legal fees in handling the sale of the Unit; (ii) if the Purchaser requests the Closing to occur other than at the offices of Holland & Knight LLP or such other place as Sponsor may designate in its closing notice and Sponsor consents to such change, an attendance fee of $500 for each Closing held within Manhattan and $750 for each Closing held in any borough outside Manhattan; (iii) if Sponsor, in its sole discretion, consents to a Purchaser's request for an assignment of the Agreement, or for the addition, deletion or substitution of names on the Agreement, Purchaser shall pay a fee of $1,000 to Sponsor's Counsel, payable in advance, for preparation of an assignment agreement (Purchaser may pay more than one fee pursuant to this paragraph with respect to a single Unit if there are multiple assignments); (iv) if Purchaser obtains mortgage financing, then Purchaser shall pay the Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee of $750 to defray the additional costs associated therewith; (v) if the closing is adjourned through no fault of Sponsor, the Purchaser will be required to pay Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee of $1,000 for each adjournment to help defray the cost of preparing for and coordinating the new closing; (vi) if any custom work is to be done in the Unit, then Purchaser shall pay Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee to defray the additional cost associated therewith for negotiating and preparing the requisite documents on an hourly basis at Holland & Knight LLP's customary rates; (vii) $250 for the preparation of ACRIS transfer documents required by the City of New York; (viii) Purchaser may be required to pay more than one fee pursuant to the preceding provisions of this paragraph with respect to a single unit; and, (ix) Purchaser shall pay Sponsor's counsel the sum of $600 in connection with the consideration, review and processing of any agreement of exchange or the like which Sponsor is requested to execute in connection with any tax deferred exchange under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code. Other additional charges may apply. At Sponsor's option (in its sole discretion), any one or more of the foregoing fees to be paid to Sponsor's Counsel shall be paid by Purchaser prior to Closing upon notice to Purchaser..

Purchasers or any other persons entering into an Interim Occupancy Agreement for a Unit shall be required to pay the legal fees of Sponsor's counsel in connection therewith upon the execution of the Interim Occupancy Agreement. Such legal fees are estimated to be approximately $2,500 assuming that the Purchaser's counsel does not negotiate the terms of the Interim Occupancy Agreement. Any fees above $2,500 will be billed on an hourly basis at Holland & Knight LLP's customary rates. In connection with the Closing of a Unit subject to an Interim Occupancy Agreement, all other charges or other fees due under an Interim Occupancy Agreement shall be adjusted as of midnight of the day preceding the Closing Date to the Unit. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Sponsor shall be under no obligation to enter into any Interim Occupancy Agreement for any Unit. Please refer to the Sections of the Plan entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments" and "Interim Occupancy Agreements" for further details.

27. **Window Guards**. In the event a child of eleven (11) years of age or less resides, or visits for an extended period of time, a Unit, the Unit Owner is required to have installed (at the Unit Owner's expense) child safety window guards in all windows of the Unit, as per New York City Code. The Unit Owner must notify the Managing Agent in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides in the Unit. Windows may contain limit stops, which may not be removed. The Unit Owner shall maintain all window stops installed in the Unit and shall not remove same until permitted by applicable law. Please see the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" for further details.

28. **Easements**. The Sponsor, for so long as Sponsor owns any Unsold Units shall have, and the Units and Common Elements shall be subject to, an easement to use the Common Elements of the Building for any lawful purpose including, but not limited to, the purposes of (a) installing, utilizing, operating, maintaining, repairing, altering, rebuilding restoring and replacing satellite dishes and other communication equipment on the roofs and Façade of the Building and elsewhere on the Common Elements and the conduit and other Facilities relating thereto provided, however, that no wires or cables shall be hanging on the side of the Building and (b) maintaining any encroachment on any Unit, or any Common Elements or elsewhere on the Property resulting from the installation, operation, maintenance, repair, alteration, rebuilding, restoration or replacement thereof; provided that access to any unit or Common Element in furtherance of such easements shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business of the tenants and occupants of any assignee or licensee of Sponsor for the purpose of servicing the Condominium or any other building or area. The Condominium shall not be entitled to any portion of fees, compensation or other profits received by Sponsor for the use of the aforesaid easements or equipment. Any satellite dishes or other facilities placed upon the Roof or Façade of the Building or elsewhere on the Common Elements by Sponsor or their assignees or licensees shall be the exclusive property of Sponsor or their assignees or licensees and neither the Condominium nor any Unit Owner shall have any rights with respect thereto. Please see the section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" under the subsection entitled "Easements" for further details.

29. **Mechanical Equipment**. Cooling towers and other mechanical equipment necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Building and the Units will be located in the Cellar and on the 16th and 44th through 47th Floors and on the Roof. The Board with respect to the Common Elements, will be responsible for ensuring that the mechanical equipment is operated in accordance with Law, including requirements governing acceptable levels of noise and odor emissions. Sponsor is not responsible for, nor can Sponsor make any guarantees regarding the level or noise or odors resulting from the operation of the Building or the Units.

30. **Superintendent**. The Condominium will have a Superintendent who will be available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. In accordance with the Administrative Code of the City of New York, Section 27-2052, et seq., the Sponsor, on behalf of the Condominium Board will enter into a lease agreement for an apartment which is within a distance of one block or 200 feet from the dwelling, whichever is greater. The Condominium will be responsible for the payment of rent on the apartment. The estimated rent for the first year of Condominium operation will be approximately $90,000. The Sponsor has elected to pay the rent for the Superintendent's apartment during the first five (5) years of Condominium operation. The Superintendent will be responsible for the cost of the electricity and telephone for the apartment. Since the

Superintendent's time will be devoted mostly to the service of the Residential Units and the Residential Common Elements, with only a portion of the Manger's time (estimated at four (4) hours a week) devoted to General Common Elements, the costs for the Superintendent's apartment have been allocated accordingly. Please see Schedule B, Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation for further information.

31. **Homeowners Association**. Sponsor anticipates that the Condominium will qualify as a homeowners association. Assuming the Condominium does not qualify as a homeowners association, or if it does but chooses not to make the election noted above, the present state of the law is uncertain as to the tax treatment of any income of the Condominium in excess of appropriate deductions and credits. As discussed in the Attorney's Income Tax Opinion, the tax authorities may take the position that the Condominium is a separate taxable entity and that some or all of such income (including the nonmembership, and possibly membership, income described in Section W of this Plan less expenses related to such income) is subject to federal corporate income tax, New York State Corporation Franchise Tax and New York City Corporate Franchise or Unincorporated Business Tax. The budget for the first year of Condominium operation, Schedule B, does not contemplate any income which might be taxable and accordingly does not budget any amounts for taxes for nonmembership or membership income. Alternatively, it is possible that some or all of such income might be reportable directly by the Unit Owners or otherwise treated. The tax treatment of the Condominium may be affected by regulations relating to entity classification, which were adopted by the United States Treasury Department on December 17, 1996. Please refer to the Attorney's Income Tax Opinion and the Section entitled "Income Tax Deductions to Unit Owners and Tax Status of the Condominium" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.

32. **Security Systems**. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given that the security systems and procedures of the Condominium will prevent personal injury or damage to or loss of personal property. While Unsold Units are being offered for sale or lease by Sponsor or its designees there may be a greater number of visitors in the Building than would otherwise be the case. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given as to when such selling or leasing activity will terminate. Neither Sponsor nor its designees nor the Managing Agent shall be liable or responsible for any personal injury or for any loss or damage to personal property which may result from the failure of the Condominium's security systems and procedures, including, without limitation, those procedures with regard to any delivery of packages, provided that any such failure is not caused by the negligence of Sponsor or its designees, the Managing Agent or the respective agents. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given that the security systems and procedures of the Condominium will prevent personal injury or damage to or loss of personal property. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Description of Property and Improvements" under the subsection entitled "General" for further details.

33. **Views**. Changes in zoning or construction of new buildings within the vicinity of the Property could affect existing views. No assurance can be given that the views currently existing (or existing when Purchaser first purchases or occupies a Unit) will continue to exist unchanged.

34. **Tenant Protection Plan**. As required under Section 28-104.8.4 of the New York City Building Code (the "New Code" as enacted 2008), since the Building is expected to be

occupied by Unit Owners and/or tenants prior to the time when a permanent Certificate of Occupancy can be obtained, a tenant protection plan will be distributed to each occupant who will be occupying any dwelling units of the Building during construction.

35. **Risk of Loss**. Purchasers are advised that the risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the Closing for such Unit is assumed by Sponsor (unless and until a Purchaser takes possession of such Unit pursuant to an Interim Occupancy Agreement or written Agreement with Sponsor, at which time such risk to the contents of the Unit not covered by Sponsor's insurance (but not to any portion of the Unit or Common Elements otherwise insured by Sponsor or the Board) shall be assumed by Purchaser), but without any obligation or liability by Sponsor to repair or restore any Unit. In the event of damage or destruction of a Unit due to fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, provided Sponsor elects (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and, thereafter, Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the Purchase Price for the subject Unit. In the event of an occurrence of a fire or other casualty, Sponsor shall notify the Purchaser as to whether or not Sponsor will restore the Unit no later than two (2) months after the date of the occurrence of the fire or other casualty. In addition, Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights of the Board and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor. In the event that Sponsor elects to repair or restore a Unit, Sponsor will restore the Unit and Common Elements to substantially the same condition that the Unit and Common Elements existed in immediately prior to the casualty, and essential services (such as utilities and heat) and a reasonable means of ingress and egress to the street, if affected, will be restored. In the event of damage or destruction to any Unit by fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, if Sponsor notifies Purchaser that it does not elect (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit or if the Unit Owners do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and Condominium Board"), the Agreement shall be deemed canceled and of no further force or effect and Escrow Agent shall return to Purchaser all sums deposited thereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, whereupon the parties to the Agreement shall be released and discharged from all obligations and liability thereunder and under this Plan; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Sponsor shall retain the custom work costs and/or restoration costs, if any, together with interest earned thereon, as and for liquidated damages. Please refer to the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan.

36. **Limitations on Sale**. In order to facilitate the Sponsor's sale of the Units, prior to (a) one (1) year after a Purchaser's closing on its Unit, a Purchaser will not be permitted to sell his or her Unit(s) without obtaining the Sponsor's written approval, and (b) a Purchaser's closing of a Unit, the Purchaser may not (i) list the Unit for resale with any broker or otherwise, or (ii) advertise, promote or publicize the availability of his or her Unit for sale or lease.

37. **Insurance**. The Board is not required to obtain or maintain any insurance with respect to any property contained in any Unit or any liability with respect to occurrences in or about each Unit or the Common Elements, that are exclusive and/or appurtenant to the Unit. Consequently, all Unit Owners are required to obtain and maintain a personal liability policy if the

Unit Owner is an individual against claims for personal injury death or property damage occurring in, on or about such Unit Owner's Unit and the Common Elements, if any, exclusive and/or appurtenant to his or her Unit affording protection of at least $1,000,000 per occurrence, plus at least $3,000,000 umbrella liability coverage. Further requirements with respect to such insurance are more particularly set forth in the By-Laws. In addition, all Unit Owners are urged to obtain personal property insurance with respect to the fixtures, furniture, furnishings and other personal property located within their respective Units. Purchasers are also advised that the insurance policies to be maintained by or on behalf of the Board will be on a "replacement cost" basis and will not cover losses to the extent that "market value" of a Unit may exceed its insured replacement cost. Further, as a result of current fluctuations in the insurance market, the Board will not be required to obtain or maintain terrorism coverage but may do so, and in such event, the cost thereof shall be a Common Expense as described in the Condominium By-Laws.

38. **Special Allocation of Certain Common Expenses**. Each Unit Owner must pay Common Charges to cover the costs of operation and maintenance of the Condominium in accordance with Sections 339(i)(1)(iv) and 339(m) of the New York Condominium Act. The costs of operation and maintenance of the Condominium, including both those directly attributable to the Units and an allocated share of expenses attributable to the Condominium as a whole (such as expenses for insurance, repairs and maintenance of the General Common Elements and various service contracts), will generally be borne by the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), who will receive in certain instances greater or fewer services from the Condominium, will bear an allocated share of the expenses of the Condominium, all as described in Schedule A - "Purchase Prices and Related Information" and Schedule B - "Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation" of the Plan and Article 6 of the Condominium By-Laws. Such allocated share of expenses will result in the Residential Unit Owners having to pay either higher (if fewer services are being provided to the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s)) or lower (if greater services are being provided to the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s)) shared expenses of the Condominium. The requirements for amending Article 6 of the Condominium By-Laws do not differ from those otherwise provided in the Condominium By-Laws.

39. **Custom Work**. Sponsor may agree, in its sole discretion, to perform Custom Work to a Unit (including without limitation combining or further dividing Units). Unless otherwise agreed to by Sponsor, a Purchaser shall bear the costs of the Custom Work Costs (the "Custom Work Costs") which Custom Work Costs shall be due and payable by Purchaser to Sponsor upon the execution of the Agreement for the Unit and deposited in an escrow account with Escrow Agent in accordance with the Plan, unless otherwise agreed to by Sponsor. The Custom Work Costs may be released from the Escrow Agent's escrow account upon the Escrow Agent's receipt of written notification from Sponsor's Architect to the Escrow Agent that all or any portion of the Custom Work has been commenced in the Unit. In the event a Purchaser becomes entitled to rescission after the release of the Custom Work Costs or any portion thereof to Sponsor the Purchaser shall not receive a refund of any Custom Work Costs, if any, used to perform Custom Work in the Unit. If the Plan is abandoned, any Custom Work Costs will be returned to Purchaser.

40. **Defense Costs**. Purchaser shall be obligated to reimburse Sponsor (whether or not Sponsor prevails in defending or enforcing Sponsor's rights) for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by Sponsor in defending or enforcing Sponsor's rights under the Agreement or, if

Purchaser defaults under the Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, in canceling the Agreement, or in otherwise enforcing Purchaser's obligations thereunder. The Agreement also provides, that, except as prohibited by law, the parties waive trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, or connected with, or relating to, the Plan, the Agreement or the relationship created thereby. Please refer to the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

41. **No Invasive Testing**. Prior to the closing of a Unit, Purchasers shall not be entitled to conduct any invasive testing in the Unit including, without limitation, making holes in the walls or ceiling and/or removing sheet rock, tiles, wood flooring, windows or window panes to test for mold, asbestos, lead paint, mildew, spores, fungi or other toxins or for any other purpose. Please refer to the Sections entitled "Terms of Sale" and "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" in Part I of the Plan.

42. **Sponsor Principal**. Consistent with a recent First Department decision, the principals of Sponsor expressly disclaim the existence of any private right of action for contract claims by individual unit owners (or a board on their behalf) in connection with or arising solely from their execution of the Certification of Sponsor and Principals, absent liability under another statute or under an alter-ego or other veil-piercing theory. See Board of Managers of 184 Thompson Street Condominium v. 184 Thompson Street Owner LLC, et al., 2013 N.Y. Slip Op 03574 (1st Dept. May 16, 2013). (See the Section of the Plan entitled "Procedure to Purchase" and the Option Agreement set forth in Part II of the Plan for details.)

43. **Floor Designations**. All references in the Plan and in marketing materials to floors" are references to their "marketing" designations and may not correspond to the designation given the floors on the plans submitted to the New York City Department of Buildings.

44. **Sponsor's Use of the Building for Sales and Promotional Functions**. There will be a sales office located within the Building. Sponsor and its designee(s) shall also have the right, until the tenth (10th) anniversary of the First Closing (or until no Unsold Units remain, if earlier), to use, without charge, portions of the Building, including the Common Elements, for exhibitions, events and/or promotional functions (e.g., with respect to any sales programs for Unsold Units). Such activities will result in excess traffic and noise in the Building, and may interfere with owner-occupants' enjoyment of the Building.

45. **Non-Residential Units**. The Non-Residential Units may be used for any commercial purpose that is legal. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) has the right to subdivide the Non-Residential Units and the right to freely sell the Non-Residential Units or to freely lease all or part of the Non-Residential Units, without having to first offer the same for sale or lease to the Condominium Board. The Non-Residential Units may initially be owned by the Sponsor and/or leased to an operator. At some time in the future the Non-Residential Units may be sold by the Sponsor to a third party.

The Condominium Board, at the request of a Non-Residential Unit Owner, will enter into a recognition agreement with any tenant with which the Non-Residential Unit Owner has entered into a lease for all or any portion of the Non-Residential Unit. Under the terms of the recognition agreement, the tenant will acknowledge that the lease is subject and subordinate to the

Declaration and the Board will agree that the rights of the tenants under the lease(s) will not be disturbed in the event of a default by the Non-Residential Unit Owner.

46. **Appliances**. On closing of the acquisition of a Residential Unit, the Purchaser will receive warranties for the appliances in the Unit. Except as contained on Purchaser's inspection statement Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct, repair, or replace any and all defects relating to construction of the Residential Units, the Common Elements, or in the installation or operation of any appliances, fixtures, or equipment therein, except as expressly provided in this Plan.

47. **Security**. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given that the security systems and procedures of the Condominium will prevent personal injury or damage to or loss of personal property. While Unsold Units are being offered for sale or lease by Sponsor or its designees there may be a greater number of visitors in the Building than would otherwise be the case. Transients will always be using the Non-Residential Units. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given as to when such selling or leasing activity will terminate. Neither Sponsor nor its designee nor the Managing Agent shall be liable or responsible for any personal injury or for any loss or damage to personal property which may result from the failure of the Condominium's security systems and procedures, including, without limitation, those procedures with regard to any delivery of packages, provided that any such failure is not caused by the negligence of Sponsor or its designees, the Managing Agent or the respective agents. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Description of Property and Improvements" under the subsection entitled "General" for further details.

48. **Services**. All determinations with respect to the continuance of any of the services in the Building, if initially made available, will be made by the Condominium Board, which will be controlled by Sponsor during the Initial Control Period. (See the Section entitled "Control by Sponsor"). Please refer to the Description of the Property set forth in its entirety in Part II of the Plan for further details regarding services and facilities at the Property. Neither Sponsor, the Managing Agent nor the Board will in any event be liable for the availability, interruption, discontinuance or quality of any services in the Building, including, but not limited to, any services provided by any outside company or person, or for any injury to person or damage to property resulting from any act or omission of such company or persons or their employees or agents, except to the extent that any such injury to person or damage to property occurs as a result of the negligence of Sponsor, the Managing Agent or either of the Board, as the case may be.

49. **Rule Against Perpetuities**. In order to preclude any application of the Rule Against Perpetuities which might otherwise invalidate the Agreement, the Agreement shall expire, unless otherwise previously terminated, on the date that is the earlier to occur of (i) twenty-one years after the date of the Agreement, or (ii) the time period legally permitted by the Rule Against Perpetuities in the State of New York, in which case the Option Payment and all interest accrued thereon shall be returned to Purchaser. Please refer to the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan.

50. **Terraces**. Terraces are appurtenant to certain Units, as identified in Schedule A and in the Floor Plans set forth in Part II of the Plan, and are Residential Limited Common Elements available for the exclusive use of a Unit Owner of the Unit to which such Terrace, as the case may be, is appurtenant, subject to and in accordance with the Declaration, By-Laws and Rules

and Regulations in effect from time to time. Each such Unit Owner of a Unit containing a Terrace shall be responsible for all ordinary maintenance and cleaning of the Terrace appurtenant to its Unit; however, the costs and expenses of any repairs or replacements, structural or otherwise (unless caused by or attributable to the Unit Owner), shall be charged to all Residential Unit Owners as a Common Expense. In addition, certain Units contain Juliette balconies which constitute a part of such Units. (See "Description of the Property and Improvements" and "Rights and Obligations of the Unit Owners and the Board" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.)

51. **Community Facility.** The Building is adjacent to a Plaza the south eastern portion of which will contain a Community Facility. The Community Facility will contain a museum, cultural center and sanctuary, which can be used for educational, religious, and community activities. The existence of the Community Facility adjacent to the Plaza and the Non-Residential Units in the Building may increase the pedestrian traffic in the Plaza. The cost of the maintenance and repair of the Plaza will be shared equally by the Condominium and the Community Facility. Please also see Schedule B, Projected Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation.

52. **Additional Units**. Sponsor reserves the right to change the number and size of the Unsold Residential Units by, among other things, subdividing and reconfiguring the Unsold Residential Units and, as the case may be, in connection with such subdivision and reconfiguration, redesignating in an amendment to the Declaration, among other things, a portion of a subdivided Unit of one type (e.g., a Non-Residential Unit) as a Unit of another type (e.g., Residential). In such event, the Common Interest appurtenant to any diminished Unit will decrease and such reduced Common Interest will be allocated to and/or among the newly created and/or configured Units. Sponsor expressly reserves the right, from time to time prior to the First Closing, to effect such changes among the Unsold Residential Units and to amend the Plan so as to reflect the same.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, where an Agreement for a Residential Unit has been countersigned by Sponsor and returned to Purchaser, no material change will be made in a Unit's size, layout or proportionate share of aggregate common interest unless (i) the affected Purchaser consents; (ii) the Purchaser is in default or (iii) the same is dictated by construction conditions at the Property (such as coordination of Building systems, conflicts with structural members or elements, conforming with Law, unforeseen events, etc. and, in all cases, in good faith, reasonably necessary due to factors not within Sponsor's reasonable control, and where, in the exercise of sound construction management practices, no practicable alternative exists), and in such event covered by this clause (iii), Sponsor will, in the amendment disclosing such material adverse change, offer the affected Purchaser(s) the right, for at least 15 days, to rescind their Agreement(s) and receive a refund of their Deposit(s), together with all interest earned thereon. There is a rebuttable presumption that a Unit size that is diminished by 5% or less is not material.

(See the Sections entitled "Changes in Prices, Residential Units" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.)

53. **Roof Rights/Easement**. Sponsor has, with respect to the roof of the Building, the exclusive right (and such easements as shall be required) at any time and from time to time at its sole cost and expense, to exclusively erect, use, maintain, repair, replace, relocate and operate for Permitted Roof Platform Purposes, as hereinafter defined, one or more platforms, supports or structures on any portion of the roof (other than those portions of the roof which are Residential

Limited Common Elements for the exclusive use of a particular Unit Owner) for the purpose of erecting, using, maintaining, repairing, replacing, relocating and operating for Permitted Roof Platform Purposes, antennae, satellite dishes and other communications equipment thereon (including, without limitation, the running of conduit wiring and/or cabling throughout the Building as necessary); provided, however, that Sponsor shall give prior notice to the Board for information purposes only of the type and location of any such equipment before installation. Such easement shall also include the right of Sponsor to use, lease and license such equipment, and to retain any profits therefrom. All of the foregoing shall at all times be used, installed and maintained in compliance with all Laws and Insurance Requirements. The word "equipment" as used in this paragraph shall be deemed to include fiber optic cable and other communications lines, wires, risers, cables and conduits, as well as any other ancillary equipment, based upon all current and future technologies, needed for the proper operation of the communications installations. Each easement and other right granted under this paragraph must be exercised, and all such platforms, supports, structures, installations and equipment must be used in such a way so as to minimize, to the extent reasonably practicable, interference with the exercise of the other easements and other rights granted under this paragraph. As used herein, "Permitted Roof Platform Purposes" shall mean all businesses, operations and activities of Sponsor and its affiliates, including the business of renting out or otherwise providing satellite dishes and/or other communications equipment, services and/or space for satellite dishes and/or other communications equipment or services to third parties, and any operations or activities in connection with such business.

54. **No Third Party Beneficiary**. No party other than the respective Purchasers shall have any right or benefit herein or herefrom, including without limitation, the right to insist upon or enforce against Sponsor the performance of all or any of Sponsor's obligations hereunder and no such third party (including without limitation, parties purchasing from Purchasers) shall be deemed to have received any benefit as a result of any of the provisions of the Plan. Please refer to the Section entitled "General" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

55. **Sponsor's Obligations**. Sponsor reserves the right to sell ten (10) or more Units and to designate the purchaser of such blocks of Units as a "sponsor" under this Plan and the Declaration. The party so designated as a "sponsor" will have those additional rights and obligations of a "Sponsor" as more fully described in the Plan.

No bond or other security has been posted by Sponsor to secure its obligation to pay Common Charges, special assessments and real estate taxes with respect to Unsold Units. Sponsor represents that it has the financial resources to meet such obligations with respect to Unsold Units. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

56. **Windows**. The interior glass surfaces of all windows located in any Unit shall be washed and cleaned at the sole discretion of the Unit Owner or occupant thereof as such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense. The Units will have large glass windows, which should be covered during the portions of the day when the sun is strongest in order to maintain the temperature of the Units' rooms at comfortable levels and to conserve energy.

57. **Wood Floors**. Wood is a natural product and expands and contracts with weather conditions, which will cause the floors' appearance to change. Moreover, in order to maintain the

quality of the floor and avoid cupping, swelling, gapping or shrinking, the relative humidity level within the Unit should be kept between 30% and 60% and the floors should only be washed with cleaners designed for wood floors and should be otherwise maintained according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" under the subsection entitled "Repairs to and Maintenance of Units and Common Elements" in Part I of the Plan for further details.

58. **Maintenance of Stone Surfaces**. Maintenance and cleaning of any stone surfaces by Residential Unit Owners should be done in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. The stone finishes in the Units must also be resealed regularly in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

B. INTRODUCTION

1. The Offering Plan

Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Sponsor"), hereby presents this offering plan (the "Plan") for the establishment of condominium ownership of certain land consisting of approximately 7,950 square feet on the south side of Park Place between West Broadway and Church Street (the "Land"), including a building with forty-four (44) construction floors, inclusive of roof levels and Cellar and Sub-Cellar levels (the "Building") containing 50 Residential Units, which are referred to collectively as the "Residential Units". The Residential Units and the Residential Common Elements are referred to collectively as the "Residential Section". The Building will also contain two (2) retail stores, which are referred to collectively as the "Non-Residential Units", together with the appurtenances thereto. The Land and the Building are collectively referred to herein as the "Property". The condominium will be known as "45 Park Place Condominium" and is called the "Condominium" in this Plan. Sponsor is currently a contract-vendee to acquire the Land and anticipates obtaining title to the Land on or about December 2015.

The purpose of the Plan is to set forth in detail all material facts relating to the offering by Sponsor of the 50 Residential Units. At this time, the Non-Residential Units will not be offered for sale. The Residential Section and the Non-Residential Units have entrances on Park Place.

Sponsor reserves the unconditional right to rent or lease, rather than sell, the Offered Units after the consummation of the Plan. As a result, Purchaser may be acquiring a Unit that has been previously occupied, but unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing by Sponsor and such Purchaser, such Unit will be delivered at closing free and clear of all leases and tenancies. Because Sponsor reserves the unconditional right to rent or lease Units, there is no commitment to sell more Residential Units than the fifteen percent (15%) of such Units necessary to declare the Plan effective and, accordingly, Residential Unit Owners may never gain effective control and management of the Condominium and/or Residential Section, and the First Annual Residential Meeting may never occur. (See the Sections entitled "Introduction", "Procedure to Purchase", and "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.)

The Plan is presented in two parts (in one volume) which together constitute the entire Plan. Part I sets forth a general description of the Plan and Part II contains all of the material terms of the transaction and the basic documents necessary to create the Condominium and to otherwise effectuate the provisions of the Plan. Also included in Part II is a detailed physical description of the Property, certifications of Sponsor and Sponsor's architect, certifications of an expert selected by Sponsor concerning the adequacy of the budget for the first year of Condominium operation and certain agreements to which the Condominium will be bound. In addition, Sponsor has filed exhibits to the Plan with the Department of Law, which are presented as Parts A (Certifications), B (General), C (Engineering) and D (Other Information). The Plan, including all Schedules set forth herein in Parts A, B, C and D of the exhibits, constitutes the entire offer of Sponsor. Copies of the Plan and the exhibits will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers without charge and for copying at reasonable fees at Sponsor's office and at the offices of the Department of Law, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, New York. Copies of the Plan and the exhibits may also be borrowed from Sponsor upon payment of two hundred and fifty dollar ($250) deposit,

which amount will be fully refunded after the earlier of (i) the prompt return of all borrowed materials in good condition within ten (10) days or (ii) the execution by the borrower of an Agreement subsequently accepted by Sponsor. All of these documents are important and should be carefully read by prospective Purchaser. Prospective Purchasers are also advised to consult with their own attorneys or other advisers before agreeing to purchase. All capitalized terms used in the Plan shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Section entitled "Certain Definitions", unless otherwise indicated.

2. The Condominium

The Sponsor is constructing the Building on the Land, which will be subject to a certificate of occupancy. The Building will contain 44 floors above grade exclusive of roof levels, including 40 residential floors exclusive of roof, and a total of 46 floors, inclusive of roof levels and cellar and sub-cellar levels. The floors in the Building are named (from bottom to top): Subcellar, Cellar, First Floor or "Lobby", Floors 2-44 and PH. As more particularly described herein, the Building will include (a) a Residential Section containing the 50 Residential Units on Floors 3-PH and the Residential Common Elements which are located on a portion of the Subcellar, Cellar and the First and Second Floor, and (b) a Non-Residential Section, which will be comprised of the 2 Non-Residential Units and the Non-Residential Common Elements.

There will be available to occupants of the Residential Section, certain first class residential services, including, but not limited to, concierge service, doorman, automatic elevators, and cable television and internet service at an additional charge, lounge, spa, sauna, pool, health club, kitchen, security systems and children's playroom.

3. Features of Condominium Ownership

The ownership of a Residential Unit is similar in many respects to the ownership of a private home. Each Unit Owner owns fee title to his or her Unit and is entitled to the exclusive possession thereof. The owners of the Residential Units are collectively entitled to the exclusive use of the Residential Common Elements. He or she also owns, in common with the owners of all other Residential Units, an undivided interest in (and right to use) the Residential Common Elements, and, in common with the owners of all other Units, an undivided interest in (and right to use) the General Common Elements.

Each Unit Owner is obligated to comply with the Declaration and By-Laws, rules and regulations, and any other requirements of the Condominium Board. The Condominium Board shall have the authority to manage the Condominium and the Residential Units, respectively. The Unit Owners have the right to vote for members of the Condominium Board after the Initial Control Period.

Subject to certain conditions contained in the By-Laws, each Unit Owner may mortgage his or her Unit(s) with such lender and in such amount as he or she chooses. However, Sponsor makes no representations about whether a Purchaser will be able to finance the purchase of any Unit. There are no limitations or restrictions upon the rights of the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) to mortgage the Non-Residential Units. Each Unit is separate and is not subject to the lien of any mortgage placed by other Unit Owners on their respective Units.

A Unit Owner may decorate the interior of his or her Unit in any way desired except as otherwise provided in the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations and Law, and will be solely responsible for the cost of maintenance and interior repairs to his Unit after Closing. The Board may not limit or restrict the rights of the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) to decorate the Non-Residential Units.

Once separately assessed, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and no Unit Owner will be responsible for the payment of, nor will his or her Unit be subjected to, any lien arising from the non-payment of real estate taxes on other Units. Please refer to the opinion of Holland & Knight LLP, counsel to Sponsor, set forth in full in Part I of the Plan, for a discussion regarding the deductibility for federal, New York State and New York City income tax purposes, of real estate taxes and the interest paid on a mortgage, if any, on a Residential Unit.

The Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove a purchaser of a Residential Unit. With certain exceptions (for example, Sponsor and its designee are not required to give the Board a right of first refusal with respect to any Unsold Units), any sale or lease of a Residential Unit will be subject to a right by the Board to acquire or lease such Residential Unit or to produce a third party to acquire or lease such Unit on the same terms as were offered to the owner of such Unit. The Board has the right to reject sales and leases to purchasers and tenants who themselves (or residents of their Units) have diplomatic immunity or have been convicted of violent crimes or child molestation without being required to exercise the right of first refusal. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) may sell or lease all or any portion of their Units, without any restriction or limitation imposed pursuant to the Declaration or the By-Laws. For a more complete discussion of the foregoing, see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Board of Managers – Sales and Leases of Units". Currently, there is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase for investment (rather than for personal occupancy). Accordingly, there may always be a substantial percentage of owners who are non-residents.

The statute concerning condominiums in effect in the State of New York pursuant to which the Condominium will be organized is Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as amended, commonly known, and hereinafter referred to as the "Condominium Act". The Property will be submitted to the provisions of the Condominium Act by Sponsor's recording of the Declaration in the City Register's Office. From and after the date of recording the Declaration, Sponsor will be the owner of the Units until each is sold or conveyed. The Condominium will comply with all statutes and regulations applicable to condominiums in the State of New York.

Generally, the cost of operating the Residential Common Elements will be borne by the Residential Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests and the cost of operating the Non-Residential Units and appurtenant common elements will be borne entirely by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), respectively. Residential Unit Owners, as such, will have no interest in any rents, profits or revenues derived from the rental or use of any space in the Non-Residential Units and the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), as such, will have no interest in any rents, profits or revenues derived from the rental or use of any space in the Residential Section. The costs and expenses of operating and maintaining the General Common Elements will generally be shared by all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interest except as otherwise provided in the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" in Part I of the Plan or in accordance with the terms of the By-Laws. The Condominium Board may make

allocations of General Common Expenses and Residential Common Expenses in accordance with submetering, contract allocations and usage (both projected and actual) so long as such allocations are reasonable under the circumstances and are in accordance with law. The Condominium Board cannot change the method of allocation of Common Expenses or increase the number of building employees servicing the Non-Residential Units as set forth in Schedule B, without the consent of the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s).

The Residential members of the Condominium Board will be responsible for deciding all matters solely concerning the Residential Section. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) will be responsible for deciding all matters solely concerning the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) will be responsible for deciding all matters solely concerning the Non-Residential Units and Non-Residential Common Elements. Matters affecting both the Residential Section and the Non-Residential Section or affecting the General Common Elements will be decided by the Condominium Board.

As more particularly set forth in the By-Laws, the Condominium Board will determine the amount of Common Expenses. On a monthly basis or at such other times as the Board determines, the Board will assess Common Charges. Such charges will be assessed against Residential Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests except as otherwise determined by the Condominium Board in accordance with the Condominium Act, Sections 339-(i) and (m). As set forth in the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) share the costs for insurance, heating, water and sewer, life safety equipment (sprinkler), electricity, administration, Contingency for Repairs and management fees based upon their Common Interests and share the costs of a portion of other expenses such as the cost for labor and related expenses, capital reserve fund, repairs and maintenance and other miscellaneous office expenses based upon estimated usage. Other costs such as the costs for hot water, gas, service contracts and the elevator contract, are not borne at all by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) because such utilities and/or services are either separately metered or are not used by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s).

After the closing of title to a Residential Unit, a Residential Unit Owner will be solely responsible for maintaining casualty insurance with respect to the fixtures, equipment and personal property situated within his or her Residential Unit, as well as liability insurance with respect to occurrences in or about his or her Residential Unit. The By-Laws require that each Unit Owner maintain such insurance coverage. The Condominium Board will be solely responsible for maintaining casualty and liability insurance with respect to the Common Elements, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws. See the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Board of Managers" for a more complete discussion of the foregoing.

There are no limitations on who may purchase Residential Units. Under the New York Real Property Law, a condominium unit may be owned by an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a trust or any other entity which is permitted to take title pursuant to New York law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor is not obligated to offer or sell any Units and may, if it chooses, withhold one or more Units for future sale for any reason whatsoever, without the consent of either of the Board, any Unit Owner, or mortgagee, to refuse to approve and execute (a) an Agreement for any Unit and (b) an Agreement or Agreements, as the case may be, for more than one Unit to any one person or entity; provided, however, that, in either event,

Sponsor shall not discriminate against any person because of his or her race, creed, color, sex, disability, marital status, age, ancestry, national origin or other ground proscribed by law. No binding obligation will arise for the sale of a Unit unless and until an Agreement executed by both Purchaser and Sponsor, has been exchanged and Sponsor has collected the funds constituting Purchaser's required Option Payment thereunder (see the Section entitled "Procedure to Purchase" for more details). Sponsor will not accept an offer of purchase from an individual younger than eighteen (18) years of age or an incompetent under law.

Current zoning permits the residential use of all Residential Units offered for sale and the Non-Residential use of the Non-Residential Units. Neither the Condominium Board nor the Unit Owners will have any right to restrict or limit any lawful use of the Non-Residential Units. No representation or warranty is made as to who the owner(s) or tenant(s) of the Non-Residential Units may be at any time or as to the uses to which the Non-Residential Units and the Plan will be amended to disclose any new owner of the Non-Residential Units. It is noted that applicable zoning permits a broad range of uses of such space, including, by way of example only and not by way of limitation, community facility use, retail use, use as an eating and/or drinking establishment and use for service establishments.

Since the existing mortgages and construction loans covering the Property will not be satisfied at or prior to the First Closing, at or prior to the First Closing, each mortgagee will either: (i) consent to the formation of the Condominium and acknowledge that its lien will be limited to Unsold Units; (ii) subordinate the lien of its mortgage to the Declaration; or (iii) release its lien on the Unit being conveyed and its interest in the Common Elements.

The Condominium Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove purchasers, and as a result, there is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase a Unit for investment rather than for personal occupancy, and there may always be a substantial percentage of Unit Owners who are non-residents.

THE PURCHASE OF A CONDOMINIUM UNIT HAS MANY SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STRONGLY URGES YOU TO READ THIS OFFERING PLAN CAREFULLY AND TO CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING A PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

4. Offering of Units for Sale

Sponsor hereby offers for sale 50 Residential Units. All equipment and fixtures described in this Plan as being included in a Unit are included in the Offering Price. The prices for each of the Units offered under the Plan are listed in Schedule A entitled "Offering Prices and Related Information, Schedule A". **THE PRICES CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN SET BY SPONSOR WITHOUT ARMS LENGTH NEGOTIATION AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY.**

The estimated Common Charges for each Unit for the first year of operation of the Property as a condominium are also set forth in Schedule A.

Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all of the offered Units in a reasonably timely manner; however, there is no certainty as to the period of time required to sell all of the Offered Units. However, under the terms of this Plan, Sponsor may retain ownership of the Non-Residential Units and may, decide to rent certain Offered Units from time to time. As a consequence of the foregoing, residents of the Condominium may be comprised of Residential Unit Owners and tenants leasing from Sponsor or other Residential Unit Owners. Accordingly, it is possible that a significant proportion of Unit Owners will not be residents of the Building and that a significant portion of tenants in the Building may not be Residential Unit Owners and a Residential Unit Owner seeking to resell or refinance a Residential Unit may experience difficulty. Because Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell units, there is no commitment to sell more units than the fifteen percent (15%) necessary to declare the Plan effective and owner-occupants may never gain effective control and management of the Condominium. However, the Residential Unit Owners will obtain control of the Condominium Board at the expiration of the Initial Control Period (as such term is defined in the Condominium By-Laws). See Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" for further detail.

Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on purchase financing. Such restrictions include requiring that a certain percentage of apartments in a building or group of buildings be sold before a lender will consider making a loan. Thus, it may be possible for a purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building or group of buildings where the sponsor or holder of unsold shares has not sold a substantial percentage of the apartments in the building or group of buildings, which in some cases may be as high as 70%. Moreover, some lenders will not provide financing in a building or group of buildings where an investor other than the original sponsor has an ownership interest of 10% or more. It also may be difficult for a purchaser to resell an apartment if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to the same minimum sales and investor ownership restrictions.

Each Purchaser of a Residential Unit will be required to make a contribution to the Working Capital Fund of the Residential Section, as the case may be. Such contribution, to be made at the time of Closing of the Unit, shall be in an amount equal to two (2) months' Common Charges in effect at the time of closing for each Unit purchased. (See the Section entitled "Working Capital Fund and Apportionments").

In addition to the payment of Common Charges, each Unit Owner will be responsible for the payment of the real estate taxes which will be separately assessed against his or her Unit, interest and amortization payments on the mortgage, if any, which such Purchaser may, at his or her option, obtain, and charges for electricity consumed in his or her Unit.

The charges for electricity consumed by each Residential Unit Owner individually will be separately metered and billed to each Unit Owner by Con Ed. Water charges and sewer rents, assessed by The City of New York, will be billed to the Unit Owner as a Common Expense. The costs and expenses of central heat and gas with respect to the Residential Section will be included in Residential Common Charges; Residential Unit Owners will be required to pay charges for electricity consumed by the fan coil HVAC Units for each Residential Unit which provides air conditioning and heating to each Residential Unit. Electricity and gas in the Non-Residential Units will be separately metered and water and sewer provided to the Non-Residential Units will be separately sub-metered. Schedule A sets forth estimates of the amounts of real estate taxes which

will be payable with respect to each Residential Unit. See the Notes to Schedule A with respect to the bases of such estimates. See Schedule B-1 for the projected Budget for Individual Energy Costs for the First Year of Condominium Operation.

C. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

For convenience of presentation, general definitions of certain of the terms used in the Plan are set forth below, which definitions are subject in most cases to the more particular definitions of such terms set forth in the Declaration and the By-Laws:

"Additional Option Payment" refers to the second payment required under the Agreement.

"Adversely affect", or "adverse effect", as used in the Condominium Documents, shall mean, with respect to any action or proposed change and with respect to any Unit Owner or Owners, that such action or change could, if realized, (i) materially increase the Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner or Owners, (ii) materially interfere with such Unit Owner's access to its Unit or Units, (iii) materially obstruct or degrade the view from the windows of such Unit Owner's Unit or (iv) otherwise materially diminish such Unit Owner's use and enjoyment of its Unit or Units.

"Agreement" refers to the agreement to purchase a Residential Unit pursuant to the Plan, the form of which is Exhibit 1 in Part II of the Plan.

"Amenities" refers to the items described in the section of the Plan entitled "Services and Facilities."

"Board" refers to the Condominium Board.

"Building" refers to the structures and improvements including above and below grade segments, known as "45 Park Place Condominium" located at 45 Park Place, New York, New York in which the Units of the Condominiums are located.

"Building Code" refers to the New York City Building Code.

"By-Laws" refer to the By-Laws governing the operations of the Condominium, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

"Cellar" refers to lower level of the Building.

"City Register's Office" refers to the New York County office of the Register of The City of New York.

"Closing" refers to the time, place and procedure by which fee title to the Residential Unit in question is conveyed to a Purchaser pursuant to a fully executed Agreement.

"Closing Date" refers to the date on which Closing occurs.

"Common Charges" refer to assessments payable to the Condominium Board by the Unit Owners for the purpose of meeting Common Expenses.

"Common Elements" refer to the Land and all parts of the Building, including its foundations, and supports, other than the Units and the Limited Common Elements.

"Common Expenses" refer to costs and expenses incurred or projected in connection with the repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration and operation of, and any alteration, addition or improvement to, the Common Elements.

"Common Interest" refers to the proportionate undivided interest, expressed as a numerical percentage, in the Common Elements appertaining to each Unit determined in accordance with the Declaration. The Common Interest is the basis of determining, among other things, a Unit Owner's share of any distributions upon termination of the Condominium.

"Community Facility" is defined in Special Risk 51.

"Completion Date" shall be the date when the Building is substantially complete and the first Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for a Residential Unit is issued and is anticipated to be on or about December 1, 2017.

"Condominium" refers to 45 Park Place Condominium.

"Condominium Act" refers to the New York Condominium Act, as amended from time to time and presently found in the New York Real Property Law, Article 9B.

"Condominium Board" refers to the overall board of managers of the Condominium comprised of representatives of the Residential Unit Owners, and the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s).

"CPI Increase Factor" refers to an increase proportionate to any increase in the cost of living from the date of the initial recording of the Declaration, as reflected by the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U; All Items; 1982-84 = 100 standard reference base period) for New York, New York (or the smallest measured area including New York, New York), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor or, if the same ceases to be published, a commonly used substitute therefor reasonably selected by the Board.

"Custom Work" and "Custom Work Costs" are defined in Special Risk 39.

"Declarant" or "Developer" refers to Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which is developing the Property.

"Declaration" refers to the instrument creating the Condominium, as the same may be amended from time to time, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

"Department of Law" refers to the New York State Department of Law.

"Development Rights" or "Transferable Development Rights" refers to the excess Development Rights appurtenant to the Property after the development of the Building and any additional Development Rights that are granted to the Property in the future.

"Escrow Agent" refers to Holland & Knight LLP.

"First Annual Meeting" refers to a meeting of Residential Unit Owners called within thirty (30) days after the end of the Initial Control Period.

"First Closing", or words of similar import, refers to the date fee title to the first Residential Unit is conveyed to a bona fide Purchaser pursuant to the Plan.

"Floor Plans" refer to the floor plans of the Building, as the same may be amended from time to time, which are approved by the Real Property Assessment Bureau of The City of New York and filed with the City Register's Office.

"GBL" refers to the New York General Business Law.

"Initial Control Period" refers to the period ending the earlier to occur of: (i) the Sponsor and its designees as Holders of Unsold Units owning less than five (5%) percent of the aggregate Common Interests pertaining to all Units or (ii) five (5) years after the First Closing.

"Initial Option Payment" refers to the initial payment under the Agreement.

"Land" refers to the Property, other than the Building and the appurtenances thereto.

"Law" or "Legal Requirements" means the laws, statutes, treaties, rules, codes, ordinances, and regulations of any or all of the federal, state, city, county and local governments and rules, regulations, orders and/or directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies or offices thereof, or of any other governmental, public or quasi-public authorities having jurisdiction over the Condominium, the Property or any part thereof, including Common Elements and the Units, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to any such laws, and to the extent a Unit Owner and/or the Board, the Property or any part thereof, including any Unit or any part of the Common Elements, as the case may be, is bound thereby or subject thereto, any judgments, decrees, injunctions, writs, orders, notices of violation or like action of any such governmental authorities.

"Lobby" refers to the Ground Floor of the Building.

"Managing Agent" refers to the managing agent or manager of the Condominium.

"Non-Residential Section" refers to the Non-Residential Units and Non-Residential Common Elements.

"Non-Residential Unit" refers to either of the two (2) non-residential units, and, to the extent the Non-Residential Units are further divided, the Non-Residential Units shall refer to all of the Units resulting from the subdivision of the Non-Residential Units.

"Non-Residential Unit Owner(s)" refers to the owner or owners of the Non-Residential Units.

"Offered Units" refers to the Residential Units being offered for sale by the Sponsor.

"Offeree" refers to (a) Purchasers who have executed and delivered Agreements for Residential Units and are not in default thereunder, (b) Unit Owners, and (c) any other person or entity who, pursuant to law, is an offeree of the Plan.

"Option Payment" and "Payment" refers to the Initial Option Payment and the Additional Option Payment due to purchase a Unit.

"Permitted Encumbrances" refer to those title encumbrances on a Unit subject to which a Purchaser agrees to take title, as more particularly itemized on Schedule A annexed to the form of Agreement set forth in Part II of the Plan.

"Permitted Mortgage" refers to a mortgage permitted to be placed upon a Unit or Units pursuant to the provisions of the By-Laws.

"Permitted Mortgagee" refers to the holder of any Permitted Mortgage and shall include, without limitation, such banks and financial institutions as constitute the holders of the construction loan mortgages given by Sponsor to acquire and construct the Property.

"Plan" or "Offering Plan" refers to this offering plan for the establishment of condominium ownership, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Plans and Specifications" refers to the plans and specifications for the Building which (to the extent required by law) are filed with, and approved by, the Department of Buildings of The City of New York, which plans and specifications may, from time to time, have been amended or changed, or may hereafter be amended or changed in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

"Property" refers to the Land, the Building and the appurtenances thereto.

"Property Deed" refers to the deed pursuant to which the Declarant acquired fee title to the Property.

"Purchaser" refers to person(s) or entity(ies) named as Purchaser(s) in an Agreement which has been duly executed by such person(s) or entity(ies) and accepted by Sponsor.

"Residential Committee" refers to the five (5) Residential Unit Owners serving on the Condominium Board.

"Residential Section" refers to the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements and the Restricted Residential Common Elements.

"Residential Unit" refers to any Unit designated as a Residential Unit in the Declaration, and all such Residential Units, are, collectively, referred to as the "Residential Units."

"Residential Unit Owner" refers to any owner of a Residential Unit, and all such owners are, collectively, referred to as "Residential Unit Owners."

"Residents" refer to the people residing in the Building regardless of whether they are Unit Owners, renters, or other occupants of the Units.

"Restricted Residential Common Elements" refer to those Common Elements which serve or benefit exclusively one or more but not all of the Residential Units and/or the Residential Unit Owners.

"Schedule A" refers to "Offering Prices and Related Information, Schedule A" set forth in Part I of the Plan.

"Schedule B" refers to the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" set forth in Part I of the Plan.

"Selling Agent" refers to Stribling Marketing Associates, LLC, or any successor selling agent at the time in question.

"Service Elevator" refers to the service elevator in the Building.

"Sponsor" refers to Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and assigns.

"Sponsor and/or its designee(s)", "Sponsor or a designee of Sponsor" or similar terms refers to Sponsor and any designee of Sponsor including a purchaser of Unsold Units.

"Sponsor's Board Designees" refers to Sponsor's designees on the Condominium Board.

"Storage Bin" refers to the storage bins located in the Cellar, which will be used for storage by Unit Owners who purchase Storage Bin Licenses.

"Storage Bin License" refers to the license contained in Exhibit 18 of the Plan.

"Time of the Essence" shall mean a failure by Purchaser to do what is required at the time specified in the Agreement which is a material breach of the Agreement and an Event of Default.

"Total Offering" refers to the total sales price of the Residential Units and Licenses described on the corner of the Plan.

"Unavoidable Delays" refer to delays due to strike, lockout, or other labor or industrial disturbance (whether or not on the part of employees or contractors of Sponsor), civil disturbance, future order of any government, court or regulatory body claiming jurisdiction, war, act of the public enemy, riot, sabotage, blockade, embargo, terrorist acts, shortage of or failure or inability to secure materials or labor by reason of priority or similar regulation or order of any government or regulatory body or lightning, earthquake, fire, storm, hurricane, flood, explosion, act of God or any cause similar to any of the causes hereinabove state; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, lack of funds or inability to obtain financing shall not be deemed to be a cause similar to the causes stated above.

"Unit" or "Condominium Unit" refers to space designated as a Unit in the Declaration, consisting, generally, of either a specific residence or a portion of the space in the Building, together with an appurtenant proportionate undivided interest in the General Common Elements. All of such Units are collectively referred to as "Units."

"Unit Owner" refers to the owner of any Residential Unit or Non-Residential Unit, and all of such Residential Unit Owners and Non-Residential Unit Owners are collectively referred to as the "Unit Owners."

"Unsold Unit" refers to (a) any Unit owned or retained, by way of lease or any other arrangement by which management and/or financial responsibility is retained, by Sponsor or its designee, or a Unit that is acquired, individually or collectively, by a principal of Sponsor or a group of which Sponsor, or one or more of their principals, is a member or (b) any Unit for which there is a signed Agreement but for which Closing has not yet occurred.

"Waiver Period" refers to the time period during the Condominium's initial two (2) fiscal years, during which Sponsor has reserved the right for Sponsor's Board Designees to waive the collection of Common Charges from the Residential Unit Owners for a period of time beginning from the date of the First Closing.

All other capitalized terms used in Part I of the Plan not separately defined in Part I shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the By-Laws or in the Declaration, as the case may be.

D. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS

1. Construction of the Building

The Building contains a Non-Residential Section, consisting of two (2) Non-Residential Units, and the Non-Residential Common Elements and a Residential Section consisting of the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements and Restricted Residential Common Elements.

The Building, including the individual Units therein, is a new construction project which will be completed substantially in accordance with the Plan and Specifications and all applicable zoning and building laws, regulations, codes and other government requirements. No Asbestos containing material will be present in insulating or fire-proofing material contained in the Building. Following completion of the Building, temporary certificates of occupancy for individual Units and the Building and/or a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Units and the Building will be issued by the Department of Buildings of the City of New York and copies of the Plans and Specifications for the Building will be filed with the Department of Buildings of the City of New York.

Under the present construction schedule it is anticipated that, except for finishing work to stairways, hallways, and other areas of the Building which are not intended for the exclusive use of any particular Unit Owner, and work, if any, which Sponsor performs in individual Units, certain Units will be substantially completed by the Completion Date, which is anticipated to be on or about December 1, 2017, and a first Temporary Certificate of Occupancy with respect to portions of the Building will be obtained on or about the Completion Date both subject to Unavoidable Delays. Sponsor does not, however, warrant or guarantee the foregoing completion or occupancy dates for the Building. The first Temporary Certificate of Occupancy may be issued for some but not all of the Units and Sponsor may complete construction of certain Units before others.

Sponsor has engaged Ismael Leyva Architects PC ("Sponsor's Architect") as architects for the Building, Edwards & Zuck, as mechanical engineer for the Building and WSP Cantor Seinuk, as the structural engineer for the Building. Gilbane Building Company is the construction company responsible for the construction of the Building.

Sponsor reserves the right to amend or modify the Plans and Specifications in any way not material to this offering or in a manner disclosed in this offering, including, without limitation, changing materials, appliances, equipment, fixtures and other construction and design details set forth therein or in the "Description of Property" set forth in Part II of the Plan and to substitute in their place similar materials, appliances, equipment and/or fixtures of substantially equal or better quality, provided that any necessary approval of any governmental authority having jurisdiction thereof is timely obtained. Any or all of the foregoing shall give rise to no right of rescission on the part of any Purchaser and may be made without prior notice or amendment to the Plan.

The location in the Building, and the size, layout and approximate square footages of the Units are shown on the floor plans duplicated in Exhibit 7 of Part II of the Plan. Such floor plans are subject to the rights of Sponsor or its designee to combine two or more Unsold Units, to add

additional Units by subdividing Unsold Units or to change the number of rooms in, as well as the size, layout and square foot area of, any Unsold Units, as further described in Part I, the Section entitled "Changes in Prices and Units" hereof. Any Floor Plan or sketch shown to a Purchaser, including those set forth in this Plan are only an approximation of the dimensions and layout of each Unit. The actual layout of a Unit may have been altered by the tenants thereof or others, and no variation will affect a Purchaser's obligations under his or her Agreement or the Plan. Sponsor will have no liability to any Purchaser, nor will any Purchaser be entitled to a credit, offset or reduction in the purchase price for his or her Unit or otherwise be relieved of any obligations under the Agreement, by virtue of an inaccuracy or error in the Floor Plans. Square footage calculations are only approximations for the purposes of marketing the Units and may not be exact. Such square footage calculations shall not be relied upon for loan, valuation or other purposes. If exact square footage is a concern for a Purchaser, the Purchaser should have the Unit in question independently measured. Purchasers waive and disclaim any rights to rescind their Agreement and any and all other claims against Sponsor resulting from alleged discrepancies in square footage calculations.

The Building incorporates mechanical equipment necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Building and the Units. The Condominium Board, with respect to such mechanical equipment which is a Common Element will be responsible for making sure the mechanical equipment is operated in accordance with Legal Requirements, including requirements governing acceptable levels of noise and odor emissions. Sponsor is not responsible for, nor can Sponsor make any guarantees regarding the level of noise or odors resulting from the operation of the Building or the Units.

2. **Residential Units**

Subject to the rights of Sponsor and its designee to change the number of Residential Units, there will be a total of 50 Residential Units situated on the Third Floor through PH of the Building. Detailed descriptions of the Residential Units including a finish schedule are set forth in the Declaration and in the "Description of Property" in Part II of the Plan. See also the Section entitled "Changes in Prices and Units." Please refer to Schedule A for further details.

Except as otherwise agreed by the parties, the Residential Units will be delivered to Purchasers with a primer plus one finish coat of paint. Each Purchaser will be obligated to do all other painting and decorating of his or her Residential Unit at his or her own cost and expense.

Included in the sale of each Residential Unit are the following: refrigerator/freezer, kitchen cabinets, induction range, automatic dishwasher, garbage disposal, washing machine and dryer and a centrally controlled heating and cooling system. The manufacturer, model number and specifications for the foregoing appliances and equipment are set forth in the "Description of Property." As more fully set forth under the Section entitled "Description of Property and Improvements – Construction of the Building," these fixtures, appliances and equipment are subject to change by Sponsor. Sponsor may negotiate to make modifications or changes in any Residential Unit or to do special work therein to provide different or additional appliances, equipment furnishings or decorations, provided that Sponsor shall not be bound to do so unless agreed to by Sponsor in a written instrument which is incorporated as an addendum to the Agreement.

A Residential Unit Owner may only use his or her Residential Unit for a purpose consistent with the local zoning ordinance, as amended from time to time, any other applicable ordinance or statute, and any regulation of a governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Condominium, including, but not limited to, local building codes and the Multiple Dwelling Law, as such statutes, ordinances and regulations may be amended from time to time, but in no event may a Residential Unit Owner use his Residential Unit for a use violative of the By Laws or the Deed Restrictions which are described in this Plan. Residential Units cannot be leased for terms shorter than one year.

There will be no modifications or extras for any Residential Unit unless set forth in the Agreement for such Residential Unit. Moreover, Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct and shall have no liability or responsibility to any Purchaser for, and no Purchaser shall be entitled to any reduction in or credit against the purchase price of his or her Residential Unit or be otherwise relieved from performing his or her obligations under the Agreement as a result of minor or insubstantial inaccuracy or error in the floor plans for such Residential Unit as set forth in Part II of the Plan.

In no event shall the presence of any furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations in any model apartment imply or represent that any Residential Unit will contain such furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations upon delivery of the Residential Unit to the Purchaser of the Residential Unit unless such Purchaser agrees to pay Sponsor an amount as determined by Sponsor in addition to the purchase price for such Residential Unit.

3. **Non-Residential Units**

The Non-Residential Units occupy a portion of the First Floor. The Non-Residential Units will include space that may be utilized for any lawful purpose.

The Board will have no right to restrict or limit the method of operation or any uses or appearance of the Non-Residential Units, which are permitted by law and/or applicable zoning ordinances. No rules affecting the operation of the Non-Residential Units may be adopted or modified by the Board without the prior written consent of the affected Non-Residential Unit Owner. All or any part of the Non-Residential Units may be leased or subleased by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), as more fully set forth in the Declaration. Subject to compliance with all applicable laws and governmental rules and regulations, if any, the Non-Residential Units may be sold without prior notice. (See the Section entitled "Changes in Prices and Units"). The Residential Unit Owners will have no interest in the rents, profits or revenues from the rental or use of any space in the Non-Residential Units.

Sponsor has an easement to use the sidewalks surrounding portions of the Building for purposes permitted by law. In addition to basing charges on Common Interests, the Condominium Board may also make allocations and assessments of General Common Expenses in accordance with submetering, contract allocations and usage (both projected and actual) so long as allocations are reasonable under the circumstances and are in accordance with applicable provisions of the law.

No representation is made with respect to the continued ownership by Sponsor of all or any portion of the Non-Residential Units or as to who the tenants or occupants of any portion of the Non-Residential Units may be at any time. No representation is made as to the uses to which any portion of the Non-Residential Units may be put at any time (except that the Non-Residential Units may be used for any lawful purpose or as otherwise limited by the Plan). The use of the Non-Residential Units may generate noise or other disturbances over which the Residential Unit Owners will have no control.

The Non-Residential Units may be divided by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s). Any such sale or division by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) shall be fully disclosed in a duly filed amendment to the Plan. (See the Section entitled "Changes in Prices and Units"). The Residential Unit Owners will have no interest in the rents, profits or revenues from the rental or use of any space in the Non-Residential Units.

In the event that Sponsor decides to sell the Non-Residential Units, Sponsor will seek a "no-action" letter from the Office of the Attorney General. Any sale of the Non-Residential Units will be disclosed in a duly filed amendment.

4. **General Common Elements**

Generally, the General Common Elements consist of all Common Elements other than the Residential Common Elements, Restricted Residential Common Elements and Non-Residential Common Elements and include, among other things, the following: (a) the Land; (b) all foundations, footings, columns, girders, concrete floor slabs and ceilings (except to the extent included as the Residential Common Elements, or Restricted Residential Common Elements), beams, supports, and interior load bearing walls, together with those portions of the exterior walls of the Building, (c) corridors and all fire staircases, landings and stairs which are not Residential Common Elements, or Restricted Residential Common Elements or part of any Unit; (d) meter rooms, electrical rooms, gas meter room, pump room, domestic hot water room, and janitorial toilet and sink; (e) general illumination fixtures and security systems; (f) all passages, hallways, stairs, corridors, mechanical and other rooms, areas and spaces located in the Building serving both the Residential Section and Non-Residential Section, which are not Residential Common Elements, Restricted Residential Common Elements, Non-Residential Common Elements or part of any Unit; (g) the water tower; (h) the emergency generator room and a storage room; and (i) all other parts of the Building and the apparatus, installations, systems, equipment and facilities in the Building (including shafts, pipes, wires, ducts, vents, cables, conduits and lines) which serve or benefit or are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance or safety of both the Non-Residential Section and the Residential Section. A detailed description of the General Common Elements is set forth in the Declaration.

5. **Residential Common Elements**

Generally, the Residential Common Elements include, among other things, the following: (a) Residential elevators (including their shafts, pits, machinery and appurtenant facilities); (b) the exterior glass surfaces of all Residential Section windows; (c) the Residential entrance and lobby, vestibule, package room, toilette, elevator lobby, security system, concierge station, service vestibule and service corridor and the mailroom on the Ground floor of the Building; (d) passages,

hallways, stairs and corridors to the extent any of the same are for the exclusive use of the Residential Section; (e) electric panels, closets, feeders and risers serving the Residential Section; (f) the service vestibule and trash chutes servicing each of the Floors; (g) all mechanical space and other rooms, areas and spaces located in the Building serving exclusively the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements and the Restricted Residential Common Elements and which are not General Common Elements, Non-Residential Common Elements, or part of any Unit; (h) all other apparatus, installations, systems, equipment and facilities in the Building (including shafts, pipes, wires, ducts, vents, cables, conduits and lines) which serve or benefit exclusively the Residential Units; and (i) the residential amenities located on the Ground Floor and Second Floor.

6. **Restricted Residential Common Elements**

The Restricted Residential Common Elements include those portions of the Building available for the exclusive use of some but not all Residential Unit Owners such as the terraces.

7. **Non-Residential Common Elements**

The Non-Residential Common Elements are generally those Common Elements which serve or benefit exclusively the Non-Residential Units, and the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), and include but are not limited to those rooms, areas, corridors, spaces and other parts of the Building and all facilities therein for the Non-Residential Units, the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), or which are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance, operation or safety of the Non-Residential Units.

8. **Services and Facilities**

Generally, all services normally associated with the operation and maintenance of a luxury residential condominium will be provided to Residential Unit Owners at no cost other than Common Charges; these services and facilities are described below. There will be a variety of other services offered which will be available to Residential Unit Owners at their option. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Board shall at all times maintain, operate and staff the Building in compliance with, and subject to, all applicable Legal Requirements.

Under present plans, all of the services and facilities described herein will initially be provided and made available to Residential Unit Owners within one year following the First Closing.

a. Entrance

The Residential Section and the Non-Residential Units will each have separate entrances on Park Place.

b. Doorman and Concierge

It is anticipated that a concierge will be on duty at the Lobby of the Residential Section twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.

c. Elevator Service

Two (2) automatic passenger elevators will be in service, twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, for the exclusive use of Residential Unit Owners residing in the Building.

d. Cable Television Service

A cable television system will be available for the use of the Residential Unit Owners. The charges for primary connections and subsequent monthly fees related to the service will be determined by, and payable by the Unit Owner directly to the cable company. Additional cable service (i.e., Home Box Office or Showtime) will also be available from the cable company providing the service for an additional charge on the same basis. A cable outlet will be located in each living room and bedroom. Sponsor makes no representation that cable television service will be available to any Residential Unit Owner upon its initial occupancy of a Residential Unit. Sponsor will enter into agreements with Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("Time Warner") and Verizon, granting Time Warner and Verizon the right to install wires, cables and other components of their systems (the "Cable Facilities") in the Building's internal conduit system and granting Time Warner and Verizon easements for the installation, repair or replacement of the Cable Facilities and certain rights to relocate the Cable Facilities which shall remain the property of Time Warner or Verizon (the "Cable Agreement"). The Condominium will own and maintain the internal conduit system in which the Cable Facilities are located. The Condominium will be subject to and bound by the terms of the agreements with Time Warner and Verizon.

e. Electrical Systems Telephone Service and Internet Access

Electrical service will be metered and separately billed to each Unit Owner by Con Ed. Local and long distance telephone, internet and cable service will be provided by Verizon or other telephone service provider and separately billed to each Unit Owner. Each Residential Unit will be prewired for data and telephone service. All charges for hi-speed internet service (including activation, installation and subscription charges) will be paid by each Unit Owner who subscribes directly to the hi-speed internet service provider.

f. Mail & Packages

All incoming mail for the Residential Units will be delivered by the United States Postal Service, who will place it in mailboxes on the First Floor. Doormen will be available to accept packages on behalf of Residential Unit Owners and there will also be a cold storage room for limited food deliveries or other items requiring refrigeration.

g. Laundry

Each Residential Unit will contain a washer and dryer and there will be an additional laundry room located in the Cellar with commercial washers and dryers.

h. Refuse Disposal

There will be one refuse chute on each floor serving the Residential Units leading directly to the Compactor Room on the Sub-Cellar.

i. Bicycle Storage

Bicycle Storage will be provided in the Building.

j. Superintendent

The Condominium will have a Superintendent who will be available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. In accordance with the Administrative Code of the City of New York, Section 27-2052, et seq., the Sponsor, on behalf of the Condominium Board will enter into a lease agreement for an apartment which is within a distance of one block or 200 feet from the dwelling, whichever is greater. The Condominium will be responsible for the payment of rent on the apartment. The estimated rent for the first year of Condominium operation will be approximately $90,000. The Sponsor has elected to pay the rent for the Superintendent's apartment during the first five (5) years of Condominium operation. The Superintendent will be responsible for the cost of the electricity and telephone for the apartment. Since the Superintendent's time will be devoted mostly to the service of the Residential Units and the Residential Common Elements, with only a portion of the Manger's time (estimated at four (4) hours a week) devoted to General Common Elements, the costs for the Superintendent's apartment have been allocated accordingly. Please see Schedule B, Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation for further information.

9. **Amenities.**

The anticipated amenities include the following: Plaza, Rear Garden, Children's Room, Lounge, Sauna, Pool and Fitness Center.

10. **Storage Bins.**

There will be approximately 19 Storage Bins located in the Cellar of the Building. Sponsor will be offering the Storage Bins to Purchaser and owners of Units at the offering prices listed on Schedule A. In the event a Purchaser purchases a Storage Bin License, the Purchaser will enter into a Storage Bin License Purchase Agreement with Sponsor prior to Closing on the Storage Bin and then at Closing, the Purchaser will enter into a Storage Bin License Agreement with Sponsor and the Board. The forms of each of these agreements are provided in Part II of the Plan. The Storage Bin License Agreement grants to Licensee, its successor and assigns, a license for the exclusive use of the Storage Bin. The Storage Bins may be used only for storage purposes, provided that no materials which pose a health or safety threat or otherwise create a nuisance may be stored therein, and further provided that Sponsor shall have the right to use any Unsold Storage Bin for any lawful purpose or to change the permitted use of any Unsold Storage Bin, subject, however, to the provisions of the By-Laws. Except for Sponsor no Unit Owner may own a Storage Bin independently of a Unit.

11. **General Provisions Concerning Services and Facilities**.

No representation or warranty is made as to the continued operation of any of the foregoing services or facilities and neither Sponsor nor the Board shall have any liability with respect to or arising from any Unit Owner's, tenant's or occupant's use of any of the foregoing or the amount of the fees charged therefor.

In all likelihood, the nature of the services listed above, the hours during which they are provided and the rates charged for same will change from time to time, in the discretion of the Board, the Managing Agent or other party providing the service. However, all services required by law will be provided at all times. Neither Sponsor, the Managing Agent, the Selling Agent, nor the Board will in any event be liable for the availability, interruption, discontinuance or quality of any of such services, including, but not limited to, any services provided by any outside company or person, other than Building personnel, or for any injury to person or damage to property resulting from any act or omission of such company or persons or their employees or agents, except to the extent that any such injury or damage occurs as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Sponsor, the Managing Agent, the Selling Agent, or the Board, as the case may be.

The Board has complete discretion in determining how those facilities that are owned/controlled by the Board will be operated, maintained or modified, whether facilities should be added or discontinued, and the rates to be charged for their use. No representation or warranty is made as to the continued operation or existence of any of the foregoing facilities, or the amount of the fees charged therefor.

Although Sponsor anticipates that many of the services described above will be available at the time of the First Closing, prospective Purchasers should note that some of these services (such as a full staff of personnel) may not be available until the later of: (i) twelve months after the First Closing; or (ii) the closing of title to and occupancy of at least 50% of the Residential Units. In addition, certain of the amenities described in the Plan may not be arranged or available until after such interim period. However, it is anticipated that at all times after the First Closing, the Residential Section lobby will be attended 24 hours per day, seven days per week, and there will be at least one elevator servicing every floor on which there are occupied Residential Units. The interim level staffing will at all times during this period be commensurate with the levels of occupancy from time to time and adequate to properly maintain the Building. Purchasers are also advised that during such period and beyond, various systems, including, but not limited to, water supply, air conditioning, heating, cooling, ventilating and elevators, may be incomplete and may be disrupted temporarily and from time to time.

Purchasers are further advised to note that construction in general is a complicated process which requires the coordination of numerous concurrent tasks, contractors, and suppliers and the balancing of complex mechanical and architectural systems, all of which is subject to unanticipated delays and difficulties and necessarily involves noise, disruption, construction dust, debris and inconvenience. Thus, for a period of time following the First Closing through, including and beyond the closing of title to any particular purchaser's Residential Unit, work should be expected to be undertaken and continue by or on behalf of: (i) Sponsor to complete the balance of the Building; (ii) individual Residential Unit Owners within their Units (to perform custom renovations, etc.); and (iii) the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) to complete equipping their Units. During at least the first year of operation, construction workers and related personnel of Sponsor and others will be at the Property from time to time performing construction work, making adjustments and performing various other tasks related to the completion of renovation, fitting out of, and moving into, the Units and other portions of the Building which may compromise the security of the Building from time to time. Elevators and personnel may be taken out of service and diverted to facilitate renovation and exterior hoists may be in place during at least the year following the First Closing and from time to time thereafter, as needed, in connection with

construction being performed in Units by the Unit Owners thereof. Sponsor may not fully complete the decoration or finishing of the lobby, corridors, elevator finishes and other portions of the Building, including, but not limited to, installing light fixtures, painting, hanging wall coverings or laying carpeting, until that particular floor is fully occupied by Unit Owners or, if additional construction within a Unit is anticipated, for some period thereafter. All of the foregoing work and conditions may create a noisy and otherwise disruptive condition in the Building during the period such work is being performed. Certain portions of the Common Elements may be completed before or after completion of any particular Purchaser's Unit. As a result, certain amenities and benefits anticipated to be available to Unit Owners may not be available until such other portions of the Building are completed and fully operational. Sponsor shall have no liability whatsoever in the event these services are delayed, not made available, or discontinued or disrupted. Further, the Board and/or Sponsor may impose conditions and deadlines upon the planning, performing and completion of such work. No assurance can be given with regard to the accuracy of any projected schedules or completion dates set forth herein or with respect to the duration of any interim service periods or periods of potential disruption of the Unit Owners and their tenants or occupants, all such dates and timetables, to the extent provided, being only good faith estimates.

12. **Security Procedures**

The Board is vested with the responsibility of devising and carrying out security procedures with respect to the Residential Section. Such procedures may be adopted and from time to time changed by the Board as such Board, in its discretion, determines to be appropriate to secure the Building.

No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given that the security systems and procedures of the Residential Section and of the Condominium will prevent personal injury or damage to or loss of personal property. While Unsold Residential Units are being offered for sale or lease by Sponsor or its designees there will be a greater number of visitors to the Residential Section than would otherwise be the case. No representation or warranty is made and no assurance is given as to when such selling or leasing activity will terminate. Neither Sponsor nor its designee nor the Managing Agent shall be liable or responsible for any personal injury or for any loss or damage to personal property which may result from the failure of the Condominium's security systems and procedures, including, without limitation, those procedures with regard to any delivery of packages, provided that any such failure is not caused by the negligence of Sponsor or its designees, the Managing Agent or their respective agents. Please refer to the Description of Property set forth in its entirety in Part II of the Plan for further details regarding security procedures.

E. LOCATION AND AREA INFORMATION

1. Location and Services

The Condominium is located in the Financial District in Lower Manhattan in the City of New York, on Park Place between West Broadway and Church Street.

New York City is the largest city in the United States, as well as one of the principal urban centers of the world. Manhattan is the center of New York City, containing numerous business and financial centers, excellent regional transportation, cultural activities, recreational and open-space park areas, educational facilities, superb medical centers and a vast array of Garages. New York is the nation's principal financial center. It is the home of the New York Stock Exchange. About 50 of the country's "Fortune 500" corporations have their principal corporate headquarters in Manhattan; almost a quarter of the nation's major law firms, and the "big four" accounting firms maintain offices in Manhattan. Manhattan is also recognized as the national center of the advertising, communications, broadcasting, publishing and garment industries.

a. Surrounding Area

The Building is located on the border of the Financial District and TriBeCa, surrounded by residential apartments, government buildings and commercial offices. Currently, there is a new growth of residential apartments in the area. Park Place currently has many residential buildings.

The Building is a few blocks away from the World Trade Center and the 9/11 Memorial. This site includes a park with reflecting pools.

There are a wide variety of parks in the vicinity. City Hall Park is located between Broadway, Chambers, Barclays, and Center Street. In recent years, many popular stores have opened locations on West Broadway.

b. Shopping, Commercial and Recreational Facilities

There is a wide variety of commercial establishments located near the premises located on Broadway and Church Street including pharmacies, groceries, banks, restaurants and other stores. Some of the city's trendiest restaurants and shopping line West Broadway.

c. Schools

Numerous private schools, public schools and parochial schools are easily accessible from the Premises. The public schools in the area include P.S. 234 Independence School at 292 Greenwich Street; P.S. 89 is located at 201 Warren Street; P.S. 150 Tribeca Learning Center at 334 Greenwich Street; Borough of Manhattan Community College at 199 Chambers Street; Stuyvesant High School at 345 Chambers Street, and; The High School of Economics and Finance at 100 Trinity Place. Certain public school programs require that parents apply for admission for their children. Private schools in the area include Downtown Little School located at 15 Dutch Street; The Transfiguration School at 29 Mott Street; Pace University at 1 Pace Plaza; New York

Law School at 185 West Broadway. Private schools in the area for children with special needs include the Hawthorne Country Day School located at 156 William Street.

SPONSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AS TO WHICH PUBLIC SCHOOL OR PRIVATE SCHOOL THE CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THE BUILDING WILL ATTEND.

d. Transportation

New York City is served by three major airports - LaGuardia Airport, Kennedy International Airport and Newark International Airport. Passenger railroad service is provided from Pennsylvania Station, located at Seventh Avenue and West 33rd Street and Grand Central Station, located at Lexington Avenue and 42nd Street. Transportation to and from the Building, and through, New York City is available by taxi, limousine, and private automobile. Public transportation via subways and buses is also readily available. Subway lines A, C, E, 1, 2, 3 are accessible at a stop located at Chambers and Murray Street. Access to the R train is available at Murray Street and Broadway. In addition, the area is serviced by the following bus lines: M5 and M9. The M20 and M22 also stop nearby.

e. Police, Fire, Water, Postal Service, Sanitation, Snow Removal and Road Maintenance

These services are provided by The City of New York and all charges (except water) are financed through real estate taxes paid by Unit Owners to The City of New York. The Premises is located in the First Police Precinct with the station located at 16 Ericsson Place. Fire protection is provided from Battalion 1 Engine Co. 7, Ladder 1 fire station located at 100 Duane Street. Water charges for the Units will be metered and paid by Unit Owners as a Common Expense of the Condominium. The zip code for the Building will be 10007 which, as of the date hereof, is serviced by the Church Street Station located at 90 Church Street.

f. Medical Facilities

The area is served by numerous hospitals and medical facilities located within an approximate two-mile radius of the Premises, including New York Downtown Hospital and New York Presbyterian/Lower Manhattan Hospital located at 170 Williams Street; The Farber Center for Radiation Oncology at 21 West Broadway, and; New York Sleep Sinus and Thyroid Center at 65 Broadway.

g. Religious Facilities

Local houses of worship include, but are not limited to, the following: St. Peter's (Roman Catholic), The River Church (Nondenominational), St. Andrew's (Roman Catholic), Our Lady of Victory Church (Roman Catholic), Church of Transfiguration (Protestant), Wall Street Synagogue, Mariners' Temple Baptist Church, Living Word Community Church, Battery Park Synagogue, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Synagogue for the Arts, Chabad of Tribeca, and True Light Lutheran Church.

SPONSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE CONTINUED EXISTENCE OR LOCATION OF ANY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES OR AMENITIES.

2. **Zoning**

The Building is located in a C6-41LM zone. The Building is constructed on Block 126, Lot 9.

F. OFFERING PRICES AND RELATED INFORMATION, SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A
45 Park Place Condominium
43-45 Park Place
New York, NY

PURCHASE PRICES AND RELATED INFORMATION

PROJECTED COMMON CHARGES AND REAL ESTATE TAXES ARE FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION DECEMBER 1, 2017-NOVEMBER 30, 2018

(1) UNIT	(1) NO BED-ROOMS	(1) NO. BATHS / HALF BATHS	(2) APPROX UNIT SQUARE FOOTAGE	(3) APPROX EXTERIOR SQUARE FOOTAGE	(3) PURCHASE PRICE	(4) RESIDENTIAL COMMON INTEREST	(4) GENERAL COMMON INTEREST	(5) PROJECTED MONTHLY COMMON CHARGES	(5) PROJECTED ANNUAL COMMON CHARGES	(6) PROJECTED MONTHLY RE TAXES	(6) PROJECTED ANNUAL RE TAXES	(7) PROJECTED TOTAL MONTHLY CARRYING CHARGES
6E	3	3.5	2,180	279	$5,495,000	1.8362%	1.8191%	$2,784.00	$33,408.01	$2,881.55	$34,578.59	$5,665.55
6W	1	1	880		$1,850,000	0.7182%	0.7115%	$1,088.97	$13,067.69	$1,127.13	$13,525.57	$2,216.11
7E	3	3.5	1,954	235	$4,745,000	1.6509%	1.6355%	$2,503.11	$30,037.34	$2,590.82	$31,089.82	$5,093.93
7W	1	1	880		$1,885,000	0.7218%	0.7151%	$1,094.39	$13,132.71	$1,132.74	$13,592.87	$2,227.13
8E	3	3.5	1,958		$4,595,000	1.6140%	1.5989%	$2,447.08	$29,364.93	$2,532.82	$30,393.85	$4,979.90
8W	1	1	880		$1,920,000	0.7254%	0.7186%	$1,099.81	$13,197.72	$1,138.35	$13,660.16	$2,238.16
9E	3	3.5	1,958		$4,695,000	1.6219%	1.6068%	$2,459.13	$29,509.59	$2,545.30	$30,543.57	$5,004.43
9W	1	1	880		$1,955,000	0.7290%	0.7222%	$1,105.23	$13,262.73	$1,143.95	$13,727.45	$2,249.18
10E	3	3.5	1,958		$4,795,000	1.6299%	1.6147%	$2,471.19	$29,654.24	$2,557.77	$30,693.30	$5,028.96
10W	1	1	880		$1,990,000	0.7325%	0.7257%	$1,110.65	$13,327.75	$1,149.56	$13,794.74	$2,260.21
11E	3	3.5	1,958		$4,895,000	1.6378%	1.6226%	$2,483.24	$29,798.89	$2,570.25	$30,843.02	$5,053.49
11W	1	1	880		$2,025,000	0.7361%	0.7292%	$1,116.06	$13,392.76	$1,155.17	$13,862.03	$2,271.23
12E	3	3.5	1,958		$4,995,000	1.6458%	1.6304%	$2,495.30	$29,943.55	$2,582.73	$30,992.74	$5,078.02
12W	1	1	880		$2,060,000	0.7397%	0.7328%	$1,121.48	$13,457.78	$1,160.78	$13,929.32	$2,282.26
14E	3	3.5	1,958		$5,095,000	1.6537%	1.6383%	$2,507.35	$30,088.20	$2,595.21	$31,142.47	$5,102.56
14W	1	1	880		$2,095,000	0.7432%	0.7363%	$1,126.90	$13,522.79	$1,166.38	$13,996.61	$2,293.28
15E	3	3.5	1,958		$5,195,000	1.6617%	1.6462%	$2,519.40	$30,232.86	$2,607.68	$31,292.19	$5,127.09
15W	1	1	880		$2,130,000	0.7468%	0.7399%	$1,132.32	$13,587.80	$1,171.99	$14,063.91	$2,304.31
17E	2	2.5	1,512	372	$4,295,000	1.3686%	1.3559%	$2,075.07	$24,900.87	$2,147.78	$25,773.38	$4,222.85
17W	2	2.5	1,565		$3,795,000	1.3345%	1.3221%	$2,023.36	$24,280.29	$2,094.25	$25,131.05	$4,117.61
18E	2	2.5	1,512		$3,725,000	1.2954%	1.2834%	$1,964.14	$23,569.72	$2,032.97	$24,395.58	$3,997.11
18W	2	2.5	1,565		$3,870,000	1.3409%	1.3284%	$2,032.99	$24,395.91	$2,104.23	$25,250.72	$4,137.22
19E	2	2.5	1,512		$3,800,000	1.3016%	1.2895%	$1,973.45	$23,681.43	$2,042.60	$24,511.20	$4,016.05
19W	2	2.5	1,565		$3,945,000	1.3472%	1.3347%	$2,042.63	$24,511.53	$2,114.20	$25,370.39	$4,156.83
20E	2	2.5	1,512		$3,875,000	1.3077%	1.2955%	$1,982.76	$23,793.13	$2,052.24	$24,626.82	$4,035.00
20W	2	2.5	1,565		$4,020,000	1.3536%	1.3410%	$2,052.26	$24,627.15	$2,124.17	$25,490.06	$4,176.43
21E	2	2.5	1,512		$3,950,000	1.3139%	1.3016%	$1,992.07	$23,904.84	$2,061.87	$24,742.44	$4,053.94
21W	2	2.5	1,565		$4,095,000	1.3599%	1.3473%	$2,061.90	$24,742.77	$2,134.14	$25,609.74	$4,196.04
22E	2	2.5	1,512		$4,025,000	1.3200%	1.3077%	$2,001.38	$24,016.54	$2,071.50	$24,858.06	$4,072.88
22W	2	2.5	1,565		$4,170,000	1.3663%	1.3536%	$2,071.53	$24,858.39	$2,144.12	$25,729.41	$4,215.65
23E	2	2.5	1,512		$4,100,000	1.3261%	1.3138%	$2,010.69	$24,128.25	$2,081.14	$24,973.68	$4,091.83
23W	2	2.5	1,565		$4,245,000	1.3726%	1.3598%	$2,081.17	$24,974.01	$2,154.09	$25,849.08	$4,235.26
24	4	4.5	3,562		$10,500,000	3.1386%	3.1094%	$4,758.75	$57,104.97	$4,925.49	$59,105.87	$9,684.24
25	4	4.5	3,562		$11,450,000	3.1531%	3.1237%	$4,780.68	$57,368.13	$4,948.19	$59,378.25	$9,728.86
26	4	4.5	3,562		$11,600,000	3.1675%	3.1381%	$4,802.61	$57,631.28	$4,970.89	$59,650.63	$9,773.49
27	4	4.5	3,562		$11,750,000	3.1820%	3.1524%	$4,824.54	$57,894.44	$4,993.58	$59,923.00	$9,818.12
28	4	4.5	3,562		$11,900,000	3.1965%	3.1667%	$4,846.47	$58,157.60	$5,016.28	$60,195.38	$9,862.75
29	4	4.5	3,562		$12,050,000	3.2109%	3.1810%	$4,868.40	$58,420.75	$5,038.98	$60,467.76	$9,907.38
30	4	4.5	3,238	323	$12,250,000	3.0051%	2.9772%	$4,556.36	$54,676.37	$4,716.01	$56,592.17	$9,272.38
31	4	4.5	3,238		$11,850,000	2.9452%	2.9177%	$4,465.44	$53,585.23	$4,621.90	$55,462.81	$9,087.34
32	4	4.5	3,238		$12,000,000	2.9583%	2.9308%	$4,556.36	$53,824.45	$4,642.53	$55,710.41	$9,198.90
33	4	4.5	3,238		$12,150,000	2.9715%	2.9438%	$4,505.31	$54,063.67	$4,663.17	$55,958.01	$9,168.47
34	4	4.5	3,238		$12,300,000	2.9846%	2.9568%	$4,525.24	$54,302.89	$4,683.80	$56,205.61	$9,209.04
35	3	3.5	3,238		$12,050,000	2.9978%	2.9698%	$4,545.18	$54,542.11	$4,704.43	$56,453.21	$9,249.61
36	3	3.5	3,238		$12,150,000	3.0109%	2.9829%	$4,565.11	$54,781.33	$4,725.07	$56,700.81	$9,290.18
37	3	3.5	3,238		$12,250,000	3.0241%	2.9959%	$4,585.05	$55,020.55	$4,745.70	$56,948.42	$9,330.75

38	3	3.5	3,238		$12,350,000	3.0372%	3.0089%	$4,604.98	$55,259.77	$4,766.33	$57,196.02	$9,371.32
39	3	3.5	3,238		$12,450,000	3.0504%	3.0219%	$4,624.92	$55,498.99	$4,786.97	$57,443.62	$9,411.88
*40 PHB1	5	5	5,441	824	$41,000,000	5.3656%	5.3156%	$8,135.28	$97,623.39	$8,420.34	$101,044.02	$16,555.62
*43 PHA2	5.5	6.5	5,441	371	$39,500,000	5.3479%	5.2981%	$8,108.41	$97,300.87	$8,392.52	$100,710.20	$16,500.92
RESIDENTIAL TOTAL			**111,933**	**2,404**	**$389,875,000.00**	**100.0000%**	**99.0688%**	**$151,690.08**	**$1,819,429.00**	**$156,931.67**	**$1,883,180.00**	**$308,621.74**
RETAIL UNIT 1			300		$450,000		0.3503%	$147.58	$1,771.00	$478.33	$5,740.00	$625.92
RETAIL UNIT 2			488		$735,000		0.5809%	$244.83	$2,938.00	$793.33	$9,520.00	$1,038.17
NON-RESIDENTIAL TOTAL			**788**	**0**	**$1,185,000.00**		**0.9312%**	**$392.42**	**$4,709.00**	**$1,271.67**	**$15,260.00**	**$1,664.08**
STORAGE UNIT 1			17		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 2			17		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 3			17		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 4			47		$95,000							
STORAGE UNIT 5			17		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 6			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 7			15		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 8			22		$45,000							
STORAGE UNIT 9			30		$62,500							
STORAGE UNIT 10			33		$67,500							
STORAGE UNIT 11			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 12			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 13			16		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 14			19		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 15			37		$75,000							
STORAGE UNIT 16			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 17			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 18			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT 19			18		$35,000							
STORAGE UNIT TOTAL			**413**		**$835,000.00**							
GRAND TOTAL			**112721**	**2404**	**$391,895,000.00**	**100.0000%**	**100.0000%**	**$152,082.49**	**$1,824,138.00**	**$158,203.33**	**$1,898,440.00**	**$310,285.83**

*Duplex

SCHEDULE A
45 Park Place Condominium
41-45 Park Place
New York, NY
Offering Prices and Related Information
PROJECTED OFFERING PRICE FOR STORAGE BINS

Storage Unit	Approximate Square Footage	Purchase Price
1	17	$35,000
2	17	$35,000
3	17	$35,000
4	47	$95,000
5	17	$35,000
6	18	$35,000
7	15	$35,000
8	22	$45,000
9	30	$62,500
10	33	$67,500
11	18	$35,000
12	18	$35,000
13	16	$35,000
14	19	$35,000
15	37	$75,000
16	18	$35,000
17	18	$35,000
18	18	$35,000
19	18	$35,000

NOTES TO SCHEDULE A

1. Amounts are projected on the assumption that the first year of operation will be during the year from December 1, 2017 to November 30, 2018. The actual first year of Residential Section operation may begin earlier or later than that year and is currently projected to commence on or about February 15, 2018. Plans depicting layouts of Residential Units in this Schedule A appear in Part II of the Plan. Purchasers should note that the square footage of each Unit as reflected in Schedule A and the Floor Plans set forth in Part II of the Plan is approximate. The room count for each Unit was determined by Sponsor's architect in accordance with industry practice for new construction condominiums and does not necessarily conform to the zoning room count or the method utilized by the Real Estate Board of New York.

   The number of bedrooms and bathrooms for each Unit was determined by Sponsor's architect in accordance with industry practice for condominiums and does not necessarily conform to the zoning room count or the method used by the Real Estate Board of New York. The approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the exterior side of the exterior walls (columns, shear walls, mechanical pipes, shafts, shaftways, chases, chaseways and conduits are not deducted from measurement of each Unit) to the centerline of the partitions separating one Unit from another Unit, or separating one Unit from corridors, stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Unit or to the exterior side of the opposite exterior walls. Where one Unit covers the entire floor the approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall inclusive of the elevator shafts and its surrounding shear walls and partitions. Outdoor floor areas of a balcony and/or terrace and /or stoop appurtenant to a Unit are not included in the Unit's floor area. Dimensions measured from exterior walls may not accurately represent the interior space in the Unit and may exaggerate such interior space by as much as five percent (5%).

2. Any floor plan or sketch or schedule shown to a prospective Purchaser is only an approximation of the square foot area and layout of the Unit in question. However, any material change will be set forth in an amendment to the Plan, and no material change (for example, a reduction in square footage in excess of 5%) will be made in the size, configuration, or layout of a Unit for which an Agreement has been executed unless the same is dictated by construction conditions at the Property (such as coordination of Building systems, conflicts with structural members or elements, conforming with Legal Requirements, unforeseen events, etc. and, in all cases, in good faith, reasonably necessary due to factors not within Sponsor's reasonable control, and where no practicable alternative (in the exercise of sound construction management practices exists), and in such event, Sponsor will offer the materially adversely affected Purchaser(s) the right, for at least 15 days, to rescind their Agreements and receive a refund of their Option Payment(s), together with all interest earned thereon. There is a rebuttable presumption that an area that is diminished by 5% or less is not material. An increase in the size of a room or Unit will not on its own give rise to a right of rescission.

3. The approximate square foot area of each Unit, within reasonable tolerances, has been measured horizontally, on each of one or more floors, from the exterior face of the exterior Building walls, the Building line or Property line to the midpoint of an interior partition or continuous structural element separating one Unit from another Unit, public corridor, stairs, elevators, mechanical equipment spaces or any other Common Element. Where the window wall is recessed between masonry piers, the area is measured horizontally from a Building line which is taken as a straight line from exterior face of pier to exterior face of pier, parallel to the Property line. Where one Unit covers the entire floor the approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall inclusive of the elevator shafts and its surrounding shear walls and partitions. Columns and mechanical pipes and shafts, (whether along the perimeter or within the Unit) were not deducted from the square foot area of the Unit. Outdoor floor areas of Terraces or other outdoor areas, if any, appurtenant to a Unit were not included in the Unit's approximate floor areas.

   Each Unit is measured vertically from the top of the floor slab below (located under the finished flooring and sub-floor materials) to the underside of the floor slab above (above any suspended ceiling). Terraces are measured horizontally from the outside face of exterior wall to the outside face of parapet. Where two Terraces abut, the measurement is taken to the centerline of the divider screen.

   The square foot areas determined using the methodology set forth above, as shown in Schedule A in Part I of the Plan, would be different from that derived by using an alternative methodology of measuring from interior surfaces to interior surfaces (which would yield significantly lesser actual useable floor area for each Unit). The stated method of measurement used is applicable to all Units. The room count for each Unit was determined by Sponsor's architect in accordance with industry practice for new construction condominiums.

4. Sponsor has reserved the right to change the purchase prices (as well as other terms of sale) of Units not subject to executed Agreements, so Purchasers may pay different prices for similar Units. The purchase prices and other terms of the Agreements may be subject to negotiation with Sponsor. No such change will be made other than pursuant to a duly filed amendment to the Plan filed in advance of any such change, except that Sponsor reserves the right to decrease purchase prices or modify other terms of sale without filing an amendment to the Plan at any time during the offering period if such a decrease in the purchase price or modification of such other terms of sale does not constitute a general offering or an advertised price but is rather the result of an individually negotiated transaction (see the section of the Plan entitled "Changes in Prices and Units"). In addition to the purchase price, Purchaser will be responsible at Closing for certain closing costs as explained in the Section entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments" in Part I of the Plan including, without limitation, the obligation to contribute two month's common charges to the Working Capital Fund of the Condominium, which can only be used for initial closing costs incurred by the Condominium and repairs and replacements to the Residential

Common Elements. Purchasers are advised to consult with their attorneys as to the exact closing costs they will incur in purchasing their Units.

5. The respective Percentage Interest of each Unit in the Common Elements, in accordance with the provisions of Section 339-i(l)(iv) of the New York Condominium Act, is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. In the event that Sponsor negotiates with individual purchasers to change the layout or dimensions of their respective Units and such change involves the inclusion, in the Unit, of areas formerly designated as Common Elements, or involves adding to the Common Elements, space that was previously incorporated in the Residential Units, the Common Elements of all of the Units may change slightly. Any such change in the Common Elements prior to the recording of the Declaration shall not be deemed a material change and shall not give rise to a right of rescission on the part of any purchaser. The percent interest of each Unit in the Common Elements is apportioned in the same proportion that the Unit bears to the aggregate Common Interests of all Units.

6. The estimates contained in this schedule were computed by Sponsor's Condominium Budget Expert on the assumption that the first year of Condominium operation will be during the year from December 1, 2017 to November 30, 2018, and are based on such Condominium Budget Expert's estimate of the receipts and expenses of the Residential Section for the projected year. The actual first year of Condominium operation may be earlier or later than such year and is currently anticipated to commence on or about February 15, 2018. If the actual or anticipated date of commencement of condominium operation is delayed by more than six (6) months from the commencement of the projected first year of condominium operation, Sponsor will amend the Plan to include a revised budget disclosing current projections. If such amended projections exceed original projections by twenty-five (25%) percent or more, Sponsor will offer all purchasers the right to rescind for a period of fifteen (15) days after the date of the presentation of the amendment setting forth the right to rescind.

7. The estimated monthly Residential Common Charges for each Residential Unit are based on the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" prepared by Sponsor's Condominium Budget Expert. The estimated monthly Residential Common Charges include the cost of central heating for the Units. In addition to these estimated payments, each Residential Unit Owner will be responsible for real estate taxes for such Residential Unit, mortgage payments under a loan or loans, if any, obtained to finance the purchase of the Residential Unit, the cost of electricity supplied to the Residential Unit which will be separately submetered and payable by the Residential Unit Owners to the Condominium Board, the insurance which must be carried by each Residential Unit Owner with respect to liability and casualty to the contents of the Unit and the cost of interior repairs and decorations to the Residential Unit. Until the Units are separately assessed, real estate taxes shall be part of Common Expenses, as provided in the Condominium By-Laws. In addition, capital repairs, additions, improvements, alterations and restorations to Residential Section are Residential Common Expenses which will be borne solely by the Residential Unit Owners. The first year of operation may include a portion of the year in

which the Buildings are not fully occupied or all services are not provided. Accordingly, the first year of operation may not be indicative of subsequent years.

8. As discussed in the Section entitled "Available Services and Facilities" above and in Special Risk entitled "Interim Service Period", the full range of services and facilities described in this Plan may not be provided until move-ins are finished and Sponsor's construction work within and on the Building is completed. To the extent that any service or facility provided during such interim period benefits particular Units, to the exclusion of other Units, and the cost of the same is readily identifiable, the Common Charges necessary to provide such service or facility will be borne exclusively by the owners of the benefited Units, in proportion to their respective Common Interests.

The amount of the Common Charges necessary to defray the cost of the interim services and facilities described in the preceding paragraph, as well as the manner of allocating such Common Charges among any Unit Owners who are exclusively benefited by any of the same, will be determined by the Board, which will be controlled by Sponsor during such period. However, such allocation will be made in compliance with Section 339-m of the New York State Real Property Law, and in no event will Purchasers be assessed Common Charges during such interim period that are more than the Common Charges listed in Schedule A as the same may theretofore have been amended.

As discussed below in the Section entitled "Control by Sponsor" and in the Special Risk entitled "Control by Sponsor; First Residential Meeting", Sponsor shall have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to cause the Board to waive the collection of some or all of the Common Charges from Unit Owners for a period of time prior to full occupancy of the Condominium (the "Waiver Period"); provided, however, that Sponsor shall be solely responsible for payment of all remaining expenses to operate the Residential Section during the Waiver Period (the "Operating Expenses"). In connection with the Waiver Period, (i) if the collection of Common Charges will be delayed, Sponsor shall file an amendment to the Plan prior to the First Closing indicating that the collection of Common Charges will not commence with the beginning of Condominium operations and the anticipated length of such Waiver Period; (ii) Sponsor shall file an amendment to the Plan disclosing the expiration of the Waiver Period at least 30 days prior to such expiration; (iii) that during any such Waiver Period, Sponsor will timely pay all expenses of the Condominium (which shall not include real estate taxes, whether the Units have been separately assessed or not), including but not limited to insurance premiums and any reserve fund payments required by lenders to the extent otherwise included in Schedule B – "Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation"; (iv) upon the commencement of the collection of Common Charges, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved budget for the Condominium; and (v) Sponsor shall remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium, as provided in the Condominium Documents. Sponsor, in its sole and absolute discretion, may upon 30 days prior written notice to Unit Owners terminate the Waiver Period.

8. It is estimated that the aggregate real estate taxes attributable to all Residential Unit Owners for the first year of Condominium operation will total approximately $1,883,180, based on an opinion prepared by Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP, 1501 Broadway, 24th

Floor, New York, New York 10036 dated March 13, 2015 which assumes (a) an estimated taxable assessed valuation attributable to the incomplete Property of $7,000,000 for the 2016/2017 fiscal year, (b) an estimated taxable assessed valuation upon completion attributable to the residential Property of $14,648,415 for the 2017/2018 fiscal tax year and (c) a projected tax rate of 12.855%. Purchasers should note that the real estate taxes for the first year of Condominium operation are less than the taxes will be for the second year of Condominium operation benefits since the first year's tax estimate includes twelve (12) months of assessed valuation of the Property prior to the completion of the Building which is a substantially lower valuation. Assuming the Property does not receive any abatement from real estate taxes, the taxes during the second year of operation, and subsequent years, will be higher than the taxes during the first year of operation.

SPONSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT THE ASSESSED VALUE OF THE PROPERTY WILL BE AS PROJECTED OR THAT THE ESTIMATED ALLOCATIONS OR THE TAX RATE WILL NOT BE CHANGED.

The estimate of the taxes for each Residential Unit has been determined by multiplying the total taxes due with respect to the Residential Units by a percentage derived by dividing the projected sales price of each Residential Unit as set forth in the most recent amendment to the Plan by the total aggregate projected sales price of all Residential Units. Please refer to the Section of the Plan entitled "Real Estate Taxes" and the opinions of Holland & Knight LLP and Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP as set forth in Part I of the Plan for further discussion regarding real estate taxes for the residential portion of the Property.

Each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and no Unit Owner will be responsible for payment of, nor will the Unit be subjected to, any lien arising from the non-payment of real estate taxes on other Units. Prior to the issuance of separate tax lots, the real estate tax estimates for each Residential Unit will be determined by multiplying the total taxes due with respect to the Residential Units by a percentage derived by dividing the Common Interest of each Residential Unit by the total Common Interests of all Residential Units. Upon determination of individual tax lots and individual Residential Unit assessments, the New York City tax authorities may allocate taxes between the Residential Units in proportion to each Residential Unit's percentage interest in the Common Elements rather than purchase price, or some combination of the two, and if so, Residential Units having the same percentage interest may pay different real estate taxes.

PURCHASERS ARE ADVISED THAT THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS NOT A GUARANTEE OR WARRANTY (i) that the New York City tax assessor will allocate individual Residential Unit assessments on the basis of each Residential Unit's percentage interest in the Common Elements; (ii) that the taxable assessed value of the incomplete Property during the fiscal tax year 2016/2017 will be $7,000,000; or (iii) that the tax rate will be 12.855% per $100 of assessed value.

See the Section entitled "Income Tax Deductions to Residential Unit Owners and Tax Status of Condominium" and the Tax Opinion of Holland & Knight LLP in Part I of the

Plan for a discussion concerning the deductibility of real estate taxes paid with respect to a Residential Unit.

No warranty, guarantee or assurance is given that:

(i) any projected or estimated amount set forth above (including, without limitation, the estimates of the Property's assessed valuations during the First Year of Condominium Operation, the estimates of the portions of such assessed valuations that will be allocable to the Units and the projection of the average real estate tax rate that will be in effect during such First Year of Condominium Operation and the date of completion of construction of the Building) will approximate the actual amount;

(ii) the New York City Real Estate Tax Assessment Bureau will allocate the Property's aggregate assessed valuation between the Units in accordance with the proportionate Common Interests of the Units, or that such bureau will allocate the aggregate assessed valuation attributable to the Units among the different Units as described above; or

(iii) any of the projections or estimates made above and in Schedule A are accurate.

Until the Units are separately assessed, each Unit Owner will pay to the Board his or her Unit's pro rata share of the Property's real estate taxes for the period in question. This proration will be made by first allocating the Property's taxes among the Units on basis of proportionate Common Interest. The Board will pay such real estate taxes to the Department of Finance of The City of New York or directly to Sponsor if Sponsor has paid such real estate taxes. If any Unit Owner fails to pay his or her pro rata share as set forth above, the Board will be entitled to assess late charges and/or place a lien on such Unit as if such unpaid share were Common Charges. (See the Section entitled "Collection and Lien for Non-Payment of Common Charges" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.)

Upon determination of individual tax lots and individual assessments for such Unit, the New York City tax authorities may allocate taxes among the Units on some other basis rather than its relative Common Interest, and, if so, Units having the same or similar Common Interest may pay different real estate taxes and/or taxes may differ from those set forth on Schedule A. In addition, the New York City tax authorities may assess taxes against the Building in a different manner and in a different amount than that assumed by Sponsor's real estate tax expert and, if so, Unit Owners may pay significantly different real estate taxes than those set forth on Schedule A.

There is no assurance that the proration of taxes described in the paragraph above will equal the actual amount or allocation of real estate taxes which will be assessed against the Units, and the actual amounts may vary considerably from the method set forth above.

In the opinion of Sponsor's Counsel, an individual Residential Unit Owner who is a resident of New York City for tax purposes and who itemizes his or her deductions generally will, under the income tax laws and regulations in effect as of the date of this

Plan and subject to certain limitations and qualifications, be entitled to deduct from his or her Federal, New York State and New York City income, the state and local real property taxes assessed against his or her Residential Unit and paid by such Residential Unit Owner. However, the amount of such deductions may vary from year to year due to changes in the amount of the real estate taxes payable by the Residential Unit Owner (which might result from changes in the assessed valuation of the Residential Unit, in the tax rate and/or in the manner of assessing real property). Prospective Purchasers should refer to the Sections entitled "Income Tax Deductions to Unit Owners and Tax Status of Condominium" and "Opinions of Counsel" below for further discussion.

G. BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION, SCHEDULE B

SCHEDULE "B"
45 Park Place Condominium
Projected Budget for the First Full Year of Condominium Operation
December 1, 2017 – November 30, 2018

PROJECTED INCOME:

Common Charges (1).....	
Residential Units Common Charges.....	$ 1,819,429
Retail Unit 1 Common Charges	$ 1,771
Retail Unit 2 Common Charges.....	$ 2,938
Sponsor Payment for Manager's Unit (2).....	$ 90,000
TOTAL PROJECTED INCOME.....	$ 1,914,138

PROJECTED EXPENSES

Salary, Wages, Payroll Taxes & Benefits (3).....	$ 652,724
Heat and Hot Water (4).....	$ 159,355
Dryer & Barbecue Gas (5).....	$ 5,135
Electricity (6).....	$ 244,887
Water & Sewer (7).....	$ 36,598
Repairs & Maintenance (8).....	$ 30,000
Services & Supplies (9).....	$ 202,500
Insurance (10).....	$ 130,600
Management Fee (11).....	$ 60,000
Amenity Facility (12)	$ 100,000
Legal & Auditing Fees (13).....	$ 10,000
Manager Unit Costs (14).....	$ 90,000
Plaza Maintenance Fee (15).....	$ 30,000
Administration (16).....	$ 30,000
Reserve Fund (17).....	$ 112,339
Contingency (18).....	$ 20,000
TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENSES (19).....	$ 1,914,138

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Schedule B and should be read in conjunction herewith

Notes to Schedule B

(1) COMMON CHARGES - (Budget - $1,824,138)

The estimated Common Charges to be collected from Unit Owners during the first year of Condominium operation are based upon the assumption that the first year of Condominium operation will be the twelve months commencing December 1, 2017. The actual first year of operation may be earlier or later, therefore, the actual costs may vary.

The allocation for the General Common Expenses to be borne by Retail Unit 1 and Retail Unit 2 have been allocated on the basis of Retail Unit 1's and Retail Unit 2's respective Percentage of Common Interest .3503% and .5809%. In certain cases, pursuant to Section 339(m) of the New York Condominium Act and Article 6 of the Condominium By-Laws common expenses or profits allocated to certain units, including residential or non-residential, or a combination thereof, may be specifically allocated based upon special or exclusive use or availability or exclusive control of particular units or common areas by particular units.

		Residential Unit	**Retail Unit 1**	**Retail Unit 2**
		99.0688%	0.3503%	0.5809%
Projected Income				
Common Charges				
Residential Unit Common Charges	1,819,429	1,819,429		
Retail Unit 1 Common Charges	1,771		1,771	
Retail Unit 2 Common Charges	2,938			2,938
Sponsor Payment for Manager's Unit	90,000	89,916	32	52
Total Projected Income	1,914,138	1,909,345	1,803	2,990
Projected Expenses				
Salary, Wages, Payroll Taxes	652,724	652,540	69	115
Heat & Hot Water	159,355	159,355	0	0
Dryer & Barbecue Gas	5,135	5,135	0	0
Electricity	244,887	244,659	86	142
Water & Sewer	36,598	36,598	0	0
Repairs & Maintenance	30,000	29,721	105	174
Services & Supplies	202,500	202,141	135	224
Insurance	130,600	129,384	457	759
Management Fee	60,000	59,441	210	349
Amenities Facility	100,000	100,000	0	0
Legal & Auditing Fees	10,000	9,907	35	58
Manager Unit Costs	90,000	89,916	32	52
Plaza Maintenance Fee	30,000	29,721	105	174
Administration	30,000	29,721	105	174
Reserve Fund	112,339	111,292	394	653
Contingency	20,000	19,814	70	116

Total Projected First Year Expenses	1,914,138	1,909,345	1,803	2,990

In the event the projected commencement date of the first year of Condominium operation is to be delayed more than six (6) months from the anticipated date of the First Closing, the Plan will be amended to include a revised budget disclosing the then current budget projections. Sponsor will not declare the plan effective if any material changes to the budget are not yet disclosed in an amendment to the plan.

If the Common Charges in the revised budget projections exceed the budget projections by twenty-five percent (25%) or more, the Sponsor will offer all purchasers the right to rescind their Purchase Agreements and have their Deposits refunded to them, whether or not the Sponsor offers to guarantee the earlier budget projections.

(2) **SPONSOR PAYMENT FOR MANAGER'S UNIT - (Budget - $90,000)**

The Condominium will lease an apartment for the Manager to reside within the legally designated area. The Condominium will be responsible for the payment of rent on the apartment. It is anticipated that the cost of this rental will be approximately $90,000 per year. The Sponsor has elected to pay for the rent on the Manager's apartment during the first five years of Condominium Operation. Thereafter the cost of the rent for the Manager's apartment will be the responsibility of the Condominium Unit Owners.

(3) **SALARIES, WAGES, PAYROLL TAXES & BENEFITS - (Budget - $652,724)**

The budgeted amount includes base wages, worker's compensation and disability insurance, health insurance, payroll taxes and the cost of sick days, holidays and vacation pay for a projected shared building staff of 1 Manager, 1 handymen, 24 hour per day, 7 days per week, 24 hours per day concierge and 2 porters. The full staff may not be employed until certain Building occupancy levels are achieved. The projected level of staffing for the Building complies with all applicable housing and labor laws. It is anticipated that such employees will be non-union members.

Position	**Base Wage Rate**
(1) Manager	$ 90,000 per annum
(1) Handyman	$ 975 per week
4.2 Concierges (24 hrs per day, 7 days a week), 2 Porter	$ 925 per week

The projections allow for 28 sick days, holidays and vacation pay and miscellaneous payroll expenses.

Total Base Wages	$ 472,683
FICA @ 7.65% of Base Wages	$ 36,162
Worker's Compensation @ 5.5% of total wages	$ 25,999
FUI and FUTA-NYS Unemployment, @ $600 per employee	$ 5,400
NYS Disability @ $60 per employee	$ 480
Health Insurance @ $14,000 per annum per employee	$ 112,000

Total Benefit	$ 180,041
TOTAL WAGES, TAXES & BENEFITS	**$652,724**

The employees will be devoting a substantial portion of their time and effort to service the Residential Units and the Residential Common Elements, except that a portion of the Manager and one porter's time (estimated at ten percent (10%) or four (4) hours per week per man) will be devoted to the General Common Elements. Accordingly, salaries and related expenses have been primarily allocated to the Residential Unit, except for the time charged to the General Common Elements ($19,760) that has been apportioned to all of the Units within the Condominium based upon each Unit's Percentage of Common Interest.

(4) HEAT & HOT WATER - (Budget - $159,355)

The budgeted amount is based upon a letter dated March 2, 2015 from Edwards & Zuck, sponsor's consulting engineers, located at 315 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010. It is anticipated that the annual consumption of gas for heat and hot water for the Residential Units will be approximately 107,310 therms of gas at $1.35 per therm for a total cost of $144,868 for the First Year of Condominium Operation. A 10% inflation factor has been added to all heat and hot water costs.

It is not possible to predict how closely the budgeted figure will reflect the actual cost of gas for heat and hot water during the first year of Condominium operation, because such cost will vary with the level of consumption and the price of gas. Consumption will be affected by the severity of the weather and by any conservation measures adopted by the Condominium Board or individual unit owners.

(5) DRYER & BARBECUE GAS (Budget - $5,135)

The Residential Units will not be separately metered for gas to be used for cooking. Based on a letter dated March 2, 2015 from Edwards & Zuck, it is estimated that the gas cost for dryer and barbecues for the Residential Units based on 3,458 therms of gas/year at an average rate of $1.35 per therm will be $4,668. A 10% inflation factor has been added over current rates.

(6) ELECTRICITY - (Budget - $244,887)

The electricity consumption for the first year of Condominium operation for the General Common Element was estimated in a letter dated March 2, 2015 from Edwards & Zuck.

The Common Element's electricity consumption is estimated at 967,932 kilowatt hours of electricity at a rate of $.23 per kilowatt hour of electricity including applicable sales tax, resulting in an annual cost of $222,624.

These costs are based on common area loads being supplied through a single house meter at Con Edison SC9-1 and the rates are based on the currently effective rates.

This estimate includes costs for the common area air conditioning units, exhaust fans, distribution pumps, miscellaneous floor loads, elevators and lighting. Electricity costs can vary depending upon consumption and demand factors. A 10% inflation factor has been added over current rates.

Each Residential and Retail Unit and will be individually metered or submetered for consumption of electricity within their own units.

(7) WATER & SEWER – (Budget - $36,598)

The building will have a single main water meter, which will measure actual water usage. Based upon a letter dated March 2, 2015 from Edwards & Zuck, water and sewer charges for the Residential Unit and Residential Common Areas are based upon a combined charge of $9.58 and an estimated usage of 3,422 CCF for a total cost of $32,783.

In addition the cooling tower operation will utilize 132 ccf of water at a water rate of $3.70 per ccf for a total of $488. This cost has been allocated solely to the Residential Units.

A 10% inflation factor has been added over current rates.

(8) REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE – (Budget - $30,000)

Since the Building will be newly constructed it has no operating history upon which to project future costs of repairs and maintenance. No major capital repairs are included in the First Year's Budget since all major construction and mechanical systems will be new. Future major capital repairs to the Common Elements will be borne by all Unit Owners. The budgeted figure for this item includes the cost of normal maintenance and repairs to the Common Elements of the Building that are the responsibility of the Condominium. In subsequent years, as warranties expire and the mechanical equipment ages, the budgeted expense for repair and maintenance will increase. Each Unit Owner will be responsible for the cost of the interior maintenance, repairs, decoration and painting of their respective units, including the appliances, incremental heating/air-conditioning units and any Limited Residential Common Elements appurtenant thereto.

Repairs and Maintenance have been allocated to all Units based upon each Unit's Percentage of Common Interest.

(9) SERVICE & SUPPLIES - (Budget - $202,500)

The budgeted amount includes the cost of cleaning equipment and miscellaneous supplies for the Common Elements, as well as the anticipated cost of service contracts during the first year of Condominium operation.

All of the mechanical systems within the Building will be new, and some will be under a full service maintenance contract for the first year of Condominium operation from the contractor who will install the system. No maintenance or service contracts have been entered into as of the date of the Plan. The budgeted amounts are based upon the experience of the Sponsor's budget expert in operating similar buildings. While this Schedule B includes a reasonable allowance for possible increases in cost that may occur prior to and during the first year of Condominium operations, no warranty is made that the actual cost for these or other services will be in accordance with this projection.

It is projected that the Condominium will enter into maintenance agreements for the following services:

Heating and Cooling System	$ 20,000
Elevator Maintenance	$ 20,000
Sprinkler System/Fire Protective Alarm System	$ 15,000
Metal, Wood, and Marble Maintenance	$ 10,000
Exterminator	$ 6,000
Uniform Cleaning & Maintenance	$ 10,000
Water Treatment	$ 8,000
Miscellaneous Supplies	$ 35,000

Building Link	$ 2,500
Landscaping/Flowers	$ 10,000
Emergency Generator	$ 6,000
Window Washing	$ 60,000

The cost for services relating to the sprinkler system/fire protection alarm system, exterminator, water treatment and emergency generator and $3,500 of the $35,000 of supplies or 10% (total $38,500) have been allocated to all units within the Condominium based upon each Unit's Percentage of Common Interest.

(10) **INSURANCE – (Budget - $130,600)**

Based upon the proposal dated January 23, 2015, from The Rampart Group, Inc.,1983 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, NY 11042. The following insurance coverage will be obtained for the Building for the first year of Condominium operation:

A Comprehensive Condominium Package Policy, including Boiler & Machinery and Water Damage, with the following General Coverage and Limits:

Property Policy

$151,000,000	Building All Risks including TRIA, No Co-insurance, Replacement Cost, with agreed amount, $10,000 Deductible
$ 5,000,000	Flood-$50,000 deductible
$ 5,000,000	Earthquake - $50,000 deductible
Included	Boiler & Machinery
$ 1,000,000	Increased Cost of Construction/ Demolition
$ 1,000,000	Underground Water or Main / Backup of Sewers or Drain

Commercial Liability Insurance

$ 1,000,000	Per Occurrence
$ 2,000,000	General Aggregate
included	Products Completed Operation Aggregate
$ 1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury Liability
$ 1,000,000	Fire Damage Legal Liability
$ 10,000	Medical Expense

Directors & Officers Liability

$ 1,000,000	Per Occurrence/Aggregate - $5,000 retention

Crime

$ 500,000 Aggregate – deductible - $5,000

Commercial Umbrella Liability

$ 100,000,000 – Per Occurrence/Aggregate - $10,000 retention

The annual premium for the above mentioned insurance policy is estimated to be $130,600.

The insurance costs are for the entire Condominium and have been allocated to all units within the Condominium based upon each unit's Common Interest.

The fire, casualty and general liability insurance carried by the Condominium will provide that each unit owner is an additional insured party; that there will be no cancellation without notice to the Condominium Board and Permitted Mortgagees; a waiver of subrogation; a waiver of invalidity because of the acts of the insured and Unit Owners; and a waiver of pro-rata reduction if Unit Owners obtain additional coverage.

Each individual Unit Owner will be required to obtain additional insurance at his own cost for the following coverage, which is not included in the above coverage:

- fire or casualty losses to the contents of his unit and any replacements, additions, upgraded fixtures and improvements therein; and

- liability for personal injury or property damage as a result of occurrences in his Unit, including water damage legal liability to cover damage arising from leaks or other conditions within the Unit.

(11) MANAGEMENT FEE - (Budget - $60,000)

At or prior to the First Closing, the Condominium will enter into a management agreement with property management company. The agreement will be for an initial term of 2 years. Thereafter, the agreement will be automatically renewed from year to year, but may be cancelled by either party without cause, upon not less than sixty (60) days' prior written notice.

The Managing Agent will receive an annual fee of $60,000 payable in equal monthly installments of $5,000. The Managing Agent's fee for the first year of Condominium operation is comparable to the "going rate" for similar services in comparable buildings.

The Management Fee has been allocated to each Unit based on each Unit's Percentage of Common Interest.

See the section of the plan entitled "Management Agreement" for further details.

(12) AMENITY FACILITY – (Budget - $100,000)

The Condominium will engage a third party operator to manage the amenity facility. Based upon a proposal from IOWA Sports dated January 13, 2015, it is anticipated that the cost to staff and provide life guards and other pool equipment will be approximately $100,000 during the First Year of Condominium Operation. This fee is comparable to the cost for similar type services

(13) LEGAL & AUDIT FEES – (Budget - $10,000)

The Condominium will engage a law firm to act as the attorney for the Condominium. The estimated cost for these minor, miscellaneous legal services for the Condominium's first year is anticipated to be $2,500. Based upon a proposal from Wilkin & Guttenplan, P.C., located at 5 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001 to provide audited tax returns and financial statement preparation for the Condominium, it is estimated that the first year cost for these services will be $7,500.

These professional fees are for the entire Condominium and have been allocated to all units within the Condominium based upon each Unit's Common Interest.

(14) MANAGER UNIT COSTS - (Budget - $90,000)

The Condominium will lease an apartment for the Manager to reside within the legally designated area.

The Condominium will be responsible for the payment of rent on the apartment. The estimated rent for the first year of Condominium operation will be approximately $90,000. The Sponsor has elected to pay for the rent on the Manager's apartment during the first five years of Condominium Operation. The Manager will be responsible for the cost of the electricity and telephone for the apartment.

Since the Manager's time will be devoted mostly to the service of the Residential Units and the Residential Common Elements, with only a portion of the Manager's time (estimated at four (4) hours a week in note 3 above) devoted to General Common Elements, the costs for the Manager's Unit have been allocated in the same ratio as the wage and related payroll expenses of the Resident Manager in note 3 above.

(15) PLAZA MAINTENANCE FEE – (Budget - $30,000)

The Condominium is obligated to reimburse the Museum for 50% of the cost of maintenance for the plaza. This maintenance will include landscaping, cleaning, irrigation, plantings and minor repairs. It is anticipated that the cost for these services during the First Year of Condominium Operation will be approximately $30,000. The Plaza Maintenance Fee will be allocated to each unit within the Condominium based on each unit's Common Interest Percentage.

(16) ADMINISTRATION – (Budget - $30,000)

The budgeted amount includes anticipated expenses for telephone, internet cell phones, postage, printing, miscellaneous Office supplies, payroll processing costs, cable television in amenity areas, permits and fees.

These costs for administration have been allocated to each unit within the Condominium based upon each Unit's Percentage of Common Interest.

(17) RESERVE FUND – (Budget - $112,339)

This Reserve Fund is a product of a Reserve Fund Study. The Reserve Fund is included in the budget to provide funds for future capital repairs, replacements and improvements of certain common elements and facilities of the building. No representation is made as to the adequacy or anticipated cost or timing or nature of any such capital work or the adequacy of any such reserve.

The Reserve Fund will be allocated to all Unit Owners based on their respective Common Interest Percentage.

(18) CONTINGENCY – (Budget - $20,000)

This item is included in the budget to provide funds for unforeseen increases in Residential Common Expenses and General Common Expenses before or after the First Closing or to cover expenses not included in this budget.

The contingency is for the entire Condominium and has been allocated to all Units within the Condominium based upon each Unit's respective Percentage of Common Interest.

(19) TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENSES – (Budget - $1,914,138)

The projections set forth in this budget assume that the first year of Condominium operation will cover the period from December 1, 2017 through November 30, 2018.

IN THE OPINION OF PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC, HAVING AN OFFICE AT 828 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010. THE PROJECTED INCOME IS ADEQUATE TO MEET THE ESTIMATED EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION. THE BUDGET, HOWEVER, IS NOT INTENDED AND SHOULD NOT BE TAKEN AS A GUARANTEE OR WARRANTY BY ANYONE THAT THE ANNUAL COMMON CHARGES OR COMMON EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST OR ANY SUBSEQUENT YEAR OF OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY BY THE BOARD WILL BE AS SET FORTH IN THE BUDGET. IN FACT, IT IS LIKELY THAT THE ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION WILL VARY FROM THE AMOUNTS SHOWN IN THE BUDGET.

H. BUDGET FOR INDIVIDUAL ENERGY COSTS, SCHEDULE B-1

Edwards & Zuck

May 1, 2015

Mr. Sharif El-Gamal
Soho Properties, Inc.
31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10001

Re: 45 Park Place Condominium
Exhibit B1 – Condominium Unit Electrical Utility Consumption Estimates
E&Z Project No. S163-01-001

Dear Mr. El-Gamal:

Soho Properties, Inc. has retained Edwards & Zuck, D.P.C. (E&Z) as their consulting engineer for the above referenced project. As part of our consulting engineering services, we have prepared utility consumption estimates for the proposed residential condominium units at the 45 Park Place site.

Electrical Consumption

Electricity for this facility will be provided by Con Edison. The residential units will be metered separately and are thereby divided into this separate report and table. The electrical utility consumption for the referenced project facility condominium units is projected as follows:

Residential Unit Electrical Utility Usage per Annum

Apt / No. of Bedrooms	Connected Load (kW)	Demand Load (kW)	kWhr/mo	Cost/Month
Apartment 3E through 11E / 3BR	58.77	43.32	1,809.31	$443.28
Apartment 3W through 11W / 1BR	47.98	34.72	1,546.50	$378.89
Apartment 13E and 13W through 18E and 18W / 2BR	60.55	45.13	1,781.60	$436.49
Apartment 20 through 25 / 4BR	80.81	61.47	2,823.98	$691.88
Apartment 26 through 35 / 3BR	82.31	61.21	2,821.21	$691.20
Penthouse-B / 5BR	92.58	68.95	3,000.18	$735.04
Penthouse-A / 5BR	92.81	69.19	3,017.06	$739.18

A blended rate of $0.245 per kWh has been used for charges associated with the individual residential unit electrical usage and the monthly electric utility projections for each apartment are depicted in the table above. Electrical delivery, distribution, sales tax, and the applicable tariffs are included within these blended utility rates. Electrical utility charges for 2017 are projected to be subject to a 10 percent escalation factor.

Edwards & Zuck

Mr. El-Gamal
May 1, 2015
Page 2

To the best of our knowledge, the above calculations and projections represent the approximate cost for electrical utility charges at the 45 Park Place Condominium facility for operating year 2016.
Please contact me with any questions, comments, or concerns that you may have on this document.

Very truly yours,

EDWARDS AND ZUCK, D.P.C.

John A. Anthes, P.E.
Principal
JA:ja

[O:\Soho Properties\S16301001.Park 45 Development - New Residential Tower\Documents\Reports\AG Report\150220_45 Park Pl Condo Unit Utility Consumption Estimate B1.Doc]

cc: Michael Gervasi - Edwards & Zuck, D.P.C.
Manish Chadha, Mary Grace Castaneda – Ismael Leyva Architects, P.C.
Michael McLaughlin, Niko Geoffroy – ValCon Construction Advisors

I. COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-(i)

PENMARK
PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC

October 16, 2015

New York State Department of Law
Real Estate Finance Bureau
120 Broadway, 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271

Re: Condominium Offering Plan
45 Park Place Condominium
43-45 Park Place
New York, New York

Dear Sir/Madam:

45 Park Place Partners LLC ("Sponsor") of the Condominium Offering Plan ("Offering Plan") for the Property retained Penmark Property Advisors, LLC ("Firm") to calculate the percentage of Common Interest in the Common Elements allocated to each Unit in the Property set forth in Schedule A of the Offering Plan.

The Firm is licensed as a real estate brokerage firm in the State of New York. The principals of the Firm have been engaged in the real estate and brokerage business for over 35 years and have been actively associated with sale and management of condominium and cooperative buildings.

The Firm has been advised by Sponsor that the Common Interest of each Unit has been determined in accordance with Real Property Law Section 339-i(1) based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit in accordance with subsection (iv).

In the Firm's opinion, within the framework of Real Property Law Section 339-i.1, this method of determining Common Interest is reasonable and equitable.

The Firm certifies that it is not owned or controlled by Sponsor and that it has no financial interest in the offering other than its fee for services rendered in connection with the preparation of this letter. The Firm understands that a copy of this letter is intended to be incorporated into the Offering Plan.

All capitalized terms not defined in this letter shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.

Very truly yours,

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Leslie Bogen Winkler
Title: Manager

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISOR, LLC
828 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010
T: 646.485.6138 • C: 212.702.8732 • PENMARKPROPERTYADVISORS.COM

J. NON-RESIDENTIAL SECTION

The Condominium will contain one Non-Residential Section consisting of two (2) retail units (each referred to as a "Non-Residential Unit"). The Non-Residential Units are located in portions of the First Floor of the Building.

The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) will make all decisions with regard to the Non-Residential Units. During the Initial Control Period, one member shall be designated to the Condominium Board on behalf of the Non-Residential Units. Commencing with the First Annual Meeting, the Condominium Board shall consist of six (6) persons: five (5) members elected by the Residential Unit Owners, who shall serve on the Residential Committee, and one (1) member selected by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s).

The Board will have no right to restrict or limit the method of operation, use or appearance of the Non-Residential Units which are permitted by law and applicable zoning ordinances. No rules affecting the operation of the Non-Residential Units may be adopted or modified by the Board without the consent of the affected Unit Owner. All or any part of the Non-Residential Units may be leased or subleased by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), all as more fully set forth in the Declaration subject to the restrictions set forth in the preceding paragraphs. Subject to compliance with all applicable laws and governmental rules and regulations, if any, the Non-Residential Units may be sold without prior notice to other Unit Owners. The Residential Unit Owners will have no interest in the rents, profits or revenues from the rental or use of any portion of the Non-Residential Units.

No representation is made with respect to the continued ownership by Sponsor of all or any portion of the Non-Residential Units or as to who the tenants or occupants of any portion of the Non-Residential Units may be at any time or as to the uses to which any portion of the Non-Residential Units may be put at any time (except that the Non-Residential Units may be used for any lawful purpose or as otherwise limited by the Plan), and no assurance is given that such tenants, occupants or uses will not be objectionable to Residential Unit Owners or other parties.

Each Unit Owner must pay Common Charges to cover the costs of operation and maintenance of the Condominium in accordance with Sections 339(i)(1)(iv) and 339(m) of the New York Condominium Act. The basis for projecting the share of expenses attributable to the Non-Residential Units is the Common Interest of such Units except that, as described below and in the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) share the costs for insurance, heating, water and sewer, sprinkler, administration and Contingency for Repairs based upon their Common Interests and share the costs of a portion of other expenses such as the cost for labor and related expenses, capital reserve fund, repairs and maintenance and other miscellaneous office expenses based upon estimated usage. Other costs such as the costs for hot water, gas, service contracts and the passenger elevator contract are not borne at all by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) because such utilities and/or services are either separately metered or not used by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s).

As set forth in the opinion of Penmark Property Advisors, LLC, the Common Charges projected to be payable by the owners of the Non-Residential Units are sufficient to cover the Common Expenses fairly attributable to those Units. The Declaration and By-Laws authorize the

special allocation and apportionment of profit and expenses or specific expense item based on special or exclusive use or availability or exclusive control of particular Units or Common Elements. Any dispute regarding such allocation or apportionment shall be resolved by arbitration in accordance with the By-Laws.

The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) have the right to freely sell the Non-Residential Units, or to freely lease all or part of the Non-Residential Units, as the case may be, without having to first offer the same for sale or lease to the Board.

Certain easements have been reserved to the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) and the Sponsor in the Declaration. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) and the Sponsor and their successors and assigns to the extent permitted by law, have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace, from time to time, one or more signs on the Property, including but not limited to signs on the facade of the Building and on any awnings, canopies or other protrusions from the facade of the Building, for the purposes of advertising (i) the sale or lease of any of the Unsold Residential Units and all or any portion of the Non-Residential Units provided, however, that any such signs are in keeping with the first class nature of the Building, and (ii) the operation of any business of a tenant or occupant of all or any portion of any Non-Residential Units, provided, that such signs are contained within the areas designated by the Sponsor for signs. The Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) and their successors and assigns shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace from time to time, lights and lighting fixtures on the Common Elements of the Condominium. Although the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) may have certain rights or obligations in the Declaration which differ from those of the Residential Unit Owners, such rights and obligations will not have a materially adverse impact upon the Condominium.

The Condominium Board, at the request of the Sponsor, will enter into a recognition agreement with any tenant with which Sponsor or its designee or a Non-Residential Unit Owner has entered into a lease for all or any of the Non-Residential Units. Under the terms of the recognition agreement, the tenant will acknowledge that the lease is subject and subordinate to the Declaration and the Board will agree that so long as there is no event of default under said lease, as would entitle Sponsor or the Non-Residential Unit Owner or any successor landlord under the lease to terminate the lease or dispossess the tenant thereunder, the tenant shall not be named or joined in any action or proceeding to foreclose the Board's lien on a Non-Residential Unit for Common Charges or any other sums of any sort, and the Board shall agree that the lease shall not be terminated nor shall the tenant's use, possession, or enjoyment of the Non-Residential Unit in question be interfered with, nor shall the leasehold estate granted by the lease be affected in any manner, nor shall any of the rights of the tenant granted under the lease be affected in any manner, in any foreclosure or other action or proceeding instituted under or in connection with such lien or in the exercise of any rights of the Board, or, in case the Board takes possession of the Non-Residential Unit pursuant to any provision of the Declaration or By-Laws, or otherwise; provided however that the Board or any other party succeeds to the interests of Sponsor under the lease the tenant will agree to be bound to such Board or party under all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the lease and the tenant will attorn to such Board or party as its landlord. Any insurance coverage obtained by the Condominium Board on the Non-Residential Unit is subject to the approval of the owner(s) of the Non-Residential Unit.

To the extent permitted by law, and subject to certain restrictions set forth in the Declaration and By-Laws, the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) will have the right with regard to its Unit, without the vote or consent of the Condominium Board, or any other party, to mortgage or otherwise hypothecate its Unit, to decorate or make alterations, additions or improvements to its Unit (except that alterations, additions or improvements which would either in the course of performance or upon completion have a material adverse effect on the structural, mechanical, electrical or plumbing elements of the Building or would increase insurance premiums or maintenance costs for any other Unit or the Common Elements, shall be subject to the approval, not to be unreasonably withheld, of the Condominium Board), to change the size of its Unit by subdividing it into any desired number of condominium units (or by combining any units resulting from such subdivision), and to reapportion among the newly created condominium units resulting from any subdivision (or combination) their appurtenant Common Interests, provided that any such changes are in compliance with Article 9-B, Section 339 of the New York Condominium Act. As more particularly provided in the Declaration, the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) will have the right with regard to its Unit to amend the Declaration in order to reflect such changes, or to cause the Condominium Board to do so. If the Non-Residential Units are subdivided or combined, the owner of each Unit resulting from a subdivision or combination will generally have all of the rights (without the consent of the Condominium Board or other Unit Owners), set forth above in this paragraph, described as pertaining to the Unit Owner of the original Unit or Units in question.

K. CHANGES IN PRICES AND UNITS

Purchase prices for all Offered Units are negotiable and Sponsor reserves the right, at any time and from time to time before and after the recording of the Declaration, without giving prior notice (except as otherwise provided herein) and without the consent of the Board, Unit Owner or mortgagee, to change the price, including, without limitation, the manner of payment thereof and other terms of sale of any Offered Unit, except that no such change with respect to any Offered Unit for which an Agreement is then in effect may be made without the consent of the Purchaser. No such change will be made other than pursuant to a duly filed amendment to the Plan filed in advance of any such change, except that Sponsor reserves the right to decrease purchase prices or modify other terms of sale without filing an amendment to the Plan at any time during the offering period if such a decrease in the purchase price or modification of such other terms of sale does not constitute a general offering or an advertised price but is rather the result of an individually negotiated transaction. If any such change is made, a Purchaser of a Unit affected thereby may pay more or less than other Purchasers under the Plan for similar Units, but this will not affect any prior or subsequent sale of Units which are not the subject of such change.

Sponsor reserves the right to negotiate with each Purchaser, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, including but not limited to: purchase price; the amount of the Option Payment; contingencies; the availability of financing; the payment of Purchaser's financing fees and other closing costs; work to be performed in the Unit or the revision of floor plans and the allocation and payment of costs therefor; the availability of Common Charge rebates, Purchase Price rebates and subsidies payable as a credit against the Purchase Price or on a periodic basis; and extensions of time periods within which to perform obligations under the Agreement. Sponsor reserves the right from time to time to add and/or delete negotiable terms from the list set forth above for all or some Purchasers without further amendment to this Offering Plan. No Purchaser will benefit from any terms and conditions negotiated with any other Purchaser, and a Purchaser's failure to so benefit will not give rise to any rights of rescission under an Agreement.

In order to meet the possible varying demand for number and type of Units, or to meet particular requirements of prospective purchasers, or for any other reason, Sponsor reserves the right (except to the extent prohibited by law) at any time and from time to time, before and after the recording of the Declaration, without giving prior notice and without the consent of the Board, Unit Owner or mortgagee, to (a) change the layout of, or number of rooms in, any Unsold Unit, (b) change the size and/or number of Unsold Units by dividing one or more such Units into two or more separate Unsold Units, combining separate Unsold Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Unsold Units, altering any boundary walls between one or more Unsold Units, or otherwise, including incorporating Common Elements (such as a portion of a hallway) which exclusively benefit an Unsold Unit into such Unsold Unit, (c) designate a General Common Element as part of a newly created Unit or Limited Common Element or designate all or part of a Unit as a newly created Unit, Common Element, Limited Common Element, and (d) if appropriate, reapportion among the Unsold Units affected by any such change, their aggregate Common Interests. In the event of any change pursuant to any of (a) - (d) above, such change shall be disclosed in a duly filed amendment to the Plan. No such change, including any change in the Common Interest or in the amount or quality of Common Elements directly affecting or servicing a Unit, will be made with respect to any Unsold Unit for which an Agreement is then in effect and the Purchaser thereunder is not in default unless (i) the Purchaser

consents to such change or (ii) such change is not a material change in the size, common interest, dimension, floor space or layout of such Unsold Unit. The Common Interest of a Unit may change if there is a change in the floor space or the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. No material change will be made in the size or quality of the Common Elements except by amendment to the Plan and, when applicable, by amendment to the Declaration. Unless all Purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size and no material adverse change will be made in the quality of the Common Elements.

Once the Declaration is recorded, no change may be made in the number of Units or number of rooms within a Unit, nor may the size of any Unit be changed by subdivision or combination or alteration of boundary walls as aforesaid or otherwise, nor may the Common Interest of any Unit be changed, unless, in each such event, the Declaration and Floor Plans and this Plan are amended with the consent of each Unit Owner whose Unit is so changed. Sponsor will have the right to amend or to cause the Condominium Board to amend the Declaration to reflect any such change and to file such amendment and any necessary plans and specifications in connection therewith.

It should be noted that as long as the layout and dimensions of a Unit are not insubstantially or materially different than the Unit Plans, a Purchaser will not be excused from purchasing his Unit and will not have any claim against Sponsor as a result of any insubstantial or immaterial change.

Sponsor will have no liability to any Purchaser, nor will any Purchaser be entitled to a credit, offset or reduction in the Purchase Price for his or her Unit or otherwise be relieved of any obligations under the Agreement, by virtue of a minor inaccuracy or error in the Floor Plans. With regard to size, such minor error would mean a decrease of 5% or less or any increase in the size of any Unit or room contained in a Unit. There is a presumption that a Unit size that is diminished by 5% or less is not material.

L. INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS

Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell, but nevertheless reserves the unconditional right, prior to the date of closing title to a Residential Unit, and after consummation of the Plan, to rent or lease, rather than sell, such Unit to Purchasers and others. As a result, a Purchaser of a Residential Unit may be acquiring a Residential Unit that has been previously occupied or used, but, unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing by Sponsor and such Purchaser, such Unit will be delivered at the closing vacant and free and clear of all leases, tenancies and rights of occupancy. In addition, because Sponsor reserves the unconditional right to rent or lease Units, there is no commitment to sell more Residential Units than the fifteen percent (15%) of such Units necessary to declare the Plan effective and, accordingly, Residential Unit Owners may never gain effective control and management of the Condominium and/or Residential Section, and the First Annual Residential Meeting may never occur. (See the Sections entitled "Introduction", "Procedure to Purchase", and "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor" in Part I of the Plan for further discussion.) However, once an Agreement for a Residential Unit is fully executed and for so long as the Agreement is in effect, such Unit may only be leased to its Purchaser. No Purchaser shall have the right to occupy or use any Unit prior to the closing unless Sponsor agrees to permit such occupancy under an Interim Occupancy Agreement or other written rental agreement.

Interim Occupancy Agreements will not be subject to the New York City Rent law (rent control), the Emergency Tenant Protection Act of 1974, the New York City Rent Stabilization Law, the New York City Rent Stabilization Code, any rent regulatory scheme or code, rule or regulation promulgated under any of the foregoing, or any other rental protection laws.

If Sponsor agrees to lease a vacant Residential Unit, the lease will be substantially in the form included as Exhibit 16 in part II of the Plan and for a rent and upon such other terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by Sponsor and the tenant; provided, however, that in the case of an Interim Occupancy Agreement to a Purchaser, such lease will provide that an uncured default by the Purchaser under the Agreement (that is, a default not cured within 30 days after the sending of written notice thereof) will constitute a default under the lease entitling the landlord (i.e., Sponsor), at its sole option, to immediately terminate such lease whereupon the lessee must vacate the Unit within ten (10) days thereafter. The Agreement will contain a similar provision entitling Sponsor to terminate the Agreement and retain the Option Payment (and any interest thereon) as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, in the event the Purchaser fails to cure a default under such Purchaser's lease, if any, within the applicable grace period (if any) and either: (a) Sponsor has obtained an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the Purchaser or (b) the Purchaser has vacated the Unit. No portion of the rent paid under any lease will be credited towards the purchase price of a Unit unless the lease and the Agreement therefor expressly so provide.

In the event of any amendment to the Plan which discloses a material adverse change to the Plan and offers the Purchaser a right to rescind, if a Purchaser who is a tenant under an Interim Occupancy Agreement duly elects to rescind, the Purchaser's Option Payment will be returned subject to the terms of the Plan and the Interim Occupancy Agreement made with such Purchaser shall be cancelled and possession of the Unit must be surrendered within sixty (60) days thereafter free of all occupants and in broom clean condition. A Purchaser shall be liable to Sponsor for any and all damages, costs and expenses incurred by Sponsor by reason of any failure to vacate within

a 60-day period. If such failure to timely vacate occurs prior to the First Closing, the Purchaser shall be liable for use and occupancy in an amount equal to twice the rent under the Interim Occupancy Agreement. If such failure to vacate occurs after the First Closing, the Purchaser shall be liable for twice the costs of carrying the Unit (such as Common Charges, real estate taxes and the allocable portion, based on such Unit's Common Interest, of debt service on any loan covering the Unsold Units) as calculated by Sponsor. In addition, irrespective of when failure to timely vacate occurs, such Purchaser shall be liable to Sponsor for loss of profit and all costs and expenses incurred by Sponsor to obtain possession of the Unit, including the cost of litigation and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. In the event the Plan is abandoned, a Purchaser who has entered into an Interim Occupancy Agreement will have no right to remain in occupancy as a tenant after the abandonment of the Plan.

Sponsor and its designee reserve the right, without prior notice or amendment to the Plan, to use Unsold Units on any floor of the Building as sales and rental offices and model apartments for the Building. In the event Sponsor or its designee thereafter elects to sell any such Unsold Units, Sponsor or its designee may require the purchaser thereof to purchase all or any of the furnishings, equipment or decorations therein and pay, in addition to the purchase price for such Unit, such amounts as Sponsor may determine. In no event shall the presence of any furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations in any model apartment imply or represent that any Residential Unit will contain such furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations upon delivery of the Residential Unit to the Purchaser of the Residential Unit unless such Purchaser agrees to pay Sponsor an amount as determined by Sponsor in addition to the purchase price for such Residential Unit and such items to be included are specifically stated to be included in an addendum to the Agreement for such Unit.

M. PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE

1. General Information

A person desiring to purchase a Unit will be required to execute an Agreement in quadruplicate (i.e., four (4) original copies), which will be in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan.

If a Purchaser has not received the Plan at least three (3) full business days prior to executing an Agreement, then a Purchaser shall have the right to rescind the Agreement within seven (7) days after the date of the Agreement. The Agreement sets forth in detail the terms of sale with respect to each Unit and should be read carefully by each prospective Purchaser. Prospective Purchasers should be aware that if any conflict exists between the Plan and the Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall in all events control except where such provisions were requested by Purchaser and agreed to by Sponsor.

Purchaser's obligation to purchase a Unit pursuant to the Agreement shall not be contingent on Purchaser obtaining financing for such purchase.

Agreements will not be binding on Sponsor until approved and executed by Sponsor, and delivered by Sponsor to the prospective Purchaser even if the Sponsor has deposited the Option Payment. Sponsor will have thirty (30) days after delivery by Purchaser of an executed Agreement and the down payment required thereby, within which to accept or reject such Agreement. Sponsor reserves the right to request thorough identification and financial information concerning any prospective Purchaser, subject to any limitations and requirements imposed by law.

If an Agreement is not accepted by Sponsor within the aforesaid thirty (30) day period, the Agreement shall be deemed to have been rejected and canceled and all sums theretofore deposited thereunder, without interest, shall be promptly returned to the prospective Purchaser. Sponsor hereby reserves the right at any time and from time to time for any reason whatsoever, without prior notice or prior amendment to the Plan and without the consent of the Board, to refuse to approve and execute (a) an Agreement for any Unit, except as prohibited by law, and (b) an Agreement(s) for more than one Unit to any one person or entity.

The Agreement shall not contain, and shall in no event be modified to contain, a provision waiving the Purchaser's rights or abrogating Sponsor's obligations under the Plan or under Article 23A of the General Business Law of the State of New York.

At the time of execution of an Agreement, a Purchaser is required to make a payment in an amount equal to the sum of ten percent (10%) of the Purchase Price (or 50% of the Purchase price if the Purchaser has diplomatic immunity) and within one hundred twenty (120) days thereafter, or thirty (30) days after the Plan is declared effective, if it is earlier, an additional ten percent (10%) of the purchase price (collectively the "Option Payment"). In the event the Purchaser defaults, the Sponsor shall have the right to retain the Option Payment. Agreements entered into after the construction of the building has been completed and the temporary certificate of occupancy issued, shall not require a second deposit. Alternatively, these Agreements will require an Option Payment that is at least 20% of the Purchase Price and a Closing Date that is either (i) sixty (60) days after the execution of the Agreement or (ii) thirty (30) days after a written notice of the time

and place of the Closing is sent to the Purchaser. All Option Payment checks must be made payable to the direct order of "Holland & Knight LLP, Escrow Agent". All checks delivered in payment of the Option Payment shall be accepted by Sponsor subject to collection, and if any such check is returned for insufficient funds or any other reason, Sponsor shall have the right, among other things, to deem such Agreement to be canceled and of no further force or effect.

Each prospective Purchaser should note that Sponsor is only obligated to provide the equipment, fixtures and furnishings described in the "Description of Property" set forth in Part II of this Plan. If a person desiring to purchase a Unit requests that Sponsor perform special work on such Unit or provide extra furnishings, including, but not limited to, any deviation from the materials or specifications described in the "Description of Property", and Sponsor agrees to perform such special work and/or provide such furnishings, then a description of such work or furnishings shall be inserted as an addition to the Agreement and Sponsor may require such person to pay for said special work or furnishings in advance together with the cost of removing the special work if the Purchaser fails to close. Any funds received by Sponsor for such special work must initially be placed in the Escrow Account. However, Purchasers should note that such funds may be released from the Escrow Account by Sponsor as long as the Sponsor uses such funds for such special work. As a result, in the event the Purchaser is entitled to rescission, the Purchaser will not receive a refund of any funds used for special work. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Sponsor abandons the Plan, all such funds received by Sponsor for special work will be returned to Purchasers. Sponsor shall be under no obligation whatsoever to agree to perform any special work or provide extra furnishings for a Purchaser, nor shall Sponsor have any obligation to allow a Purchaser or its agents to perform any special work or install extra furnishings prior to Closing. Any and all special or additional work which a Purchaser desires to be performed with regard to a Unit shall be done only upon Sponsor's written consent thereto and Sponsor's approval of all contractors and suppliers in connection therewith, which consent and approval are within the sole discretion of Sponsor. In no event shall the presence of any furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations in any model apartment imply or represent that any Unit will contain such furniture, furnishings, equipment or decorations upon delivery of the Unit to Purchaser unless Purchaser agrees to pay Sponsor an amount determined by Sponsor in addition to the purchase price for such Unit.

The balance of the purchase price shall be payable simultaneously with the delivery of the deed to the Unit at Sponsor's option, by wire transfer or an official bank check or an unendorsed certified check drawn on or issued by a New York bank or trust company which is a member of The New York Clearinghouse Association and shall be payable to the direct order of Sponsor, or otherwise if Sponsor should so notify Purchaser. The deed will be substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan. Interest, if any, on Purchaser's Option Payment will be credited or paid to Purchaser at Closing.

TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE TO PURCHASER AS TO PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE BALANCE OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. FUNDS DRAWN ON OUT-OF-STATE OR FOREIGN BANKS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE FOR A UNIT UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED BY SPONSOR.

After the Plan is declared effective, Purchasers will receive at least thirty (30) days' prior notice of the originally scheduled Closing Date and, in the event Purchaser fails to close on the designated date, then Purchaser will have a thirty (30) day period after notice within which to cure, time being of the essence, such default, following which Sponsor shall have the remedies set forth below. A Purchaser may waive notice of such Purchaser's Closing Date. In the event of any default by Purchaser under his or her Agreement, and if Purchaser does not cure such default within thirty (30) days after Sponsor gives written notice to the Purchaser of default, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel such Agreement and retain the Option Payment made by Purchaser, together with any interest earned thereon, as liquidated damages, in which event all rights, obligations and liabilities of Sponsor and Purchaser shall wholly cease and terminate. In addition, Sponsor shall also be entitled to retain (i) any amount spent by Sponsor for special work requested by Purchaser and (ii) the reasonable cost to restore the Unit to its condition prior to such special work being performed. Sponsor will fix dates for closing title to all Unsold Units for which Agreements have been executed by serving notice upon each Purchaser setting such Purchaser's Closing Date unless a specific Closing Date is contained in the Agreement.

If a Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his or her Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date (a) the closing apportionments described in the Section entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments" will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the actual Closing occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under the Agreement and this Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the purchase price of his Unit for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date.

If a Purchaser has entered into Agreements to purchase more than one Unit, a default by Purchaser in the payment or performance of any obligations under any of such Agreements, beyond any applicable grace periods, shall be deemed a default under all of the Purchaser's Agreements. In the event of a such a default, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel each such Agreement(s) and retain, as liquidated damages, all Deposit(s) made by Purchaser, together with any interest earned thereon, if any, under each of such Agreement(s).

In order to facilitate the Sponsor's sale of the Residential Units, prior to (a) one (1) year after a Purchaser's closing on its Residential Unit, a Purchaser will not be permitted to sell his or her Unit(s) without obtaining the Sponsor's written approval, and (b) a Purchaser's closing of a Residential Unit, the Purchaser may not (i) list the Residential Unit for resale with any broker or otherwise, or (ii) advertise, promote or publicize the availability of his or her Residential Unit for sale or lease.

It is anticipated that the First Closing will occur on December 1, 2017. In the event the projected commencement date of Condominium operation is twelve (12) months or later than the anticipated date of the First Closing, Sponsor will offer all Purchasers the right to rescind their Agreements and have their Option Payments refunded to them. In the event that the projected commencement date of Condominium operation is six (6) months later than the anticipated date of the First Closing, the Plan will be amended to include a revised budget disclosing the then current budget projections. If the Common Charges in the revised budget increase by twenty-five

(25%) percent or more, Sponsor will offer all Purchasers the right to rescind their Agreements and have their Option Payments refunded to them. Any Purchaser electing rescission will have their Option Payments and any interest earned thereon returned; provided however, that Sponsor may retain any escrow funds expended for special work at the request of the Purchaser as well as the cost of any work necessary to restore the Unit to its condition prior to such work having been performed. Rescission need not be offered to any Purchaser who is in default under such Purchaser's Agreement, beyond the expiration of any applicable grace period, provided that Sponsor shall only retain the Option Payment of a Purchaser in accordance with the escrow and trust fund requirements of General Business Law Sections 352-e(2b) and 352-h and the Attorney General's regulations promulgated pursuant thereto as described in the subsection of the Plan entitled "Escrow and Trust Fund Requirements" in this Section of the Plan.

At the time of execution of an Agreement, Purchaser is not required to sign a power of attorney to the Condominium Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the closing of title and simultaneously with the delivery of the deed conveying a Unit to Purchaser, Purchaser shall execute and acknowledge a power of attorney to the Condominium Board and Sponsor substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan.

If the Plan is withdrawn or abandoned, the Option Payment previously paid to and actually collected by Sponsor, together with any interest earned thereon, shall be returned to Purchaser within five (5) days of the date of such withdrawal or abandonment, in accordance with the provisions herein set forth.

From and after the Closing of each Unit, Purchaser will become obligated for the payment of Common Charges in proportion to the Purchaser's Common Interest, real estate taxes and assessments (including water charges and sewer rents, if separately assessed) and all other expenses with respect to his or her Unit, whether or not he or she has taken possession of his Unit, and whether or not all work required to be performed by Sponsor or anyone else in or to his Unit or the Building has been completed.

The risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the Closing for such Unit is assumed by Sponsor (unless and until a Purchaser takes possession of such Unit prior to Closing, at which time any risk not covered by insurance shall be assumed by Purchaser), but without any obligation or liability by Sponsor to repair or restore any Unit. In the event of damage or destruction of a Unit due to fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, provided Sponsor elects (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and, thereafter, Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the purchase price for the subject Unit. In such event Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights of the Board and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor. In the event of damage or destruction to any Unit by fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, if Sponsor notifies Purchaser that it does not elect (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, or, if the casualty occurs after the First Closing and the Unit Owners do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and Condominium Board"), the

Agreement shall be deemed canceled and of no further force or effect and Sponsor shall return to Purchaser all sums deposited thereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, whereupon the parties to the Agreement shall be released and discharged from all obligations and liability thereunder and under this Plan; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if Purchaser is then in default under the Agreement (beyond any applicable grace period), Sponsor shall retain all such sums as and for liquidated damages.

Agreements are not assignable without the prior written consent of Sponsor, which consent may be granted or denied by Sponsor in its sole discretion.

2. **Escrow and Trust Fund Requirements**

The Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 in Part II of the Plan. The relevant escrow trust fund provisions are included in Section 12 of the Agreement, which must be executed by the Escrow Agent.

All Option Payments received by Sponsor under an Agreement will be held in escrow in conformity with the provisions set forth below.

All Option Payments made pursuant to an Agreement are subject to the escrow and trust fund requirements of the State of New York Lien Law Section 71a(3), the General Business Law of the State of New York Sections 352-e(2-b) and 352-h and the Attorney General's regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

Any provision of any contract or agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the escrow agent holding trust funds is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations concerning escrow/trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provision in the Plan or in an Agreement. Purchasers shall not be obligated to pay any legal or other expense of Sponsor in connection with the establishment, maintenance or defense of obligations arising from the handling or disposition of trust funds.

a. Escrow Agent

All Option Payments made by Purchasers prior to the closing of each individual transaction, will be placed, within five (5) business days after the Agreement has been signed by all necessary parties, in a segregated special escrow account of Holland & Knight LLP, the escrow agent for Sponsor and Purchaser (the "Escrow Agent"), whose address is 31 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019 and whose telephone number is (212) 513-3308. The attorneys who are signatories on this account authorized to withdraw funds are: Stuart M. Saft, Renee I. Covitt, Neil N. Beaton, Richard A. Crowley, William J. Honan, Martin P. Miner, Randal R. Craft Jr., Michael J. Frevola, Nancy L. Hengen, Christopher G. Kelly, Alan D. Reitzfeld, Sean C. Sheely, James M. Spitzer Jr., Barry Vasios, Arthur E. Rosenberg, Vincent J. Foley, R. Scott Johnson, Lance Myers and Christopher R. Nolan. All designated signatories are admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

b. Escrow Account

The Escrow Agent has established a master escrow account at Bank of America, N.A. (the "Bank") at its branch located at One Bryant Park, New York, New York entitled "Holland & Knight LLP - 45 Park Place Condominium, Escrow Account" or similar name (the "Master Escrow Account"). All Option Payments will be placed initially in a non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account. Each Purchaser is required to deliver a completed and signed Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number) in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan or a Form W-8 (Certificate of Foreign Status) in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan, as applicable, to Sponsor or Selling Agent at the time Purchaser tenders the Option Payment and the Agreement. If an Option Payment is accompanied by a completed and signed Form W-9 or Form W8, the Option Payment will thereafter be promptly transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account in the name of Purchaser. The interest rate for all Option Payments transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account shall be the prevailing rate for such accounts, which as of October, 2015 is approximately .20%. Interest shall begin to accrue upon placing the Option Payment into the individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account. All interest earned thereon shall be paid to Purchaser at Closing. If a Purchaser does not deliver the Form W-9 or Form W-8, the Option Payment will remain in the non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account. No fees of any kind may be deducted from the Master Escrow Account or individual escrow accounts, and Sponsor shall bear all costs associated with the maintenance of the Master Escrow Account and individual escrow accounts. At such time as the Option Payment is released, the Option Payment will be transferred from the individual sub-escrow savings account to the non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account so that checks may be drawn thereon. The Bank is covered by federal bank Option Payment insurance to a maximum of $250,000 per individual deposit. The following are special risks of this offer: (i) if a Purchaser makes an Option Payment in excess of $250,000 for the purchase of a unit, such Option Payment will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000; and (ii) while the Option Payment is in the non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account, the Option Payment may not be fully federally insured even if the Option Payment does not exceed $250,000. In addition, if Purchaser makes an Option Payment of less than $250,000 but maintains other accounts at the same bank, those accounts could be used to count toward the $250,000 limit.

The Option Payment may be tendered by Purchaser to Sponsor or Selling Agent by either personal delivery, delivery by messenger or courier service or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, overnight courier or express mail service. The Option Payment shall be deemed tendered by Purchaser on the date it is actually received by Sponsor or Selling Agent.

Acceptance of the Option Payment by Sponsor or Selling Agent and deposit of the Option Payment thereof by Escrow Agent into escrow shall not be deemed a binding agreement by Sponsor to sell to Purchaser unless and until Purchaser executes an Agreement and Sponsor or Selling Agent executes a duplicate thereof and delivers the Agreement to Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

If a Purchaser tenders all or a portion of the Option Payment without an executed Agreement, Sponsor shall have the right to reject the Option Payment and return it to Purchaser:

(i) within five (5) business days after tender, if the Option Payment has not been deposited into escrow, and (ii) at any time, if the Option Payment has been deposited into escrow.

The checking account portion of the Master Escrow Account will not be interest-bearing. The sub-escrow savings account portion of the Master Escrow Account will be interest-bearing. All interest will be credited to Purchaser at such time as: (i) there is a closing under the Agreement, or (ii) Purchaser is entitled to a return of the Option Payment. All interest will be credited to Sponsor only in the event Purchaser defaults. The interest rate to be earned will be the prevailing rate for these accounts, which varies. Interest will begin to accrue after deposit within: (i) one (1) business day, if the Option Payment is cash or cash equivalent, or (ii) three (3) business days, if the Option Payment is other than cash or cash equivalent, of the transfer of the Option Payment from the checking account portion of the Master Escrow Account into the sub-escrow savings account portion of the Master Escrow Account.

All instruments shall be made payable directly to the order of "Holland & Knight LLP, as Escrow Agent." Endorsed instruments will not be accepted.

In the event a check delivered by a Purchaser fails of collection, the Agreement will be deemed void ab initio (as if the Agreement had never been executed) at the option of Sponsor, who reserves the right to exercise this option in its discretion by written notice to Purchaser given within five (5) business days of Sponsor receiving notice from Escrow Agent of such failure of collection.

c. Notification to Purchaser

Within five (5) business days after the fully executed Agreement has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Option Payment, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Agreement and place the Option Payment into the Master Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days after deposit of the first portion of the Option Payment into the Master Escrow Account, Escrow Agent will notify Purchaser and Sponsor that such funds have been deposited into escrow and will provide the account number and the initial interest rate, if any. Any deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Master Escrow Account, and released in accordance to the terms of a written agreement between Purchaser and Sponsor.

The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Option Payment is placed in the Master Escrow Account. If Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the first portion of the Option Payment, Purchaser may cancel the purchase and rescind so long as the right to rescind is exercised within ninety (90) days after tender of the Agreement and Option Payment to Escrow Agent or may apply to the Attorney General for relief. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Option Payment was timely deposited in the Master Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Option Payments and requisite notice was timely mailed to Purchaser.

d. Release of Funds

All Option Payments, except for advances made for upgrades, extras, or custom work received in connection with the Agreement, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL § 352-h.

Under no circumstances shall Sponsor seek or accept release of the Option Payment of a defaulting Purchaser until after consummation of the Plan, as evidenced by acceptance of a post-closing amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Plan does not relieve the Sponsor of its obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h.

Escrow Agent will hold the Option Payment in escrow until otherwise directed:

(i) pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement in Paragraph 12 upon closing of title to the Unit; or

(ii) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or

(iii) in a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Option Payment pursuant to paragraphs (i) through (iii) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Option Payment, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Option Payment. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Option Payment prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Option Payment shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Option Payment within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Option Payment until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (i) through (iii) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Option Payment contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the Building is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

Sponsor will not object to the release of the Option Payment to:

(a) all Purchasers after an amendment abandoning the Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law; or

(b) a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan or an amendment to the Plan.

Purchaser will not object and will be deemed to have agreed, without the need for a written agreement, to the release of the Option Payment to Sponsor in the event Sponsor and Purchaser close title under the Agreement. The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Escrow Agent shall be permitted to act as counsel to Sponsor in any dispute as to the disbursement of the Option Payment or any other dispute between Sponsor and a Purchaser whether or not Escrow Agent is in possession of the Option Payment and continues to act as Escrow Agent. Sponsor has agreed to indemnify Escrow Agent from all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising out of the performance or non-performance of Escrow Agent's duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by Escrow Agent in bad faith or in willful disregard of Article 12 of the Agreement or involving gross negligence of Escrow Agent.

Sponsor has agreed to compensate Escrow Agent for services rendered in connection with Escrow Agent's duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, if any. Escrow Agent's fees and disbursements will neither be paid by Sponsor from the Option Payment nor deducted from the Option Payment by any financial institution under any circumstance. Escrow Agent will maintain all records concerning the Master Escrow Account for seven years after the release of funds.

Sponsor may agree to modify the floor plans and finishes of certain Residential Units or to do special work or provide extras to the Residential Units as requested by individual Purchasers as negotiated by Sponsor and Purchaser. Purchaser shall bear the cost of such modification to floor plans and finishes in advance together with the cost of removing the special work if the Purchaser fails to close. All funds received by Sponsor from Purchasers for such modified or additional work in Units, as aforesaid, shall be initially placed in escrow and shall be paid to Sponsor by the escrow agent to be used by Sponsor to pay for such work. Accordingly, in the event a Purchaser becomes entitled to rescission after the release of such funds, the Purchaser shall not receive a refund of any funds used for special work or extras, unless Purchaser is entitled to rescission because of Sponsor's withdrawal or abandonment of the Plan or other acts of Sponsor.

e. Waiver Void

Any provision of any Agreement or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Option Payment in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflict or inconsistent provisions in the Agreement, Plan or any amendment thereto.

3. Date of the First Closing; Closing Notices

After this Plan is declared effective, Sponsor shall fix dates for closing title to Units for which Agreements have been fully executed. Sponsor will give each Purchaser not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the date, time and place (in the Borough of Manhattan) for the Closing. Purchasers may, but are not required, to waive this thirty (30) day notice. At Closing, such Purchaser shall pay the balance of the purchase price stated in the Agreement at Sponsor's option by wire transfer or by unendorsed, personal certified check or by official cashier check.

4. Default

In the event a Purchaser fails to close title on the date set for Closing or otherwise fails to perform any other obligation under his or her Agreement, and such default is not cured

within 30 days after Sponsor gives written notice to such Purchaser of the default, Sponsor, at its option, on behalf of itself and the Condominium Board, may (i) cancel such Agreement and retain as liquidated damages the Deposit made by the Purchaser together with all interest earned thereon, it being acknowledged and agreed by Sponsor and each Purchaser that it would be impractical and/or extremely difficult to fix or establish the actual damage sustained by Sponsor as a result of such a default by a prospective Purchaser, and that the Deposit (including all interest) shall constitute and be deemed to be the reasonable and agreed upon liquidated damages of Sponsor in respect of the possible loss of a timely closing, the possible fluctuation of values, additional carrying costs of the Unit and other expenses that may be incurred and shall be paid by Purchaser to Sponsor as Sponsor's sole and exclusive remedy or (ii) bring an action against the Purchaser for specific performance, in which event, the Purchaser could be compelled by court order to complete the purchase of the Unit. In the event Sponsor elects to cancel the Agreement and retain the Deposit, all rights, obligations and liabilities of Sponsor and the Purchaser to each other shall cease and terminate and Purchaser shall have no further liability to Sponsor in respect of the Agreement (except for those matters expressly specified therein or herein to survive the termination thereof); however, such Purchaser shall not have any right whatsoever to the return of all or any portion of its Deposit (or any interest thereon). The payment of the Deposit (including all interest) as liquidated damages is not intended to be a forfeiture or penalty, but is intended to constitute liquidated damages to Sponsor.

In the event Sponsor elects not to cancel the Agreement as a result of the failure of the Purchaser to close on the date specified by Sponsor, or if Sponsor approves a request from the Purchaser to adjourn the closing date, then Sponsor may require that: (a) the Purchaser pay Sponsor interest at a rate of 0.04% per day (or such lower daily rate which is the legal limit, if 0.04% per day exceeds the legal limit) on the total Purchase Price, computed from the original closing date until the transaction is actually closed; and (b) all apportionments between Sponsor and the Purchaser be made as of the original closing date; in addition, the Purchaser shall reimburse Sponsor for any additional costs incurred by Sponsor as a result of the Purchaser's delay.

Time is of the essence with respect to the Purchaser's obligation to close title on the date set for closing and to pay, perform or observe all of his or her other obligations under the Agreement, and to cure a default within 30 days after Sponsor gives written notice to the Purchaser of such default. Therefore, a Purchaser who defaults under his or her Agreement and who does not cure such default within such 30-day period may not be permitted any additional time to cure such default.

As provided in the form of Agreement, which is set forth in Part II of the Plan as Exhibit 1, the following occurrences, among other things, without limitation of any other term or provision thereof or of the Plan, shall constitute an event of default under a Purchaser's Agreement: (a) Purchaser's assignment of any of Purchaser's property for the benefit of creditors, or Purchaser's filing a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; (b) the appointment of a non-bankruptcy trustee or receiver over Purchaser or Purchaser's property, or the filing of an involuntary petition in bankruptcy against Purchaser; or (c) the filing of a judgment or tax lien against Purchaser which Purchaser does not pay or bond within 30 days after the filing thereof.

5. **Prohibition Against Advertising, Selling or Leasing**

In order to facilitate the Sponsor's sale of the Units, prior to (a) one (1) year after a Purchaser's closing on its Unit, a Purchaser will not be permitted to sell his or her Unit(s) without obtaining the Sponsor's written approval, and (b) a Purchaser's closing of a Unit, the Purchaser may not (i) list the Unit for resale with any broker or otherwise, or (ii) advertise, promote or publicize the availability of his or her Unit for sale or lease. Any such sale or lease, listing of the Unit or form of advertising, promotion or publicizing of the Unit by Purchaser or its agents or representatives shall constitute a default under the Agreement, entitling Sponsor to the remedies set forth therein and any lease or conveyance in violation of the foregoing will be voidable by Sponsor.

6. **Risk of Loss**

If the Purchaser is or becomes the tenant or occupant of a Unit before the Closing and, before such Closing, the Unit is damaged by casualty or otherwise, such Purchaser shall assume the risk of loss not covered by Sponsor's insurance and the obligation to repair the damage, unless the cause thereof originated outside of the Unit or did not result from the acts of such purchaser or other occupants of the Unit or such Purchaser's guests, invitees or workmen. Otherwise, the risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the closing of title to such Unit (or an earlier taking of possession by the Purchaser) is assumed by Sponsor, but Sponsor has no obligation or liability to repair or restore any Unit. If a Unit is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty prior to the closing of title, but after the signing of an Agreement, and Sponsor gives written notice to the Purchaser of Sponsor's election to repair or restore the Unit, then the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and the Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the Purchase Price. Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights, if any, of the Condominium Board, and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor.

However, if Sponsor notifies the Purchaser in writing that it does not elect to repair or restore the Unit, or if the Unit Owners entitled to make such determination do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of the Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" in Part I of the Plan), the Agreement shall be deemed terminated, Sponsor shall return to the Purchaser the entire Deposit, together with interest earned thereon, and the parties shall be released and discharged from all rights, obligations and liability under the Agreement and this Plan, except that if the Purchaser is then in default under the Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, Sponsor may retain such Purchaser's Deposit, together with interest earned thereon.

7. **Financing**

Although a Purchaser may obtain financing from any lending institution or any other source, the Purchaser's obligation pursuant to an Agreement to purchase a Unit shall not be contingent on the Purchaser obtaining a commitment for financing or actually obtaining financing for such purchase. In other words, a Purchaser shall remain obligated under an Agreement to

purchase his or her Unit whether or not he or she is able to obtain financing. Neither Sponsor nor Selling Agent makes any representations as to the terms or availability of any mortgage financing. Prospective Purchasers are, therefore, advised to finalize their financing arrangements before signing an Agreement. However, prospective Purchasers should be aware that even if a loan commitment is obtained, its term may be limited, and it could expire before the closing date, and Sponsor shall have no liability as a result of any scheduling or adjournment of closing beyond the expiration of a loan commitment.

8. **Transfer (and Mansion) Taxes**

Purchasers shall be responsible (as is customary in condominium offerings) to pay at the closing of title to their Unit(s) the New York City Real Property Transfer Tax and New York State Real Estate Transfer Tax notwithstanding the fact that these taxes are, by law the primary obligation of the seller. For purposes of calculating the transfer taxes payable, the amounts of such taxes will be included in the consideration subject to such tax. Currently, for the purchase of a single Unit, the New York City Real Property Transfer Tax is one percent (1%) of the consideration paid for a Unit if such consideration is $500,000 or less and 1.425% of the consideration if such consideration is more than $500,000; and the New York State Real Estate Transfer Tax is presently $2 for each $500 (or fractional part thereof) of the consideration paid for a Unit. Purchasers shall also be obligated to pay the New York State Additional Tax pursuant to Article 31 of the New York State Tax Law, commonly referred to as the "Mansion Tax," currently (as of the date of filing of this Plan) one percent (1%) of the total consideration paid when such consideration is $1,000,000 or more, which tax by law is the primary obligation of the Purchaser. It is likely that the purchase price and transfer taxes, payable by purchasers, together with any other amounts paid by the Purchaser which are the obligation of Sponsor, will be added together by the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance and the New York City Department of Finance or, collectively, the "taxing authorities" to arrive at total consideration for transfer tax and mansion tax purposes. However, Sponsor makes no representation regarding the calculation of such taxes or of the "consideration" upon which the taxing authorities may base such taxes and shall have no liability with respect thereto. Purchasers should consult with their own counsel and/or tax advisors.

9. **Unit Owner Power of Attorney**

At the Closing and simultaneously with the delivery to Purchaser of the deed conveying the Unit, Purchaser shall execute and acknowledge the Unit Owner Power of Attorney substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan as Exhibit 2 to: (a) the persons who shall from time to time constitute the Condominium Board, designating such Board as the Purchaser's attorney-in-fact, for the purpose of acquiring or leasing in the name of the Condominium Board or its designee on behalf of all Unit Owners any Unit and to otherwise deal with the Condominium and the Common Elements, all in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration and the By-Laws; and after any such acquisition or leasing of any Unit, to manage, convey, sell, lease, sublease, mortgage or otherwise deal with any such Unit so acquired or leased, as the case may be, all in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration and By-Laws. Failure by any Purchaser to deliver such document at closing shall constitute an event of default under a Purchaser's Agreement, entitling Sponsor to all remedies set forth in such Agreement; and (b) Declarant, for the purpose of amending the Declaration and effectuating the rights granted to Declarant under the

Declaration and the By-Laws and this Plan and consenting on behalf of each Unit Owner, as a party in interest, to any declaration or other agreement effecting a merger or division of the zoning lot in which the Property is located, with any other tax lots to form a single zoning lot for the purpose of transferring to or from Sponsor, or its successors or assigns, all or any portion of the Air Rights.

10. **Foreign Missions: Required Notification and Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity**

Any Purchaser that is a foreign mission, as such term is defined under the Foreign Missions Act, 22 U.S.C. 4305, must notify the United States Department of State prior to purchasing a Unit and provide a copy of such notice to Sponsor. Sponsor will not be bound under any Agreement with a foreign mission unless and until the earlier to occur of: (i) receipt of a notification of approval from the Department of State; or (ii) 60 days after receipt of such Purchaser's notice by the Department of State.

Any Purchaser that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity) shall expressly and voluntarily waive such immunity and consent to any suit action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Agreement being brought in any state or Federal Court in the State of New York. Any such purchaser shall designate C.T. Corporation System, having its offices, at the date hereof, at 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, New York, 10011 as its duly authorized and lawful agent to receive process for and on behalf of Purchaser in any state of Federal suit, action or proceeding in the State of New York based on, arising out of or connected with the Agreement.

N. ASSIGNMENT OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

An Agreement may not be assigned by the Purchaser thereunder. If a Purchaser desires to assign its rights under an Agreement or to take title in the name of an affiliate of, or entity related to, or controlled by, the Purchaser that differs from the name on the Agreement, or to add, delete or substitute the name of a member of the Purchaser's family, then, if such assignment, alteration, addition, deletion or substitution is permitted by Sponsor (in Sponsor's sole discretion), the Purchaser will be required to deliver to Selling Agent or Sponsor's Counsel, four signed assignments of the Agreement (to be prepared by Sponsor's Counsel at Purchaser's expense and in form and content acceptable to Sponsor, in its sole discretion), as well as two (2) completed and signed copies of either Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or Form W-8BEN, as applicable, which must be delivered to the Selling Agent or Sponsor's Counsel, together with a personal certified check, or an official bank or cashier's check, in the amount of $1,000 made payable to "Holland & Knight LLP" (for services rendered in connection with the assignment), not less than 20 days prior to the date scheduled for the Purchaser's closing. In the event such fee is not collected prior to the Closing, it is payable at the Closing. In no event will the Purchaser (or its assignee or any added or substituted party) have the right to adjourn or postpone the closing as a result of such change or assignment. Furthermore, if Purchaser is requesting to assign the Agreement to an entity, then the Purchaser shall furnish to Sponsor's Counsel, all organizational documents containing proof that the proposed assignee entity is authorized to assume the Agreement and close on the Unit. Sponsor is not obligated to consent to any such change or assignment and, if Sponsor refuses to consent, the Purchaser will not be excused from his or her obligations under the Agreement; and the prohibition against advertising or listing any Unit(s) for sale or resale with any broker or otherwise advertising, promotion or publicizing the availability of such Unit(s) for sale shall remain if effect.

In connection with the foregoing, if Purchaser is a corporation, any sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition of any of the stock of Purchaser, or if Purchaser is a partnership, a limited liability company or other entity, any sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition of any interest in such partnership, limited liability company or other entity shall be considered an assignment and shall be subject to provisions, prohibitions and terms of the Plan concerning assignment, except that a sale of less than 50% of the stock, or in the case of a partnership, limited liability company or other entity, less than 50% of the ownership interests, of Purchaser which does not result in a change in control of Purchaser shall not be considered an assignment. For purposes of the preceding sentence only, "control" shall mean the ownership of 51% or more of the interests in such entity or possession of the power to direct the management and policies of such entity and the distribution of it profits.

O. EFFECTIVE DATE

Sponsor's offer to sell the Units under this Plan is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective pursuant to Section 20.3(q) of Title 13 NYCRR (i.e., purchase agreements signed by bona fide purchasers including investors for at least 15% of the Units offered under the Plan). The Plan must be declared effective when Agreements have been executed by prospective purchasers and accepted by Sponsor with respect to 40 Units or eighty percent (80%) of the Units offered for sale. The Plan may be declared effective at an earlier date, at Sponsor's sole election, when bona fide Agreements (including those executed by investors) have been executed and accepted by Sponsor with respect to fifteen (15%) percent of the Units being offered for sale under the Plan, which is 8 Units.

The Plan will not be declared effective based on Agreements: (i) signed by Purchasers who have been granted a right of rescission that has not yet expired or been waived; or (ii) signed by Purchasers who have not been afforded at least three (3) business days to review this Plan and all filed amendments prior to executing an Agreement or at least seven (7) days to rescind; or (iii) signed by any Purchaser who is Sponsor, the Selling Agent, the Managing Agent, or a principal of either, or is related by blood, marriage or adoption or as a business associate, an employee, a shareholder or a limited partner of Sponsor, the Selling Agent, the Managing Agent or a principal of either (except that such a purchaser other than Sponsor or a principal thereof may be counted if Sponsor has submitted proof satisfactory to the Department of Law establishing that the purchaser is bona fide).

This Plan will be declared effective either by: (a) personal service of written notice to all purchasers and, within five (5) business days following such notice, an amendment to this Plan confirming that this Plan was declared effective as of the date of such notice will be submitted to the Department of Law, which amendment, upon acceptance for filing, will be delivered to all purchasers; or (b) by duly filed amendment to this Plan. The closing of title with respect to any Unit shall in no event take place prior to the acceptance for filing of such amendment to this Plan.

Notwithstanding the fact that not all Purchasers used for purposes of declaring the Plan effective may actually close title to their Units, if all Agreements used to declare the Plan effective are either rescinded or terminated prior to the date of the First Closing, the Sponsor will re-declare the Plan effective, regardless of whether the Declaration has been recorded.

The Plan may, at the option of Sponsor, be abandoned a) at any time before it is declared effective and b) after it is declared effective in the event of: (1) the existence of one or more title defects affecting any one or more Units or the Property that cannot be removed, cured or complied with or without litigation or for less than one half of one percent of the total offering amount; (2) substantial damage to or destruction of the Building (or any portion thereof) by fire or other casualty that cannot be repaired prior to the date set for the First Closing for less than one half of one percent of the total offering amount; or (3) a taking of all or part of the Property in condemnation proceedings or by eminent domain.

In the event the Plan is withdrawn or abandoned, the Plan will be abandoned by a duly filed amendment and all Option Payments, together with interest earned thereon, if any, will be returned to Purchasers within five (5) days following such withdrawal or abandonment. Upon the return of

the Option Payments, together with any interest earned thereon, the Agreements will be null and void and Sponsor will have no further obligation or liability to Purchasers under the Plan or the Agreements. Sponsor shall promptly submit an amendment to the Department of Law confirming such abandonment or withdrawal and, in the case of an abandonment, shall file a notice of abandonment on form RS-3 or such other form as the Department of Law may require and explain the reason for the abandonment and disposition of all funds received.

P. TERMS OF SALE

1. Preconditions for Closing

The term "Closing" as used herein refers to the conveyance of title to a Unit from Sponsor to Purchaser by the delivery to Purchaser of a deed upon payment by Purchaser to Sponsor of the balance of the purchase price for such Unit. After the Plan has been declared effective, Sponsor shall provide Purchasers with at least thirty (30) days' notice of the scheduled Closing Date. The Closing to each Unit shall be held at the offices of Sponsor's Counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, 31 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019 or at such other place as Sponsor may designate on not less than two (2) business days' notice prior to the Closing. The Closing to each Unit shall take place only after or concurrently with the following events:

(a) the Plan has been declared effective in accordance with its terms and the amendment to the Plan disclosing same has been accepted;

(b) the recording or filing of the Declaration, By-Laws, Floor Plans and engineer's and tax authority certifications required by Section 339-p of the New York Condominium Act or other applicable law and such other documents as may be required by law;

(c) either (i) the release of the Unit and its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements from the lien of all mortgages, if any, or (ii) if the Purchaser is obtaining financing on such Unit, the assignment to the Purchaser's mortgagee of any existing mortgage(s) encumbering such Unit and its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements;

(d) the delivery to Purchaser of written notice of the time and place of the Closing to the Unit at least thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date specified therein, unless such notice is waived by Purchaser, including a reasonable opportunity, upon written request of Purchaser, for Purchaser to examine the Unit and the Property, during normal business hours and in the company of Sponsor's agent, prior to Closing;

(e) the execution and delivery by Sponsor of a bargain and sale deed with covenants against grantor's acts (which deed shall be substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan) conveying title to the Unit and its appurtenant Common Interest, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and other title exceptions other than the Permitted Encumbrances;

(f) the assignment by Sponsor to Purchaser of the right to proceed under any existing assignable warranties covering appliances, equipment or fixtures installed in his Unit, and the assignment by Sponsor to the Condominium Board of the right to proceed under any existing assignable warranties covering appliances, equipment or fixtures installed in the General Common Elements, Residential Common Elements or Restricted Residential Common Elements, as the case may be. (Purchasers should be aware that warranties vary in length, depending partly on when the appliances, equipment and fixtures covered by such warranties are first installed. Sponsor makes no representation as to which, if any, of the warranties will continue to remain in force upon the Closing Date of any particular Unit);

(g) the execution and delivery by Purchaser of the Unit Power of Attorney, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan;

(h) if Purchaser has requested title insurance, the issuance to Purchaser (at Purchaser's sole expense) of a policy of title insurance in at least the amount of the purchase price of the Unit, insuring that (i) Purchaser has fee title to his or her Unit free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except for (1) Permitted Encumbrances and standard printed exceptions, (2) liens and encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) to which his or her Unit's title is subject, which have been expressly accepted by Purchaser, and (3) any mortgage and related security documents that Purchaser executes in connection with the financing of the purchase price of his or her Unit and (ii) the Condominium has been validly created pursuant to the Condominium Act.

Title to each unit and its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements will be conveyed at the closing free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and title exceptions other than those described in the Plan and the proposed unit deed. Title exceptions that will affect the property after closing are described on Exhibit 14. Title exceptions may include any additional state of facts a subsequent survey would show, provided that such additional state of facts does not render title unmarketable.

Sponsor is not obligated to repair any damage from a casualty or other cause that occurs before the closing of a Purchaser's Unit. If Sponsor elects to repair any such damage, Purchaser's Agreement will remain in full force and effect, Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against or an abatement in, the Purchase Price. Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration. If Sponsor notifies Purchaser that it does not elect to repair or restore the Unit, the Agreement shall be deemed canceled and Sponsor shall return to Purchaser all sums deposited by Purchaser under the Agreement, together with interest earned thereon, if any, except if Purchaser is in default under the Agreement, Sponsor shall retain any such sums as and for liquidated damages.

A Closing will take place only concurrently with the issuance of a temporary certificate of occupancy for a specific Unit until the issuance of a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for the entire Building.

All personal property located within a Unit as of the date the Agreement is executed or located within the Common Elements on the date the Declaration is filed, is not included in the conveyance, unless the Agreement or the Declaration, as the case may be, specifically includes it.

If the construction loan on the Building is not satisfied at or prior to the First Closing, at the First Closing, the Mortgagee will release its lien on the Condominium Unit being conveyed and the Common Elements.

2. **Acceptance of Deed**

The acceptance of a deed by a Purchaser shall be deemed an acknowledgment that Sponsor has performed and discharged every agreement and obligation on the part of Sponsor to be performed under the Plan except those (if any) which may be expressly stated in the Plan, in the Agreement, in 13 NYCRR, Part 20 (the regulations of the Attorney General of the State of New York governing the acceptance for filing of this Plan) and in General Business Law Section 352-e to survive delivery of the deed. The Purchaser of a Unit shall inspect such Unit prior to the Closing Date and shall execute at such time an inspection statement acknowledging Purchaser's acceptance of the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan, provided that if Purchaser finds that Sponsor's improvements have not been completed as described in the Plan then Sponsor and the Purchaser in question will agree to include on the inspection statement a list of incomplete work of a material nature to be completed in the Unit by Sponsor following the Closing Date, but all such obligations to complete work in the Unit shall cease once the work has been completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor's obligations to perform work in any Unit shall not survive beyond one (1) year after the Closing Date. Sponsor shall have no obligation to complete any work described herein which is not specifically designated by the Purchaser on the inspection statement. A Purchaser shall provide written notice that such Purchaser wishes to inspect the Unit pursuant to this Paragraph at least ten (10) days prior to Closing and Sponsor shall respond prior to Closing. A Purchaser who fails to inspect such Unit prior to the Closing shall be deemed to have accepted the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

3. **Condition of Unit**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, in no event shall the Sponsor be responsible for any condition resulting from (i) normal wear and tear or natural deterioration or from the normal settling or shifting of the Building; (ii) for defects of an insubstantial nature, such as, without limitation, partial or total death of any trees, shrubs, bushes or other landscape improvements, nail pops, ridging on sheet rock walls, lumber shrinkage, door sticking or window sticking due to weather, door warpage, scratches in formica or porcelain surfaces, bath and kitchen title grouting, adjustment of any bi-fold doors, walls not square, electrical plates not straight, discoloration or shrinkage, slight separation between base and floor, (iii) normal settlement and deflection or any consequential damage resulting therefrom including, without limitation, cracks in any concrete roof pavers, or concrete cracks which do not impair the structural soundness of the Building, (iv) variations in any floor levels, (v) ceiling imperfections, (vi) minor painting defects, (vii) alignment of bathroom finishes, (viii) air infiltration from windows, (ix) normal plumbing system, heating system and air conditioning system noises, (x) normal floor noises and creaking, (xi) carpet or floor discoloring or stretching, (xii) variations in width, length or tone of wood floor strips, also, normal shrinkage or expansion of wood flooring due to changes in moisture content of wood, which also may result in the warping of the floors (xiii) repair of chips, scratches, mars, breaks or other defects in windows and window sashes, sliding glass doors, shower doors, electrical fixtures and globes, painted surfaces, sinks, tubs, basins, kitchen cabinets and countertops, vanity tops and cabinets, ceramic tile, marble floors, saddles, appliances, woodwork and doors, mirrors, hardware, appliance cabinets and flooring, (xiv) subsequent to the Unit Closing, paint touch-ups, repairs of dented appliances or replacement of fluorescent light ballasts, (xv) cracks or variations in tone, finish or color of any marble used in bathrooms or cracks,

variations in tone, finish or color of vanity tops or other marble aggregate surfaces, (xvi) salting or color variation in exterior colored mortar and deep colored brick, (xvii) ponding and/or controlled drainage on the roof surface, or (xviii) cracks in any pressure treated wood or redwood used or intended for use outside the Building. Prior to Closing, but in no event thereafter, Sponsor shall be obligated to repair only abnormally chipped stone, formica and porcelain surfaces, which repair shall be made by filling the stone or formica or refinishing the porcelain, but Sponsor shall not be obligated to replace such stone, formica or porcelain surfaces. Sponsor's obligation for the condition of a Unit is limited to the Original Purchase of a Unit from the Sponsor. Sponsor shall have no responsibility for any condition in any Unit that is resold by a Purchaser from the Sponsor.

4. **Tax-Deferred Exchanges**

Sponsor makes no representation or warranty as to whether a Unit will qualify as part of a tax-deferred exchange and Purchasers should rely on their own tax attorney or accountant for that determination. However, the form of Agreement (Exhibit 1 in Part II of the Plan) provides that in the event a Unit is being acquired by a Purchaser as part of a tax-deferred exchange under §1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, Sponsor shall reasonably assist and cooperate in such tax-deferred exchange, provided, however, that: (i) any action taken in connection with such tax-deferred exchange or requested of Sponsor shall not result in any cost, expense or liability on the part of Sponsor or increased risk to Sponsor relating to the transaction (and, among other things, Purchaser acknowledges that a fee may be payable to Sponsor's Counsel in connection with the review of any documentation related to such tax-deferred exchange); (ii) no action or failure on the part of Purchaser (or any other party to such tax-deferred exchange) or cooperation on the part of Sponsor in connection with or related to the tax-deferred exchange will frustrate the purpose of the Agreement or otherwise result in a reduction of Sponsor's rights, remedies and privileges under the Agreement or increase any of Sponsor's obligations or duties under the Agreement or otherwise; and (iii) Sponsor shall not be obligated, as part of such tax-deferred exchange, to convey any property (other than the applicable Unit), acquire any property, or accept any form of payment in respect of any of the amounts due under the Agreement other than as set forth therein or in the Plan. Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold Sponsor harmless from and against any and all costs, expenses, fees (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) or liabilities incurred by Sponsor in connection with or resulting from the tax-deferred exchange, and such indemnity shall survive the closing of title to the Unit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor makes no representation and expresses no opinion with respect to the applicability of §1031 of the Internal Revenue Code to the purchase or acquisition of any Unit.

5. **Risk of Loss**

If the Purchaser is or becomes the tenant or occupant of a Unit before the Closing and, before such Closing, the Unit is damaged by casualty or otherwise, such Purchaser shall assume the risk of loss not covered by Sponsor's insurance and the obligation to repair the damage, unless the cause thereof originated outside of the Unit or did not result from the acts of such purchaser or other occupants of the Unit or such Purchaser's guests, invitees or workmen. Otherwise, the risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the closing of title to such Unit (or an earlier taking of possession by the Purchaser) is assumed by Sponsor, but Sponsor has no obligation or liability to repair or restore any Unit. If a Unit is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty prior to the closing of title, but after the signing of an Agreement, and Sponsor gives

written notice to the Purchaser of Sponsor's election to repair or restore the Unit, then the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and the Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the Purchase Price. Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights, if any, of the Condominium Board, and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor.

However, if Sponsor notifies the Purchaser in writing that it does not elect to repair or restore the Unit, or if the Unit Owners entitled to make such determination do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of the Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" in Part I of the Plan), the Agreement shall be deemed terminated, Sponsor shall return to the Purchaser the entire Option Payment, together with interest earned thereon, and the parties shall be released and discharged from all rights, obligations and liability under the Agreement and this Plan, except that if the Purchaser is then in default under the Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, Sponsor may retain such Purchaser's Option Payment, together with interest earned thereon.

Q. CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS

As more particularly set forth in the Agreement, in addition to Purchaser's own legal fees, Purchaser will pay the closing costs set forth below at the time of the closing of title of the Purchaser's Unit. Recording charges, fees and taxes are based on rates in effect on the date the Plan was prepared and are subject to change without notice:

(a) A contribution to the working capital fund in an amount equal to two (2) months' Common Charges then applicable to each Unit being purchased;

(b) Purchaser will pay the premium for title insurance, which will vary depending upon the purchase price of the Unit. Purchasers may use a title insurance company of their choice. If Purchaser elects to obtain fee title insurance from Kensington Vanguard National Land Services, having an office at 39 West 37th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10018, Tel: (212) 532-8686 (the "Title Insurance Company"), the current rates appear below.

FEE RATE SCHEDULE FOR INSURANCE UNDER $1,000,000

FEE AMOUNT	PREMIUM
First $35,000 or less	$342.00
From $35,001 to $50,000	$5.67 per Thousand
From $50,001 to $100,000	$4.62 per Thousand
From $100,001 to $500,000	$3.71 per thousand
From $500,001 to $1,000,000	$3.38 per Thousand

FEE RATE SCHEDULE FOR INSURANCE OVER $1,000,000

FEE AMOUNT	PREMIUM
First $35,000 or less	$402.00
From $35,001 to $50,000	$6.67 per Thousand
From $50,001 to $100,000	$5.43 per Thousand
From $100,001 to $500,000	$4.36 per thousand
From $500,001 to $1,000,000	$3.98 per Thousand
From $1,000,001 to $5,000,000	$3.66 per Thousand
From $5,000,001 to $10,000,000	$3.25 per Thousand

(c) Mortgage Title insurance rates are outlined on the schedule below.

MORTGAGE RATE SCHEDULE

FEE AMOUNT	PREMIUM
First $35,000 or less	$344.00
From $35,001 to $50,000	$5.55 per Thousand
From $50,001 to $100,000	$4.54 per Thousand
From $100,001 to $500,000	$3.64 per thousand
From $500,001 to $1,000,000	$3.31 per Thousand
From $1,000,001 to $5,000,000	$3.05 per Thousand
From $5,000,001 to $10,000,000	$2.71 per Thousand

Note: If a purchaser elects to simultaneously obtain both fee title insurance and mortgage title insurance from the Title Insurance Company, the premium for the mortgage title insurance will be at a 21% simultaneous bulk rate up to the amount of the owner's policy.

(d) A fee for recording the Unit Deed and Unit Power of Attorney. The Title Insurance Company charges $42.00 as a base recording charge plus $5 per page plus $40.00 document service charge and charges a mortgage recording fee (if applicable) at a rate of $42.00 per instrument plus $5 per page and a $40.00 document service charge. Each title company establishes its own additional service fees and surcharges in this regard;

(e) If Purchaser obtains a mortgage loan, the Purchaser will pay Sponsor a sum equal to the partial mortgage tax credit to which Purchaser may be entitled pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the Condominium Act, which sum will be paid as a reimbursement for the mortgage recording tax previously paid by Sponsor in connection with any existing mortgage(s);

(f) The New York City Real Property Transfer Tax ("RPT Tax"), which currently, for the purchase of a single Unit is one percent (1%) of the purchase price of a Unit $500,000 or less (1.425% of the purchase price if over $500,000), and the New York State Real Estate Transfer Tax ("NYS Tax"), which is presently $2.00 for each $500.00 (or part thereof) of the purchase price of a Unit. For purposes of calculating the taxes payable, the amounts of such taxes will be included in the consideration subject to tax. Therefore, the steps to compute the tax are:

(i) Multiply the purchase price by the RPT Tax rate to compute the City tentative tax.

(ii) Multiply the purchase price by the NYS Tax rate to compute the tentative NYS Tax.

(iii) Add the tentative taxes to the purchase price.

(iv) Multiply the sum of (iii) by the RPT Tax rate to determine the RPT Tax payable.

(v) Multiply the sum of (iii) by the NYS Tax rate to determine the NYS Tax payable.

Example:

Purchase price = $3,550,000.00

(1) $3,550,000.00 x 1.425%	=	$50,587.50
(2) $3,550,000.00 x .4%	=	$14,200.00
(3) $3,550,000.00 + $64,787.50	=	$3,614,787.50 ("Adjusted Purchase Price")
(4) $3,614,787.50 x 1.425%	=	$51,510.72
(5) $3,614,787.50/$500.00 x $2.00 (rounded up to nearest $500)	=	$14,500.00
(6) $3,614,787.50 x 1%	=	$36,147.88 (the "Mansion Tax" – see below)

Where a purchaser purchases two or more Units, the NYC RPT Tax rate where the consideration is $500,000 or less will be 1.425%, while the tax rate where the consideration is in excess of $500,000 will be 2.625%. The City of New York Department of Finance has recently taken the position that the consideration for the transfer of each Unit is not aggregated for purposes of determining total consideration. There is no guarantee that The City of New York will not change its positions with respect to the purchase of multiple Units by the same purchaser.

(g) If the purchase price of the Unit is $1,000,000 or more, the New York State Additional Tax pursuant to Article 31 of the Tax Law, commonly referred to as the "Mansion Tax", currently one (1%) percent of the purchase price. Purchase price and transfer taxes payable by purchaser are added together by NYS Department to arrive at total consideration. Therefore, a residential unit priced at $985,000, where purchaser pays transfer tax, would subject purchaser to liability for Mansion Tax as the aggregate of price plus tax would exceed $1,000,000.

(h) The legal fees of Sponsor's Counsel in the amount of $4,000.00 will be payable by a purchaser to Holland & Knight LLP. All legal costs, fees and expenses charged by the Purchaser's attorney shall be the sole responsibility of each Purchaser. In addition, Purchaser shall also be responsible for payment of the following fees to Sponsor's Counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, in connection with the closing of title to Purchaser's Unit: If the Purchaser requests the Closing to occur other than at the offices of Holland & Knight LLP or such other place as Sponsor may designate in its closing notice and Sponsor consents to such change, an attendance fee of $500 for each Closing held within Manhattan and $750 for each Closing held in any borough outside Manhattan. In addition, if Sponsor, in its sole discretion, consents to a Purchaser's request for an assignment of the Agreement,

or for the addition, deletion or substitution of names on the Agreement, Purchaser shall pay a fee of $1,000 to Sponsor's Counsel, payable in advance for preparation of an assignment agreement, (iv) if Purchaser obtains mortgage financing, then Purchaser shall pay the Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee of $750 to defray the additional costs associated therewith, (v) if the closing is adjourned through no fault of Sponsor, the Purchaser will be required to pay Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee of $1,000 for each adjournment to help defray the cost of preparing for and coordinating the new closing, (vi) $250 for the preparation of ACRIS transfer documents required by the City of New York, (viii) Purchaser shall pay Sponsor's counsel the sum of $600 in connection with the consideration, review and processing of any agreement of exchange or the like which Sponsor is requested to execute in connection with any tax deferred exchange under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, and, (ix) if any custom work is to be done in the Unit, then Purchaser shall pay Sponsor's Counsel an additional fee to defray the additional cost associated therewith for negotiating and preparing the requisite documents on an hourly basis at Holland & Knight LLP's customary rates. Purchaser may be required to pay more than one fee pursuant to the preceding provisions of this paragraph with respect to a single Unit. At Sponsor's option (in its sole discretion), any one or more of the foregoing fees to be paid to Sponsor's Counsel shall be paid by Purchaser prior to closing upon notice to Purchaser.

(i) Purchasers or any other persons entering into an Interim Occupancy Agreement for a Unit shall be required to pay the legal fees of Sponsor's counsel in connection therewith upon the execution of the Interim Occupancy Agreement. Such legal fees are estimated to be approximately $2,500 assuming that the Purchaser's counsel does not negotiate the terms of the Interim Occupancy Agreement. Any fees above $2,500 will be billed on an hourly basis at Holland & Knight LLP's customary rates. In connection with the Closing of a Unit subject to an Interim Occupancy Agreement, all other charges or other fees due under an Interim Occupancy Agreement shall be adjusted as of midnight of the day preceding the Closing Date to the Residential Unit. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Sponsor shall be under no obligation to enter into any Interim Occupancy Agreement for any Unit. Please refer to the Sections of the Plan entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments" and "Interim Occupancy Agreements" for further details.

(j) If Purchaser obtains a mortgage loan, Purchaser will be responsible for the payment of all mortgage recording tax, origination, appraisal and closing costs and other expenses in connection therewith (including legal fees) in amounts determined by governmental authorities and such lender. Currently, the mortgage recording tax for mortgages under $500,000 is $2.05 for each $100 of principal and such tax for mortgages in the amount of $500,000 or greater is $2.175 for each $100 of principal. This tax is reduced for Residential Units in both instances by $30.00 if the mortgage principal exceeds $10,000. No representation or warranty is made with respect to the amounts of such closing costs and expenses or the availability or cost of mortgage loans from any sources. As previously stated in paragraph (e) above, if a mortgage tax credit becomes available pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the Condominium Act, such credit will inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor. Accordingly, at Closing, each Purchaser utilizing mortgage financing will pay the full amount (but not in excess thereof) of the mortgage recording tax

chargeable on the entire amount being financed and Sponsor will be reimbursed by Purchaser to the extent of any mortgage tax credit allowed.

In addition to the above-specified costs and expenses, a mortgagee on a Unit may provide that the Unit Owner deposit monthly with the lender one-twelfth (1/12) of the estimated annual real estate taxes and tax assessments which are assessed or are to be assessed against the Unit, together with one-twelfth (1/12) of the annual fire and casualty insurance policy premiums for the Unit, or other amounts, and, at Closing, Purchaser may be required to deposit with the lender a multiple of the aggregate of such one month's real estate taxes, tax assessments and insurance premiums, or other amounts, in order that sufficient funds will be available for the lender to pay the same when due.

Example: Mandatory Closing Costs

Purchaser will pay the following mandatory Closing costs based on rates in effect in January 2015 and assuming the Purchase Price is $3,550,000 and the form of documents in the Part II of this Plan are used (all amounts are approximate and rounded to the nearest whole dollar).

(1) Fee to record Unit deed (assuming 8 pages + 1 cover page) and Unit Owner's Power of Attorney (assuming 6 pages + 1 cover page) at a rate of $42 for each instrument plus $5 per page plus a recording charge for the RP5217 NYC form.	$289.00
(2) Title insurer's service charge and recording fee to record the Unit deed and Unit Owner's Power of Attorney	$80.00 (estimated & approximate)
(3) New York State transfer tax (also called the documentary stamps) at the rate equal to the Adjusted Purchase Price (see Example above) x .4% (rounded up to the nearest $500	$14,500.00
(4) New York City transfer tax (at the rate of 1% of an Adjusted Purchase Price of $500,000 or less, or at the rate of 1.425% of an Adjusted Purchase Price of more than $500,000	$51,510.72
(5) "Mansion Tax" of 1% of the Adjusted Purchase Price (if the Adjusted Purchase Price is $1,000,000 or more)	$36,147.88
Total projected mandatory Closing costs:	$102,527.60* (estimated & approximate)

*Note: This figure does not include the required Working Capital Fund payment equal to two (2) month's projected Common Charges or the legal fee due Sponsor's Counsel. In addition, governmental recording fees may vary from time to time. Additional title company service charges (if any) may also be imposed depending on the title agent or insurer.

Example: Elective Closing Costs

Assuming the purchase of the Unit is financed with a mortgage loan for 80% of the Purchase Price (or $2,840,000) and both fee and mortgage title insurance are obtained simultaneously for Purchaser and Purchaser's mortgage lender, Purchaser would pay the following projected elective Closing costs based upon rates in effect as of January 2015 (all amounts are approximate):

(1) Mortgage recording tax (at a rate of 2.05% of the mortgage – if less than $500,000 – or 2.175% of the mortgage – if $500,000 or more), minus $30 and minus .25% payable by the mortgage lender before deducting the statutory credit against the mortgage tax credit payable to Sponsor.	$54,640.00
(2) Mortgage recording fee (assuming 20 pages, including 1 cover page) at the rate of $42 per instrument, $5 per page, and a $40 service fee to title company.	$182.00
(3) Municipal charge to record the mortgage tax credit affidavit.	$25.00
(4) Premium for simultaneous fee ($13,841.00) and mortgage ($2,813.00) title insurance.	$16,654.00
(5) Other projected potential mortgage loan costs (assuming: "points" of 1% of mortgage amount, appraisal of $250, lender's legal fee of $750, UCC-1 filing fee of $70 and $200 allowance for miscellaneous expenses)	$29,670.00
(6) Allowance for title closer gratuity and contingencies.	$250.00
Total projected elective closing costs:	$101,421.00* (estimated and approximate)

*Note: This projection does not include: (a) escrows for real estate taxes, Common Charges or other sums that might be required by Purchaser's mortgage lender, (b) a travel fee to Sponsor's Counsel in the event the Purchaser's lender or its counsel refuses to close at the office of Sponsor's Counsel or (c) a fee to any attorney Purchaser may engage.

Purchaser's actual Closing costs will be based upon the applicable governmental and title company rates in effect on the Unit Closing Date.

The foregoing projections of mandatory and elective Closing costs are not guaranteed. Although the projections are believed to be reasonable, there are a number of unknown factors (such as the mortgage loan Closing costs, which may vary widely amongst different lenders). As a result, the actual Closing costs may be higher or lower, perhaps substantially, than those projected.

All legal costs, fees and expenses of Sponsor's Counsel, other than those specifically set forth above, will be the sole responsibility of Sponsor.

At Closing, adjustments will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the Closing Date between Sponsor and each Purchaser with respect to (a) real estate taxes and assessments, if any (including water charges and sewer rents, if separately assessed) on the basis of the period for which assessed, (b) Common Charges for the month in which title closes and (c) accrued rent and any other charges pursuant to an Interim Occupancy Agreement or use and occupancy agreement, if any, covering Purchaser's Unit. In the event the Units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes the Unit Owners will pay a pro rata share (in the proportion that such Units' Common Interest bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Units) of all real estate taxes with respect to the Property to the Condominium Board as Common Charges. (Please refer to Schedule A for an estimate of real estate taxes payable during the first year of Condominium operation). The Condominium Board will pay such taxes either to the Finance Administration of The City of New York or directly to Sponsor if Sponsor has already paid such real estate taxes. If any Unit Owner fails to pay his pro rata share as set forth above, the Condominium Board will have a lien on such Unit for non-payment of Common Charges. (See the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Board of Managers--Common Charges: Collection and Lien for Non-Payment" for further discussion.) At such time as a Unit is separately assessed and separately billed, its Unit Owner will pay such taxes directly to the taxing authority.

If a Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his or her Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date, (a) the closing apportionments described above will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the actual Closing occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under the Agreement and this Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the purchase price of his or her Unit for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date.

Except as specifically set out in this Plan, Sponsor must pay all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the promulgation and consummation of this Plan, the creation of the Condominium and the initial sale of Units, including, but not limited to, all selling expenses and commissions payable to Selling Agent for the initial sale of Units pursuant to this Plan, advertising, printing and architects' fees, the fees of Sponsor's attorneys, engineering and appraisal costs and governmental filing fees, whether incurred prior or subsequent to the Effective Date of the Plan, in connection with the obligations of Sponsor (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor.")

R. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR

1. Sponsor's Obligations with Respect to the Building

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, Sponsor shall have the following obligations and all Purchasers upon execution of their respective Agreements will be deemed to have accepted, approved and agreed to abide and be bound by the following:

(a) Sponsor will diligently, expeditiously and at its sole cost and expense, perform or cause to be performed such work, and will supply or cause to be supplied all materials, necessary to complete construction of the Building substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct and will not be liable to any Purchaser as a result of any insubstantial variations from the Plans and Specifications or the description of the Building or a Unit set forth in the Plan. Sponsor reserves the right to amend or modify, in any way, the Plans and Specifications (including, without limitation, changing materials, appliances, equipment, fixtures and other construction details), provided, however, that:

(i) any materials, appliances, equipment and fixtures which Sponsor may substitute shall be similar products of substantially equal or better quality or design; and

(ii) Sponsor shall not (1) materially change the size or location of the Units, other improvements or Common Elements or (2) make any changes that affect the percentage of common interests or materially adversely affect the value of any Unit to which title has closed or for which an Agreement has been executed and is in effect, unless all affected Unit Owners and contract vendees consent in writing to such change.

There is a rebuttable presumption that an area that is diminished by 5% or less is not material. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such changes, if material (for example, variations in square footage in excess of 5%), shall be disclosed by Sponsor in a duly filed amendment to the Plan and, when applicable, to the Declaration. No such change will be made if the same would materially adversely affect any Purchaser under an Agreement which has been countersigned by Sponsor and returned to the Purchaser unless (i) the same is dictated by construction conditions at the Property (such as coordination of Building systems, conflicts with structural members or elements, conforming with Legal Requirements, unforeseen events, etc. and, in all cases, in good faith, reasonably necessary due to factors not within Sponsor's reasonable control, and where no practicable alternative (in the exercise of sound construction management practices) exists), and in such event, Sponsor will, in the amendment disclosing such material adverse change, offer the affected Purchaser(s) the right, for at least 15 days, to rescind their Agreement(s) and receive refund(s) of their Option Payment(s), together with all interest earned thereon, (ii) the affected Purchaser consents or (iii) the Purchaser is in default. No material change will be made in the size or location of any Units' other improvements or Common Elements if such changes affect the percentage of Common Interests or materially adversely affect the

value of any Unit to which title has closed or for which an Agreement has been executed and is in effect unless all affected Unit Owners and contract vendees consent in writing to such change. However, as long as the layout and dimensions of a Unit conform substantially to the Plans and Specifications, a Purchaser will not be excused from purchasing a Unit by reason of a minor, non-material deviation or change and will not have any claims against Sponsor as a result thereof. The issuance of a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the entire Residential Section of the Building shall be deemed presumptive evidence that the construction of such portion of the Building and its appurtenances and all of the Residential Units have been substantially completed in accordance with this Plan and the Plans and Specifications.

Sponsor or its representatives will correct, repair or replace all defects in the construction of the Building and its appurtenances and the Residential Units, or in the installation or operation of any appliances, fixtures or equipment in the same, or will cause the same to be corrected, repaired or replaced, only if such defects are due to improper workmanship or material substantially at variance with the Plans and Specifications, and Sponsor is notified by the Board or the affected Unit Owner in writing of such defect: (i) as to the Common Elements, within six (6) months from the earlier of the issuance of a temporary Certificate of Occupancy for the portion of the Building subject to such defect or the date of substantial completion of the portion(s) of the Common Elements which is claimed to be defective; or (ii) as to any Unit, on or prior to the date of closing for such Unit, except that if any such defect in a Unit can be detected only by occupancy of the Unit, Sponsor will correct such defect if notified in writing by the Unit Owner within six (6) months from the earlier of the closing of title to such Unit or the commencement date of an Interim Occupancy Agreement for such Unit. However, notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor will not be responsible for correcting any defects in construction or installation or operation of any appliances, equipment or fixtures with respect to which assignable warranties or other undertakings (however denoted) from contractors, materialmen or others are assigned to the Condominium Board or any Unit Owner(s); or for any condition resulting from normal wear and tear or natural deterioration or from normal settling or shifting of the Building, or for defects of an insubstantial nature, such as, without limitation, partial or total demise of any trees, shrubs, or other landscape improvements, nail pops, ridging on gypsum board/sheet rock walls, lumber shrinkage, doors or windows sticking due to weather, door warpage, scratches in formica or porcelain surfaces, bath and kitchen title grouting cracks, adjustment of any bi-fold doors, walls not square, electrical plates not straight, discolorations or shrinkages, normal settlement and deflection or any consequential damage resulting therefrom including, without limitation, cracks in any concrete roof pavers, or concrete cracks which do not impair the structural soundness of the Building, ceiling imperfections, separation in joints of kitchen tile or wood flooring, warping, cupping or creaking of wood flooring or any nicks, scratches, gouges, imperfections or discolorations thereof, floors out of level, variations in width, length or tone of wood floor strips or other flooring or floor finishes, also, normal shrinkage or expansion of wood flooring due to changes in moisture content of wood, ceiling imperfections, painting defects, alignment of bathroom finishes, air infiltration from windows, any consequential damage resulting from settling (including, without limitation, concrete or drywall cracks which do not impair the structural soundness of the Building), normal plumbing, heating and air conditioning noises, or carpet discoloring and stretching;

or for paint touch-ups or for repair of chips, mars, breaks or other defects in windows, and window sashes, sliding glass doors, lighting fixtures and globes, interior painted surfaces, sinks, tubs, bowls, shower doors, kitchen cabinets, counter tops, vanity tops and bases, medicine cabinets, doors, mirrors, saddles, appliances, woodwork, doors, hardware, flooring and appliance cabinets, salting or color variation in exterior colored mortar and deep colored brick, ponding and/or controlled drainage on the roof surface, or cracks in any pressure treated wood or redwood used or intended for use outside the Building. Sponsor shall be obligated to repair only abnormally chipped stone, formica and porcelain surfaces, which repair shall be made by filling the stone or formica or refinishing the porcelain, but Sponsor shall not be obligated to replace such stone, formica or porcelain surfaces. Except as expressly set forth herein, Sponsor has no obligation to make any repairs of any kind. In no event shall Sponsor be liable for special or consequential damages (whether based on negligence, breach of contract, warranty, or otherwise), it being intended that Sponsor's sole obligations under the Plan shall be to repair or, at Sponsor's option, replace (or cause to be repaired or replaced) any defective item of construction (whether arising as a result of defects in material or improper workmanship or material substantially at variance with the Plans and Specifications), in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph, provided, however, that nothing contained herein is intended to relieve Sponsor of liability for actual damages resulting from property damage or personal injury arising as a result of negligence of Sponsor or its authorized agents or employees in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Plan.

Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct and will not be liable to any Purchaser as a result of (i) any insubstantial variations from the Plans and Specifications or the description of any portion of the Building or a Unit set forth in this Plan or (ii) variations from the Plans and Specifications or the description of any portion of the Building or a Unit set forth in this Plan which are neither in violation of applicable building codes, nor require the approval of any governmental authority having jurisdiction, provided such variations are of substantially similar or better quality than as set forth in the Plans and Specifications or description in this Plan. Any such variation affecting the Building which is material will be disclosed in a duly filed amendment to this Plan.

Each Unit and the fixtures and personal property contained therein, are being sold and delivered as described in this Plan, at the time of transfer of title to such Unit, unless Sponsor and the Purchaser of such Unit otherwise agree in writing. The Purchaser of a Unit shall inspect such Unit prior to the closing date and shall execute at such time an inspection statement acknowledging the Purchaser's acceptance of the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan. However, if a Purchaser finds that Sponsor's improvements as described in the Plan or in the Agreement for such Unit or other writing duly executed and delivered by Sponsor, have not been fully completed, although such improvements have been substantially completed, then Sponsor or its designated representative and the Purchaser will at the time of such execution agree upon and set forth in the inspection statement a list of the incomplete work to be completed in the Unit by Sponsor following the closing for such Unit, but all such obligations to complete work in the Unit shall cease once the work has been completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor's obligations to perform work in any Unit shall not survive beyond one (1) year

after the Closing Date. Sponsor shall have no obligation to complete any work described herein which is not specifically designated by the Purchaser on the inspection statement.

Under the present construction schedule, unless delayed by weather, casualty, labor difficulties (including work stoppages and strikes), late delivery and/or the inability to obtain on a timely basis or otherwise, materials or equipment, government restrictions, acts of god or other events beyond its reasonable control, it is anticipated that, except for finishing work to stairways, hallways and other areas of the Building which are not intended for the exclusive use of any one Unit Owner and specialized work, if any, which Sponsor agrees to perform in individual Units at the request of Purchasers, a first temporary certificate of occupancy could be issued on the Completion Date and the Building will be substantially completed by the Completion Date, subject to Unavoidable Delays. Sponsor, however, makes no warranty or representation as to the date of substantial completion or the issuance of the first temporary certificate of occupancy. Purchasers should also note that the Units will be completed at differing times over a period that may begin prior to and/or extend significantly beyond such date.

Sponsor will have no liability to any Purchaser, nor will a Purchaser be entitled to any credit, offset or reduction in the purchase price for his or her Unit or otherwise be relieved from any obligations under the Agreement in the event the closing of a Unit does not occur on a specific date. In the event that the first year of operation is to be delayed by six months or more, Sponsor will amend the Plan to include a revised Budget with current projections and if: (i) such amended budget exceeds the projected Budget set forth herein by 25% or more; or (ii) the First Closing does not occur within 12 months after the date set forth in Schedule B as the commencement date for the projected first year of operation, then in either case Sponsor will offer all Purchasers (other than Purchasers who are then in default beyond any applicable grace period under their Agreements, if the Plan has been declared effective) the right to rescind their Agreements not less than 15 days after the presentation date of the amendment containing such revised budget or after such 12-month period, as the case may be, and any Purchasers electing rescission pursuant to such offer will have their Option Payment and any interest accrued thereon returned. Purchasers' rights as described in the preceding sentence are in lieu of any other rights or remedies which may be available pursuant to any applicable law, regulation, statute or otherwise, all of which shall be deemed to have been waived by all Purchasers. As set forth in the Section of this Plan entitled "Effective Date," no closing of title to any Unit will take place prior to the Plan being declared effective.

During the period when Sponsor is completing construction of the Building, move-ins into the Building may be restricted to certain periods when the elevators and other access to the Building are not being utilized by the construction trades. The first Temporary Certificate of Occupancy ("TCO") may be issued for some but not all of the Residential Units and Sponsor may complete construction of certain Residential Units before others. Purchasers should also note that even if the First Closing occurs on or before December 1, 2017 (or such other date projected as the date of commencement of operation at the time the Agreement was entered into) or within the twelve (12) month period thereafter, the closing of subsequent Units may be substantially delayed beyond such dates if a temporary certificate of occupancy has not been issued for such Units or for the floor on which such

Units are located. Accordingly, Purchasers may not be able to close title to their respective Residential Unit(s) for some period of time after signing their respective Agreements and after the closing of the first Unit. In such a case, provided that the Sponsor is pursuing completion of construction and issuance of a certificate of occupancy and is otherwise in compliance with its obligations under the Plan, a Purchaser will not be entitled to a right of rescission or to make claims against the Sponsor for damages or losses as a result of substantial delays and will not be excused from paying the full purchase price for the Unit.

(b) Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a final certificate of occupancy ("FCO") covering the entire building but with only a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO"), and sometimes with several successive temporary certificates of occupancy. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and FCOs are issued by the New York City Department of Buildings ("DOB"). A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB approved plans and specifications, and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified in the TCO. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new certificate of occupancy is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires 90 days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance or sell Units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a FCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a FCO covering the entire building within two (2) years from the date of the issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that the DOB will issue the FCO within such two year period. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE FINAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE FCO WITHIN SUCH TWO YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT. Unit Owners and the Board shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

(c) Furthermore, because Sponsor and the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a FCO, such renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and its principal(s) are obligated to procure the FCO.

(d) Purchasers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a FCO. A fact sheet on certificates of occupancy is available on its website at http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf .

(e) Purchasers should seriously consider negotiating their closings based on a permanent certificate of occupancy, not a temporary certificate of occupancy. If purchasing a Unit covered by a temporary certificate of occupancy, Purchasers should consult a licensed architect or engineer to determine what work has to be done in order for the Building to receive a permanent certificate of occupancy. Purchasers are advised to visit the Department of Buildings' website for further recommendations when purchasing a Unit that does not have a permanent certificate of occupancy.

(f) In the event that a closing takes place prior to the issuance of a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Unit, Sponsor shall maintain all deposits and funds in the special escrow account required by Section 352-e(2)(b) of the New York General Business Law unless the Sponsor's engineer or architect certifies that a lesser amount will be necessary to complete the work necessary to obtain a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Unit, in which case the sum exceeding the amount so certified by the Sponsor's engineer or architect may be released from escrow. Alternatively, Sponsor may deposit with the Escrow Agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit or post a surety bond in the amount so certified, in which event same will be reflected by duly filed amendment to the Plan. Any amount held in escrow, in excess of the amount certified as reasonably necessary to complete the work needed to obtain the permanent certificate of occupancy, can be released from escrow from time to time upon the receipt by Escrow Agent of a request by Sponsor.

(g) Each Unit and the fixtures and personal property contained therein are being sold and delivered as described in this Plan, at the time of transfer of title to such Unit, unless Sponsor and Purchaser otherwise agree. Sponsor will maintain each Unit, and the fixtures and personal property contained therein, up to the time of the transfer of title to the Unit in question. The Purchaser of a Unit shall inspect such Unit prior to the Closing Date and shall execute at such time an inspection statement acknowledging Purchaser's acceptance of the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan. However, if the Purchaser finds that Sponsor's improvements have not been completed, although such improvements have been substantially completed, then Sponsor and the Purchaser in question will immediately thereafter agree to include on the inspection statement a list of incomplete work of a nature to be completed in the Unit by Sponsor following the Closing for the Unit in question but all such obligations to complete work in the Unit shall cease once the work has been completed. The failure of Sponsor to complete such work shall not be a ground for Purchaser delaying the Closing. Sponsor shall have no obligation to complete any work described herein which is not specifically designated on the inspection statement by the Purchaser, except for work necessary to cure violations and to obtain a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor's obligations to perform work in any Unit shall not survive beyond one (1) year after the Closing Date. Sponsor shall have no obligation to complete any work described herein which is not specifically designated by the Purchaser on the inspection statement.

(h) Following the recording of the Declaration, Sponsor will deliver, assign or otherwise grant to the Board, on behalf of all Residential Unit Owners, or the Condominium Board, on behalf of all Unit Owners, as the case may be, the right to proceed

under any assignable warranties and other undertakings received by Sponsor from contractors, materialmen or others in connection with the construction and equipping of the Building, except that warranties and undertakings received by Sponsor which relate to appliances, equipment or fixtures located in the Unit of a Purchaser shall be assigned to such Purchaser on the date of closing of title to his Unit. Purchasers should be aware that warranties vary in length, depending partly on when the appliances, equipment and fixtures covered by such warranties are first installed. Sponsor makes no representation as to which, if any, of the warranties will continue to remain in force upon the Closing Date of any particular Unit provided, however that the warranties for the appliances in each Unit will commence from the date the Unit is first occupied for residency.

(i) Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct, repair, or replace any and all defects relating to construction of the Residential Units, the General Common Elements, the Residential Common Elements and the Restricted Residential Common Elements, or in the installation or operation of any appliances, fixtures, or equipment therein, except as expressly provided in this Plan. Sponsor will not warrant the materials or workmanship of any Unit or any of the Common Elements. The Housing Merchant Implied Warranty Law (GBL Article 36-B) is not applicable to this offering because such law is applicable to units in buildings of five stories or less. However, Sponsor's obligations to construct the premises must be in accordance with all applicable codes and filed plans and specifications.

(j) Prior to the Closing of title for each Unit, Sponsor will cause such Unit and its appurtenant Common Interest, benefits, rights and easements as described in the Declaration and By-Laws to be released from the lien of any mortgages or security agreements encumbering the Unit (other than any mortgage or security agreements obtained by the Purchaser).

(k) Sponsor will bear all costs and expenses incurred by it in connection with the creation of the Condominium and the preparation of the Plan and all selling expenses and compensation payable to sales or other personnel of Sponsor.

(l) Sponsor will pay or cause to be paid all contractors, subcontractors and materialmen and all others involved in the construction and equipping of the Building in accordance with the New York Lien Law, for work performed and fixtures, material and equipment supplied or installed during construction thereof and will cause any and all mechanics' liens arising out of such construction and equipping, if any, to be discharged by bonding, or otherwise, promptly after the filing of any such liens.

(m) Sponsor shall have the obligation to defend any suits or proceedings arising out of Sponsor's acts or omissions and to indemnify the Condominium Board and the Unit Owners in any such action or proceeding as is required by law.

(n) Following the issuance of a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Building, Sponsor will deliver to the Condominium Board a complete set of mechanical, electrical and plumbing drawings for the entire Building.

(o) In accordance with Section 339-p of the Condominium Act, a registered architect or licensed professional engineer shall certify within reasonable tolerances that the Floor Plans are an accurate copy of portions of the plans of the Building as filed with and approved by the municipal or other governmental authority having jurisdiction over the issuance of permits for the construction of the Building.

(p) Sponsor reserves the right to delay the commencement of collection of Common Charges payable by the Residential Section. During any such delay, the Sponsor will timely pay all expenses of the Condominium, including but not limited to insurance premiums and any reserve fund payments required by lenders (the "Operating Expenses"). The Operating Expenses will not include the funding of the contingency reserve. Upon commencement of collection of Common Charges, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved budget for the Condominium. Sponsor shall remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium as provided for in governing regulations. In the event Sponsor elects to delay the collection of Common Charges, it will disclose such fact in the closing notice to Purchasers and will further disclose such fact in the Post-Closing Amendment to the Offering Plan. Such Amendment will also disclose the anticipated period of delay. Sponsor will notify all Unit Owners in writing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of collection of Common Charges and will disclose such fact in the following amendment to the Offering Plan. During the Condominium's initial two (2) fiscal years, the Condominium Board's authority shall include the right to base the amount of Common Charges on actual costs and expenditures and/or to make retroactive adjustments to the amount of Common Charges payable by Unit Owners for any period to reflect actual operating costs for such period. Please see Section 6.1.7 of the By-laws for more information.

(q) Sponsor will pay all Common Charges (or as applicable, operating expenses), special assessments and real estate taxes allocated to any Unsold Unit in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws. Sponsor represents that it has the financial resources to meet such obligations with respect to Unsold Units. Sponsor will fund its financial obligations from proceeds from the sales of offered Units, rental income from Unsold Units, and financing. No bond or other security will be posted by Sponsor with respect to this obligation.

(r) Sponsor will initially procure on behalf of the Condominium Board the insurance relating to the Condominium which is required to be maintained by the Condominium Board in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of the Board") the cost of which insurance has been reflected in the Projected Budget set forth in Schedule B.

(s) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 352-e of the New York General Business Law, copies of the Plan and all exhibits or documents referred to herein shall be available for inspection, by prospective Purchasers and by any person who shall have purchased a Unit offered by the Plan or shall have participated in the offering of such Unit, at Sponsor's office and shall remain available for such inspection for a period of six years from the date of the recording of the Declaration. In addition, a set of Floor Plans showing the layout, location and approximate dimensions of each Unit and its unit number

designation and tax lot number, certified by the appropriate governmental authority of The City of New York as conforming to the official tax lot number for each such Unit, will be filed in the City Register's office when the Declaration is recorded, and an additional set will be furnished to the Condominium Board.

(t) Sponsor is obligated to deliver to the Condominium Board a set of "as-built" plans for the Building and all books of account and records pertaining to the Building's operation which are in Sponsor's possession on the First Closing.

(u) Sponsor may dissolve or liquidate at any time. In the event of such an occurrence or the transfer to an investor of ten (10) or more Units or twenty (20%) percent of the Units in the Condominium, whichever is less, in connection with Sponsor's liquidation of its interest in the Residential Units, the principals of Sponsor will provide financially responsible entities or individuals who will assume the status and all of the obligations of Sponsor for those Units under this Plan, applicable law or regulations.

(v) All representations under the Plan, all obligations pursuant to the GBL and such additional obligations under the Plan which are to be performed subsequent to the closing of each Unit will survive delivery of the deed.

(w) The risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the Closing for such Unit is assumed by Sponsor (unless and until a Purchaser takes possession of such Unit, at which time any such risk not covered by Sponsor's insurance shall be assumed by Purchaser), but without any obligation or liability by Sponsor to repair or restore any Unit. In the event of damage or destruction of a Unit due to fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, provided Sponsor elects (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and, thereafter, Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the purchase price for the subject Unit. In such event Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights of the respective Board and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor. In the event of damage or destruction to any Unit by fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of an Agreement, if Sponsor notifies Purchaser that it does not elect (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, or, if the casualty occurs after the First Closing and the Unit Owners do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and Board of Managers"), the Agreement shall be deemed canceled and of no further force or effect and Sponsor shall return to Purchaser all sums deposited thereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, whereupon the parties to the Agreement shall be released and discharged from all obligations and liability thereunder and under this Plan; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if Purchaser is then in default under the Agreement (beyond any applicable grace period), Sponsor shall retain all such sums as and for liquidated damages.

Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all of the Residential Units in a timely manner however, there is no certainty as to the period of time required to sell all of the Residential Units. If Sponsor makes a bulk sale of all or some of its Unsold Units, the transferee successor sponsor shall be bound by Sponsor's representations regarding its commitment to sell Residential Units. The Sponsor may retain ownership of the Non-Residential Units and may, decide to rent certain Residential Units from time to time. Therefore, it is likely, but there is no guaranty, that the Residential Unit Owners will obtain control of the Board at the expiration of the Initial Control Period (as such term is defined in the Condominium By-Laws).

Sponsor and its contractors, subcontractors, agents and employees will have a right of access to each Unit and to all of the Common Elements for the purpose of fulfilling Sponsor's obligations under the Plan and performing certain alterations and repairs in or about the Unsold Units. Sponsor will use reasonable efforts in order to exercise such access in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit for its permitted purposes. If reasonable care under the circumstances is exercised to safeguard the Unit Owner's property, such entry shall not render Sponsor or its authorized agents liable for any damage to the Unit or to the personality or fixtures contained therein.

The foregoing sets forth the entire obligations of Sponsor hereunder and no others shall be implied, except that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of Unit Owners under their respective Agreements or to include any financial limitation on Sponsor's liability for failure to perform its obligations under the Plan. Sponsor makes no representation or warranty as to the work, materials, appliances, equipment or fixtures other than as set forth in the Plan.

Obligations of Sponsor hereunder shall be enforceable by the Condominium Board on behalf of all Unit Owners. Sponsor shall have no obligation to any Purchaser of a Unit other than the Purchasers to whom Sponsor sold Units. By operation of law, Sponsor appointed Board Members have a fiduciary duty to the Unit Owners. In addition, obligations of Sponsor shall be enforceable by individual Unit Owners if either: (i) the Condominium Board fails to take reasonable action to enforce such obligations within 90 days following the giving of notice of such claim by any Unit Owner to the Condominium Board; or (ii) the applicable statute of limitations with respect to any claim by a Unit Owner which would otherwise be enforceable by the Condominium Board will expire during the aforesaid 90 day period.

Except as set forth above or as required by law or governmental regulation, Sponsor has not furnished any bond or other security for the performance of the obligations of Sponsor under the Plan. The ability of Sponsor to perform its obligations hereunder will partly depend upon its financial condition at the time it is called upon to perform. No representation can be made that it will be financially able to perform any or all of such obligations. Unless expressly provided to the contrary herein, the obligations of Sponsor under the Plan which are to be performed after closing, shall survive the delivery of the respective Unit deeds. In the event Sponsor is not financially able to perform its obligations under the Plan, sales will cease and the Plan will be amended to offer rescission to purchasers, if any.

Sponsor has not yet obtained construction financing for the project as more fully set forth in the Section of the Plan entitled "Description of the Property and Improvements" and anticipates obtaining a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Building within two (2) years after the First

Closing provided, however, that the permanent certificate of occupancy cannot be obtained until all the Residential Units are completed and the Non-Residential Units leased and completed. Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all of the Residential Units unless otherwise specified in the Plan.

2. **Alterations of Unsold Units**

In order to meet the possible varying demand for number and type of different Units, or to meet particular requirements of prospective Purchasers, or for any other reason, Sponsor and its designees reserve the right (except to the extent prohibited by applicable Legal Requirements and subject to the Declaration and By-Laws) at any time and from time to time, before and after the recording of the Declaration, without prior notice and without the consent of the Condominium Board, any Unit Owner or mortgagee, to: (i) make alterations, additions, improvements, replacements and/or repairs whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon any Unsold Unit(s); (ii) change the use (subject to compliance with all Laws, including, without limitation, the certificate of occupancy for such Unit) or layout of, or number of rooms in, any Unsold Unit(s) from time to time; (iii) change the size and/or number of Unsold Unit(s) by subdividing one or more Unsold Units into two or more separate Units, combining separate Unsold Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, converting an Unsold Unit or any portion thereof to a Common Element, altering the boundary walls between any Unsold Units, or otherwise, including incorporating the use of any portion of the Limited Common Elements adjacent or appurtenant thereto (but only to the extent that such Limited Common Elements are not required to be maintained as Limited Common Elements based upon such alterations); (iv) whether in respect of subdivisions or combinations of the Unsold Units or otherwise, designate all or any part of an Unsold Unit or a Common Element as part of a newly created or expanded Unsold Unit or Common Element (v) if appropriate, reapportion among the Unsold Units affected by such change, their Common Interests, provided, however, that after the recording of the Declaration, no change in any Unit's Common Interest will be made without obtaining the prior consent of all Unit Owners affected by such change; and (vi) use any Unsold Unit(s) as models and sales and/or promotion offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units, subject only to compliance with applicable governmental laws and regulations as to any such use. Any such change described in subsections (ii) through (v) in the immediately preceding paragraph and additionally any material adverse change in the size or quality of any of the Common Elements shall be disclosed by Sponsor in a duly filed amendment to the Plan and, when applicable, to the Declaration. Unless all Purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size and no material adverse change will be made in the quality of Common Elements unless Sponsor, in the amendment disclosing such change, offers the affected Purchaser(s) who are not otherwise in default under their Agreements, the right, for at least fifteen (15) days after the Presentation Date, to rescind their Agreement(s) and receive a prompt refund of their Deposit(s), together with all interest earned thereon. In the event of any such change after the Declaration is recorded, the Declaration and Floor Plans shall each be amended and such amendments duly recorded and disclosed in a duly filed amendment to the Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no material adverse change will be made in a Unit's size, layout or percentage of Common Interest if an Agreement has been executed and delivered to Sponsor for such Unit (and, in the case of a Non-Tenant Purchaser, such Agreement has been countersigned by Sponsor and returned to the Purchaser), provided that the Purchaser is not in

default thereunder, unless (a) the affected Purchaser consents to such changes; or (b) such changes are dictated by construction conditions at the Property (such as coordination of Building systems, conflicts with structural members or elements, conforming with Legal Requirements, unforeseen events, etc. and, in all cases, reasonably necessary due to factors not within Sponsor's reasonable control, and where no practicable alternative (in the exercise of sound construction management practices) exists. In the event material adverse changes are made pursuant to (b) of the immediately preceding sentence which materially and adversely affect the percentage of Common Interest allocable to a Unit or the size or quality of Common Elements, Sponsor will, in the amendment disclosing such material adverse change, offer the affected Purchaser(s) who are not otherwise in default under their Agreements, the right, for at least fifteen (15) days after the Presentation Date, to rescind their Agreement(s) and receive a prompt refund of their Deposit(s), together with all interest earned thereon.

The Common Interest of a Unit may change if there is a change in the floor space or additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements, for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of a particular Unit.

Furthermore, an initial purchaser of an Unsold Unit shall have the right, without the approval of the Condominium Board, to make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs in or to such Unit, provided that such purchaser obtains all necessary approvals required by law, obtains insurance, as required and that Sponsor has consented to the same in writing at or prior to the closing of title to such Unit, which consent Sponsor may withhold or condition in its sole and absolute discretion.

3. **Insurance**

Sponsor will initially procure on behalf of the Condominium Board, to take effect on or before the date of the First Closing, the insurance relating to the Condominium which is required to be maintained by the Condominium Board in accordance with the provisions of the By Laws (see "Rights and Obligations of the Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" in Part I below), the cost of which insurance has been reflected in the Budget set forth as Schedule B in Part I. To the extent any policy obtained and paid for by Sponsor shall satisfy the insurance requirements of the Condominium Board for the Condominium in respect of any period following the First Closing, the Condominium Board shall reimburse Sponsor for its prorated share of the cost of such coverage.

4. **Casualty**

If the Purchaser is or becomes the tenant or occupant of a Unit before the Closing and, before such Closing, the Unit is damaged by casualty or otherwise, such Purchaser shall assume the risk of loss and the obligation to repair the damage, unless the cause thereof originated outside of the Unit or did not result from the acts of such purchaser or other occupants of the Unit or such Purchaser's guests, invitees or workmen. Otherwise, the risk of loss to any Unit by fire or other casualty until the closing of title to such Unit (or an earlier taking of possession by the Purchaser) is assumed by Sponsor, but Sponsor has no obligation or liability to repair or restore any Unit. If a Unit is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty prior to the closing of title,

but after the signing of an Agreement, and Sponsor gives written notice to the Purchaser of Sponsor's election to repair or restore the Unit, then the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and the Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the Purchase Price. Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration, and any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights, if any, of the Condominium Board, and other Unit Owners, belong entirely to Sponsor.

However, if Sponsor notifies the Purchaser in writing that it does not elect to repair or restore the Unit, or if the Unit Owners entitled to make such determination do not resolve to make such repair or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws (see the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of the Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" in Part I of the Plan), the Agreement shall be deemed terminated, Sponsor shall return to the Purchaser the entire Deposit, together with interest earned thereon, and the parties shall be released and discharged from all rights, obligations and liability under the Agreement and this Plan, except that if the Purchaser is then in default under the Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, Sponsor may retain such Purchaser's Deposit, together with interest earned thereon.

5. **Dissolution**

In the event of the dissolution or liquidation of Sponsor, or the transfer of ten (10) or more units or twenty percent (20%) or more of the total number of units in the Condominium, whichever is less, to a single Purchaser, the principals of Sponsor will provide financially responsible entities or individuals who will assume the status and all of the obligations of Sponsor for those Units under the Plan and applicable Legal Requirements.

6. **Successors to Sponsor**

Sponsor reserves the right to sell ten (10) or more Units and to designate the purchaser of such block(s) of Units as a "sponsor" under this Plan. The party so designated as a "sponsor" will have those additional rights and obligations (including the obligation to comply with all applicable Legal Requirements) applicable to a "sponsor" as more fully described in the Plan.

7. **Reservation of Air and Development Rights**

Sponsor has retained and expressly reserves all excess air or developmental rights (collectively, the "Air Rights") otherwise appurtenant to the Property both (a) prior to the First Closing, in connection with any renovation work to be performed by Sponsor at the Building; and (b) subsequent to the First Closing, at which time Sponsor will continue to own any Air Rights not used in connection with any renovation of the Building prior to the First Closing. Sponsor currently anticipates that the Air Rights will be transferred to the Community Facility. As a result, unless Air Rights are separately acquired therefor on behalf of the Condominium or a Unit Owner, as the case may be, any future expansion of the Building by the Condominium Board or of a Unit by any Unit Owner as may otherwise be permitted pursuant to any applicable Legal Requirements and otherwise, may not be possible or may be limited. Further, Sponsor, as a result of such

reservation, may transfer or sell such Air Rights to the owner(s) of adjoining properties and in such case such properties may be increased as a result of such transfer or sale.

The Air Rights reserved by Sponsor will not be used subsequent to the First Closing to add additional floors to the Building. Except in the case of a sale or transfer for use in connection with other properties, the reserved Air Rights will be used in the Property after the First Closing solely for the purpose of reconfiguring certain areas (e.g., adding mezzanine space, converting mechanical space to space used for other purposes) which, pursuant to the applicable provision of the Zoning Resolution, will require the use of Air Rights in excess of those used in connection with any renovation of the Building in accordance with the Plan. In the event such Air Rights are transferred to the owner(s) of adjoining properties, a Unit Owner's views and exposure to light may be affected.

8. **Right of Access**

Sponsor and its contractors, subcontractors, agents and employees will have a right of access to each Unit and to all of the Common Elements for the purpose of fulfilling Sponsor's obligations under the Plan, performing certain alterations and repairs in or about the Unsold Units and exercising its other rights or performing its other obligations under the Plan. Sponsor will repair any damage caused as a result of such access and will use reasonable efforts to exercise such access in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit for its permitted purposes.

9. **Miscellaneous**

Sponsor and/or its designee (and their respective successors and assigns) shall have an easement for so long as the Condominium shall remain in existence: (i) to erect, use, lease, maintain, repair, replace and operate a platform and other facilities for the purpose of erecting, using, leasing, licensing, maintaining, repairing, replacing and operating antennae, satellite dishes and other communications equipment on any part of any roof of the Building that is not occupied as of the date hereof for any other Building installations or as a common recreational area for the Unit Owners; and (ii) to erect, use, lease, maintain, repair, replace and operate related electronic and other communications equipment in any portion of any mechanical equipment room that is not occupied as of the date hereof by any other Building installations, and the right to erect partitions separating such portion from the balance of such equipment room; in each case, without the consent of, or charge by, the Board or any other Unit Owners; provided, however, that Sponsor (or its designee) shall give prior notice to the Board of the type and location of any such equipment before installation. Any obligations of Sponsor under any lease, license or other right of use granted by Sponsor with respect to any roof or the aforesaid mechanical equipment room shall be the obligation solely of Sponsor and not of the Condominium and any rights of Sponsor, including, without limitation, the right to receive rent or other consideration for such lease, license or other right of use, shall be the right solely of Sponsor and not of the Condominium. In connection with such easements and related rights, Sponsor and its designee (and their respective successors and assigns) and the respective tenants and licensees shall each have, to the extent necessary or advisable for such erection, use, lease, maintenance, repair, replacement and operation, an easement in common with all Unit Owners for ingress, egress and the use of any Common Elements. The Units shall be subject to such easement. The Unit Owners will not have any interest

in the rents, profits or revenues from the rental, use or sale of any such space pursuant to the aforementioned easements and rights.

Sponsor and its designee(s) shall have the right, until the tenth (10th) anniversary of the First Closing (or until no Unsold Units remain, if earlier), to use, without charge, portions of the Building, including the Common Elements, for exhibitions, events and/or promotional functions (e.g., with respect to any sales programs for Unsold Units). Such activities will result in excess traffic and noise in the Building, and may interfere with owner-occupants' enjoyment of the Building.

10. **General**

Sponsor's representations, warranties and covenants under the Plan and under the GBL, which are required to be performed subsequent to the closing of title to a Unit will survive the delivery of the deed to such Unit only for the time periods set forth in this Plan or as otherwise required by Legal Requirements. The obligations of Sponsor to pay Common Charges and to perform its other duties as a Unit Owner with respect to any Unsold Units will survive for as long as Sponsor owns the same.

Sponsor agrees to indemnify the Condominium Board and the Unit Owners against, hold them harmless from and defend on their behalf any suits, proceedings, or claims arising out of any default by Sponsor in performing its obligations under this Plan or any breach of any representation expressly made by Sponsor in this Plan and resulting: (a) as to any Unit, from any occurrence taking place prior to the closing of title to such Unit; or (b) as to the Common Elements, from any occurrence taking place prior to the First Closing. However, Sponsor will not be liable for, or obligated to defend, any suits, proceedings or claims arising out of any occurrence taking place from and after the respective dates set forth above, except those arising out of any negligence or violation of Article 23A of the New York State General Business Law by Sponsor or as explicitly stated in this Plan.

The obligations of Sponsor hereunder shall be enforceable by the Condominium Board on behalf of all Unit Owners. Obligations of Sponsor shall be enforceable by individual Unit Owners if either: (i) the Condominium Board fails to take reasonable action to enforce such obligations within 90 days following the giving of notice of such claim by any Unit Owner to the Condominium Board; or (ii) the applicable statute of limitations with respect to any claim by a Unit Owner which would otherwise be enforceable by the Condominium Board will expire during the aforesaid 90 day period.

Sponsor has not furnished any bond or other security for the performance of the obligations of Sponsor under the Plan. Sponsor's ability to perform its obligations under the Plan will depend on its financial condition from time to time. No warranty is made that Sponsor will be financially able to perform all or any of such obligations.

Until Sponsor no longer controls the Condominium Board, Sponsor will cause the Condominium Board to maintain the Building in substantially the same manner and condition as on the Presentation Date of this Plan (subject to ordinary wear and tear) and in accordance with

the Legal Requirements, subject in all respects to Sponsor's right to change the Units and/or the Common Elements as set forth herein.

S. CONTROL BY SPONSOR

Sponsor as the owner of Unsold Units will, at its option, have voting control of the Board during the period which continues until the earlier to occur of: (i) the Sponsor and its designees as Holders of Unsold Units own less than five percent (5%) of the aggregate Common Interests pertaining to all Units or (ii) five (5) years after the First Closing (the "Initial Control Period"). During the Initial Control Period of the Board, Sponsor would be able to control maintenance, facilities and services to be provided to Unit Owners and would determine the Common Charges to be paid by all Unit Owners and the enforcement of Sponsor's obligations by said Board(s). Within thirty (30) days after the end of the Initial Control Period, the Board will call a special meeting of the Unit Owners (the "First Annual Meeting"), to be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than forty (40) days after such date, at which time the Unit Owners will elect members to the Board and the members of the Board on behalf of the Building.

During the Initial Control Period, the Board shall consist of three (3) persons designated by Sponsor. During the Initial Control Period, Sponsor reserves the right to designate fewer than three (3) persons to the Board.

Commencing with the First Annual Meeting, the Board shall consist of five (5) persons. The number of Board members and the number or composition of Board members may not be changed except in accordance with the procedures described in the By-Laws.

At the First Annual Meeting and at all times thereafter, Sponsor may be able to elect members of the Board as a result of its ownership of or interest in Unsold Units. Sponsor shall retain voting control of the Board if Sponsor and its designees are able to cast sufficient votes at such meetings to establish such control. In addition, Sponsor, for so long as Sponsor owns at least one (1) Unit, shall also have the right, at its option, to designate at least one member of the Board.

The By-Laws do not include a provision that after the expiration of the Initial Control Period a majority of the Condominium Board must be Unit Owner-occupants or members of a Unit Owner-occupant's household who are unrelated to Sponsor and its principals. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners, including Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase as a home as opposed to as an investment. Residential Unit Owners may never gain control of the Condominium Board and the First Annual Meeting may never occur because Sponsor has the unlimited right to rent.

Until Sponsor or its designee has conveyed title to seventy-five percent (75%) of all the Units, but in no event later than five (5) years after the First Closing, whichever shall first occur, the Board may not take any of the following actions without Sponsor's prior written consent (notwithstanding the number of votes Sponsor controls): (a) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or to any Unit, (b) assess any Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, Contingency for Repairs or surplus fund, (c) increase or decrease the number, or change the kind of, employees referred to in the Plan, (d) enter into any service or maintenance contract for work not covered by contracts in existence on the date of the First Closing or otherwise provide services in excess of those referred to in the Plan, except as is required to reflect normal annual increases in operating services, (e) borrow

money on behalf of the Condominium or on behalf of the Building, or (f) exercise a right of first refusal to lease or purchase a Unit; provided, however, that Sponsor's written consent is not necessary to perform any function or take any action described in items (a) through (f) above, if, and only if, the performance of such function or the carrying out of such an action is necessary, and no other alternative is available, to enable the Board to comply with laws, rules or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium.

During the Initial Control Period, Sponsor may not exercise veto power over expenses described in the Section entitled "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" (the "Budget") or over expenses required (i) to comply with applicable laws or regulations; or (ii) to remedy any notice of violation; or (iii) to remedy any work order by an insurer. Sponsor may exercise veto power over expenses other than those described in the foregoing sentence for a period ending not more than five (5) years after the closing of the first Unit or whenever the Unsold Units constitute less than twenty five percent (25%) of the common interest, whichever is sooner.

Sponsor reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to waive the collection of Common Charges from Purchasers under the Plan for a period of time after the First Closing (the "Waiver Period"); provided, however, that Sponsor shall be solely responsible for payment of all expenses to operate the Building during the Waiver Period (the "Operating Expenses"). All Operating Expenses paid by Sponsor during the Waiver Period are based on the actual cost of operating the Building and not on estimates set forth in Schedule B – "Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation". Purchasers should note that Schedule B will not be in effect until the expiration of the Waiver Period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, the Operating Expenses shall not include real estate taxes regardless of whether the Unit has been separately assessed. In all instances the Unit Owners will remain responsible for the payment of the real estate taxes. Sponsor, in its sole and absolute discretion, may upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Unit Owners terminate the Waiver Period.

If Sponsor shall exercise its right to waive collection of Common Charges as set forth above, Sponsor shall file an amendment to the Plan prior to the First Closing indicating that collection of Common Charges will not commence with the beginning of the First Year of Condominium Operation and further indicating the anticipated length of the Waiver Period. Sponsor will notify all Unit Owners in writing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of collection of Common Charges and will disclose such fact in the following Amendment to the Offering Plan. During any such Waiver Period, Sponsor will timely pay all expenses of the operation of the Condominium, including but not limited to insurance premiums and reserve fund payments required by lenders, if any. Upon expiration of any such Waiver Period and the commencement of assessment of Common Charges against the Units, there will not be any assessment over and above the amount of such Common Charges against Units or Unit Owners for any item set forth in the approved budget that is in effect at the time of commencement of assessment of Common Charges. During any such Waiver Period, Sponsor shall remain obligated to update the operating budget for the Condominium when and as needed, as provided in the New York State Department of Law regulations as to the same.

T. CONDOMINIUM BOARD

The affairs of the Building shall be governed by the Board, which during the Initial Control Period, shall consist of three (3) persons designated by Sponsor. During the Initial Control Period, Sponsor reserves the right to designate fewer than three (3) persons to the Board.

Within thirty (30) days after the end of the Initial Control Period, the Board will call for the First Annual Meeting of Unit Owners, such meeting to be held not less than 10 days nor more than 40 days after such date. At the First Annual Meeting, the incumbent Board members shall resign and the Unit Owners shall elect a new Board consisting of five (5) members and a sixth Board Member shall be designated by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s). The five Residential members shall serve as the Residential Committee, which will deal with issues that are exclusively Residential matters. (See the Section entitled "Control by Sponsor.") Thereafter, at each annual meeting, members of the Board shall be elected and shall serve until the next annual meeting thereof and until a successor has been elected and qualified.

Special meetings of the Unit Owners can be called by the President of the Board, by a majority of the Board, or by a petition signed by 25% in Common Interests of Unit Owners.

Except for Board members designated by Sponsor or its designee, all members of the Board must be either Unit Owners or certain interested parties (e.g. directors, shareholders of Unit Owners) as described in the By-Laws. No member of the Board shall continue to serve on the Board if, during his term of office, said member shall cease to be a Unit Owner or an interested party. All Board members shall serve without compensation. The By-Laws do not include a provision that after the expiration of the Initial Control Period a majority of the Residential members of the Condominium Board must be Unit Owner-occupants or members of a Unit Owner-occupant's household who are unrelated to Sponsor and its principals. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners, including Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase as a home as opposed to as an investment.

The Board shall collectively have the powers and duties necessary for or incidental to the administration of the affairs of the Condominium.

As more fully set forth in the By-Laws, all determinations required to be made by the Board shall be by majority of the votes cast at any meeting at which a quorum is present.

Annual meetings of Unit Owners shall be held within approximately thirty (30) days of each anniversary of the First Annual Meeting. At such meetings, the Unit Owners shall elect the five (5) Residential members of the Condominium Board, subject to any rights of Sponsor to designate or elect Board members, and there shall also be transacted such other business as may properly come before such meetings. In addition, special meetings may be held from time to time pursuant to the By-Laws. The Secretary of the Board shall mail a notice of each annual or special meeting of the Building to all Unit Owners of record. The notice, which will generally be given at least ten (10) days prior to any such meeting, shall state the purpose of the meeting as well as the time and place where it is to be held. Except as otherwise provided in the By-Laws or Declaration, at all meetings of Unit Owners, the presence in person or by proxy of Unit Owners owning more

than fifty (50%) percent of the Common Interests attributable to all Units shall constitute a quorum and a majority of the votes cast at any such meeting at which a quorum is present shall be binding upon all Unit Owners.

At all meetings, each Unit Owner (or his proxy) entitled to vote thereat (including Sponsor or its designees with respect to Unsold Units) shall be entitled to cast a vote equal to its percentage interest in the Common Elements.

The initial members of the Board shall be Sharif El-Gamal, Sammy El-Gamal, and Seth Pomerantz. Sharif El-Gamal shall serve as President, Sammy El-Gamal serve as Vice President, and Seth Pomerantz shall serve as Secretary of the Board. Each of these individuals is a principal of or is affiliated with the Sponsor or its principals. The Board may appoint additional officers. Except as otherwise provided by the Board, no officer shall receive any compensation for acting as such. The By-Laws provide that all instruments of the Board are to be executed by any officer thereof or by such other person or persons as may be designated by the applicable Board. However, any significant expenditure by the Board must be countersigned by two members of the Board.

The term of office of the members of the Board shall be for one year or until their successors are elected. Members of the Board shall serve without compensation. Any member of any Board may resign at any time by written notice hand delivered or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the President or Secretary of the Board. Notwithstanding the term of such member's office, such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein.

A member of the Board designated or elected by the Unit Owners may be removed with or without cause by an affirmative vote of a majority of Unit Owners (as defined in the By-Laws) who are present at a meeting containing a quorum of Unit Owners; provided, however, that Board members designated by Sponsor may only be removed with cause and replaced by another Sponsor designee. No member of the Board shall continue to serve on the Board if, during his term of office, said member shall cease to be a Unit Owner or an interested party; provided, however, that this provision respecting Unit ownership and Board membership shall not apply to members of the Board designated by Sponsor or its designee.

Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of a Board, any officer may be removed with or without cause. A successor officer may be elected at any regular Board meeting or at any special Board meeting called for such purpose.

All officers, Board members and employees of the Condominium will be bonded at all times from and after the First Closing under fidelity bonds in favor of the Condominium. The amount and cost of the bonds has been provided for in the projected budget for the first year of Condominium operation contained in Schedule B. The By-Laws provide to the extent permitted by applicable Law, no member of the Board shall have any personal liability with respect to any contract, act or omission of the Board or of any managing agent or manager in connection with the affairs or operation of the Condominium, or the Limited Common Element (except in their capacities as Unit Owners). Board members shall have no liability to Unit Owners except that a Board member shall be liable for his or her own bad faith or willful misconduct. All Unit Owners shall severally, to the extent of their respective interests in their Units and their appurtenant Common Interests, indemnify each Board member and each Board member, as the case may be,

against any liability or claim except those arising out of such member's own bad faith or willful misconduct.

Generally, subject to certain exceptions concerning, among other things, Sponsor, and Unsold Units, and provided that required consents of the Mortgage Representatives, as defined in the Declaration, if any, are obtained, any provision of the Declaration, By-Laws or Rules and Regulations affecting the Common Elements or all Unit Owners may be amended, modified, added to or deleted by affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners; provided, however, that the Common Interest appurtenant to each Unit may not be altered without the written consent of all Unit Owners directly affected thereby.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in the By-Laws to the contrary, no amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to the By-Laws, the Declaration or the Rules and Regulations shall be effective in any way (a) without the prior written consent of the affected Owner(s), with respect to any amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to the By-Laws, the Declaration or the Rules and Regulations modifying the permitted uses of any s or affecting the rights, privileges, easements, licenses or exemptions granted to any Owners, (b) without the prior written consent of Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Units with respect to any amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to the By-Laws, the Declaration or the Rules and Regulations modifying the permitted uses of the Building or any portion thereof or affecting the rights, privileges, easements, licenses or exemptions granted to Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Unit, or otherwise adversely affecting Sponsor or its designee or the owner of any Unsold Unit or (c) without the prior written consent of the holder of any present or future mortgage, pledge, or other lien or security interest covering any Unsold Unit with respect to any amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to the By-Laws, the Declaration, or the Rules and Regulations modifying the permitted uses of such Unsold Unit or affecting the rights, privileges, easements, licenses or exemptions granted to the owner of such Unsold Unit.

U. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS AND THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD

1. Sales and Leases of Units

Each Unit Owner may sell or lease his or her Unit provided such Unit Owner (the "Transferor") first gives the Board, on behalf of all Unit Owners, notice of his or her intention to sell or lease such Unit accompanied by a fully executed copy of the contract of sale, lease or other transfer or occupancy agreement together with a completed copy of the Condominium's standard form of Purchase Application or Lease Application, as the case may be (the "Offering Notice") and an opportunity to purchase or lease such Unit at the same price or rental and on the same terms as were offered in good faith by a prospective purchaser or lessee, as more specifically provided in Article 8 of the By-Laws. If the Board does not elect to purchase or lease the Unit within twenty days after receipt of the Offering Notice, the Transferor will have the right to sell or lease the Unit pursuant to the terms contained in the Offering Notice within sixty (60) days thereafter. In the event such sale or lease is not consummated within said sixty-day period, the Transferor will be required to again first offer the same to the Board, provided that the Board shall be entitled to waive, or to permit an extension of such sixty day period. The Board may not exercise its option to purchase or lease any Unit without prior approval of a majority in interest of Unit Owners present in person or by proxy and voting at a meeting at which a quorum is present unless the Board is assigning its option to a third party so the Condominium's funds will not be utilized, in which event the vote is not required. The Transferor shall have the right to vote in any vote conducted by the Board for the purpose of determining whether the Board shall exercise its right of first refusal to purchase or lease the Transferor's Unit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board has the right to reject sales and leases to purchasers and tenants who themselves (or residents of their Units) have diplomatic immunity or have been convicted of violent crimes or child molestation without being required to exercise the right of first refusal.

In connection with the foregoing, the Board may not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or other grounds prohibited by law.

Any such deed given by a Transferor shall provide that the acceptance thereof by the grantee shall constitute an assumption of the provisions of the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time. Any such lease shall be consistent with the By-Laws and shall provide that it may not be materially modified, amended, or extended without the prior consent in writing of the Board, that the tenant shall not assign the lease or sublet the demised premises or any part thereof without the prior consent in writing of the Board, and that the Board, if permitted by applicable law, shall have the power to terminate such lease and/or to bring summary proceedings to evict the tenant in the name of the landlord thereunder, in the event of default by the tenant in the performance of such lease. The form of any such lease shall be a printed, reasonably applicable form of residential lease which is generally accepted in New York City such as an appropriate Real Estate Board of New York, Inc. or Blumberg form, except for such changes therein as provided in the By-Laws. No lease of a Unit shall have a term of less than one (1) year.

Any purported sale or lease of a Unit in violation of this section shall be voidable at the election of the Board.

The purchase of any Unit by the Board or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, may be made from the funds deposited in the capital and/or expense accounts of the Board. If the funds in such accounts are insufficient to effectuate any such purchase, the Board may levy an assessment against each Unit Owner in proportion to his respective Common Interest, as a Common Charge, and/or such Board may, in its discretion, finance the acquisition of such Unit; provided, however, that no such financing may be secured by an encumbrance or hypothecation of any portion of the Property other than the Unit to be purchased together with its appurtenant Common Interest. The lease or sublease covering any Unit leased or subleased by the Board or its designee shall be held by the Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective interest in the Common Elements.

A Unit Owner may lease, sell or convey his or her Unit to a spouse, adult child or grandchild, parent, grandparent or adult sibling; may convey his or her Unit by gift; may devise his or her Unit by will; or may have it pass by intestacy, without complying with the foregoing restrictions; provided, however, that each succeeding Unit Owner shall be bound by, and his or her Unit shall be subject to, the preceding restrictions. In addition, any Unit Owner may lease, sell or convey his or her Unit to a related or controlled individual or entity, as more particularly set forth in the By-Laws.

The restrictions upon the sale and lease of Units shall not apply to Sponsor, the Sponsor's mortgagee or their designees with respect to any Unsold Units, to the Board, or to Units acquired by a mortgagee in foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, and they shall be free to sell or lease without first offering to sell or lease to the Board.

A Unit Owner may only sell or lease such Unit Owner's entire Unit. In addition, each conveyance of a Unit by a Unit Owner shall include, as part of the property to be conveyed, such Unit Owner's undivided interest in (a) the Common Elements and the Limited Common Elements, (b) any Unit or Units acquired by the Board on behalf of all Unit Owners, or any proceeds of the sale or lease thereof and (c) any other assets of the Building and the Condominium.

No part of the Unit Owner's interest in the Common Elements may be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, except as part of a sale, transfer or other disposition of the Unit or as part of a sale, transfer or other disposition of the specific interest in the Common Elements by all affected Unit Owners.

A Unit may not be conveyed unless all unpaid Common Charges and liens against such Unit (other than Permitted Mortgages) are paid and/or satisfied at or prior to closing. In addition, the Board may establish reasonable fees for the processing of sale and lease notices, which shall be payable by the selling or leasing Unit Owner, as the case may be, to the Managing Agent.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, prior to the closing of title to a Unit, the Agreement prohibits a Purchaser from listing such Unit for resale or rental with

any broker or from advertising or otherwise offering, promoting or publicizing the availability of the Unit for sale or lease, without Sponsor's prior written consent.

2. **Use of Units**

A Unit may be used as a residence or for any lawful purpose, provided such use does not violate the then existing certificate of occupancy or the deed restrictions covering such Unit and complies with all applicable governmental regulations.

Each Unit Owner shall notify the Managing Agent in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. The Unit Owner, or the Board at such Unit Owner's expense, shall install the required window guards in all windows of the Unit. The Unit Owner shall maintain all window stops installed in the windows of each Unit and shall not remove same until permitted by applicable law and in any event, without full knowledge of the Managing Agent. The portion of all curtains, drapes, blinds or other window treatments visible from the exterior of the Building must be white to give the Building a uniform exterior appearance and must be compliance with the Project Standards.

Smoking is not permitted in the Common Elements. Smoking is permitted in Units as long as the smoke does not escape into the Common Elements or other units.

Sponsor or its designee may, without the permission of any Board (a) use or grant permission for the use of any Unsold Unit as a professional office or for any other purpose, provided such use is permitted by law, does not violate the then existing certificate of occupancy covering such Unit and the user of such Unit complies with all applicable governmental regulations and (b) retain ownership of one or more Units for use as models and sales, rental and/or promotion offices in connection with the sale or rental of other Units in the Condominium.

The current zoning law permits a person who resides in a Unit to use up to 25% of the floor area of his Unit (but in no event to exceed 500 square feet) for certain home occupations including a fine arts studio, professional offices (e.g., lawyer, doctor or dentist) and teaching of not more than four persons. No transient tenant may be accommodated in a Unit, except in Unsold Units, as permitted by law.

No nuisance, immoral, improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be allowed in the Building or any portion thereof. All valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof relating to any portion of the Property shall be complied with at the sole expense of the respective Unit Owners or the Board, whoever or whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

No "For Sale", "For Rent", "For Lease" sign, or any other sign evidencing a similar purpose, or other window display or advertising shall be maintained or permitted in any Unit or that violate the Project Standards, except that these sign restrictions shall not apply with respect to Unsold Units.

No awnings, air conditioning equipment or ventilators shall be installed or modified in the Building without prior written approval of the Board. No radio or television aerial, satellites or other similar device shall be erected by Unit Owners on the roof or exterior walls, windows or

terraces of the Building or on the Property without obtaining in each instance the written consent of the Board.

Each Unit Owner who keeps any type of pet in his or her Unit will be required to: (a) indemnify and hold harmless the Condominium, the Board, all Unit Owners and the Managing Agent from all claims and expenses resulting from acts of such pet; and (b) abide by any and all reasonable Rules and Regulations of the Board adopted with respect thereto; and (c) clean up after their pet.

Each Unit Owner shall keep his or her Unit in a good state of preservation and cleanliness and each Unit Owner shall be obligated to maintain and keep in good order and repair his or her own Unit in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws and the rules and regulations of municipal departments or agencies having jurisdiction thereof. The Rules and Regulations concerning the use of Units may be amended from time to time by the Board provided that copies thereof are furnished to each Unit Owner prior to the time that they become effective. Further restrictions on the use and leasing of Units are set forth in the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations.

3. **Mortgage of Units by Unit Owners**

Each Unit Owner may mortgage his or her Unit, provided that the conditions with respect thereto set forth in the By-Laws are first complied with by him or her. As more fully set forth in the By-Laws, these conditions include the requirements that (a) the mortgage be substantially in the form of the New York Board of Title Underwriters form of mortgage or other standard forms of mortgage, except for such changes or additions as may be required to permit a lender to make the loan (provided that this shall not apply to the mortgages of Sponsor, its designees or affiliates), (b) the applicable Board is notified in writing of the making of such mortgage and receives a conformed copy of the note and mortgage and (c) the owner making such mortgage first satisfies all unpaid liens against his or her Unit, other than Permitted Mortgages. The Sponsor shall have the right to mortgage any unsold Unit without any restriction or limitation.

As more particularly set forth in the By-laws, in certain instances the consent of the Mortgage Representative is necessary in order to amend the Declaration, By-Laws or Rules and Regulations. The By-Laws provide that no more than three Mortgage Representatives shall be designated by the holders of mortgages (a) which satisfy the conditions set forth in the By-Laws (as described above) and (b) which holders of such mortgages are (i) Sponsor or its designee and any mortgagee of Sponsor, its designee or affiliates, (ii) a bank, trust company, insurance company, real estate investment, mortgage trust, investment bank, trustee of a securitization or any other mortgagee, generally in the business of making real estate condominium loans, or (iii) a governmental or union employee, welfare, pension or retirement fund or system.

4. **Common Charges: Determination and Assessment**

Common Expenses, which are payable only by Unit Owners and are included in their Common Charges, are allocated among Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Residential Common Interests. Common Expenses shall include, without limitation, such amounts as the Board may deem proper for a general operating reserve or for a reserve for working capital or for replacements with respect to the Common Elements or the Limited Common Elements. In

addition, the Common Charges include the Unit Owner's allocable portion of the Common Expenses. The respective Common Interests of each Unit, as estimated by Sponsor, are based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. Common Expenses include, among other things, all costs and expenses (including the payment of wages) in connection with the repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration and operation of, and any alteration, addition or improvement to, the Common Elements. Common Expenses may include amounts for certain other items as the Board may deem proper, such as amounts for reserves or in connection with the purchase or lease by the Board of any Unit.

Common Expenses which include, among other things, the costs and expenses (including the payment of wages) in connection with the repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration and operation of, and any alteration, addition or improvement to, the Common Elements and certain other expenses common to all Unit Owners, such as premiums for insurance covering the Building, managing agent fees and legal and accounting fees will be determined by the Board. Common Expenses shall also include such amounts as the Board may deem proper for a general operating reserve or for a reserve for working capital or for replacements with respect to the Common Elements.

In the event that the annual receipts levied against Unit Owners during the first year of condominium operation commencing on the date of First Closing exceed the actual expenses less income from sources other than Unit Owners for that period accounted for on an accrual basis by an amount in excess of $100,000, the receipts from Unit Owners over and above such amount may be rebated to the Unit Owners by the Board in proportion to each Unit's percentage of Common Interest. Rebates, if any, attributable to Units purchased from Sponsor during the first year of condominium operation will be distributed by the Board to Sponsor and the Unit Owner(s) in proportion to the amount of time Sponsor and each Unit Owner owned such Unit. Sponsor makes no representations that there will be any excess receipts for rebate to Unit Owners or, if rebates are made, what the tax consequences of such rebates would be to Unit Owners. See the Attorney's Tax Opinion in Part I of the Plan for further discussion regarding the income tax consequences of the ownership of Units by individual Unit Owners.

At least annually the Board will prepare a budget for Common Expenses and allocate, as aforesaid, and assess Common Charges to meet such expenses.

The Board will furnish copies of each budget on which Common Charges are based to all Unit Owners and advise such Unit Owners of the amount of Common Charges payable by them. Unless otherwise determined by the Board to which they are payable, Common Charges and Common Charges will be payable monthly in advance on the first day of each month.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the By-Laws, so long as Sponsor or its designee shall continue to own at least one Unsold Unit but in no event later than five years from the First Closing, neither the Board nor the Board may, without Declarant's prior written approval assess any Common Charges or Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund.

5. **Common Charges: Collection and Lien for Non-Payment**

Pursuant to Section 339-z of the Real Property Law and under the provisions of the By-Laws, the Board, on behalf of all Unit Owners, will have a lien on each Unit for unpaid Common Charges together with interest thereon, assessed against such Unit. All such liens, however, to the extent permitted by applicable law, will be subordinate to the lien of any first Permitted Mortgage of record and to liens for real estate taxes on the particular Unit. Any lien for unpaid Common Charges, against a Unit will be effective from and after filing of a verified notice thereof in the City Register's Office until all sums secured thereby with interest accrued thereon shall have been fully paid, or until six years from the date of filing (unless foreclosure of such lien is started within such six-year period), whichever shall occur sooner. The By-Laws provide that such liens may be foreclosed by a suit brought in the name of the (acting on behalf of all Unit Owners or all Unit Owners, as the case may be) in like manner as the foreclosure of a mortgage on real property or an action may be brought by the appropriate Board to recover unpaid Common Charges without foreclosing such lien.

The Board may make any lien against a Unit Owner effective pursuant to Real Property Law §339-aa. The Sponsor will cause the Board to file a lien as provided in RPL §339-aa on a Unit owned by Sponsor if the Sponsor is more than thirty (30) days in arrears in paying Common Charges while Sponsor controls the Board.

No Unit Owner may exempt himself or herself from liability for his or her Common Charges by waiving use of any of the Common Elements or by abandonment of his or her Unit. No Unit Owner, however, will be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges assessed against his or her Unit subsequent to a permissible sale, transfer or other conveyance by him or her of such Unit. In addition, as more specifically set forth in the By-Laws, a Unit Owner may, by conveying his or her Unit without consideration to the Board and complying with certain conditions in connection therewith, exempt himself or herself from Common Charges and Common Charges thereafter accruing.

On a resale of a Unit, the seller thereof will be liable for the payment of Common Charges accrued and unpaid against such Unit prior to his or her acquisition. Prior to the permissible sale, transfer or other conveyance of a Unit, any seller or purchaser of a Unit shall be entitled to a statement (an "Estoppel Letter") from the Board, setting forth the amount of the unpaid Common Charges accrued against the Unit and neither such seller nor purchaser shall be liable for, nor shall the Unit be conveyed subject to a lien for, any unpaid Common Charges against such Unit accrued prior to such conveyance in excess of the amount set forth in such statement. In the event of a foreclosure by the Board of its lien on any Unit for unpaid Common Charges, if the net proceeds of the foreclosure sale shall be insufficient for the payment of such unpaid charges or if a Unit is acquired by a mortgagee or purchaser in foreclosure, the Unit Owner will remain liable for the unpaid balance. Neither (a) a Permitted Mortgagee (as defined in the Condominium Declaration) acquiring title to a Unit at foreclosure sale nor (b) a purchaser at a foreclosure sale shall be liable, and the Unit shall not be subject to a lien, for the payment of the Common Charges assessed prior to the acquisition of title to such Unit by such Permitted Mortgagee or purchaser. However, such Permitted Mortgagee or purchaser at a foreclosure sale shall be liable for payment of all Common Charges after the acquisition of title to such Unit. The Board will have the right to assess such unpaid balance as a Common Charge among all Unit Owners.

6. Repairs to and Maintenance of Units and Common Elements

Generally, all painting, decorating, and routine maintenance, repairs and replacements, (a) in or to any Unit (other than to the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements included therein), including the individual heating and cooling systems and the interior side of entrance doors thereto, will be made by the owner of such Unit at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, (b) in or to the Common Elements will be made by the Board and the cost and expense thereof will be charged to all Unit Owners as a Common Expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any repairs by Unit Owners to the incremental heating and air conditioning units within each Unit shall only be made by contractors or servicemen who have been previously approved by the Board.

The interior and exterior glass surfaces of all windows located in any Unit shall not be colored or painted. The interior of the windows are to be washed and cleaned by the Unit Owner at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense. The exterior of the windows shall be washed by the Condominium. Any replacement of glass windows in any Unit because of breakage or otherwise shall be made by the Board at the sole cost and expense of the owner of such Unit (unless such breakage is caused by the Board or the negligence of any other Unit Owner, in which event such replacement of glass windows will be at the sole cost and expense of the responsible Board or such Unit Owner).

The By-Laws provide that each Unit and all portions of the Common Elements shall be kept in first-class condition (and with respect to any roof or other part of the Property exposed to the elements, free of snow, ice and accumulation of water) by the Unit Owner or appropriate Board, whichever is responsible for the maintenance thereof. In the event any Unit Owner fails to keep his or her Unit in such condition, the appropriate Board may, at the expense of such Unit Owner, enter such Unit and perform such acts as are necessary to cure such default. (See the Section entitled "Rights of Access").

The By-Laws further require that those public or other areas of the Building exposed to public view that are required to be maintained by each Unit Owner or the Board, be kept in good appearance in conformity with the dignity and character of the Building by such Unit Owner or Board.

In addition, the Rules and Regulations require that at least eighty (80%) percent of the floor area of Units (except for kitchens, bathrooms, closets and foyers) be covered with rugs, carpeting or equally effective noise-reducing material.

7. Alterations and Improvements of Units and Common Elements

No Unit Owner may make any structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to his or her Unit without the prior written approval of the Board but, as more fully set forth in the By-Laws, this provision does not apply to an Unsold Unit. Except as otherwise permitted in the By-Laws, no Unit Owner may make any alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to the Common Elements without the prior written approval of the appropriate Board. The Board may impose fees upon such Unit Owner to reimburse the Condominium for costs incurred in connection with the review or supervision of such Unit Owner's work.

Prior to, and as a condition of, the granting of its consent to the making of a structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to a Unit, the Board shall have the right to reasonably approve the Unit Owner's contractors and suppliers and may, at its option, require the Unit Owner to execute an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Board setting forth the terms and conditions under which such alteration, addition, improvement or repair may be made, including, without limitation, the days and hours during which any work may be done.

Any contractor performing work shall not employ any personnel or means that may cause labor disturbances or stoppage in the work of Building employees or other contractors or subcontractors employed in the Building.

No application or other document shall be filed with any governmental authority for a permit covering an addition, alteration or improvement to be made in a Unit, unless approved and executed, if necessary, by the Board. The Board will not unreasonably refuse to approve and execute, if necessary, any application or other document required to be filed in connection with approved structural alterations, additions, improvements or repairs, provided that the Board and the Unit Owners shall not be subject to any expense or liability by reason of such approval and execution or, by reason of such addition, alteration or improvement, including, without limitation, liability to any contractor, subcontractor, materialman, architect or engineer, or to any person having any claim for injury to person or damage to property arising therefrom. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to an Unsold Unit, provided any alteration to such Unsold Unit shall be in accordance with, and only as permitted by, the Condominium Act and all governmental regulations. Under the terms of the By-Laws, Sponsor is authorized on behalf of the Board to execute such applications, permits or other documents as may be required to undertake, perform and complete such work to the Unsold Units, as Sponsor is entitled to perform in accordance with the terms of the Declaration and the By-Laws and to obtain such certificates of completion as may then be required by Law (collectively the "Required Documentation") and, the Board, if requested by Sponsor is obligated to execute the Required Documentation. In addition, the power of attorney to be executed by each Unit Owner upon acquisition of a Unit further grants to Sponsor a power of attorney to execute the Required Documentation.

In the event that any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs made by any Unit Owner materially delay, prevent or adversely affect, or create a significant risk of materially delaying, preventing or adversely affecting, whether directly or indirectly, the issuance of a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for such Unit, other Units or the Building, then upon the written request of Sponsor, or the Board, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit or complete the work, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the party requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any remedies provided in the By-Laws.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the By-laws to the contrary, each Unit Owner will have the right, exercisable at any time, to install, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, decorations, fixtures and coverings (including, without limitation, painting, finishing, wall to wall carpeting, pictures, mirrors, shelving and lighting fixtures) on the surfaces of the walls, ceilings and floors that face the interior of such Unit Owner's Unit and to a depth of one inch

behind such surfaces for the purposes of installing nails, screws, bolts and the like, provided that no such installation shall impair the structural integrity and mechanical and electrical systems of such Unit or of the Building.

Generally all alterations or improvements in or to the Common Elements will be made by the Board and the cost and expense thereof will be charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense.

To promote a consistent aesthetic appearance of the Building, each Unit Owner will be required to install window treatments having a white colored backing on the sides facing the windows in his or her Unit, which window treatments and backings must conform to any specifications (including a new color) established from time to time by the Board.

8. **Rights of Access**

As more fully set forth in the By-Laws, the Board and any managing agents, managers, superintendents and other persons authorized by the Board, will have a right of access to any Unit for the purposes of performing installations, alterations or repairs to the mechanical or electrical services or other Common Elements in the Unit or elsewhere in the Building, to remove violations, cure defaults by a Unit Owner, correct any condition originating in any Unit and threatening another Unit or any Common Element, and for any other purposes provided in the Plan, Declaration or as may be required by law or governmental regulation, provided that requests for entry (except in emergency situations) are made in advance and that any such entry (except in emergency situations) is at a time reasonably convenient to the Unit Owner and the tenants of any Unit. In case of an emergency, such right of entry shall be immediate, whether the Unit Owner is present at the time or not. Provided reasonable care is exercised to safeguard the Unit Owner's property, any entry described herein shall not render the Board or its authorized agents liable for damage incurred in connection with the exercise of such right of entry. Sponsor shall have a right of access to any Unit for the purpose of performing work listed on the executed inspection statement or for the purpose of performing or completing construction in the Building.

9. **Compliance with Terms of Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations**

Each Unit Owner must strictly comply with the provisions of the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations. Pursuant to Section 339(j) of the Condominium Act, failure to comply is grounds for an action for damages or injunctive relief, or both, but such forms of relief shall not be exclusive of other remedies provided by law. The By-Laws, together with the Rules and Regulations, will be recorded with the Declaration in the City Register's Office.

10. **Examination of Books and Records**

Each Unit Owner and each mortgagee of a Unit shall be permitted, upon prior request, to examine the books of account of the Condominium and other records of the Condominium during normal business hours on business days at the office of the Condominium, but not more frequently than once each calendar quarter.

11. **Repair or Reconstruction after Fire or Other Casualty**

In the event that the Building or any part thereof is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the Board with respect to any damage to or destruction of the Building, and the Board with respect to any damage to or destruction of the Common Elements, will, except as set forth below, arrange for the prompt repair and restoration thereof (including each Unit, but excluding fixtures, furniture, furnishings or other personal property not constituting a part of such Unit).

If the Building is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty and the insurance proceeds are insufficient to cover, or exceed, the cost of repairs and restoration, the deficit or surplus, as the case may be, will be shared entirely by all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. If said damage or destruction, however, affects only the Common Elements, then any deficit or surplus in insurance proceeds shall be borne or shared by all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph to the contrary, no payment of surplus insurance proceeds shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid out of his or her share of such funds such amounts as may be necessary to reduce unpaid liens on his Unit, other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages, in the order of priority of such liens. The provisions of this paragraph are subject to the next paragraph.

If three-fourths or more of the Building is destroyed or substantially damaged and if 75% or more in Common Interest of all Unit Owners do not promptly resolve to proceed with the repair or restoration thereof, the Building will not be repaired and the Property shall be subject to an action for partition instituted by any Unit Owner or lienor, as if owned in common, in which case the net proceeds of sale, together with the net proceeds of insurance policies, shall be divided among all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. In either event, no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid out of his or her share of such funds such amounts as may be necessary to discharge all unpaid liens on his or her Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of the priority of such liens. This option must be exercised within sixty (60) days after the insurance proceeds are paid and must close within ninety (90) days thereafter.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the proceeds of all policies of physical damage insurance maintained by the Board shall be payable to the Board entitled to adjust such loss in the event of a loss amounting to $1,000,000 or less. In the event that such proceeds are in excess of $1,000,000, such proceeds shall be payable to the Construction Lender, or its successors or assignees while it holds a mortgage on the Property or any Unit and, thereafter, to a New York City bank or trust company pursuant to the provisions of the By-Laws. The insurance trustee shall hold all such proceeds in accordance with Section 254-(4) of the New York Real Property Law.

12. **Insurance**

The Board is required to obtain and maintain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, to the extent obtainable and to the extent determined by the Board to be appropriate, the following insurance: (a) fire insurance with all risk extended coverage, vandalism and malicious mischief endorsements, insuring the entire Building (including each Unit, but excluding fixtures, furniture, furnishings or other personal property not constituting a part of such Unit),

together with all service machinery contained therein and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board and all Unit Owners and Permitted Mortgagees, as their respective interests may appear, in an amount equal to the full replacement value of the Building (exclusive of foundation and footings); (b) rent insurance in an amount equal to the aggregate Common Charges for one year; (c) worker's compensation and New York State disability benefits insurance; (d) boiler and machinery insurance; (e) plate glass insurance to the extent, if any, determined by the Board; (f) water damage insurance to the extent, if any, determined by the Board; (g) elevator liability and collision insurance; (h) fidelity insurance covering the Board and all officers, directors and employees of the Condominium; (i) directors and officers liability coverage; and (j) such other insurance as the Board may determine. Each Unit Owner shall be an additional insured.

The fire insurance policies shall contain a New York standard mortgagee clause in favor of each Permitted Mortgagee which shall provide that the loss, if any, thereunder shall be payable to such Permitted Mortgagee as its interest may appear, subject, however, to the loss payment provisions described in the By-Laws.

The amount of fire insurance and all risk extended coverage to be maintained until the first Board meeting following the First Annual Meeting of the Unit Owners shall be in at least the sum set forth in Schedule B.

All policies of physical damage insurance shall contain, to the extent obtainable, waivers of subrogation and waivers of any defense based on (i) co-insurance, (ii) other insurance, (iii) invalidity arising from any acts of the insured or (iv) pro rata reduction of liability, and shall provide that such policies may not be canceled or substantially modified without at least ten days' prior written notice to all of the insureds, including all Unit Owners and Permitted Mortgagees.

The Board shall also be required to obtain and maintain, to the extent obtainable, comprehensive general liability insurance against claims for personal injury, death or property damage occurring upon, in or about the Property, in such limits as the Board may from time to time determine, covering (1) the Board, the Managing Agent or agents thereof, each Board member and each officer and employee of the Condominium, and (2) each Unit Owner, except that such policy will not cover liability of a Unit Owner arising from occurrences within his or her own Unit or within the Limited Common Elements, if any, exclusive to his or her Unit. The Board shall review such limits not less than once each year. Until the first meeting of the Board following the First Annual Meeting of Unit Owners, such liability insurance shall be in at least the sum set forth in Schedule B with respect to bodily injury and property damage, combined single limit. The insurance discussed above shall also include cross-liability claims of one insured against another.

Any insurance maintained by the Board may provide for such deductible amounts as such Board determines. The premiums for all insurance referred to above shall be a Common Expense and shall be borne by the Unit Owners in such proportions between them, with due consideration to their respective risks, liabilities and replacement values, as are equitable (as determined by the respective insurance carriers thereof or their agents, brokers or such other parties designated by the Board).

The Board is not required to obtain or maintain any insurance with respect to any personal property contained in a Unit. A Unit Owner shall, at the Unit Owner's own cost and

expense, obtain and keep in full force and effect (a) comprehensive personal liability insurance against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage (including, but not limited to, loss due to water damage) occurring in, upon, or from the Unit or any part thereof, with minimum coverage as established by the Board from time to time and (b) tenant's "all-risk" property insurance in respect of property damage occurring in, upon, or from the apartment or any part thereof (including, but not limited to appropriate coverage for additions, alterations improvements and betterments and loss due to water damage). The limits of liability set forth in (a) and (b) above may be increased by the Board from time to time. The insurance required above shall be written in form reasonably satisfactory to the Board by good and solvent insurance companies of recognized standing, admitted to do business in the State of New York. Upon ten (10) days' written notice from the Board or the Managing Agent, the Unit Owner shall deliver to the Board a duplicate original of the aforesaid policies, certificates evidencing such insurance or such other confirmation satisfactory to the Board. The Board and the Managing Agent shall not be responsible for ensuring that Unit Owners as insured and shall have no liability for the failure of a Unit Owner to have insurance. To the extent either party is insured for loss or damage to property, each party will look to their own insurance policies for recovery.

13. **Liability of Condominium Board and Unit Owners**

Every contract made by the Board or by any managing agent or manager thereof shall state that (a) it is made only as agent for all Unit Owners or Unit Owners, and such Board members or managing agent or manager shall have no personal liability thereon (except in their capacities as Unit Owners, if applicable) and (b) the liability of any Unit Owner with respect to such contract shall be limited to (i) such proportionate share of the total liability as the Common Interest of such Unit Owner bears to the aggregate Common Interests of all Unit Owners or Unit Owners, as the case may be, and (ii) to the extent permitted by law, unless otherwise determined by the Board in its sole and absolute discretion, such Unit Owner's interest in his or her Unit and its appurtenant Common Interest. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Board members shall have nc liability to Unit Owners except that a Board member shall be liable for his own bad faith or willful misconduct. All Unit Owners shall severally, to the extent of their respective interests in their Units and their appurtenant Common Interests, indemnify each Board member and each Board member, against any liability or claim except those arising out of such member's own bad faith or willful misconduct. Any Board may contract or effect any transaction with any Board member, any Unit Owner, Sponsor or its designee, or any affiliate of any of them without incurring any liability for self-dealing except in cases of bad faith or willful misconduct.

14. **Reports to Unit Owners**

An annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the Condominium, certified by an independent certified public accountant, shall be submitted by the Board to all Unit Owners within four months after the end of each fiscal year.

15. **Termination of Condominium**

The Condominium shall continue and the Property shall not be subject to an action for partition (unless terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain as provided in the By-Laws) until such time as the Property shall be withdrawn from the provisions of the

Condominium Act as a result of the vote to do so of at least eighty (80%) percent in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners. Such vote shall not be effective, however, unless written consents are obtained from (a) the Mortgage Representatives, if any, and (b) Sponsor, until such time as Sponsor and its designees have conveyed title to all Units, provided that in no event shall Sponsor's consent be required more than five (5) years after the First Closing. In the event of withdrawal, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or any lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of the sale shall be divided among all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests after first applying the share of the net proceeds of such sale otherwise payable to any Unit Owner to the payment of any liens on his or her Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages), in the order of priority of such liens.

16. **Units Acquired by Board**

All Units acquired or leased by the Board or its designees shall be held by the Board, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, and the rent or Purchase Price, closing costs and adjustments payable in connection therewith shall be assessed against all Unit Owners. No Units held by the Board shall carry any voting rights.

The purchase of any Unit by the Board or its designees, on behalf of the Unit Owners, may be made from the funds deposited in the capital and/or expense accounts of the Board. If the funds in such accounts are insufficient to effectuate any such purchase, the Board may levy an assessment against each Unit Owner in proportion to his or her respective Common Interest, as a Common Charge, and/or the Board may, in its discretion, finance the acquisition of such Unit; provided, however, that financing may only be obtained when permitted by the By-Laws and that no such financing may be secured by an encumbrance or hypothecation of any portion of the Property other than the Unit to be purchased together with its appurtenant interests in the Common Elements.

17. **Procedure to Review Real Estate Tax Assessments**

The Board, on behalf of and as agent for all Unit Owners, will be authorized to commence, pursue and settle certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units. All Unit Owners will share the costs in connection therewith and the benefits derived therefrom based on their respective Common Interests. In the event any Unit Owner individually seeks to have the assessed valuation of his or her Unit reduced by bringing a separate certiorari proceeding, the Board, if necessary for such proceeding, will execute any documents or other papers required for, and otherwise cooperate with such Unit Owner in pursuing, such reduction, provided that such Unit Owner indemnifies the Board from all claims, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from such proceedings.

18. **Mechanics' Liens**

Under the provisions of the Condominium Act, no lien of any nature may arise or be created against the Common Elements except with the unanimous consent of all Unit Owners affected thereby. Liens may arise or be created against only the individual Units and their

respective Common Interests. Labor performed on, or materials supplied to, a Unit may not be the basis for a mechanic's lien against the Unit of a Unit Owner not expressly consenting to or requesting such work, except in the case of emergency repairs. No labor performed on, or materials furnished to, the Common Elements shall be the basis for a lien thereon but (a) all Common Charges received by the Board shall constitute trust funds for the purpose of paying the cost of labor performed or materials furnished at the request or with the consent of the Board or the Managing Agent for the Common Elements and the Limited Common Elements.

19. **Litigation**

Neither the Condominium Board nor the Residential Committee shall bring any litigation except to enforce the Declaration or By-Laws without first receiving the written approval of the owners of two-thirds of the Units and the owners of two-thirds of the percentage interests in the Common Elements.

20. **Easements and Name of Condominium**

In order to facilitate the operation and maintenance of the Building and the sale or leasing of Units therein, each of the Units will be subject to certain easements including easements in favor of Sponsor, other Unit Owners and the Board and the adjacent property owners. These easements, which are more particularly set forth in the Declaration, include an easement of support and necessity in favor of all other Units and the Common Elements, and an easement in favor of each Unit Owner to use, operate, maintain, repair, alter, rebuild, restore and replace the Common Elements. In addition, Sponsor and its designees shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace any sign permitted by law on the Property for the purposes of advertising the sale of any Unit, the leasing of space in any Unit and the operation of any business of a tenant or occupant of any Unit.

As set forth in the Declaration, the Condominium and the Building shall be designated and known as "45 Park Place Condominium". Any and all rights and interests appurtenant to such name, if same exist, are owned and controlled by Sponsor. Similarly, any and all obligations and liabilities appurtenant to such name shall be the sole responsibility and obligation of Sponsor. For so long as Sponsor owns any Units in the Building only Sponsor shall have the right to change the name of the Condominium and/or the Building, and such right may be exercised by Sponsor at any time without the vote or consent of any Board or Unit Owner.

21. **The Declaration and By-Laws**

A copy of the Declaration and a copy of the By-Laws are set forth in Part II of the Plan. A prospective purchaser should read the Plan in its entirety including the Declaration and By-Laws.

V. REAL ESTATE TAXES

Each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and no Unit Owner will be responsible for payment of, nor will the Unit be subjected to, any lien arising from the non-payment of real estate taxes on other Units. Generally, Units may not be separately assessed until the tax year following the tax year in which the Declaration of Condominium is recorded. Until the Units are separately assessed and billed, each Unit Owner shall pay his or her pro rata share (in the proportion that his or her Unit's Common Interest bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Units) of all real estate taxes with respect to the Property to the Condominium Board as Common Charges.

Assuming the Property does not receive any abatement from real estate taxes, it is estimated that the aggregate real estate taxes attributable to all Residential Unit Owners for the first year of Condominium operation will total approximately $1,833,180 based on an estimate prepared by Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP dated March 13, 2015, which assumes (a) an estimated taxable assessed valuation for the incomplete Property of $7,000,000 for the 2016/2017 fiscal year, (b) an estimated taxable assessed valuation upon completion attributable to the residential portion of the Property of $14,648,415 for the 2017/2018 fiscal tax year and (c) a projected tax rate of 12.855%. Purchasers should note that the real estate taxes for the first year of Condominium operation are less than the taxes will be for the second year of Condominium operation since the first year's tax estimate includes less than a full year's assessment as a completed building. Assuming the Property does not receive any abatement from real estate taxes, the taxes during the second year of operation will be higher than the taxes during the first year of operation.

SPONSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT THE ASSESSED VALUE OF THE PROPERTY, THE ESTIMATED ALLOCATIONS OR THE TAX RATE WILL NOT BE CHANGED.

The estimate of the taxes for each Residential Unit has been determined by multiplying the total taxes due with respect to the Residential Units by a percentage derived by dividing the projected sales price of each Residential Unit as set forth in the the Plan by the total aggregate projected sales price of all Residential Units. Please refer to the opinions of Holland & Knight LLP and Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP as set forth in Part I of the Plan for further discussion regarding real estate taxes for the residential portion of the Property.

Prior to the issuance of separate tax lots, the real estate tax estimates for each Residential Unit will be determined by multiplying the total taxes due with respect to the Residential Units by a percentage derived by dividing the Common Interest of each Residential Unit by the total Common Interests of all Residential Units. Upon determination of individual tax lots and individual Residential Unit assessments, the New York City tax authorities may allocate taxes between the Residential Units in proportion to each Residential Unit's percentage interest in the Common Elements rather than purchase price, or some combination of the two, and if so, Residential Units having the same percentage interest may pay different real estate taxes.

The By-Laws provide that the Condominium Board is entitled to execute and deliver documents necessary in connection with proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Unit Owners, for the benefit and on behalf of (i) all Residential Unit Owners, or

(ii) for individual Residential Unit Owners, provided that each such Residential Unit Owner indemnifies the Condominium Board from and against all claims, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from such proceedings.

Prospective purchasers should note that increases in a property's assessed valuation resulting from changes in its market value (other than changes resulting from new construction or alteration of an existing improvement) are phased in over five fiscal tax years in annual increments of twenty percent each. Any further increase in assessed valuation during such five-year period resulting from a still higher market value is similarly phased in over an additional five-year period from the date of such increase. The full increased assessed valuation targeted to be in effect after the end of the five-year period is called the "actual" assessed valuation, and the amount of the incremental assessed valuation upon which taxes are actually computed for each fiscal tax year during such five-year period is called the "transitional" assessed valuation.

No guaranty or assurance is given that (i) any of the assumptions described above will be valid, (ii) any projected or estimated amount set forth above (including, without limitation, the estimates of the Property's assessed valuations during the First Year of Condominium Operation, the estimates of the portions of such assessed valuations that will be allocable to the Units and the projection of the average real estate tax rate that will be in effect during such first year) will approximate the actual amount, (iii) the estimated or actual amount of assessed value of the Property following the projected First Year of Condominium Operation and the taxes payable based upon such assessment or (iv) the Real Estate Tax Assessment Bureau of the New York City Department of Finance will allocate the Property's aggregate assessed valuation between the Units in accordance with the values used by Sponsor's real estate tax consultant for such purpose, or that such bureau will allocate the aggregate assessed valuation attributable to the Units among the different Units as described above. Sponsor will amend the Plan promptly to disclose the same if it discovers that any of such assumptions are invalid as well as after the Units have been assessed and the applicable tax rate determined.

Until the Units are separately assessed, each Unit Owner will pay to the Condominium Board a share of the Property's real estate taxes for the period in question calculated based upon each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Interest. These allocation percentages reflect the relative approximate aggregate assessed values of each of these Units as estimated by Sponsor's real estate appraiser and as set forth above in this Section V. The Condominium Board will pay such real estate taxes timely to the Department of Finance of The City of New York, or directly to Sponsor if Sponsor has paid such taxes, so that no lien will be placed on the Property or any Unit. If Sponsor fails to pay real estate taxes attributable to any Unsold Unit in a timely manner and as a result of such failure a lien is placed on the Property and/or any other Unit, Sponsor will immediately cause such lien to be removed at its sole cost and expense. If Unit Owners fail to pay their pro rata share of Real Estate Taxes as set forth above, the Condominium Board will be entitled to assess late charges and/or place a lien on their Units as if such unpaid share were Common Charges. (See "Collection and Lien for Non-Payment of Common Charges" in Part I above for further discussion.) After the Units are separately assessed, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes. A Unit Owner will not be responsible for the payment of, and will not be subject to any lien arising from the non-payment of real estate taxes assessed against any other Units. At such time as a Unit is separately assessed and separate tax bills are issued, the Unit Owner will pay such taxes directly to the taxing authority.

There is no assurance that the proration of taxes described in the paragraph above will equal the actual amount of real estate taxes which will be assessed against the Units, and the actual amounts may vary considerably from the method set forth above.

Real estate taxes will be adjusted between Sponsor and each Purchaser at the closing of title to each Unit based on the period for which real estate taxes have been prepaid by Sponsor either directly to the taxing authority or as part of the Common Charges to the Condominium Board. If real estate taxes have been separately assessed to each Unit as of the closing, then the adjustment shall be based on the Unit's actual taxes for such period. If the real estate taxes have not been separately assessed to each Unit as of the closing, then the adjustment shall be determined by allocating to the Unit a prorated portion of the actual taxes for the entire Property for such period determined as provided above.

W. INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS AND TAX STATUS OF THE CONDOMINIUM

The following discussion of certain income tax consequences of the ownership of Residential Units by purchasers who use such Residential Units as a personal residence was prepared by Sponsor based, in part, upon the income tax opinion of Holland & Knight LLP, counsel to Sponsor, a copy of which is set forth in Part I of this Plan.

Prospective Purchasers should note that the opinion letter addresses the tax consequences that would result from the ownership of a Unit by an individual resident of New York City for use as a qualified residence, as further described herein. It does not address, among other things, the tax consequences that might result from the ownership of a Unit by a taxpayer who is not an individual and a resident of New York City, including corporations and other entities, and foreign individuals or entities. It also does not address the tax consequences that might result from the ownership of a Unit that is held by an individual taxpayer in connection with his or her trade or business, for investment, or for the production of income.

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP IS COUNSEL TO SPONSOR AND NOT THE UNIT OWNERS. EACH PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT HIS OR HER OWN TAX COUNSEL AS TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF UNIT OWNERSHIP UNDER THIS PLAN.

1. Deductibility of Mortgage Interest and Real Estate Taxes

Each Residential Unit Owner will own his or her Residential Unit and its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements in fee simple and each Residential Unit will be a separate tax lot for purposes of New York City real estate taxes and assessments. Since each Residential Unit Owner will own his or her Residential Unit in fee simple, the owner may mortgage such Unit and become individually liable for the payment of the principal and any finance charges or interest on such mortgage indebtedness.

It is the opinion of Holland & Knight LLP that a Residential Unit Owner who uses his or her Residential Unit as a personal residence and itemizes his or her deductions will, under present law, for Federal, New York State and New York City income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for mortgage interest and real estate taxes in the year paid in the case of cash basis taxpayers or accrued in the case of other taxpayers, subject to certain exceptions and limitations which are more particularly discussed in the Attorney's Income Tax Opinion. Purchasers should note that mortgage interest is deductible generally only with respect to (1) secured debt used to acquire or substantially improve a principal or second residence (up to a total indebtedness of $1 million), plus (2) other debt (not in excess of $100,000) secured by a principal or second residence. Interest on home mortgage debt in excess of those limitations would not be deductible. Special limitations also apply with respect to the deductibility of points and other prepaid interest, if any, on the mortgage debt and to the overall allowance of itemized deductions.

2. Taxation of the Condominium

If the Condominium meets the requirements for qualification as a "homeowners association," which requirements are discussed in the Attorney's Income Tax Opinion, it may elect not to be subject to Federal income tax on amounts received as membership dues, fees or

assessments from Residential Unit Owners. If such an election is made, the Condominium will remain liable for Federal income tax on any taxable income it may have from other sources, such as income from assessments from the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s), and interest earned on any reserve funds (less expenses directly connected with the production of such income).

Sponsor anticipates that the Condominium will qualify as a homeowners association. Assuming the Condominium does not qualify as a homeowners association, or if it does but chooses not to make the election noted above, the present state of the law is uncertain as to the tax treatment of any income of the Condominium in excess of appropriate deductions and credits. As discussed in the Attorney's Income Tax Opinion, the tax authorities may take the position that the Condominium is a separate taxable entity and that some or all of such income (including the nonmembership, and possibly membership, income described above less expenses related to such income) is subject to Federal corporate income tax, New York State Corporation Franchise Tax and New York City Corporate Franchise or Unincorporated Business Tax. Schedule B, Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation, does not contemplate any income which might be taxable and accordingly does not budget any amounts for taxes for nonmembership or membership income. Alternatively, it is possible that some or all of such income might be reportable directly by the Unit Owners or otherwise treated. The tax treatment of the Condominium may be affected by regulations relating to entity classification, which were adopted by the United States Treasury Department on December 17, 1996.

The qualification of an organization as a homeowners association is determined annually at the close of each taxable year, and it is possible that if the Condominium does not qualify in one year it may nevertheless qualify in one or more future years.

No warranties are given that the Internal Revenue Service, the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance or the Finance Administration of the City of New York will allow the aforementioned deductions for mortgage interest and real estate taxes. There is also no assurance that the tax laws or the regulations or rulings issued thereunder, or any judicial interpretation thereof, upon which Holland & Knight LLP, as counsel to Sponsor, bases its opinion, will not change. In no event will Sponsor, Holland & Knight LLP, the Selling Agent, the Managing Agent or any other person connected with this offering be liable if at any time it is held that the Residential Unit Owners, or any of them, are not entitled to such income tax deductions. In addition, none of the aforesaid give any warranties with respect to the tax consequences of this Plan or the tax consequences of ownership of any Units offered under this Plan, and no one has been authorized to give any warranties.

X. TAX OPINION OF HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Holland & Knight

31 West 52nd Street | New York, NY 10019 | T 212.513.3200 | F 212.385.9010
Holland & Knight LLP | www.hklaw.com

To ensure compliance with the Internal Revenue Service Circular 230 disclosure requirements, we inform you that the United States federal tax advice contained herein (i) is written in connection with the promotion or marketing by others of the transactions or matters addressed herein, and (ii) is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used by any taxpayer, for the purpose of avoiding U.S. tax penalties. Each taxpayer with respect to the subject matter addressed herein should seek advice based on the taxpayer's particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor.

March 24, 2015

Soho Properties Developer LLC
c/o Soho Properties, Inc.
31 West 27th Street
New York, New York 10001

Re: Condominium Offering Plan
45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

You have requested our opinion concerning (i) the deductibility, for Federal, New York State and New York City income tax purposes, of mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid by residents of New York who purchase the Residential Units for residential use pursuant to the above-referenced Condominium Offering Plan (the "Plan"), and (ii) the qualification of the Condominium as a "homeowners association" under Section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). This opinion does not address the tax consequences of (i) the ownership of Residential Units by corporations, other entities or foreign persons, (ii) ownership of the Unsold Residential Units, any Residential Unit that is used for mixed residential/non-residential purposes, or any Units other than the Residential Units (such as the Non-Residential Unit), or (iii) any rebates or other payments that may be made, or benefits provided, to owners of Residential Units. Except where otherwise indicated, the terms used in this opinion have the same meaning as in the Plan.

In connection with rendering this opinion, we have reviewed the Plan and have examined the schedules, exhibits and documents accompanying the Plan, including the declaration establishing, and the By-Laws governing, the operations of the Condominium (the "Plan Documents"). We have also considered the relevant sections of the Code, the New York State Tax Law, the New York City Administrative Code, the regulations promulgated thereunder and such other materials as we deemed relevant. In rendering this opinion, we have assumed that the Plan is the document pursuant to which owners of the Residential Units will acquire their Residential Units and that the relevant facts are as set forth therein.

Pursuant to the Plan, the purchaser of a Residential Unit will receive legal title in fee simple to his or her Residential Unit, coupled with ownership of an undivided interest in the appurtenant Common Elements held in common with other Unit Owners. Such purchaser will have the right to place an individual mortgage on his or her separate Residential Unit and will be liable to the local tax authority for the real estate tax assessment with respect to his or her interest in the Property. Under these circumstances, the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has ruled that the owner of a residential condominium unit may deduct interest paid on his or her mortgage indebtedness and the real estate taxes assessed and paid on his or her interest in the property. Rev. Rul. 64-31, 1964-1 C.B. 300.

Accordingly, based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that an owner of a Residential Unit who itemizes his or her deductions will be entitled under current law to deduct from his or her gross income for Federal income tax purposes, subject to an overall limitation on itemized deductions as set forth in Section 68 of the Code, real estate taxes assessed against his or her Residential Unit and paid to the local tax authority. However, no deduction for real estate taxes is permitted for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax. Owners of the Residential Units should consult their tax advisers regarding the applicability of the overall limitation on itemized deductions to the deductibility of real estate taxes.

A taxpayer generally is entitled to a deduction for Federal income tax purposes for interest paid with respect to a principal and one secondary residence (a "qualified residence") to the extent that the interest is attributable to indebtedness which is secured by the qualified residence and which (i) is incurred in acquiring, constructing or substantially improving the qualified residence (or which constitutes a refinancing thereof, to the extent that such indebtedness does not exceed the amount of the refinanced debt) ("acquisition indebtedness"), up to a maximum of $1,000,000 for any period ($500,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return), or (ii) is any indebtedness other than acquisition indebtedness, up to the excess of the fair market value of any one qualified residence over the amount of acquisition indebtedness with respect to such residence ("home equity indebtedness"), but not to exceed $100,000 ($50,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) in the aggregate for all qualified residences of the taxpayer in any period. Accordingly, an owner of a Residential Unit who itemizes deductions and uses his or her Residential Unit as a qualified residence will be entitled, under current law, to deduct from his or her gross income for Federal income tax purposes, subject to an overall limitation on itemized deductions as set forth in Section 68 of the Code, interest paid or accrued by him or her on (i)

acquisition indebtedness incurred with respect to his or her Residential Unit to the extent that such indebtedness, when added to the amount of acquisition indebtedness incurred with respect to a second qualified residence (if any), does not exceed $1,000,000 ($500,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) and (ii) home equity indebtedness with respect to his or her Residential Unit to the extent that such indebtedness, when added to the amount of home equity indebtedness incurred with respect to a second qualified residence (if any), does not exceed $100,000 ($50,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). Since the rules and limitations regarding the deductibility of home mortgage interest are complex, purchasers are urged to consult their tax advisers regarding the application of such rules and limitations to them, as well as regarding the deductibility of interest with respect to their Residential Units for Federal alternative minimum tax purposes (which at present is subject to rules different than those described above for regular tax purposes). In addition, owners of Residential Units should consult their tax advisers regarding potential limitations on the deductibility of points and prepaid interest, if any, on their mortgage loans and on the overall limitation on the allowance of itemized deductions.

Each owner of a Residential Unit who uses his or her Residential Unit as a residence will generally be entitled to the same deduction for mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid or accrued with respect to his or her Residential Unit for New York State and New York City income tax purposes as is allowed for Federal (regular) income tax purposes. However, under New York State and New York City income tax law, itemized deductions, such as interest and real estate tax deductions, are subject to reduction by as much as 50% in the case of individuals having income exceeding certain prescribed levels. Moreover, if an individual's New York State and New York City adjusted gross income exceeds $1,000,000, then no New York State or New York City itemized deductions are allowable for the mortgage interest and the real property tax payments. Furthermore, purchasers should consult their tax advisers to determine the application, if any, of the New York State and New York City minimum taxes to the deduction for mortgage interest and real estate taxes with respect to their Residential Units.

If the Condominium qualifies as a homeowners association within the meaning of Section 528 of the Code, it may elect not to be subject to Federal income tax on amounts received as membership dues, fees or assessments from Residential Unit Owners. However, even if the election is made, the Condominium will remain liable for Federal income tax on any taxable income it may have from other sources such as interest earned on any reserve funds (less expenses) directly connected with the production of such income).

To qualify as a homeowners association, the Condominium must meet all of the following conditions: (1) it must be organized and operated to provide for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance and care of association property, (2) at least 60% of its gross income for each taxable year must consist solely of amounts received as membership dues, fees or assessments from Residential Unit Owners, (3) 90% or more of its expenditures for each taxable year must be made for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance and care of association property, (4) no part of its net earnings can inure to the benefit of any private

shareholder or individual (other than by acquiring, constructing, or providing management, maintenance, and care of association property, and other than by rebate of excess membership dues, fees, or assessments), (5) the Condominium must elect to be treated as a homeowners association, and (6) at least 85% of the total square footage of all Units within the Condominium must be used by individuals for residential purposes. See Treasury Regulation § 1.528-4(b). The qualification of an organization under the provisions of Section 528 is to be determined annually at the close of each taxable year and it is possible, therefore, that if the Condominium does not qualify in one year, it may nevertheless qualify in one or more future years.

Based on the information contained in Schedule A to the Plan, which shows that 85.62% of the total square footage of all Units of the Condominium will be contained in the Residential Units, and assuming that the Residential Units are used by individuals for residential purposes under Treasury Regulation § 1.528-4, at least 85% of the total square footage of all Units of the Condominium will be used by individuals for residential purposes. In making that determination, we note that the Condominium has not been constructed and that either a small decrease in the square footage of the Residential Units from that shown in Schedule A to the Plan, or a small increase in the square footage of the Non-Residential Unit from that shown in Schedule A to the plan, or a combination of both, when constructed may cause the square footage of all Residential Units of the Condominium to be less than 85% of the total square footage of all Units. If that should be the case, the Condominium will not be eligible to elect to be treated as a homeowners association. Based on the information contained in Schedule A to the Plan and assuming (i) the actual gross income and expenditures of the Condominium for its taxable year ending December 31, 2017 (the "2017 Taxable Year") are the same (or, are in the same proportions) as the estimated gross income and expenditures for the Condominium's first year of operations, as set forth in Schedule B to the Plan, (ii) the Condominium otherwise operates in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Documents, and (iii) there are no changes in the facts and/or the relevant provisions of current law, the Condominium should be eligible to elect to be treated as a homeowners association under Section 528 of the Code for the 2017 Taxable Year. In making that determination we also note that Schedule B to the Plan lists qualifying expenditures (the 90% test discussed in (3) above) for association property, essentially property attributable to Residential Units, at 91.9% of total expenditures in the 2017 Taxable Year. To the extent that actual expenses for association property decreases by a small amount in the 2017 Taxable Year, or the expenses for non association property increases by a small amount in the 2017 Taxable Year, or a combination of both occurs, such increases or decreases may cause total expenditures for association property to be less than 90% of total expenditures in the 2017 Taxable Year. If such increases or decreases result in association property expenditures that are less than 90% of total Condominium expenditures, the Condominium will not be eligible to elect to be treated as a homeowners association for the 2017 Taxable Year.

Absent the application of Code Section 528, the present state of federal law is unclear as to the precise tax status of the Condominium. An entity classification regime was adopted in regulations issued by the United States Treasury Department on December 17, 1996 and there is no authority addressing the application of those entity classification regulations to condominiums.

Because the By-Laws of the Condominium provide that the Condominium Board (the "Board") will each act as the agent of the Unit Owners represented by each such Board, the Condominium Board may take the position that the Condominium is not a separate entity and accordingly is not subject to the classification regime. In such case, the Unit Owners would, in the aggregate, include in their gross income and be taxed on all income earned by the Condominium (which income may include interest or similar income earned from interim investments of the amounts assessed and collected from the Unit Owners), reduced by the expenses incurred in earning such income. For this purpose, the Common Charges should not be considered income earned by the Condominium through the Board collecting such charges. If, however, the Condominium is properly considered a separate entity and is not incorporated under New York State law, the Condominium may elect to classify itself as a corporation. If the Condominium is taxable as a corporation, it would be considered a separate taxpayer with respect to income and deductions and return filing requirements and would be subject to Federal corporate income tax. If the Condominium does not elect to be treated as a corporation and is treated as a partnership, the partnership would not be subject to an entity level tax, the items of income and deduction of the partnership would generally be passed through to the Unit Owners in accordance with the provisions of Subchapter K of the Code, and the partnership would be required to file information returns.

The precise tax status of the Condominium for New York State and New York City tax purposes is also unclear. The relevant New York State and New York City laws incorporate by reference federal entity classification provisions which, as discussed above, do not specifically address the treatment of condominiums. If the Condominium is properly treated as a separate entity that is an association taxable as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes, the Condominium would be subject to the New York State Corporation Franchise Tax and the New York City General Corporation Tax. If the Condominium does not constitute an association that is taxable as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes, it likely would be subject to the New York City Unincorporated Business Tax, unless the Condominium were eligible for and elected treatment under Code Section 528 as a homeowners association.

* *

We express no views as to any Federal, New York State or New York City tax consequences other than those explicitly discussed in this opinion, or as to the tax status or tax consequences of the Plan under the laws of any other U.S. or foreign jurisdiction. Moreover, this opinion, while based on existing rules of law applied to the facts and documents referred to above, is not binding on the IRS, any state or local tax authority, or any court. No assurances can be given that the tax laws upon which we base this opinion will not change. In no event will the Sponsor, Holland & Knight LLP, the Board, the Selling Agent or any other person be liable if there are changes in the facts on which we have relied in issuing this opinion or if there are changes in the applicable statutes, regulations, decisional law or IRS rulings on which we have relied which cause the owners of Residential Units not to be entitled to the income tax deductions described herein, or which would affect the tax treatment of the Condominium as described herein.

Internal Revenue Service Circular 230 Disclosure

This opinion was written to support the promotion or marketing of the sale of Residential Units. To ensure compliance with requirements imposed by the Internal Revenue Service, we are informing you that this opinion was not written by us to be used, and cannot be used, by any taxpayer, including purchasers of Residential Units, for the purpose of avoiding tax-related penalties that may be imposed on the taxpayer under the Code. Purchasers of Residential Units should seek advice based on their particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor.

We hereby authorize the use of this opinion, or a reproduction thereof, in the Plan and references to our name in the Plan.

Very truly yours,

Holland & Knight LLP

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Y. 339-I OPINION OF HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Holland & Knight

31 West 52nd Street | New York, NY 10019 | T 212.513.3200 | F 212.385.9010
Holland & Knight LLP | www.hklaw.com

March 24, 2015

Soho Properties Developer LLC
c/o Soho Properties, Inc.
31 West 27th Street
New York, New York 10001

Re: Condominium Offering Plan
45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

You have requested our opinion regarding the allocation of common interests to the Units at the above referenced Condominium as required by NYCRR Section 20.3(y)(5). Except where otherwise indicated, the terms used in this opinion have the same meaning as in the Offering Plan for the referenced project (the "Plan").

In connection with rendering this opinion we have reviewed the allocation of Common Interests as shown on the Schedule A of the Plan and the declaration establishing the Condominium. We have also considered the relevant sections of the New York State Condominium Act and such other materials as we deemed relevant. Our opinion is based upon the factual determinations made by Penmark Property Advisors, LLC as set forth in its opinion contained in the Plan as required by NYCRR Section 20.3(i). We have made no independent investigation of the truth or accuracy of the factual determinations of Penmark Property Advisors, LLC.

Based upon our review of the foregoing, we have determined that Common Interests were allocated pursuant to the method set forth in Real Property Law Section ("RPL") 339-i (1)(iv), i.e., based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit.

Accordingly, based on the foregoing it is our opinion that Real Property Law Section 339-i has been complied with in assigning Common Interests to the Units. This opinion, while based upon existing rules of law applied to the facts and documents referred to above, is not a guarantee

to purchasers. In no event will the Sponsor, Holland & Knight LLP, the Selling Agent or the Condominium Board be liable if there are changes in the facts on which we have relied in issuing this opinion or if there are changes in RPL Section 339 or other applicable law.

The opinion expressed herein is based solely on New York law.

We hereby authorize the use of this opinion, or a reproduction thereof, in the Plan and references to our name in the Plan.

Very truly yours,

Holland & Knight LLP

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Z. REAL ESTATE TAX OPINION OF GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP

GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

ANDREW W. ALBSTEIN*
ARNOLD I. MAZEL
STEVEN R. UFFNER
HARVEY L. GOLDSTEIN
NEAL M. ROSENBLOOM
KEVIN J. NASH
IRIS A. ALBSTEIN
BARRY E. ZWEIGBAUM
DOUGLAS TAUS
ROBERT W. LO SCHIAVO*
ELIZABETH SMITH*▲■
MATTHEW E. HEARLE
AUBREY E. RICCARDI*
STEPHEN BORDANARO
ANTHONY J. SCHLUR

J. TED DONOVAN
DORAN I. GOLUBTCHIK
ARTHUR A. HIRSCHLER
DANIEL J. SLATZ
GERALD BUKARY
GILLIAN B. KESSLER
JEFFREY S. BERKOWITZ
ELI RAIDER
SERGIO J. TUERO*
CHRISTOPHER R. CLARKE
MICHELLE McLEOD
ANNEMARIE DESIMIO
BLAIR A. PARSONT*
STACY N. ANAGNOSTOPOULOS*
RAQUEL GOLDSTEIN
NEIL I. ALBSTEIN
MICHAEL B. PODOLSKY

22ND FLOOR
1501 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036
(212) 221-5700
TELECOPIER (212) 730-4518

BENJAMIN C. KIRSCHENBAUM
(OF COUNSEL)

EMANUEL GOLDBERG (1904 - 1968)
JACK WEPRIN (1930 - 1998)
BENJAMIN FINKEL (1905 - 1986)

* ALSO MEMBER OF NEW JERSEY BAR
▲ ALSO MEMBER OF TEXAS BAR
■ ALSO MEMBER OF MASSACHUSETTS BAR
† ALSO ADMITTED IN CALIFORNIA

WRITERS DIRECT DIAL (212) 301-6954

February 11, 2015

45 Park Place Partners LLC
31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10001

Re: Park Place Condominium
45 Park Place
Block: 126 Lots: 8 & 9
Borough of Manhattan

Gentlemen:

You have requested our opinion as to the following:

1) An estimate of the possible assessed value of the property after construction and transfer to a Condominium Association.

2) An estimate of the possible assessed value of the residential portion of the property after construction and transfer to a Condominium Association

The land area for combined lots is approximately 12,247 square feet. Lot 8 currently has a 5-story 12,273 square foot office building. Lot 9 currently has 4-story 43,200 square foot commercial building. You plan to demolish both buildings and construct a 39-story Class A elevator apartment building with 2 commercial units and 50 residential units. There will be 9 one bedroom units approximately 881 square feet, 14 two bedroom units approximately 1,426 square feet, 9 three bedroom units approximately 1,986 square feet, 3 large three bedroom units, approximately 3,026 square feet, 5 four bedroom units approximately 3,026 square feet, 6 large four bedroom units approximately 3,350 square feet and 2 penthouse units approximately 5,037 square feet. A Condominium Association will own the property after construction. The hard cost of construction is estimated to be $121,580,920. The soft cost of construction is estimated to be $24,814,302.

The setting of an assessed value is a subjective determination of an assessor. In determining the assessed value, the assessor will take into consideration the estimate of rental values, an estimate of expenses for the operation of this property, and a capitalization rate (rate of return). The assessor, armed with this information, will arrive at an assessed value. There is no hard and fast formula for setting an assessed value. Differences in estimating rental value, operating expenses and different capitalization rates will create differences in assessed value. Sometimes these differences, even small differences, can markedly change the assessed values.

The New York City Department of Finance Real Property Assessment Division currently employs three recognized methods of appraisal in order to arrive at an assessed value. These methods are the cost of construction method, the capitalization of pre real estate tax net income method and the comparable sale price method. The cost of construction method is based on the idea that the value of a property is reflected by the hard and soft costs of construction, plus the cost of the land.

Based upon information provided to us, by your office, we estimate the assessed value of the residential portion of this building upon transfer to an entity owned by a condominium association to be **$14,790,960**.

In preparing our estimate we have relied upon the capitalization of pre real estate tax net income to set the assessed value. We believe the capitalization of net income is the most reliable method to set an assessed value. Set forth below is our analysis and estimate.

Capitalization of Pre-Real Estate Tax Net Income

Estimated Gross Income for a newly constructed 39-story Class A Elevator Apartment Building with 50 residential units and two commercial units	$ 6,259,400
Estimated Expenses - (based on Sponsor's estimate for the first year) before real estate taxes and management, adjusted for legal and accounting, repairs and maintenance fees, miscellaneous expenses, painting and decorating fees, water/sewer taxes and a reserve for replacement	$ 2,155,730
Pre Real Estate Tax Net Income	$ 4,103,670
Equalized Cap rate @ 6.70 plus 45% of the 2015/2016 Class 2 tax rate of 12.855 per hundred	12.485%
Estimated Full Market Value Rounded	$32,868,800

Estimated Assessed Value @ 45% of Market Value	$14,790,960
Estimate Class 2 Tax Rate of 12.855 per hundred multiplied by estimated Assessed Value = estimated Real Estate Tax rounded	$ 1,901,380

Our analysis was based upon information provided to this firm by your office.

Estimated Assessed Value of the Residential Component of the Condominium

Estimated Gross Income for 50 residential apartments	$ 6,048,000
Estimated Expenses (based on Sponsor's estimate for the first year) before real estate taxes and management, adjusted for legal and accounting, repairs and maintenance fees, miscellaneous expenses, painting and decorating fees water/sewer taxes and a reserve for replacement	$ 2,124,200
Pre Real Estate Tax Net Income	$ 3,923,980
Equalized Cap rate @ 6.70% plus 45% of 2015/2016 Class 2 Tax Rate of 12.855 per hundred	12.485%
Estimated Full Market Value Of Residential Component	$31,429,555
Estimated Assessed Value Of Residential Component	$14,143,300
Estimate Class 2 Tax Rate of 12.855 per hundred multiplied by estimated Assessed Value = estimated Real Estate Tax rounded	$ 1,818,120

This letter was prepared by the undersigned and based upon information as supplied to him by the sponsor. There has been no independent verification of that information. The opinion expressed in this letter is the opinion of the undersigned and does not necessarily express the opinion of the Department of Finance or the Real Property Assessment Division or any other City department involved in the assessing process.

Conclusions reached by these departments may be different from the undersigned's and may result in a radically different determination. Small differences in income, expenses and capitalization rates can markedly change an estimated assessed value. While we believe our opinions are founded on reasonable assumptions, our opinion is not intended as a representation or warranty.

We consent to the inclusion of this letter in a condominium offering plan.

Very truly yours,
Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP

Arnold Mazel, Partner

AM:sr

AA. WORKING CAPITAL FUND AND APPORTIONMENTS

The Purchaser of each Residential Unit shall be required to make a contribution at the Closing of his Unit(s) to the working capital fund of the Residential Section (the "Working Capital Fund"). Such contribution shall be in an amount equal to two (2) month's Common Charges in effect for such Unit(s). No reserve fund is being established for the Condominium.

At the First Closing, Sponsor will apportion with the appropriate Board the following items as of midnight of the date preceding said Closing:

(1) employees' wages, vacation and severance pay, pension and welfare benefits and accruals and all other payments or obligations relative to the employees of the Building;

(2) deposits with utility companies, if any, and fees for assignable permits and licenses, if any;

(3) charges for electricity and other utilities for the General and Limited Common Elements;

(4) cost of fuel on hand (plus sales tax), if any;

(5) charges and receipts in connection with service, maintenance and concession contracts;

(6) water charges and sewer rents on the basis of the fiscal or calendar year for which assessed (unless separately assessed to individual Units);

(7) cost of Building supplies on hand at Sponsor's cost (including sales tax);

(8) premiums for transferable insurance policies, if any;

(9) management fees; and

(10) other customary adjustments.

If any of the foregoing items to be apportioned cannot be adjusted at the First Closing because they are not fully ascertainable, they shall be apportioned and adjusted to the extent reasonably possible at the First Closing, and final adjustment will be made as soon thereafter as the undetermined amounts are ascertained. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, the customs in respect to title closings adopted by the Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., as amended, shall apply to apportionments and other matters herein mentioned.

The Working Capital Fund will be held and used for the items described in 1-10 above, and to pay for repairs and replacements to the Residential Common Elements for the Residential Section's share of the cost of repairs and replacements to the General Common Elements and may be augmented by allocations from the monthly Residential Common Charges collected from each Residential Unit. While Sponsor controls the Condominium Board (see the Section entitled

"Control By Sponsor"), the Working Capital Fund will not be used to reduce estimated Residential Common Charges.

No representation or warranty can be made and no assurance can be given as to the exact amount of funds available at any specific time. However, in no event shall any portion of the Working Capital Fund be used to pay any Residential Common Charges or Residential Common Charges attributable to Unsold Residential Units.

In the event that capital expenditures for renewal or replacement of building components or systems or to remedy major building defects are needed, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or make special assessments payable by Unit Owners who are responsible for the repair and replacement of the Common Element in need of such renewal, replacement or remedy. Alternatively, a Board may determine to seek financing from a bank or other lending institution for such expenditures in accordance with the terms of the By-Laws and subject, in certain instances, to Unit Owner approval. In addition, pursuant to the By-Laws each Board is entitled to determine amounts for a reserve for replacements in establishing the annual budgets. No representation or warranty is made that the Working Capital Fund will be, or is intended to be, adequate to cover current or future expenses, for the first or any subsequent year of Condominium operation. Neither the Department of Law nor any other government agency has passed upon the adequacy of the Working Capital Fund.

BB. MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, CONTRACTS AND LEASES

1. Management Agreement

The Condominium Board will enter into a management agreement with Douglas Elliman Property Management, a company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and having a New York address at 675 Third Avenue, New York, New York, as the Managing Agent, with respect to the Residential Section of the Building at or prior to the First Closing. The principals of the Managing Agent are not affiliated with Sponsor or its principals.

The management agreement provides for a term of one (1) year, subject to the right of either party to cancel upon sixty (60) days prior written notice, with or without cause. The management agreement is not assignable by either party.

The Managing Agent will receive an annual fee of $65,000 payable in equal monthly installments of $5,461.67 for the first year. The annual fee will be increased annually by an amount equal to the management fee for the immediately preceeding twelve month period multiplied by a percentage equal to the Consumer Price Index, however the percentage shall not be greater than 5% or less than 2%. The Board shall also reimburse the Managing Agent for expenses incurred at the Managing Agent's office such as postage, photocopying, long distance telephone calls, payment envelopes, facsimiles, etc. In addition, the Managing Agent shall receive the following per Unit payments for the preparation , distribution and processing of the following required forms and filings: (i) $6.50 per Unit for Window Guard and Lead-Based Pain Compliance; (ii) $5.50 per Unit for Fire Safety Plans; (iii) and $14.00 per Unit for Tax Abatement Credits.

In addition to the compensation paid to the Managing Agent by the Board, the Managing Agent shall be entitled to receive the following compensation from Unit Owners for the Managing Agent's services rendered to Unit Owners:

(1) For the Processing of Purchase and Lease Applications. Managing Agent may charge the Residential Unit Owners who make an application to lease their Residential Units or sell their Residential Units or the applicant(s) a processing fee in the amount of $700.00 with a broker or $750 without a broker, which fee may be increased to cover the costs of additional or special consumer reports in the event they are required and photocopy and messenger costs, if any. In the event that Managing Agent attends a closing on the sale of each Residential Unit, an additional fee of $300.00 may be charged.

(2) For Coordination and Assistance with Financing or Refinancing. Managing Agent may charge Residential Unit Owners who finance or refinance their Residential Unit or purchasers obtaining financing on acquisition, a fee of $300.00 for its coordination and assistance with a Unit Owner's financing or refinancing of its residential mortgage(s).

(3) For Processing of Lease Renewals. Managing Agent may charge Residential Unit Owners who make an application to renew or extend leases with the same tenant, a processing fee of $300.00

(4) For Assisting with Unit Owner Alterations. Managing Agent shall accept applications from Residential Unit Owners who desire to make alterations to their Residential Units. Managing Agent shall submit such applications to the Residential Committee and assist the Residential Unit Owner and the Board with the application and all approved alterations pursuant to the applicable requirements. Managing Agent shall charge Residential Unit owner: $500.00 for all alterations.

(5) For Assisting with Collections. Managing Agent may charge Residential Unit Owners who's accounts, on a per attorney file bases, are turned over to the Residential Committee's attorney a fee of $50 for collection and/or when the Residential Committee decides to garnish the rent of Residential Units leased by delinquent Resident Unit Owners. In the event that the Managing Agent is required and/or so requested by such attorney to appear in court, Managing Agent may charge Resident Unit Owner an additional fee of $350.00 per appearance.

The duties and services to be rendered by the Managing Agent include, among others:

(a) Property Management Services. Provide for the operation, maintenance, repair, and cleaning of the Building, to the extent required or authorized under the Declaration and in accordance with the approved budget of the Condominium and the direction of the Board.

(b) Meetings of Condominium. Prepare and send out all notices of meetings of the Condominium, the Board or the Residential Unit Owners, and such other letters and reports as the Board may request and, when requested, arrange for a suitable meeting place and assist with the preparation of agendas for such meetings. Cause a representative to attend one (1) Board meeting per month, annual meetings and special meetings of the Board and Unit Owners; prepare minutes of such meetings.

(c) Budgets. Prepare and submit to the Condominium for approval, annual operating budgets for the Condominium.

(d) Collections. Distribute invoices and take all other actions necessary to bill and collect all common charges, assessments and other amounts due and payable by the Residential Unit Owners.

(e) Personnel. Provide routine supervision of all persons necessary to be employed in order to properly maintain and operate the Building.

(f) Residential Books and Records. Set up and maintain the records and accounts of the Condominium and render monthly statements.

(g) Tax Certiorari. Cooperate with tax certiorari attorneys.

(h) Entering into Contracts. The Managing Agent shall, on behalf and in the name of the Condominium (and at the expense of the Condominium), enter into contracts with third parties for the provision or performance of electricity, gas, steam, air-conditioning, water, elevator, telephone, window cleaning, trash removal, fuel oil, security

services, extermination, other normal or essential services or such items or services that are advisable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Managing Agent shall not enter into any contracts for a term longer than one year or requiring annual payments in excess of 5,000.00 unless it is authorized by the Board or part of a previously approved operating budget or capital budget of the Board.

(i) Compliance with Laws. Recommend and, with the approval of the Board, take such action as may be necessary to comply with any and all orders, violations or requirements affecting the Condominium or Building by any federal, state, county, municipal authority or any order of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, the New York Fire Insurance Exchange or other similar body have jurisdiction.

(j) Insurance. Interact with the Board's insurance agents and brokers for the purchase and/or renewal of insurance policies and in making any claims thereunder.

(k) Bill Payment. Review all bills received for services, work and supplies ordered in connection with maintaining and operating the Building; and pay all such bills, as and when same shall become due and payable.

(l) Tax Returns, Forms Etc. Cause to be prepared and filed, for the Condominium, the necessary forms for unemployment insurance, social security taxes, and all other tax forms. Cooperate with accountants in performing annual audits and tax returns. Send out all letters, reports and newsletters as the Board may request.

(m) Alteration Requests. Process on behalf of the Condominium requests from the Residential Unit Owners for Board approval, or any duly authorized committee thereof, of any alterations proposed to be made any Residential Unit that require notice to or approval of the Board or any committee thereof under the terms of the Declaration.

(n) Residential Moving Coordination. Supervise the moving in and moving out of Residential Unit by Residential Unit Owners (and their tenants), and, as far as reasonably possible, arrange the dates thereof so that there shall be a minimum disturbance to the operation of the Residential Units and of inconvenience to other Residential Unit Owners and tenants. Accept applications and references from all prospective Residential Unit Owners and tenants.

(o) Condominium Duties. Consider and attend to complains of Unit Owners, lawful tenants, subtenants and occupant. To the extent not addressed in subparagraphs (a) through (n) above, exercise all other powers and perform all other duties that have been assigned to the Condominium under the Declaration as its agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Managing Agent shall assist the Board in enforcing its rights and remedies under the Declaration.

The Managing Agent shall not be obligated to make any advance to or for the account of the Board, but in the event that the Managing Agent incurs any liability or obligation for the account of the Board, within its authorized duties, the Board shall reimburse the Managing Agent promptly for any monies that the Managing Agent may elect to advance for the Account of the

Board. The Board shall indemnify the Managing Agent against liability for authorized acts arising out of the Management Agreement, excluding acts of gross negligence or willful misconduct.

CC. IDENTITY OF PARTIES

1. Sponsor

Sponsor is Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, formed on March 20, 2015, with an office at c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10007. The principal of Sponsor is Sharif El-Gamal.

The Sponsor has not taken part in the public offerings of homeowner associations, condominium or cooperative interests in realty in or from New York which were initially offered during the preceding five (5) years.

Mr. El-Gamal has been involved in the development, operation and ownership of non-residential and residential real estate in New York City for more than seven years. There have been no prior felony convictions of Sponsor or any principals of Sponsor and no prior convictions, injunctions and judgments against Sponsor, or any principals of Sponsor that may be material to the Plan or an offering of securities generally, that occurred within fifteen (15) years prior to the submission of this Plan. The business address of Mr. El-Gamal is c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10001.

2. Selling Agent

Stribling Marketing Associates, LLC, with offices at 924 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021, is the Selling Agent retained by the Sponsor in connection with the offering of Residential Units. The Selling Agent is engaged in the brokerage and sale of residential properties in the New York metropolitan area. The Selling Agent is not affiliated with Sponsor.

There have been no prior felony convictions of Selling Agent or any principals of Selling Agent and no prior convictions, injunctions and judgments against Selling Agent, or any principals of Selling Agent that may be material to the Plan or an offering of securities generally, that occurred within fifteen (15) years prior to the submission of this Plan. The Selling Agent has no financial interest in the Property, in Sponsor, in the Managing Agent, or in any other party interested in this transaction, except for their respective fees for services rendered in connection with the same. Sponsor and Sponsor's principal are not related to the Selling Agent.

3. Managing Agent

Douglas Elliman Property Management, a company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and having an address at 675 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, will be the Managing Agent for the Residential Section of the Building. (See the Section entitled "Management Agreement" in Part I of the Plan). The Managing Agent is not an affiliate of the Sponsor. The Managing Agent has been engaged in the development ownership, operation and management of New York City residential properties for over twenty years. Representative projects include 200 East 66th Street, New York, New York; 25 Central Park West, New York, New York; 101 Central Park West, New York, New York; 1060 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York; 201 East 25 Street, New York, New York; 241 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York; 200 Eleventh Avenue, New York, New York; 1040 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York; 262 Central Park West, New York, New York and 128 Central Park South, New York, New York.

There have been no prior felony convictions of the Managing Agent or any principals of the Managing Agent and no prior convictions, injunctions and judgments against the Managing Agent, or any principals of the Managing Agent that may be material to the Plan or an offering of securities generally, that occurred within fifteen (15) years prior to the submission of this Plan.

4. **Attorneys for Sponsor**

Sponsor has retained the law firm of Holland & Knight LLP, having an office at 31 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019 to represent it in connection with the Plan ("Sponsor's Counsel"). Holland & Knight LLP prepared the Plan, the Declaration, the By-Laws and the forms of Agreement, Residential Unit Deed and Residential Unit Power of Attorney and has also rendered an opinion with respect to the availability of income tax deductions to purchasers of Residential Units and compliance with Section 339-i of the Real Property Law. Stuart M. Saft, Esq. had principal responsibility for the preparation of the Plan. Holland & Knight LLP will serve as Escrow Agent and will represent Sponsor in connection with matters relating to Unit Closings.

Sponsor has retained Goldberg Weprin & Ustin LLP, having offices at 708 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017 to represent it in connection with the Real Estate Taxes.

5. **Sponsor's Architects/Engineers**

The architect for the Building is Ismael Leyva Architects PC, having an office at 48 West 37th Street, New York, New York 10018 which has had extensive experience in residential design and overall planning.

Edwards & Zuck, having an office at 315 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010, is the mechanical engineer for the Building. Edwards & Zuck was formed in 1978 and is a full service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, fire alarm and telecommunications design services.

WSP Cantor Seinuk, having an office at 228 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10017 is the structural engineer for the Building. It has designed projects, and performed structural analysis and design for all types of buildings at all project phases.

Gilbane Building Company, having offices at Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 27th Floor, New York, NY 10005, is the construction company responsible for the construction of the building.

6. **Sponsor's Budget Expert**

Penmark Property Advisors, LLC, having an address at 828 Hempstead Turnpike, Franklin Square, New York, estimated all amounts of income and expenses in the projected "Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B", in consultation with Sponsor and provided its opinions regarding the adequacy of the Budget, the adequacy of the Common Charges payable by the Non-Residential Unit Owner(s) and Sponsor's compliance with Section 339-i of the Real Property Law.

DD. REPORTS TO UNIT OWNERS

It is the obligation of the Condominium Board to give all Unit Owners annually:

(1) A certified financial statement of the Condominium prepared by a certified public accountant within 120 days after the end of the Condominium's fiscal year;

(2) Prior written notice of the Annual Meeting of Unit Owners; and

(3) A copy of the proposed annual budget for the Condominium at least 10 days prior to the date set for adoption by the Condominium Board and while the Sponsor is in control of the Condominium Board, such budget shall be certified pursuant to 13 NYCRR §20.4(d).

EE. DOCUMENTS ON FILE

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 352-e of the New York General Business Law, copies of the Plan and all exhibits or documents referred to herein shall be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers, and by any person who shall have purchased a Unit offered by the Plan or shall have participated in the offering of such Unit, at Sponsor's office and shall remain available for such inspection for a period of six years all without charge and for copying for a reasonable charge. In addition, a set of Floor Plans showing the layout, locations and approximate dimensions of each Unit and its unit number designation and tax lot number, certified by the appropriate governmental authority of The City of New York as conforming to the official tax lot number for each such Unit, will be filed in the City Register's Office following the recording of the Declaration, and an additional set will be furnished to the Condominium Board.

The Declaration and the By-Laws will be recorded in advance of or concurrently with the First Closing. The recording of all deeds conveying individual Units will also be in the City Register's Office.

FF. GENERAL

The Plan does not knowingly omit any material fact or knowingly contain any untrue statement of any material fact. Sponsor believes that the Plan contains a fair summary of the material provisions of the documents referred to in the Plan, including those documents contained in Part II of the Plan. Exact copies are contained in Part II of the Plan of the form of Declaration, form of By-Laws, form of Agreement, form of Residential Unit Deed, form of Residential Unit Power of Attorney and other documents and Purchasers are urged to read the documents set forth in Part II of the Plan in their entirety. Statements made in Part I of the Plan as to the provisions of such documents or any other document referred to herein, copies of which are on file with Sponsor, are necessarily not complete. Each such statement is qualified in all respects by the contents of such documents and, in the case of any such document executed by or with the written consent of a Purchaser pursuant to the Plan, any rider or separate agreement changing or adding provisions to such document.

Under applicable Federal and local law, leaded paint can no longer be used in the construction of the Building.

There are no lawsuits or other legal proceedings now pending, or any judgments outstanding, which could materially and adversely affect this offering, the Purchasers of Residential Units, the Property, the Condominium or the operation thereof, which are not covered by insurance.

No party other than the respective Purchasers shall have any right or benefit herein or herefrom, including without limitation, the right to insist upon or enforce against Sponsor the performance of all or any of Sponsor's obligations hereunder and no such third party shall be deemed to have received any benefit as a result of any of the provisions of the Plan.

Sponsor reserves the right, from time to time prior to the First Closing, upon amendment to the Plan, without obtaining the consent of Purchasers or others, to substantially revise the terms and conditions upon which the Units are to be sold, including changes affecting the rights, obligations and liabilities of Sponsor, the Purchasers and/or prospective Purchasers under the Plan. However, Sponsor may not unilaterally cancel an Agreement which is in effect, except as therein provided, as in the case of an uncured default, nor unilaterally change the purchase price or payment terms contained in such Agreement. All substantive or material revisions will be contained in a duly filed amendment to the Plan. If there is a substantial amendment to the Plan that materially adversely affects Purchasers, except as otherwise provided herein, Purchasers will have a right of rescission which may only be exercised not less than 15 days from the date of presentation of said amendment. Sponsor shall promptly return any Option Payment, together with any interest thereon, to Purchasers who rescind, except that Sponsor shall retain the Option Payment (and any interest thereon) of any Purchaser who is in default under the Agreement beyond any applicable grace period.

In accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of New York, neither Sponsor nor any selling agent engaged by Sponsor will discriminate against any person in the sale of Units offered by the Plan or in the leasing of any such Units because of such person's sex, race, creed, color, national origin, marital status, age, disability or any other ground proscribed by law.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words used in the singular in Part I of the Plan include the plural and vice versa, and a reference herein to any one gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, includes the other two.

No person has been authorized to make any statement or representation or furnish any information not expressly contained herein. Any information, data, or representations not contained herein or in the documents and exhibits referred to herein must not be relied upon. The Plan may not be changed or modified orally.

The Property and the Buildings have not been the subject of any prior public offerings.

No cooperative interest in realty or condominium unit has been offered for sale and no reservations, binding or non-binding, will be made until this Plan has been accepted for filing by the Department of Law. No deposits will be accepted by Sponsor until this Plan has been accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

No Units offered in the Building are occupied by residential or Non-Residential tenants as of the date of submission of the Plan to the Department of Law.

GG. RESERVATION OF AIR AND DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Sponsor has retained and expressly reserves all excess Development Rights otherwise appurtenant to the Property and not used in connection with the Building as described in this Plan as of the recordation of the Declaration. Sponsor has retained approximately 5,092 square feet of unused zoning floor area in the C6-4/LM – Special Lower Manhattan Zoning District, which it may transfer to the owners of other parcels in the future. Sponsor currently anticipates that the unused zoning floor area will be transferred to the Community Facility. As a result, unless Development Rights are separately acquired therefor on behalf of the Condominium or a Unit Owner, as the case may be, any future expansion of the Building by the Board or of a Unit by any Unit Owner as may otherwise be permitted pursuant to any applicable Legal Requirements, may not be possible or may be limited. Further, as a result of such reservation by Sponsor, Sponsor may transfer or sell such Development Rights to the owner(s) of adjoining properties and in such case such properties may be increased as a result of such transfer or sale.

The Development Rights reserved by Sponsor will not be used to add additional floors to the top of the Building. The Development Rights reserved by Sponsor may be used in the case of a sale or transfer for use in connection with other properties. In the event such excess Development Rights are transferred to the owner(s) of adjoining properties, a Unit Owner's views and exposure to light may be affected.

HH. SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION

Sponsor hereby adopts the Description of Property set forth as Exhibit 6 in Part II of the Plan and represents that it has no knowledge of any material defects or need for major repairs to the Property.

PART II

---

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

EXHIBIT "1"

AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT

SOHO PROPERTIES DEVELOPER LLC

Sponsor-Seller

TO

_____

Purchaser

UNIT NUMBER _____

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM
45 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Introduction		
1.	The Plan.	1
2.	The Unit.	1
3.	The Agreement.	1
4.	Purchase Price.	2
5.	Agreement Not Contingent Upon Financing.	3
6.	Closing Of Title.	3
7.	Delivery Of The Deed And Residential Unit Power Of Attorney.	4
8.	Marketable Title.	5
9.	Closing Adjustments.	6
10.	Mortgage Tax Credit.	7
11.	Closing Costs And Transfer Taxes.	7
12.	Down Payment.	7
13.	Binding Effect Of Plan, Declaration, By-Laws And Rules And Regulations.	11
14.	Agreement Subject To Mortgage.	11
15.	Default By Purchaser.	12
16.	Closing Contingent Upon Plan Being Declared Effective.	14
17.	Withdrawal Or Abandonment Of Plan.	14
18.	Sponsor's Inability To Convey The Units.	14
19.	Fixtures, Appliances And Personal Property.	15
20.	Acceptance Of Condition Of Property.	15
21.	Damage To The Unit.	16
22.	No Representations.	16
23.	Prohibition Against Sales Or Advertising, Selling Or Leasing.	17
24.	Broker.	17
25.	Agreement May Not Be Assigned.	18
26.	Binding Effect.	19
27.	Notices.	19
28.	Joint Purchasers.	20
29.	Purchaser's Representations.	20
30.	Waiver Of Diplomatic Or Sovereign Immunity.	21
31.	Section 1031 Exchange.	22
32.	Performance By And Liability Of Sponsor.	22
33.	Further Assurances.	23
34.	Costs Of Enforcing And Defending Agreement.	23
35.	Severability.	23
36.	Strict Compliance.	23
37.	Governing Law.	23
38.	Waiver Of Jury.	23
39.	Entire Agreement.	24
40.	Certain References.	24
41.	No Recording.	24
42.	Captions.	24
43.	Rule Of Construction.	24

44. Successors And Assigns. 24
45. No Oral Changes. 24
46. Amendments To The Plan. 24
47. Confidentiality. 24
48. Counterparts. 25
49. Lis Pendens. 25
50. Option Agreement. 25
51. Certification Of Sponsor And Principal. 25
52. Mold. 26

UNIT NUMBER(S)_____

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM
45 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

(TO BE EXECUTED IN QUADRUPLICATE)

AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), made as of _____, 20__, between Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10001 ("Sponsor"), and _____, having an address at _____ ("Purchaser").

W I T N E S S E T H:

1. THE PLAN. Purchaser acknowledges having received and read a copy of the Offering Plan for 45 Park Place Condominium and all amendments thereto, if any, filed with the Department of Law of the State of New York (hereinafter, collectively, referred to as the "Plan") at least three (3) days prior to Purchaser's signing this Agreement. If Purchaser has not received the Plan and all amendments thereto at least three (3) full days prior to Purchaser's signing this Agreement, Purchaser shall have the right to rescind this Agreement within seven (7) days from the date of this Agreement. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof with the same force and effect as if set forth at length. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan will govern and be binding. Purchaser hereby adopts, accepts and approves the Plan (including, without limitation, the Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations contained therein) and agrees to abide and be bound by the terms and conditions thereof, as well as amendments to the Plan duly filed by Sponsor. Terms used herein which are also used in the Plan shall have the same meanings herein as therein unless the context otherwise requires.

2. THE UNIT. Upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Sponsor agrees to sell and convey, and Purchaser agrees to purchase, the unit(s) ("Unit"), together with the percentage of undivided interest in the Common Elements of the Condominium appurtenant thereto.

3. THE AGREEMENT.

3.1 This Agreement is a combination Option Agreement and Purchase Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Sponsor is hereby granting Purchaser an option to purchase the Unit for the Purchase Price described in paragraph 4.1 (the "Option"). The payment for the Option may be in two installments; a First Installment and a Second Installment described in 4.1(a) and (b) (referred to individually, as an "Option Payment" and collectively, as the "Option Payments"). The Option Payments are in payment of the Option and are nonrefundable regardless of whether or not the Purchaser exercises the Option, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan. At least thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date for the purchase of the Unit (the "Option Exercise Notice"), Sponsor shall give Purchaser written notice that Purchaser shall have the right to exercise or terminate the Option within fifteen (15) calendar days after the

date of the Option Exercise Notice (the "Notice Period"). During the Notice Period, Purchaser shall either exercise or not exercise the Option by sending Sponsor written notice that the Option is either being exercised or being terminated. Purchaser's failure to respond within the Notice Period shall be deemed to mean that Purchaser is exercising the Option and will proceed to purchase the Unit.

3.2 In the event that a) the Purchaser exercises the Option (or fails to respond during the Notice Period), the Closing of the Purchaser's acquisition of the Unit shall proceed and the Option Payments shall be applied toward the Purchase Price pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, or b) the Purchaser notifies the Sponsor during the Notice Period that Purchaser is not exercising the Option, i) the Option Payments shall be retained by the Sponsor as payment in full for the Option, ii) the Purchaser shall have no further obligation under this Agreement, and iii) Sponsor and Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived any claims against the other arising from this Agreement or the purchase of the Unit. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Option Payment shall not be refundable, except as specifically provided in the Plan.

4. PURCHASE PRICE.

4.1 The purchase price for the Unit (the "Purchase Price") is $_____

The Purchase Price is payable as follows:

(a) An Option Payment of $_____ [an amount that is at least 10% of the Purchase Price unless the purchaser is a foreign government or a person with a diplomatic immunity in which event the Option Payment is 50%] (the "First Installment"), due upon Purchaser's signing and submitting this Agreement, by check (subject to collection), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and, applied to the Purchase Price, if Purchaser exercises the Option to purchase the Unit or fails to provide notice of Purchaser's exercise of the Option during the Notice Period;

(b) An Option Payment of $_____ [an amount that with the First Installment equals at least 20% of the Purchase Price (the "Second Installment"; the term "Option Payment", as used herein, refers to both the First Installment and, if the same has been paid at the time in question, the Second Installment")], due on the earlier of one hundred twenty (120) days after the execution of this Agreement or thirty (30) days after the Plan is declared effective, by check (subject to collection). [This paragraph is inapplicable to foreign governments or persons with diplomatic immunity.] Purchase Agreements entered into after the construction of the Building has been completed and the temporary certificate of occupancy issued, shall not require a Second Installment deposit. If the Purchaser exercises the Option to purchase the Unit or fails to provide notice of Purchaser's exercise of the Option during the Notice Period, the Second Installment shall be applied to the Purchase Price; and

(c) $_____, constituting the balance of the Purchase Price, by good certified check of Purchaser or official bank check or, at Sponsor's option, by wire transfer payable on the delivery of the deed as hereinafter provided.

4.2 All checks shall represent United States currency and shall be drawn on or issued by a New York bank or trust company which is a member of The New York Clearing House Association, unless otherwise agreed to by Sponsor. Checks for the First Installment and the Second Installment shall be made payable to "Holland & Knight LLP, Escrow Agent". Checks for the balance of the Purchase Price shall be made payable to the direct order of "Soho Properties Developer LLC" or such other party as Sponsor may designate upon not less than two (2) days prior notice. If any check is returned for insufficient funds or any other reason, Sponsor at its option, may declare this Agreement void ab initio and of no further force and effect and may institute an action against Purchaser for the collection of the Option Payment as liquidated damages or may declare a default by Purchaser under this Agreement which shall entitle Sponsor to exercise any of the remedies set forth in Article 15 hereof.

5. AGREEMENT NOT CONTINGENT UPON FINANCING. The terms and provisions of this Agreement and Purchaser's obligations hereunder are not contingent upon Purchaser securing financing of the Purchase Price (or any portion thereof) stated in Section 4 of this Agreement, and Purchaser understands and agrees that the Purchaser's failure to obtain such financing will not relieve the Purchaser of the Purchaser's obligations hereunder. Purchaser further understands and agrees that if the Purchaser chooses to finance the Purchaser's purchase of the Unit through a lending institution and obtain a commitment therefrom, neither a subsequent change in the terms of such commitment, the expiration or other termination of such commitment, nor any change in the Purchaser's financial status or condition shall release or relieve the Purchaser of the Purchaser's obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

6. CLOSING OF TITLE.

6.1 The closing of title shall be held at such place in the City and State of New York and on such date and hour as Sponsor may designate to Purchaser on not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice. In the event this Agreement is executed prior to the Plan being declared effective, the Closing shall not occur until at least thirty (30) days' notice is provided after the Plan is declared effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser may waive such prior notice period. If Sponsor consents to close at any other location as an accommodation to Purchaser, Purchaser shall pay to Sponsor's attorneys at closing the additional fee as set forth in the Plan. Sponsor, from time to time, may adjourn the date and hour for closing on written notice to Purchaser, which notice shall fix a new date, hour and place for the closing of title and will be given not less than two (2) business days prior to the new scheduled date and time for closing.

6.2 The closing of title shall occur only after or concurrently with the compliance with the prerequisites as set forth under "Terms of Sale" in Part I of the Plan.

6.3 The term "Closing Date" or "closing of title" or words of similar import, whenever used herein, shall mean the date designated by Sponsor on which the deed to the Unit is delivered to Purchaser, or any adjourned date fixed by Sponsor pursuant to subsection 6.1 hereof.

6.4 Sponsor has projected that, based upon currently anticipated schedules, construction of the Building will be sufficiently completed to permit closings of Units to begin on or about December 1, 2017. The actual date for the First Closing is only an estimate and is

not guaranteed or warranted, and may be earlier or later depending on the progress of construction and compliance with other prerequisites described in the Plan. Purchaser acknowledges that construction may be delayed by weather, casualty, labor difficulties (including work stoppages and strikes), late delivery or inability to obtain on a timely basis or otherwise materials or equipment, governmental restrictions, or other events beyond Sponsor's reasonable control. Purchaser further acknowledges that the Units in the Building will be completed at varying times over a period that could extend well beyond the First Closing. The order in which these Units will be completed is in the discretion of the Sponsor. Purchaser acknowledges that except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, Purchaser shall not be excused from paying the full Purchase Price, without credit or set-off, and shall have no claim against Sponsor for damages or losses, in the event that the First Closing occurs substantially earlier or later than the projected date or the time to complete or to close title to the Unit is accelerated, delayed or is postponed by Sponsor, Purchaser's rights as set forth in the Plan in respect thereof being in lieu of any other rights or remedies which may be available pursuant to any applicable law, regulation, statute or otherwise, all of hereby expressly waived by Purchaser.

7. DELIVERY OF THE DEED AND RESIDENTIAL UNIT POWER OF ATTORNEY.

7.1 At the closing of title, Sponsor shall deliver to Purchaser a bargain and sale deed with covenants against grantor's acts conveying title to the Unit to Purchaser. The deed shall be prepared by Sponsor in substantially the form set forth in Part II of the Plan and shall be executed and acknowledged by Sponsor in form for recording. Purchaser shall pay all New York State and New York City real property transfer taxes, and Sponsor and Purchaser shall duly execute a New York City Real Property Transfer Tax return and any other forms then required by law, all of which shall be prepared by Sponsor.

7.2 At the closing of title and simultaneously with the delivery of the deed conveying the Unit to Purchaser, Purchaser shall execute and acknowledge a power of attorney to the Condominium Board and Sponsor substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan.

7.3 The deed and power of attorney to the Condominium Board and Sponsor shall be delivered to the representative of the title company insuring Purchaser's title (or, if no such representative is present, then to Sponsor's attorney) for recording in the City Register's Office, which recording shall be at Purchaser's expense. After being recorded, the deed shall be returned to Purchaser and the power of attorney shall be sent to the Managing Agent.

7.4 Sponsor shall deliver to Purchaser a certification stating that Sponsor is not a foreign person in the form then required by the Code Withholding Section and each party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party such instruments, and take such other actions, as such other party may reasonably request in order to comply with IRS §6045(e), as amended, or any successor provision or any regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, insofar as the same requires reporting of information in respect of real estate transactions.

8. MARKETABLE TITLE.

8.1 Purchaser shall order a title report within ten (10) days of receiving a fully executed Agreement and Purchaser must deliver any title objections to Sponsor's attorney at least twenty (20) days prior to the Closing or any such objections shall be deemed waived. At the closing of title, Sponsor shall convey to Purchaser fee simple title to the Unit, free and clear of all encumbrances other than those expressly agreed to or waived by Purchaser or set forth in Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. Any encumbrance to which title is not to be subject shall not be an objection to title if (a) the instrument required to remove it of record is delivered at or prior to the closing of title to the proper party or to Purchaser's title insurance company, together with the attendant recording or filing fee, if any, or (b) First American Title Insurance Company, having an address at 633 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10021 (Tel: (212) 850-0649 (or such other title insurance company as Purchaser may utilize) (the "Title Company"), is or would be willing, in a fee policy issued by it to the Purchaser, to insure Purchaser that it will not be collected out of the Unit if it is a lien, or will not be enforced against the Unit if it is not a lien.

8.2 The title conveyed by Sponsor to Purchaser shall be subject only to the liens, encumbrances and title conditions set forth in Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. Any lien, encumbrance or condition to which title is not to be subject shall not be an objection to title if: (a) the instrument required to remove it of record is delivered at or prior to the closing of title to the proper party or to the Title Company, together with the recording or filing fee; or (b) Purchaser's Title Company will insure Purchaser, at the Title Company's regular rates and without additional premium, that it will not be collected out of, or enforced against, the Unit; or (c) Purchaser's Title Company is unwilling to issue the affirmative insurance described in subsection (b) at its regular rates and without additional premium, and the Title Company would be willing to do so at its regular rates and without additional premium (as evidenced by the issuance of the same by the Title Company in connection with the closing of any other Units in the Condominium).

8.3 Sponsor shall be entitled to adjourn the closing to remove or correct and defect in title which is not set forth in Schedule A. However, if such defect existed at least 10 days prior to the closing and Purchaser, or Purchaser's attorney, failed to send Sponsor's attorney written notice of such defect in title at least 10 days prior to the Closing, then, for purposes of Article 15 below, Purchaser shall be deemed at fault for not having sent timely notice, and the closing adjournment to allow Sponsor to correct or remove such title defect shall be considered as having been requested by Purchaser.

8.4 The covenants in the deed will be solely for the personal benefit of Purchaser and will not inure to the benefit of Purchaser's successors or subrogees. In the event of a claimed breach of any covenant of the grantor contained in the deed, Purchaser must first seek recovery against Purchaser's Title Company before proceeding against Sponsor, it being agreed that the liability of Sponsor will be limited to any loss or damage not covered by such title insurance. In the event Purchaser elects not to purchase title insurance, then the liability of Sponsor shall be limited to any loss or damage which would not have been covered by the title insurance that was available to Purchaser at the closing. The terms of any marked-up title binder of any title insurance company authorized to do business in New York State issued in connection

with any Unit shall be conclusive evidence of the title insurance coverage that was available to Purchaser. The provisions of this Section 8.4 shall survive the closing of title or the termination of this Agreement.

9. CLOSING ADJUSTMENTS.

9.1 The following adjustments shall be made as of midnight of the day preceding the Closing Date with respect to the Unit:

(a) real estate taxes and assessments, if any (including water charges and sewer rents, if separately assessed), on the basis of the period for which assessed;

(b) Residential Common Charges for the month in which title closes; and

(c) accrued rent and any other charges pursuant to an Interim Occupancy Agreement, if any, covering the Unit.

9.2 If a Unit has been separately assessed but the closing of title occurs before the tax rate is fixed, adjustment of taxes shall be based upon the latest tax rate applied to the most recent applicable assessed valuation. Installments for tax assessments due after the delivery of the deed, if any, shall be paid by Purchaser and shall not be considered a defect in title. If a Unit has not been separately assessed as of the Closing Date for the then current tax period, the adjustment under subsection 9.1(a) hereof shall be based upon the assessment for the Property and the percentage interest in the Common Elements appurtenant to the Unit.

9.3 Purchaser hereby agrees that, if Sponsor obtains a refund for real estate taxes paid (or a credit for such taxes to be paid) on Purchaser's Unit, Purchaser and Sponsor will apportion the refund (as well as the costs and/or fees for obtaining the refund or credit) based on the percentage of time for which the refund or credit is obtained during which each party hereto owned the Unit in question. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the closing of title.

9.4 The "Customs in Respect of Title Closings" recommended by The Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., as amended to date, shall apply to the adjustments and other matters therein mentioned except as otherwise provided herein.

9.5 Any errors or omissions in computing adjustments shall be corrected and payment made to the proper party after discovery. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the Closing.

9.6 In the event that Purchaser fails to close title to the Unit on the date originally scheduled for the closing of title, postpones the closing for any reason, or is deemed at fault for not timely sending notice of a title defect as provided in Article 7 above, and title thereafter closes, then:

(a) the closing apportionments shall be made as of the originally scheduled closing date regardless of when the actual closing of title occurs; and

(b) Purchaser shall pay Sponsor interest at the rate of 0.04% per day (or such lower rate per day which is the legal limit, if 0.04% per day exceeds the legal limit) on the total purchase price, computed from the original Closing Date until this transaction is actually closed. If, through no fault of Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, the foregoing provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title on the rescheduled Closing Date.

10. MORTGAGE TAX CREDIT. In the event a mortgage recording tax credit becomes available pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the Condominium Act, it is specifically understood that such credit shall inure to the benefit of Sponsor. Accordingly, at Closing, a Purchaser who elects mortgage financing will be responsible to pay the full amount (but not in excess thereof) of the mortgage recording tax chargeable on the entire amount being financed. Sponsor at Closing will be reimbursed by Purchaser to the extent of any mortgage tax credit allowed.

11. CLOSING COSTS AND TRANSFER TAXES.

11.1 In addition to those costs and adjustments described in Articles 9 and 10 herein, Purchaser shall be required to pay the other closing costs which are Purchaser's responsibility as more particularly described in Part I of the Plan entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments."

11.2 At the closing, Purchaser shall duly complete and sign before a notary public the real property transfer tax return required to be filed with The City of New York ("RPT Form") and Purchaser shall duly complete and sign the New York State Real Estate Transfer Tax Return ("NYS Tax Form"), or such other forms as may then be required by law. The RPT Form and NYS Tax Form shall be delivered at closing to the representative of Purchaser's title insurance company (or, if none, to Sponsor's attorney) for filing with the proper governmental officer. Sponsor will similarly execute all of such forms and other documents required in connection with recording of the deed including, without limitation, smoke detector and multiple-dwelling affidavits.

11.3 Purchaser shall pay all New York City Real Property Transfer Taxes and New York State Real Estate Transfer Taxes (and, if applicable, the so-called "mansion tax"), and any other real property transfer tax due to the City or State of New York and the cost of any stock transfer stamps. Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold Sponsor harmless from and against any and all liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and disbursements) incurred by Sponsor by reason of the non-payment by Purchaser of any of the taxes Purchaser is obligated to pay hereunder in connection with the purchase of the Unit. Purchaser's obligations to pay the taxes described in this Article and to indemnify Sponsor as herein provided shall survive the closing or the termination of this Agreement.

12. DOWN PAYMENT. The Option Payment made pursuant to this Agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 71-a(3) of the State of New York Lien Law and Sections 352-e(2)(b) and 352-h of the General Business Law of the State of New York. Any Option Payment received from Purchaser will be held in accordance with the provisions of the Subsection entitled "Escrow and Trust Fund Requirements" under the Section entitled

"Procedure to Purchase" set forth in Part I of the Plan and as set forth in this section below. By signing this Agreement, Purchaser will not object and will be deemed to have agreed, without the need for a further written agreement, to the release of the Option Payment to Sponsor in the event Sponsor and Purchaser close title under this Agreement. Sponsor is required by law to submit a Form 1099 to the Internal Revenue Service reporting interest earned on Purchaser's Option Payment, if any. Purchaser will be taxed accordingly on such interest, whether or not Purchaser ultimately receives the interest in accordance with the terms of this paragraph.

12.1 The law firm of Holland & Knight LLP, with an address at 31 W. 52nd Street, New York, New York, telephone number (212) 513-3200, shall serve as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser. Neither Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

12.2 Escrow Agent and all authorized signatories hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the State of New York and its courts for any cause of action arising out of the Purchase Agreement or otherwise concerning the maintenance of release of the Deposit from escrow.

12.3 The Escrow Agent has established a master escrow account at Bank of America, N.A. (the "Bank") at its branch located at One Bryant Park, New York, New York, a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The master escrow account is entitled "Holland & Knight LLP - 45 Park Place Condominium, Escrow Account" or similar name (the "Master Escrow Account"). All Option Payments will be placed initially in a non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account. Each Purchaser is required to deliver a completed and signed Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number) in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan or a Form W-8 (Certificate of Foreign Status) in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan, as applicable, to Sponsor or Selling Agent at the time Purchaser tenders the Option Payment and the Purchase Agreement. If a Option Payment is accompanied by a completed and signed Form W-9 or Form W-8, the Option Payment will thereafter be promptly transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account in the name of Purchaser. The Master Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of $250,000.00 per deposit.

12.4 The Option Payment shall be paid by good certified check of Purchaser or official bank check or, at Sponsor's sole option, by wire transfer. All Option Payment checks must be made payable to the direct order of "Holland & Knight LLP, Escrow Agent". All checks delivered in payment of the Option Payment shall be accepted by Sponsor subject to collection, and if any such check is returned for insufficient funds or any other reason, Sponsor shall have the right, among other things, to deem this Purchase Agreement to be canceled and of no further force or effect.

12.5 If a Option Payment is accompanied by a completed and signed Form W-9 or Form W-8, the Option Payment will thereafter be promptly transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account in the name of Purchaser. The interest rate for all Option Payments transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account shall be the prevailing rate for such accounts, which as of January, 2015 is approximately .20%.

Interest shall begin to accrue upon placing the Option Payment into the individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account. All interest earned thereon shall be paid to Purchaser at Closing. If a Purchaser does not deliver the Form W-9 or Form W-8, the Option Payment will remain in the non-interest bearing checking portion of the Master Escrow Account. No fees of any kind may be deducted from the Master Escrow Account or individual escrow accounts, and Sponsor shall bear all costs associated with the maintenance of the Master Escrow Account and individual escrow accounts.

12.6 Within five (5) business days after the fully executed Purchase Agreement has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Option Payment, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Purchase Agreement and place the Option Payment into the Master Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days after deposit of the first portion of the Option Payment into the Master Escrow Account, Escrow Agent will notify Purchaser and Sponsor that such funds have been deposited into escrow and will provide the account number and the initial interest rate, if any. Any deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Master Escrow Account, and released in accordance to the terms of a written agreement between Purchaser and Sponsor.

12.7 The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Option Payment is placed in the Master Escrow Account. If Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the first portion of the Option Payment, Purchaser may cancel the purchase and rescind so long as the right to rescind is exercised within ninety (90) days after tender of this Agreement and the Option Payment to Escrow Agent or may apply to the Attorney General for relief. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Option Payment was timely deposited in the Master Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Option Payments and requisite notice was timely mailed to Purchaser.

12.8 All Option Payments, except for advances made for upgrades, extras, or custom work received in connection with the Purchase Agreement, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL § 352-h.

12.9 Under no circumstances shall Sponsor seek or accept release of the Option Payment of a defaulting Purchaser until after consummation of the Plan, as evidenced by acceptance of a post-closing amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Plan does not relieve the Sponsor of its obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352-3(2-b) and 352-h.

12.10 Escrow Agent will hold the Option Payment in escrow until otherwise directed in:

(a) pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in Article 12 of this Agreement upon closing of title to the Unit; or

(b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or

(c) a final, non-appealable order or judgment or a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Option Payment pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Option Payment, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Option Payment. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Option Payment prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Option Payment shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Option Payment within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Option Payment until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Option Payment contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the Building is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

Sponsor will not object to the release of the Option Payment to:

(a) all Purchasers after an amendment abandoning the Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law; or

(b) a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan or an amendment to the Plan.

12.11 Any provision of any Purchase Agreement or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Option Payment in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflict or inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, the Plan or any amendment thereto.

12.12 Escrow Agent shall maintain the Master Escrow Account under its direct supervision and control.

12.13 A fiduciary relationship shall exist between Escrow Agent and Purchaser, and Escrow Agent acknowledges its fiduciary and statutory obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352(e)(2-b) and 352(h).

12.14 Escrow Agent may rely upon any paper or document which may be submitted to it in connection with its duties under this Agreement and which is believed by Escrow Agent to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties and shall have no liability or responsibility with respect to the form, execution or validity thereof.

12.15 Sponsor agrees that Sponsor and its agents, including any selling agents, shall deliver the Option Payment received by them prior to closing of the Unit to a designated

attorney who is a member of or employed by Escrow Agent, within two (2) business days of tender of the Option Payment by Purchaser.

12.16 Sponsor agrees that it shall not interfere with Escrow Agent's performance of its fiduciary duties and statutory obligations as set forth in GBL §§ 352-(e)(2-b) and 352-(h) and the New York State Department of Law's regulations.

12.17 Sponsor shall obtain or cause the selling agent under the Plan to obtain a completed and signed Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable, and deliver such form to Escrow Agent together with the Option Payment and this Agreement. Failure to receive a completed and signed Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable, at the time the Escrow Agent receives the Option Payment and this Agreement, shall not prevent the consummation of this Agreement. Within five (5) days following receipt of the Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable, the Option Payment will be transferred to an individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account in the name of Purchaser, and within ten (10) days following receipt of the Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable, Escrow Agent shall notify Purchaser of the deposit of the Option Payment into the individual interest bearing sub-escrow savings account.

12.18 Prior to the release of the Option Payment, Escrow Agent's fees and disbursements shall neither be paid by Sponsor from the Option Payment nor deducted from the Option Payment by any financial institution under any circumstance.

12.19 Sponsor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Escrow Agent harmless from and against all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising out of Escrow Agent's responsibilities arising in connection with this Purchase Agreement or the performance or non-performance of Escrow Agent's duties under this Purchase Agreement, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by Escrow Agent in bad faith or in willful disregard of the obligations set forth in this Purchase Agreement or involving gross negligence of Escrow Agent. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the hourly billing rates with respect to legal services rendered by Escrow Agent itself.

13. BINDING EFFECT OF PLAN, DECLARATION, BY-LAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS. Purchaser hereby accepts and approves the Plan (including the Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations contained therein) and agrees to abide and be bound by the terms and conditions thereof

14. AGREEMENT SUBJECT TO MORTGAGE. No encumbrance shall arise against the Property as a result of this Agreement or any monies deposited hereunder. In furtherance and not in limitation of the provisions of the preceding sentence, Purchaser agrees that the provisions of this Agreement are and shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of any mortgage, including, but not limited to, any construction or building loan mortgage, heretofore or hereafter made any advances heretofore or hereafter made thereon and any payments or expenses made or incurred or which hereafter may be made or incurred, pursuant to the terms thereof, or incidental thereto, or to protect the security thereof, to the full extent thereof without the execution of any further legal documents by Purchaser. This subordination shall apply in all cases, regardless of the timing of, or cause for, the making of advances of money or the incurring

of expenses. Sponsor shall, at its option, either satisfy such mortgages or obtain a release of each Unit and its undivided interest in the Common Elements from the lien of such mortgages on or prior to the Closing Date, unless Purchaser voluntarily assumes such mortgage or consents to the continuation of the lien thereof. The existence of any mortgage or mortgages encumbering the Property, or portions thereof, other than the Unit and its (their) undivided interest in the Common Elements, shall not constitute an objection to title or excuse Purchaser from completing payment of the Purchase Price or performing all of its other obligations hereunder or be the basis of any claim against, or liability of, Sponsor, provided that any such mortgage(s) is subordinated to the Declaration.

15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER.

15.1 The following shall constitute "Events of Default" hereunder:

(a) Purchaser's failure to pay the First Installment or Second Installment, if required, when due, or the balance of the Purchase Price or any closing apportionments or closing costs on the Closing Date designated by Sponsor; or

(b) Purchaser's failure to duly complete and sign before a notary public and deliver on the Closing Date the New York State and City transfer tax returns; or

(c) If Purchaser is or becomes the tenant of record of the Unit, Purchaser's failure to pay rent or to otherwise comply with Purchaser's lease or tenancy obligations; or

(d) If Purchaser is or becomes the tenant of record of the Unit and Purchaser vacates or abandons the Unit; or

(e) Purchaser's assignment of any of Purchaser's property for the benefit of creditors, or Purchaser's filing a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; or

(f) If a non-bankruptcy trustee or receiver is appointed over Purchaser or Purchaser's property, or an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed against Purchaser; or

(g) If a judgment or tax lien is filed against Purchaser and Purchaser does not pay or bond the same; or

(h) Purchaser's failure to pay any closing costs set forth in this Agreement or the Plan, on the Closing Date designated by Sponsor; or

(i) The failure to pay, perform or observe any of Purchaser's other obligations hereunder; or

(j) the occurrence of any Events of Default under any other Agreement between Sponsor and Purchaser, or between Sponsor and any member or members of Purchaser's immediate family or between Sponsor and any parent, affiliate or subsidiary of Purchaser.

15.2 TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE with regard to Purchaser's obligations to pay the balance of the Purchase Price and to perform Purchaser's other obligations under this Agreement. If Purchaser fails to make such payment when required as herein provided or fails to perform any of Purchaser's other obligations hereunder, Sponsor shall give written notice to Purchaser of such default. If such default shall not be cured within thirty (30) days thereafter, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel this Agreement by notice of cancellation to Purchaser. If Sponsor elects to cancel this Agreement, (a) Sponsor may retain all sums deposited by Purchaser hereunder (including any amounts paid by Purchaser for additional work in the Unit), together with interest earned thereon, as liquidated damages (Sponsor's actual damages being difficult or impossible to ascertain) and, upon retaining such sum, this Agreement shall be terminated and neither party hereto shall have any further rights, obligations or liability to or against the other under this Agreement or the Plan and (b) Sponsor may sell the Unit to any third party as though this Agreement had never been made (without any obligation to account to Purchaser for any part of the proceeds of such sale).

15.3 If Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his or her Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date (a) the closing adjustments described in Section 9.1 of this Agreement will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the actual closing of title occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under this Agreement and the Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the Purchase Price for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date. If, through no fault of Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, these provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the rescheduled Closing Date.

15.4 Sponsor and Purchaser each hereby agree and acknowledge that it would be impractical and/or extremely difficult to fix or establish the actual damage sustained by Sponsor as a result of a default by Purchaser hereunder, and that the Option Payment (including all interest) shall constitute and shall be deemed to be the reasonable and agreed upon liquidated damages of Sponsor in respect of the possible loss of a timely closing, the possible fluctuation of values, additional carrying costs of the Unit and other expenses that may be incurred, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, and shall be paid by Purchaser to Sponsor as Sponsor's sole and exclusive remedy. The payment of the Option Payment (including all interest) as liquidated damages is not intended to be a forfeiture or penalty, but is intended to constitute liquidated damages to Sponsor.

15.5 NEITHER SPONSOR NOR PURCHASER SHALL CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE AGREEMENT OR THE PLAN WITH RESPECT TO LIQUIDATED DAMAGES OR ANY RIGHT OF SPONSOR SET FORTH HEREIN OR THEREIN TO RETAIN THE DOWN PAYMENT IN THE EVENT OF A PURCHASER DEFAULT. SUCH PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN AGREED TO VOLUNTARILY, AFTER NEGOTIATION, WITHOUT DURESS OR COERCION BY ANY PARTY UPON ANY OTHER PARTY, AND WITH EACH PARTY HAVING BEEN (OR HAVING HAD FULL AND ADEQUATE OPPORTUNITY TO BE) REPRESENTED AND ADVISED BY

COUNSEL, ACCOUNTANTS, BROKERS, APPRAISERS AND OTHER EXPERTS AND ADVISORS OF ITS OWN CHOOSING.

16. CLOSING CONTINGENT UPON PLAN BEING DECLARED EFFECTIVE. The respective obligations of Purchaser and Sponsor hereunder are contingent upon the Plan being declared effective. The Plan shall not be declared effective except in accordance with the prerequisites set forth in the Plan, as same may be amended from time to time. Purchaser understands and agrees that Sponsor shall have the right to abandon the Plan at any time prior to its being declared effective or thereafter in certain limited cases set forth in the Plan (see the Section in the Plan entitled "Effective Date" for full details). Purchasers shall be required to cooperate with the NYS Department of Law, Real Estate Financing Bureau's procedures relating to the Plan being declared effective. The Plan will be abandoned or deemed abandoned if it has not been declared effective within the time limits prescribed in the Plan. Sponsor shall notify Purchaser, in writing or by a duly filed amendment to the Plan, when the Plan becomes effective or is abandoned.

17. WITHDRAWAL OR ABANDONMENT OF PLAN. The Plan may be withdrawn or abandoned by Sponsor only under certain conditions and at certain times, as set forth in Part I of the Plan. Provided Purchaser is not then in default under this Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, if the Plan is withdrawn or abandoned or Sponsor elects not to declare the Plan effective or if after being declared effective the Plan will not be consummated for any reason, this Agreement shall be deemed canceled and, not later than ten (10) days thereafter, Sponsor shall return to Purchaser the Option Payment paid by Purchaser hereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, subject to Sponsor's rights to retain certain funds deposited by Purchaser for special work in the Unit, as more particularly described in the Section entitled "Effective Date" in Part I of the Plan. After the monies are so disbursed, Purchaser and Sponsor will have no claim against each other or the Selling Agent or Escrow Agent in connection with this Agreement or the Plan, and all of same will be released and discharged from all liabilities and obligations hereunder and under the Plan.

18. SPONSOR'S INABILITY TO CONVEY THE UNITS.

18.1 If Sponsor is unable to deliver title to the Unit to Purchaser in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, Sponsor shall not be obligated to bring any action or proceeding or otherwise incur any cost or expense of any nature whatsoever in excess of its obligations set forth in the Plan in order to cure such inability, and, in such case, if Sponsor notifies Purchaser of its refusal to cure such inability and if Purchaser is not in default hereunder, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to either (a) take title to the Unit subject to such inability (without any abatement in, or credit against, the Purchase Price, or any claim or right of action against Sponsor for damages or otherwise) or (b) terminate this Agreement. If Purchaser so elects to terminate this Agreement, Sponsor shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of termination from Purchaser, return to Purchaser all sums deposited by Purchaser hereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, subject to Sponsor's rights to retain certain funds deposited by Purchaser for special work in the Unit, and, upon making such payment, this Agreement shall be terminated and neither party hereto shall have any further rights, obligations or liability to or against the other under this Agreement or the Plan. The foregoing remedy must be exercised by notice of Purchaser in writing to Sponsor within fifteen (15) days after the giving

of Sponsor's notice of refusal to cure such inability, failing which it shall be conclusively deemed that Purchaser elected the remedy described in clause (a) above (i.e., to acquire title subject to such inability).

18.2 Liability of Sponsor. Sponsor shall be excused from performing any obligation or undertaking provided for in this Agreement for so long as such performance is prevented, delayed or hindered by an act of God, fire, flood, explosion, war, riot, sabotage, inability to procure or general shortage of energy, labor, equipment, facilities, materials or supplies in the open market, failure of transportation, strike, lockout, action of labor unions, or any other cause (whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing) not within the reasonable control of Sponsor. Sponsor's time to perform such obligation or undertaking shall be tolled for the length of the period during which such performance was excused.

19. FIXTURES, APPLIANCES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY. Only those fixtures, appliances and items of personal property which are described in the Description of the Property in Part II of the Plan as being part of the Unit are included in the sale of the Unit pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. At the Closing, Sponsor shall transfer to Purchaser any assignable warranties and undertakings received by Sponsor in its possession which relate to appliances, equipment or fixtures located in the Unit.

20. ACCEPTANCE OF CONDITION OF PROPERTY. Purchaser shall accept title (without abatement in, or credit against, the Purchase Price or any provision for escrow deposits at the closing of title) notwithstanding the failure to complete construction of (a) minor details of the Unit or the Property, (b) other Units or (c) the Common Elements of the Property which do not prevent Purchaser's use of the Unit. Purchaser shall have a reasonable opportunity, upon written request of Purchaser, for Purchaser to examine the Unit and the Property, during normal business hours and in the company of Sponsor's agent prior to the Closing. Purchaser shall carefully inspect the Unit prior to the closing of title and shall execute at such time an inspection statement acknowledging Purchaser's acceptance of the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan. However, if Purchaser finds that Sponsor's improvements have not been completed, although such improvements have been substantially completed, then Sponsor and Purchaser will agree to include on the inspection statement a list of incomplete work of a material nature to be completed in the Unit by Sponsor following the closing of title, but all such obligations to complete work in the Unit shall cease once the work has been completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor's obligations to perform work in any Unit shall not survive beyond one (1) year after the Closing Date. Sponsor shall have no obligation to complete any work to the Unit which is not specifically designated on the inspection statement by Purchaser, except for work necessary to cure violations and to obtain a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy covering the Unit. Purchaser shall provide written notice that he or she wishes to inspect the Unit pursuant to this Paragraph at least ten (10) days prior to Closing and Sponsor shall respond prior to Closing. If Purchaser fails to inspect such Unit prior to the Closing, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the Unit in good condition and in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement or the Plan, including but not limited to subparagraph (1) of the subsection entitled "Sponsor's Obligations with Respect to the Building" of the Section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," Sponsor shall have no obligation to repair or improve the Unit, any portion of the

Property, or the appliances, equipment or fixtures attached to or used in connection with the Unit or the Property.

Sponsor will not be obligated to correct, and will not be liable to any Board or Unit Owner as a result of any defects in construction, or in the installation or operation of any mechanical equipment, appliances, other equipment, finishes, materials or fixtures (including kitchen appliances and bathroom fixtures), as specifically set forth in the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor".

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to Closing, Sponsor will be obligated to repair abnormal scratches in plastic laminate, vitreous china, natural stone, wood, porcelain and metallic surfaces by filling or refinishing the same, but Sponsor will not be obligated to replace any such surfaces.

21. DAMAGE TO THE UNIT. If between the date of this Agreement and the closing of title the Unit is damaged by fire or other casualty, the following shall apply:

21.1 The risk of loss to the Unit by fire or other casualty is assumed by Sponsor until the earlier of closing of title or possession of the Unit by Purchaser, but without any obligation or liability by Sponsor to repair or restore the Unit. If Sponsor elects to repair or restore the Unit, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, Purchaser shall not have the right to reject title or receive a credit against, or abatement in, the Purchase Price and Sponsor shall be entitled to a reasonable period of time within which to complete the repair or restoration. Any proceeds received from insurance or in satisfaction of any claim or action in connection with such loss shall, subject to the rights of the respective Boards and other Unit Owners if the Declaration has theretofore been recorded, belong entirely to Sponsor and, if such proceeds are paid to Purchaser, Purchaser shall promptly upon receipt thereof turn them over to Sponsor. The provisions of the preceding sentence shall survive the closing of title.

21.2 In the event Sponsor notifies Purchaser that it does not elect to repair or restore the Unit, or, if the Declaration has been recorded prior thereto, the Unit Owners do not resolve to make such repairs or restoration pursuant to the By-Laws, this Agreement shall be deemed canceled and of no further force and effect and Sponsor shall return to Purchaser all sums deposited by Purchaser hereunder, together with interest earned thereon, if any, subject to Sponsor's rights to retain certain funds deposited by Purchaser for special work in the Unit, and neither party hereto shall have any further rights, obligations or liability to or against the other hereunder or under the Plan, except that if Purchaser is then in default hereunder (beyond any applicable grace period), Sponsor shall retain all such sums deposited by Purchaser hereunder, together with any interest earned thereon, as and for liquidated damages.

22. NO REPRESENTATIONS. Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has not relied upon any architect's plans, sales plans, selling brochures, advertisements, representations, warranties, statements or estimates of any nature whatsoever, whether written or oral, made by Sponsor, Selling Agent, Sponsor's Counsel, Sponsor's attorneys, Escrow Agent or otherwise, including, but not limited to, any relating to the description or physical condition of the Property, the Building or the Unit, or the size or the dimensions of the Unit or the rooms therein contained or any other physical characteristics thereof, the services to be provided to Unit Owners, the

estimated Residential or General Common Charges allocable to the Unit, the estimated real estate taxes on the Unit, the right to any income tax deduction for any real estate taxes or mortgage interest paid by Purchaser, the right to any income tax credit with respect to the purchase of the Unit, or any other data, except as herein or in the Plan specifically represented, Purchaser having relied solely on his own judgment and investigation in deciding to enter into this Agreement and purchase the Unit. No person has been authorized to make any representations on behalf of Sponsor except as herein or in the Plan specifically set forth. No oral representations or statements shall be considered a part of this Agreement. Sponsor makes no representation or warranty as to the work, materials, appliances, equipment or fixtures in the Unit, the Common Elements or any other part of the Property other than as set forth herein or in the Plan. Purchaser agrees (a) to purchase the Unit, without offset or any claim against, or liability of, Sponsor, whether or not any layout or dimension of the Unit or any part thereof, or of the Common Elements, as shown on the Floor Plans on file in Sponsor's office and [to be] filed in the City Register's Office, is accurate or correct, and (b) that Purchaser shall not be relieved of any of Purchaser's obligations hereunder by reason of any immaterial or insubstantial inaccuracy or error. The provisions of this Article 22 shall survive the closing of title or the termination of this Agreement.

23. PROHIBITION AGAINST SALES OR ADVERTISING, SELLING OR LEASING. Purchaser hereby covenants and agrees that it shall not, (a) prior to Purchaser's acquisition of the Unit sell the Unit, lease the Unit, list the Unit for sale or resale or lease with any broker or otherwise advertise, promote, or publicize the availability of the Unit for sale or lease and (b) for a period of twelve (12) months after the acquisition of the Unit, sell the Unit without Sponsor's written approval. Any such sale or lease, listing of the Unit or form of advertising, promotion or publicizing of the Unit by Purchaser or its agents or representatives shall be an Event of Default hereunder, entitling Sponsor to the remedies set forth in Article 15 hereof and any lease or conveyance in violation of the foregoing will be voidable by Sponsor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Purchaser is purchasing a Unit which is occupied by a Non-Purchasing Tenant at the time of Purchaser's acquisition of the Unit, the aforementioned prohibition on leasing shall, in all events, be subject to any rights of such Non-Purchasing Tenant to remain in occupancy of the Unit in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Plan and applicable Legal Requirements. The provisions of this Article 23 shall survive the closing of title or the termination of this Agreement.

24. BROKER. Purchaser represents to Sponsor that Sponsor, Sponsor's Selling Agent and _____ are the only brokers or sales agents with whom Purchaser has dealt in connection with this transaction, and Sponsor agrees to pay the commission earned by said broker pursuant to a separate agreement. Purchaser agrees that should any claim be made against Sponsor for commissions by any broker, other than the aforementioned brokers, on account of any acts of Purchaser or Purchaser's representatives, Purchaser will indemnify and hold Sponsor free and harmless from and against any and all liabilities and expenses in connection therewith, including reasonable legal fees. The provisions of this Article 24 shall survive the closing of title.

25. AGREEMENT MAY NOT BE ASSIGNED.

25.1 Purchaser does not have the right to assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of Sponsor. Any purported assignment by Purchaser in violation of this Agreement will be voidable at the option of Sponsor. Sponsor's refusal to consent to an assignment will not entitle Purchaser to cancel this Agreement or give rise to any claim for damages against Sponsor. If Sponsor, in its sole discretion, consents to a Purchaser's request for an assignment of this Agreement, or for the addition, deletion or substitution of names on this Agreement, then Purchaser shall be required to pay Sponsor's reasonable attorneys' fees in advance, for preparation of an assignment agreement and otherwise comply with the Section of the Plan entitled "Assignment of Purchase Agreements".

25.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 25.1 above, Sponsor will not unreasonably withhold its consent to the assignment by Purchaser, on one (1) occasion only, of all the Purchaser's rights under this Agreement to a Purchaser affiliate or to member(s) of Purchaser's immediate family. For purposes of this Section 25.2 only: (i) "Purchaser affiliate" means an entity, as of the date of the assignment and at all times thereafter through and including the Closing controlled by or under common control with Purchaser; (ii) "immediate family" means Purchaser's spouse, domestic partner, children, parents, grandchildren, brothers or sisters, stepchildren and stepparents; and (iii) "control" means the ownership of fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the interests in such entity and possession of the power to direct the management and policies of such entity and distribution of its profits.

25.3 Notwithstanding any consent by Sponsor pursuant to the terms of this Article to any such change of name or assignment, in no event shall Purchaser, as assignor, be released or relieved from any obligations, promises, covenants and liabilities under or in respect of this Agreement.

25.4 If Purchaser is a corporation, any sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition of any of the stock of Purchaser, or if Purchaser is a partnership, limited liability company or other entity, any sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition of any interest in such partnership, limited liability company or other entity shall, for purposes of this Agreement, be considered an assignment and shall be subject to the provisions, prohibitions and terms of this Article concerning assignment of this Agreement, except that a sale of 49% or less of the stock, or in the case of a partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity, 49% or less than of the ownership interests, of Purchaser which does not result in a change in control of Purchaser shall not be considered an assignment. For purposes of the preceding sentence only, "control" shall mean the ownership of fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the interests in such entity and possession of the power to direct the management and policies of such entity and the distribution of its profits.

25.5 If a Purchaser desires to assign its rights under this Agreement or to take title in the name of an affiliate of, or entity related to, or controlled by Purchaser that differs from that reflected in this Agreement, or to add, delete or substitute the name of a member of the Purchaser's family, then, if such assignment, alteration, addition, deletion or substitution is permitted by Sponsor (in Sponsor's sole discretion), Purchaser shall deliver to Selling Agent or Sponsor's counsel, four (4) signed forms of assignment of this Agreement (to be prepared by

Sponsor's counsel at Purchaser's expense and in form and content acceptable to Sponsor, in its sole discretion), four (4) Affidavits of Intention to Reside (the form of which is attached hereto as Schedule B) signed and notarized by the assignee, and three (3) completed and signed copies of either Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification), Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), or other appropriate Form W-8, as applicable, in the form required by law. Upon each assignment or other change permitted by Sponsor (it its sole discretion), the assignments, affidavits and Form W-8 or Form W-9, as applicable, must be delivered to Selling Agent or Sponsor's counsel, together with a personal certified check, or an official bank or cashier's check, in the amount of $1,500 made payable to Holland & Knight LLP (for services rendered in connection with the assignment), not less than twenty (20) days prior to the date scheduled for the Purchaser's closing. In no event shall Purchaser or its assignee (or any added or substituted party) have any right to adjourn or postpone the closing as a result of any such change or assignment. Sponsor is not obligated to consent to any such change or assignment and, Sponsor's refusal to consent to an assignment or change in name will not entitle Purchaser to cancel this Agreement or excuse Purchaser from any of its obligations hereunder or give rise to any claim for damages against Sponsor; and the prohibition against advertising or publicizing the availability of Purchaser's Unit as set forth in Article 23 above and in the Plan will remain in effect.

26. BINDING EFFECT. This Agreement shall not be binding on Sponsor until a fully executed counterpart hereof has been delivered to Purchaser. If this Agreement is not accepted within thirty (30) days from the date hereof by the delivery to Purchaser of a fully executed counterpart, this Agreement shall be deemed to have been rejected and canceled and the Option Payment paid on the execution hereof shall be promptly returned to Purchaser. If Purchaser has not received the Plan and all amendments thereto at least three full (3) days prior to Purchaser's signing this Agreement, the Purchaser shall have the right to rescind this Agreement within seven (7) days from the date of this Agreement.

27. NOTICES.

27.1 Any notice, request, letter, consent or other communication hereunder or under the Plan shall be in writing and hand delivered or sent, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail, to Purchaser at the address given at the beginning of this Agreement, and to Sponsor at the address given at the beginning of this Agreement, with a copy to Holland & Knight LLP, 31 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019, Attn: Stuart M. Saft, in the same manner as notice is given to Sponsor, or to such other address as either party may hereafter designate to the other in writing. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the date of hand delivery or mailing shall be deemed to be the date of the giving of notice, except that the date of actual receipt shall be deemed to be the date of the giving of any notice of change of address. Any notice either of the parties hereto receives from the other party's attorneys shall be deemed to be notice from such party itself. A failure by Purchaser to acknowledge receipt of any notice, request, letter, consent or other communication hereunder shall not in any way invalidate such communication.

27.2 Sponsor hereby designates and empowers both Selling Agent and Sponsor's counsel (Holland & Knight LLP) as Sponsor's agents to give any notice to Purchaser

under this Agreement (including, without limitation, a notice of default) in Sponsor's name, which notice so given shall have the same force and effect as if given by Sponsor itself.

28. JOINT PURCHASERS. The term "Purchaser" shall be read as "Purchasers" if the Unit is being purchased by more than one person, in which case their obligations shall be joint and several.

29. PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS.

29.1 Purchaser represents that Purchaser has full right and authority to execute this Agreement and perform Purchaser's obligations hereunder. If Purchaser is not a natural person, Purchaser agrees to deliver at Closing, such documents evidencing Purchaser's authority as may be required by Purchaser's title company. Purchaser further represents that the Option Payment represents Purchaser's own funds and that no other party (other than Purchaser or Seller, as provided herein) has any right or claim to all or any portion of the Option Payment.

29.2 Purchaser is not now, nor shall it be at any time prior to or at the Closing of title, an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, trustee, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, real estate investment trust or any other form of entity (collectively, a "Person") with whom a United States citizen, entity organized under the laws of the United States or its territories or entity having its principal place of business within the United States or any of its territories (collectively, a "U.S. Person"), is prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Agreement, whether such prohibition arises under United States law, regulation, executive orders and lists published by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury ("OFAC") including those executive orders and lists published by OFAC with respect to Persons that have been designated by executive order or by the sanction regulations of OFAC as Persons with whom U.S. Persons may not transact business or must limit their interactions to types approved by OFAC or otherwise. Neither Purchaser not any Person who owns an interest in Purchaser is now nor shall be at any time prior to or at the closing of title a Person with whom a U.S. Person, including a "financial institution" as defined in 31 U.S.C. 5312 (a)(z), as periodically amended, is prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Agreement, whether such prohibition arises under United States law, regulation, executive orders and lists published by the OFAC or otherwise.

29.3 Purchaser has taken, and shall continue to take until the closing of title, such measures as are required by applicable law to assure that the funds used to pay to Sponsor the Purchase Price are derived: (i) from transactions that do not violate United States law nor, to the extent such funds originate outside the United States, do not violate the laws of the jurisdiction in which they originated; and (ii) from permissible sources under United States law and to the extent such funds originate outside the United States, under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they originated. Purchaser is, and will at Closing be, in compliance with any and all applicable provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, Pub. L. No. 107-56, the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970, as amended, 31 U.S.C 5312 et. seq., the Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. Section 1 et. seq., and the sanction regulations promulgated pursuant thereto by the OFAC, as well as laws relating to prevention and detection of money laundering in 18 U.S.C Sections 1956 and 1957.

29.4 The provisions of this Article shall survive the closing of the title to the Unit or termination of this Agreement.

30. WAIVER OF DIPLOMATIC OR SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

30.1 Purchaser hereby waives any and all immunity from suit or other actions or proceedings and agrees that, should Sponsor or any of its successors or assigns bring any suit, action or proceeding in New York or any other jurisdiction to enforce any obligation or liability of Purchaser arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to this Agreement, no immunity from such suit, action or proceeding will be claimed by or on behalf of Purchaser.

30.2 As of the execution of this Agreement, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that all disputes arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to this Agreement may be dealt with and adjudicated in the state courts of New York or the federal courts sitting in New York, and hereby expressly and irrevocably submits the person of Purchaser to the jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to this Agreement. So far as is permitted under the applicable law, this consent to personal jurisdiction shall be self-operative and no further instrument or action shall be necessary in order to confer jurisdiction upon the person of Purchaser in any such court.

30.3 Purchaser irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as to a defense or otherwise in any suit, action or proceeding arising, directly or indirectly out of relating to this Agreement brought in the state courts in New York or the federal courts sitting in New York: (i) any objection which it may have or may hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court (ii) any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum; or (iii) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of such courts. Purchaser agrees that final judgment from which Purchaser has not or may not appeal or further appeal in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court shall be conclusive and binding upon Purchaser and, may so far as is permitted under the applicable law, be enforced in the courts of any state or any federal court and in any other courts to the jurisdiction of which Purchaser is subject, by a suit upon such judgment and that Purchaser will not assert any defense, counterclaim, or set off in any such suit upon such judgment.

30.4 Purchaser agrees to execute, deliver and file all such further instruments as may be necessary under the laws of the State of New York, in order to make effective the consent of Purchaser to jurisdiction of the state courts of New York and the federal courts sitting in New York and any other provisions of this Article 30.

30.5 Nothing in this Article 30 shall affect the ability of Sponsor to bring proceedings against Purchaser in the courts of any jurisdiction or jurisdictions.

30.6 The provisions of this Article 30 shall survive the closing of title or the termination of this Agreement for the purpose of any suit, action, or proceeding arising directly or indirectly, out of or relating to this Agreement.

30.7 In the event Purchaser is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or such other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from

suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity), such Purchaser shall hereby be deemed to have designated and hereby designates C.T. Corporation System, having its offices, at the date hereof, at 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10011 as its duly authorized and lawful agent to receive process for and on behalf of Purchaser in any state or Federal suit, action or proceeding in the State of New York based on, arising out of or connected with this Agreement.

30.8 If Purchaser is a foreign mission, as such term is defined under the Foreign Missions Act, 22 U.S.C. 4305, Purchaser shall notify the United States Department of State prior to purchasing a Unit and provide a copy of such notice to Sponsor, Sponsor shall not be bound under this Agreement unless and until the earlier to occur of: (i) a notification of approval is received from the Department of State; or (ii) sixty (60) days after Purchaser's notice of received by the Department of State.

31. SECTION 1031 EXCHANGE. Sponsor hereby acknowledges that the acquisition of the Unit hereunder may be in connection with a tax deferred exchange under §1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and that Purchaser may be assigning all of its rights and obligations hereunder to a qualified intermediary as part of, and in furtherance of, such tax deferred exchange. Sponsor hereby agrees to reasonably assist and cooperate in such tax deferred exchange, provided, however, that: (i) any action taken in connection with such tax deferred exchange or requested of Sponsor shall not result in any cost, expense or liability on the part of Sponsor or increased risk to Sponsor relating to the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (and, among other things, Purchaser acknowledges that a fee shall be payable to Sponsor's Counsel in connection with the review of any documentation related to such tax-deferred exchange); (ii) no action or failure on the part of Sponsor in connection with or related to such tax deferred exchange or cooperation on the part of Sponsor in connection with or related to said tax deferred exchange will frustrate the purpose of this Agreement or otherwise result in a reduction of Sponsor's rights, remedies and privileges under this Agreement or increase any of Sponsor's obligations or duties under this Agreement or otherwise; and (iii) Sponsor shall not be obligated, as part of any tax deferred exchange, to convey any property (other than the Unit), acquire any property, or accept any form of payment in respect of the amounts due hereunder other than as set forth herein. Purchaser shall indemnify and shall hold Sponsor harmless from and against any and all costs, expenses, fees (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) or liabilities incurred by Sponsor in connection with or resulting from the said tax deferred exchange, and such indemnity shall survive the closing of title or the termination of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor makes no representation and expresses no opinion with respect to the applicability of §1031 of the Internal Revenue Code to the purchase or acquisition of the Unit.

32. PERFORMANCE BY AND LIABILITY OF SPONSOR.

32.1 Other than those obligations on the part of Sponsor that have been expressly stated to survive the delivery of the deed in this Agreement, the Plan, 13 NYCRR, Part 20 (the regulations of the Attorney General of the State of New York governing the acceptance for filing of the Plan) and General Business Law §352-e, Purchaser's acceptance of the deed for the Unit shall be deemed to be a full performance and discharge of each and every agreement and obligation on the part of Sponsor to be performed pursuant to the provisions of this

Agreement, the Plan, 13 NYCRR, Part 20 (the regulations of the Attorney General of the State of New York governing the acceptance for filing of the Plan) and General Business Law §352-e.

32.2 Sponsor shall be excused from performing any obligation or undertaking provided for in this Agreement for so long as such performance is prevented, delayed or hindered by an act of God, fire, flood, explosion, war, riot, sabotage, inability to procure or general shortage of energy, labor, equipment, facilities, materials or supplies in the open market, failure of transportation, strike, lockout, action of labor unions, or any other cause (whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing) not within the reasonable control of Sponsor. Sponsor's time to perform such obligation or undertaking shall be tolled for the length of the period during which such performance was excused.

33. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Either party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party such instruments, and take such other actions, in addition to the instruments and actions specifically provided for herein, as such other party may reasonably request in order to effectuate the provisions of this Agreement or of any transaction contemplated herein or to confirm or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction.

34. COSTS OF ENFORCING AND DEFENDING AGREEMENT. Purchaser shall be obligated to reimburse Sponsor for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by Sponsor in defending Sponsor's rights under this Agreement or, in the event Purchaser defaults under this Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, in canceling this Agreement or otherwise enforcing Purchaser's obligations hereunder.

35. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement or the Plan is invalid or unenforceable as against any person or under certain circumstances, the remainder of this Agreement or the Plan and the applicability of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. Each provision of this Agreement or the Plan, except as otherwise herein or therein provided, shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

36. STRICT COMPLIANCE. Any failure by Sponsor to insist upon the strict performance by Purchaser of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions hereof, and Sponsor, notwithstanding any such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the strict performance by Purchaser of any and all of the provisions of this Agreement to be performed by Purchaser.

37. GOVERNING LAW. The provisions of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made and to be performed wholly in the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of law. Purchaser hereby grants jurisdiction to the Supreme Court of the State of New York in New York County and the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York for all disputes relating to the Condominium including this Purchase Agreement.

38. WAIVER OF JURY. Except as prohibited by law, the parties shall, and they hereby do, expressly waive trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, or connected with, or

relating to, this Agreement or the relationship created hereby. With respect to any matter for which a jury trial cannot be waived, the parties agree not to assert any such claim as a counterclaim in, nor move to consolidate such claim with, any action or proceeding in which a jury trial is waived. The provisions of this Article shall survive closing of title or the termination of this Agreement.

39. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement supersedes any and all understandings and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

40. CERTAIN REFERENCES. A reference in this Agreement to any one gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, includes the other two, and the singular includes the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. The terms "herein," "hereof" or "hereunder" or similar terms used in this Agreement refer to this entire Agreement and not to the particular provision in which the term is used, unless the context otherwise requires. Unless otherwise stated, all references herein to Articles, Sections, subsections or other provisions are references to Articles, Sections, subsections or other provisions of this Agreement.

41. NO RECORDING. This Agreement nor a memorandum of this Agreement shall be recorded against the Property, the Building or the Unit.

42. CAPTIONS. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Agreement or the intent of any provision hereof

43. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION. There shall be no presumption against the draftsman of this Agreement.

44. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. The provisions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of Purchaser and his heirs, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns and shall bind and inure to the benefit of Sponsor and its successors and assigns.

45. NO ORAL CHANGES. THIS AGREEMENT CANNOT BE CHANGED OR TERMINATED ORALLY. ANY CHANGES OR ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS MUST BE SET FORTH IN A RIDER ATTACHED HERETO OR IN A SEPARATE WRITTEN AGREEMENT SIGNED BY THE PARTIES HERETO OR BY AN AMENDMENT TO THE PLAN.

46. AMENDMENTS TO THE PLAN. Subject to any provision of the Plan to the contrary, if there is a substantial amendment to the Plan that materially and adversely affects Purchaser, Purchaser will have a period of fifteen (15) days from the date of presentation of said amendment within which to rescind this Agreement and, if Purchaser exercises such right of rescission, Sponsor shall return the Option Payment, together with any interest thereon, pursuant to this Agreement within thirty (30) days.

47. CONFIDENTIALITY. Sponsor and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree to keep all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement confidential, except that Sponsor shall be permitted to disclose that this Agreement has been executed for the Unit and the purchase price

thereunder, but not the identity of Purchaser or its principals. Sponsor and Purchaser agree that any information which is required to be disclosed to the parties respective lawyers, brokers, architects/engineers, accountants, individuals who "need to know" or governmental agencies shall not be deemed to be a breach by Sponsor or Purchaser of the parties undertaking of confidentiality contained in this Agreement. Any failure by Purchaser to keep the terms and conditions of this Agreement confidential shall be a default by Purchaser, entitling Sponsor to the default remedies set forth in this Agreement.

48. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement and any Rider(s) which may be annexed hereto may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. A facsimile signature on this Agreement (or any such Rider(s)) shall be acceptable and be deemed binding. The party tendering such facsimile signature shall provide the other party with original counterparts of the signature page promptly after delivery of the facsimile signature page, although the failure to do so shall not invalidate the effectiveness of the facsimile signature.

49. LIS PENDENS. Purchaser waives any right to place a Lis Pendens against the Unit or the Building. In the event of the Sponsor's failure to substantially complete the Unit in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be the return of Purchaser's Option Payment(s). The Option Payment(s) shall only be returned if Purchaser has complied with the conditions contained in the Plan and this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges that if Purchaser has not acted in compliance with the foregoing, Purchaser may not have the right to have the Purchaser's Option Payment(s) refunded.

50. OPTION AGREEMENT. The parties acknowledge that, for federal income tax purposes only, this Agreement is sometimes referred to as an "option agreement." This characterization is consistent with Sponsor's intention to treat the Agreement for purposes of applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code as similar to an option and to obtain the same tax treatment that the Sponsor would be entitled to under certain proposed treasury regulations that were promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service on August 4, 2008 (the "Proposed Regulation). If this characterization is respected, Sponsor will be able to account for the sale of the Residential Unit for federal income tax purposes in the same manner as it would be able to account for such sale if the Residential Unit had constituted a separate townhouse or other separate dwelling. If the Purchaser does not close on the Agreement, Purchaser will forfeit the Option Payment as liquidated damages. Purchasers should note that Sponsor's characterization of this Agreement is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") which may challenge such characterization. However, even if the IRS were to successfully challenge Sponsor's tax characterization of this Agreement and the Option Payment(s), as described above, there will be no adverse tax or other consequences to Purchaser.

51. CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND PRINCIPAL. Consistent with a New York State Supreme Court, Appellate Division First Department decision, the principal of Sponsor expressly disclaims the existence of any private right of action for contract claims by the Purchaser, individual unit owners (or a board on their behalf) in connection with or arising solely from such principal's execution of the Certification of Sponsor and Principal, absent liability under another statute or under an alter-ego or other veil-piercing theory. See Board of Managers

of 184 Thompson Street Condominium v. 184 Thompson Street Owner LLC. et al, 2013 N.Y. Slip Op 03574 (1st Dept. May 16, 2013).

52. MOLD. Purchasers are advised that the prevention of the growth of mold in a Unit is the responsibility of each Unit Owner. Construction is not, and cannot be, designed to exclude mold spores. Whether a Unit Owner experiences mold growth depends largely on how such Unit Owner manages and maintains his/her Unit. Unit Owners will need to take actions to prevent conditions which cause the mold or mildew, and it is the responsibility of each Unit Owner to ensure that he/she has taken the necessary precautions to prevent mold from becoming a problem in such Unit Owner's Unit. Sponsor will not be liable for and Purchaser hereby waives any claim for any actual, special, incidental or consequential damages based on any legal theory whatsoever, including, but not limited to, strict liability, breach of express or implied warranty, negligence or any other legal theory with respect to the presence and/or existence of molds, mildew and/or microscopic spores unless caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Sponsor. The provisions of this Article shall survive closing of title or the termination of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

SPONSOR:

SOHO PROPERTIES DEVELOPER LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PURCHASER:

_____

_____

_____
(Social Security or Federal I.D. Number)

Telephone No. _____

ESCROW AGENT
Accepted and agreed as to the provisions of Article 12:

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE A

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. Building restrictions and zoning and other regulations, resolutions and ordinances and any amendments thereto now or hereafter adopted.

2. Any state of facts which an accurate survey of the Building and the Unit would show, or such other items as a personal inspection of the Property would show, provided such facts would not make title to the Unit unmarketable, except as otherwise permitted herein.

3. The terms, burdens, covenants, restrictions, conditions, easements and rules and regulations, all as set forth in the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, the Power of Attorney from the Grantee to the Board and other parties, and the Floor Plans; as all of the same may be amended from time to time.

4. Consents by the Grantor or any former owner of the Land for the erection of any structure or structures on, under or above any street or streets on which the Property may abut.

5. Any easement or right of use in favor of any utility company for construction, use, maintenance or repair of utility lines, wires, terminal boxes, mains, pipes, cables, conduits, poles and other equipment and facilities on, under and across the Property.

6. Revocability of licenses for vault space, if any, under the sidewalks and streets.

7. Encroachments of stoops, areas, cellar steps or doors, trim, copings, retaining walls, bay windows, balconies, sidewalk elevators, fences, fire escapes, cornices, foundations, footings and similar projections, if any, on, over, or under the Property or the streets or sidewalks abutting the Property, and the rights of governmental authorities to require the removal of any such projections and variations between record lines of the Property and retaining walls and the like, if any.

8. Leases and service, maintenance, employment, concessionaire and license agreements, if any, of other Units or portions of the Common Elements.

9. The lien of any unpaid Common Charge, real estate tax, water charge or sewer rent, or vault charge, provided the same are adjusted at the closing of title.

10. The lien of any unpaid assessment payable in installments (other than assessments levied by the Board), except that the Grantor shall pay all such assessments due prior to the Closing Date (with the then current installment to be apportioned as of the Closing Date) and the Grantee shall pay all assessments due from and after the Closing Date.

11. Any declaration or other instrument affecting the Property which the Grantor deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the Board of

Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the Building.

12. Any encumbrance as to which First American Title Insurance Company (or such other New York Board of Title Underwriters member title insurance company which insures the Grantee's title to the Unit) would be willing, in a fee policy issued by it to the Grantee, to insure the Grantee that such encumbrance (1) will not be collected out of the Unit if it is a lien or (2) will not be enforced against the Unit if it is not a lien.

13. Any other encumbrance, covenant, easement, agreement, or restriction against the Property other than a mortgage or other lien for the payment of money, which does not prevent the use of a Unit for residential purposes.

14. Any lease covering the Unit made from the Grantor to the Grantee.

15. Any violation against the Property (other than the Unit) which is the obligation of the Condominium Board or another Unit Owner to correct.

16. Covenants and Restrictions contained in a deed made by the Trustees of Columbia College in The City of New York to Paul Spofford and Thomas Tileston dated 05-09-1857 recorded 09-18-1858 in Liber 763 cp 380.

17. Covenants and Restrictions contained in a deed recorded 03-01-1882 in Liber 1652 cp 38. Policy insures that same does not interfere with the present use of the building presently located on the premises.

18. Transit Easement, Right of Way and Covenants and Restrictions made by and between The City of New York, Transit Commission and Dodge Building Corporation dated 06-14-1921 recorded 06-25-1921 in Liber 3227 cp 375.

Notice(s) of Sidewalk Violation(s):
(a) Filed 12-19-1977, Index No. 10925
(b) Filed 04-17-1978, Index No. 11360
(c) Filed 01-24-2006, Index No. 80651

19. Survey made by Precision Surveys dated 06-30-2009 of premises and more shows premises improved with a 4-story brick building and the following:

(a) Party wall straddles easterly line of title;
(b) Metal steps and metal posts encroach up to 1.46 feet onto Park Place;
(c) Building encroaches up to .03 feet onto Park Place.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

EXHIBIT "2"

FORM W-9

Form **W-9**
(Rev. December 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:
☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			-		-				

Employer identification number

		-							

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here **Signature of U.S. person ▶** **Date ▶**

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

EXHIBIT "3"

FORM W-8

Form **W-8BEN**

(Rev. February 2014)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding and Reporting (Individuals)

▶ **For use by individuals. Entities must use Form W-8BEN-E.**
▶ **Information about Form W-8BEN and its separate instructions is at *www.irs.gov/formw8ben.***
▶ **Give this form to the withholding agent or payer. Do not send to the IRS.**

OMB No. 1545-1621

Do NOT use this form if:	**Instead, use Form:**
• You are NOT an individual	W-8BEN-E
• You are a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person, including a resident alien individual	W-9
• You are a beneficial owner claiming that income is effectively connected with the conduct of trade or business within the U.S. (other than personal services)	W-8ECI
• You are a beneficial owner who is receiving compensation for personal services performed in the United States	8233 or W-4
• A person acting as an intermediary	W-8IMY

Part I Identification of Beneficial Owner (see instructions)

1 Name of individual who is the beneficial owner

2 Country of citizenship

3 Permanent residence address (street, apt. or suite no., or rural route). **Do not use a P.O. box or in-care-of address.**

City or town, state or province. Include postal code where appropriate.

Country

4 Mailing address (if different from above)

City or town, state or province. Include postal code where appropriate.

Country

5 U.S. taxpayer identification number (SSN or ITIN), if required (see instructions)

6 Foreign tax identifying number (see instructions)

7 Reference number(s) (see instructions)

8 Date of birth (MM-DD-YYYY) (see instructions)

Part II Claim of Tax Treaty Benefits (for chapter 3 purposes only) (see instructions)

9 I certify that the beneficial owner is a resident of _____ within the meaning of the income tax treaty between the United States and that country.

10 **Special rates and conditions** (if applicable—see instructions): The beneficial owner is claiming the provisions of Article _____ of the treaty identified on line 9 above to claim a _____ % rate of withholding on (specify type of income): _____

Explain the reasons the beneficial owner meets the terms of the treaty article: _____

Part III Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the information on this form and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. I further certify under penalties of perjury that:

- I am the individual that is the beneficial owner (or am authorized to sign for the individual that is the beneficial owner) of all the income to which this form relates or am using this form to document myself as an individual that is an owner or account holder of a foreign financial institution,
- The person named on line 1 of this form is not a U.S. person,
- The income to which this form relates is:
  (a) not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States,
  (b) effectively connected but is not subject to tax under an applicable income tax treaty, or
  (c) the partner's share of a partnership's effectively connected income,
- The person named on line 1 of this form is a resident of the treaty country listed on line 9 of the form (if any) within the meaning of the income tax treaty between the United States and that country, and
- For broker transactions or barter exchanges, the beneficial owner is an exempt foreign person as defined in the instructions.

Furthermore, I authorize this form to be provided to any withholding agent that has control, receipt, or custody of the income of which I am the beneficial owner or any withholding agent that can disburse or make payments of the income of which I am the beneficial owner. **I agree that I will submit a new form within 30 days if any certification made on this form becomes incorrect.**

Sign Here ▶ _____ _____

Signature of beneficial owner (or individual authorized to sign for beneficial owner) — Date (MM-DD-YYYY)

_____ _____

Print name of signer — Capacity in which acting (if form is not signed by beneficial owner)

EXHIBIT "4"

POWER OF ATTORNEY

POWER OF ATTORNEY

_____

TO

THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD OF 45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

UNIT _____

COUNTY: NEW YORK

BLOCK: 126

LOT:

UNIT POWER OF ATTORNEY

Terms used in this Unit Power of Attorney which are used (a) in the declaration (the "Declaration") submitted by Soho Properties Developer LLC ("Declarant") establishing a plan for Condominium ownership of the premises known as 45 Park Place Condominium and by the street number 45 Park Place, New York, New York 10007 under Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, dated _____ __, 20__, and recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of The City of New York on _____, 20__, in City File Register Number _____, or (b) in the By-Laws of the Condominium (the "By-Laws") attached to, and recorded together with, the Declaration, shall have the same meanings in this Power of Attorney as in the Declaration or the By-Laws.

The undersigned (the "Principal"), the owner of the Residential Unit (the "Unit") in 45 Park Place Condominium which is (are) designated and described as Residential Unit No. _____ in the Declaration and also designated as Tax Lot _____, in Block 1344 of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department of The City of New York and on the Floor Plans, do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the persons who may from time to time constitute:

A. the Condominium Board of the Condominium (hereinafter collectively referred to as "**Condominium Board**"), true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, in their own names, as members of the Condominium Board or in the name of their designee (corporate or otherwise), on behalf of all Unit Owners, in accordance with such Unit Owners respective interests in the Common Elements, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws then in effect, (1)(a) following due authorization by a Majority of Unit Owners, to acquire or lease any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, from any Unit Owner desiring to sell, convey, transfer, assign, surrender or lease the same, (b) to acquire any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, from any Unit Owner who elects to surrender the same pursuant to the By-Laws, and (c) following due authorization by a Majority of Unit Owners, to acquire any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, which becomes the subject of a foreclosure or other similar sale, all on such terms and at such price or rental, as the case may be, as said attorneys-in-fact shall deem proper, in the name of the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, and, after any such acquisition or leasing, to convey, sell, lease, sublease, mortgage or otherwise deal with (but not vote the interest appurtenant thereto) any such Unit so acquired by them, or to sublease any Unit so leased by them without the necessity of further authorization by the Unit Owners, on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to said attorneys-in fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do if the undersigned were personally present; (2) upon determination by the Condominium Board, to commence, pursue, appeal, settle and/or terminate administrative and certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units, including retaining counsel and taking any other actions which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate, and (3) to execute, acknowledge and deliver (a) any declaration or other instrument affecting the General Common Elements which the Condominium Board, with respect to the General Common Elements and the Condominium Board with respect to the Residential Section, deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority,

applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the Condominium, (b) any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate or (c) following due authorization by any affected Unit Owner(s) or the Condominium Board, in each case to the extent required in the By-Laws and Declaration, any consent any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium, the Residential Section or any of the Common Elements, which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

The acts of a majority of such persons constituting the Condominium Board shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

This Unit Power of Attorney shall be irrevocable; and

B. the **Declarant**, true and lawful attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, in the name of its designee (corporate or otherwise) but subject in all respects to the By-Laws and the Declaration then in effect, to execute an amendment to the Declaration, By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any permits, applications or documents required to undertake, perform or complete work to the Unsold Units or Common Elements by Declarant or obtain an amended certificate of occupancy therefor, or any of said documents when such amendment (i) shall be required to reflect any changes in Unsold Residential Units, Non-Residential Units and/or the reapportionment of the Common Interests of the aforesaid Units resulting therefrom made by Declarant in accordance with the Declaration or (ii) shall be required by an (x) Institutional Lender designated by Declarant to make a mortgage loan secured by a mortgage on any Unit, (y) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium, or (z) any title insurance company selected by Declarant to insure title to any Unit, provided, however, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of subdivision (a) or (b) of this paragraph shall not (i) change the Common Interest of the Undersigned's Unit, (ii) require a material or physical modification to the undersigned's Unit, or (iii) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage held by an Institutional Lender covering the undersigned's Unit unless the undersigned (in the event described in subdivision (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) or the holder of such mortgage (in the event described in subdivision (iii) of this paragraph) shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment.

This Unit Power of Attorney shall be irrevocable.

Each Agent may act SEPARATELY.

This Unit Power of Attorney does not revoke any prior powers of attorney executed by the Principal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has/have executed this Power of Attorney as of the ___ day of _____, 20__.

PRINCIPAL signs here: =>_____

=>_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

EXHIBIT "5"

FORM OF UNIT DEED

UNIT DEED

THIS INDENTURE, made the ____ day of _____, 20___, between Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10007 (the "Grantor") and _____ (the "Grantee"), having an address at _____.

WITNESSETH:

That the Grantor, in consideration of Ten and 00/100 ($10.00) Dollars and other good and valuable consideration paid by the Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto the Grantee, the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever:

The condominium unit (the "Unit") in the premises known as a 45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium") and by the street number 45 Park Place, Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, said Unit being designated and described as Unit No. _____ in the declaration ("Declaration") establishing a plan for condominium ownership of said premises under Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York (the "Condominium Act"), dated _____, 20__ and recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of The City of New York (the "City Register's Office") on _____, 20__ in City Register File Number _____, and also designated as Tax Lot(s) ____ in Block 126 of Section ____ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department of The City of New York and on the Floor Plans of said building, certified by _____, on _____, 20___, and filed in the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York on _____ _____ as Condominium Plan No. _____ also filed in the City Register's Office on _____, 20__, as Condominium Map No. _____. The premises within which the Unit is (are) located are more particularly described in Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof. All capitalized terms herein which are not separately defined herein shall have the meanings given to those terms in the Declaration or in the By-Laws of the Condominium. (Said By-Laws, as the same may be amended from time to time, are hereinafter referred to as the "By-Laws".)

Together with an undivided _____ percentage interest in the Common Elements (as such term is defined in the Declaration):

Together with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the Grantor in and to the Unit;

Together with, and subject to, the rights, obligations, easements, restrictions and other provisions set forth in the Declaration and the By-Laws, all of which shall constitute covenants running with the Land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in (any of) the Unit, as though recited and stipulated at length herein.

Subject also to such other liens, agreements, covenants, easements, restrictions and other matters as pertain to the Unit and/or to the Property as more particularly described in Schedule B attached hereto and made a part hereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Grantee and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee forever.

If any provision of the Declaration or the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause the Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the Condominium Act, or if any provision which is necessary to cause the Declaration and the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from the Declaration or the By-Laws, or if the Declaration and the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the applicable provisions of the Declaration shall control.

The Grantor covenants that the Grantor has not done or suffered anything whereby the Unit has (have) been encumbered in any way whatever, except as aforesaid.

The Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law of the State of New York, covenants that the Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the same for any other purposes.

The Grantee accepts and ratifies the provisions of the Declaration and the By-Laws (and any Rules and Regulations adopted under the By-Laws) and agrees to comply with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The term "Grantee" shall be read as "Grantees" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor and the Grantee have duly executed this Indenture as of the day and year first above written.

GRANTOR:

Soho Properties Developer LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

_____
Grantee

_____
Grantee

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20_____ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20_____ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____ the year 20_____ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

SCHEDULE B

REFER TO PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES SET FORTH AS SCHEDULE A TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT

TO BE INSERTED PRIOR TO CLOSING

EXHIBIT "6"

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

RECEIVED
NOV - 4 2015
WSP CORPORATION
BUILDING STRUCTURES

45 Park Place
New York, NY

October 22, 2015

Architect's Report prepared by Ismael Leyva Architects P.C.

A. Location of Property

1. Address: 45 Park Place, New York, NY
2. Block and Lot #: Block 126 LOT: 8 & 9
3. Zoning: C6-4/LM (Lower Manhattan Special District)
4. Permissible Uses and accessory uses): UG 1-12 (commercial, community facility, retail, residential

This property and its proposed use will comply with all zoning & use requirements at the completion of construction.

B. Status of Construction

1. Construction is scheduled to commence in *December 2015* and the first Temporary Certificate of Occupancy is scheduled to be obtained by *January 2018*, unless delayed by weather, strikes, lockouts, acts of God, shortages of or inability to obtain ma terials, equipment or labor, governmental restrictions or preemption, damage by fire or elements or any other cause of which the Sponsor has no control.

2. Class of construction: The Building will be classified as Class 1B and will conform to all applicable regulations of the Building code of the City of New York ("Building Code"). The plans have been filed under application # 121185635 with the New York City Department of Buildings.

3. Certificate of Occupancy: After the completion of construction work contained herein, the Sponsor will apply for a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for The Building from the Department of Buildings of the City of New York ("Department of Buildings"). The Department of Buildings will inspect the premises for construction, mechanical, plumbing and electrical compliance before issuing a Certificate of Occupancy.

4. Where materials, appliances, equipment, fixtures and other construction and design details are specified in this report, developer has reserved the right to substitute in their place similar materials, appliances, equipment and/or fixtures of equal or better quality.

5. The Residential Section will comply with NYC Building Code Chapter 11(Accessibility) and Fair Housing Act by compliance with Fair Housing Act Design Manual. The building is not a quality housing project.

C. The Project Site

1. The site is located in the Manhattan community district 1, within lower Manhattan special zoning district, under the classification of C6-4. Permissible uses include commercial, community facility, retail, residential, and accessory uses within use groups 1-12.

2. The site contains 136.17' of frontage along Park Place. The total lot area is approximately 12,247 sf.

3. The Building will consist of a 41 story (enclosed construction floors) tower fronting on Park Place facing south. The West side of the building will front a Public Plaza. The north side of the building will front on an interior courtyard at the ground floor level. The East side of the building is against an existing building on an adjacent lot. The building will have two cellars which will cover almost the entire footprint of the site. The Cellar level includes the points of entry for all the utilities that support the building, and The Residential Amenities. The Residential Amenities comprises of the Pool, Sauna and Changing Rooms. The southwestern corner of the Cellar is adjacent to an existing MTA easement subway tunnel that is to remain. The Sub-Cellar level houses Residential Back-Of-House spaces such as the Superintendent's office, workshop, staff locker rooms, and building storage. A portion of the Sub-Cellar is the Residential Amenities tenant storage. The First floor contains the Residential entrance Lobby accessed from the street, and 2 Retail Units where one Retail fronts the Public Plaza, and the other Retail fronts the street. The Second floor contains the Residential Amenities which comprise of a Residential Party Lounge, A Children's Room, and a Residential Fitness Center. The sixth through fifteenth and seventeenth through Penthouse floors (17-43) are occupied by Residential Units. The 16th, 44th through 46th floor roof level consist of Mechanical and EMR floors. There are a total of 50 Residential Units in the Building.

4. Streets:

   (i) The existing street is the standard NYC DOT Street paved with asphalt topping which is in good condition.

   (ii) Curbing: The existing granite curb is to remain along the frontage of the project site.

   (iii) Catch Basins: The streets are constructed with a crown in the middle of the street which provides cross drainage to gutters on each side of the street. Those gutters are pitched to catch basins at each of the intersecting streets and avenues. At each avenue and street corner, there are catch basins that drain into the New York City storm system.

   (iv) Street Lighting: The street lighting is provided and maintained by the City of New York. There are no street lights located on the property street frontage.

5. Sidewalks:

   (i) The existing sidewalk 136.17' long and 16.82' wide (2,290 sf) along Park Place will be replaced with new 4" thick concrete sidewalk.

   (ii) Curbing: See C.3.ii. Above.

   (iii) Drainage: The sidewalks will be constructed to allow for drainage away from the Building toward the street curb and gutter. See C.3 (iii). Above.

   (iv) Street Lighting: See C.3.iv above

D. Utilities

1. Water Service: The facility will be provided with one (1) domestic water service and one (1) fire water service from the NYC Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) public water main network located in Park Place. The domestic water service size shall be 4-inch and the fire water service size shall be 6-inch. Backflow prevention devices shall be installed on both services in accordance with the requirements of NYC DEP to prevent cross-contamination. The water services for the facility shall enter the building from Park Place at the Cellar Level. Both water services shall

be independently metered in accordance with the requirements of NYC DEP. The water service bills shall be handled as a common charge.

2. Gas Service: A dedicated natural gas service shall be provided to the facility from Consolidated Edison (ConEd) entering the building from Park Place at the Cellar Level. The facility natural gas service shall be a low pressure type and 8-inch in size. A separate dedicated natural gas service for the emergency generator shall also be provided from ConEd entering the building from Park Place at the Cellar Level. This emergency generator dedicated natural gas service shall be a low pressure type and 6-inch in size. Three (3) natural gas meters shall be provided for the facility and separated by the following services – (1) Residential Gas Fired Equipment, (2) Common Gas Fired Mechanical Equipment, and (3) Gas Fired Emergency Generator. The facility natural gas services shall be handled as common charges.

3. Electric Service: A 120/208 volt, 3-phase, 60 Hz electrical service sized at 5,000A shall be provided to the facility from the ConEd network located in Park Place. The electrical service shall enter the building at the Cellar Level then transition down to the Electrical Service Room located in the Sub-Cellar level. Separate ConEd direct utility meters shall be provided for each respective dwelling unit, the Time Warner telecommunications Equipment, and Building Common Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for a total of fifty-one (51) direct utility meters.

4. Storm/Sewer Service: The facility will be connected to the NYC DEP public sewer system through a 10-inch combined sanitary-storm service leaving the building on the Park Place side at the Cellar level. House traps shall be provided on the sewer services as required by the regulations of NYC DEP. A storm detention tank and release pump are furnished for discharging the storm water to the public sewer system in a controlled fashion. The storm detention tank and accessories are located in the Sub-Cellar Detention Tank Room.

5. Telephone, Internet, and Cable Services: Building will be prewired to support the offering of services by Time Warner Cable of NYC and Verizon FIOS. Each Condo Unit owner will contact the provider they desire to use and contract for such services directly with the provider.

E. Sub Soil Conditions

1. The subsurface conditions encountered in the geotechnical investigation consisted of a layer of miscellaneous fill overlying glacial soils deposited during the Wisconsin glacial period, which in turn were found overlying Schist Bedrock. Generalized descriptions of the subsoil stratigraphy are presented below in order of increasing depth.

2. The fill material was a heterogeneous mixture of sand, silt and gravel, and contained brick fragments. The fill layer was approximately 4 to 18 feet thick and was loose to medium compact in terms of relative density. The fill was classified as nominally unsatisfactory bearing material, Class 7, in accordance with the NYCBC.

3. A layer of highly stratified glacial alluvium, consisting both well-graded and poorly graded sand, with varying amounts of silt was encountered beneath the fill. The relative density of the glacial alluvium ranged from medium compact to very compact, with most of the material being medium compact. The glacial alluvium were classified as SW, SP and SM, Classes 3a and 3b material, in accordance with the USCS and NYCBC, respectively.

4. A layer of decomposed rock was encountered beneath the glacial alluvium in boring B-2 approximately at 93 feet depth beneath the cellar. The decomposed rock was classified as Class 1d material in accordance with the NYCBC.

5. Mica Schist bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 89 to 104 feet below the existing cellar and sub-cellar floor slab (existing cellar and sub-cellar slabs to be removed). The bedrock was classified as 1a material, based on the degree of weathering, joint spacing and hardness of the material, in accordance with the NYCBC.

6. The static groundwater level was measured at a depth of 7.5 feet below the sub-cellar slab in boring B-1W.

7. All new concrete slabs/footings will be waterproofed for sub - water table soil conditions.

8. The structural slabs and perimeter foundation wall up to street level will be new construction made of cast-in-place reinforced concrete with waterproofing at the exterior side of all poured walls and slabs. In addition, to address sub-grade drainage at the cellar and sub-cellar, sump pits with pumps will be provided at select locations to remove any additional water infiltration into these pits under normal conditions, as required. The leaders collecting drainage leading up to the sump pits.

9. The foundation walls shall have an application of foam insulation on the exterior side of the south wall for the full height of the walls below grade. The exterior foundation insulation in conjunction with reinforced concrete foundation walls, there shall be no imposed ad-freezing stresses on the foundation walls up to the line of frost.

10. The Site is not within the 100-yr FEMA flood zone. It is in Flood Zone X, which is the 500-yr flood zone as per FEMA designation. The Ground Floor elevation is above the elevation of the 100-year flood. The building's below grade levels, including the Lower Level, Cellar and Cellar Mezzanine are designed to resist the hydrostatic pressures of the 100-year flood. Measured groundwater elevations in borings ranged from Elev. 0 to +2 which are typically above the bedrock surface. The elevation of the Cellar Level is +12'-2" with the Swimming Pool slab at +6'-6". The elevation of the Sub-Cellar is +2'-8".

F. Landscaping and Enclosures

1. Grass Cover:

   i) Public Plaza: None

   ii) Rear Yard: Low plantings, such as grasses, groundcovers, and or perennials with 8" of soil depth.

2. Plantings:

   i) Public Plaza: Low evergreen shrubs along west and east sides of the Plaza, which is terminated by tall evergreen shrubs on their south ends. Evergreen ground covers on south east side of the Plaza, which is terminated by tall evergreen shrubs.

   ii) Rear Yard: None

3. Trees:

i) Street trees will be provided along Park Place as approved by NYC Department of Transportation and NYC Parks Department. Tree species and caliber will be as per the New York City Parks Department Street Tree specifications.

ii) Public Plaza: A row of tall deciduous fastigiata trees flames the primary portion of the Plaza.

iii) Rear Yard: None

4. Fencing: None

5. Gates: None

6. Garden walls:

i) Public Plaza: A continuous green wall system covers the existing building wall on its west.

ii) Rear Yard: None

7. Retaining walls:

8. Display pools and fountains:

i) Public Plaza: A scrim fountain floats flush with a field of glass pavement.

ii) Rear Yard: None.

9. All plantings and trees in the Public Plaza and Rear Yard will have an irrigation system.

G. Building Height.

1. Total Height:

i) The total height of the building to the main roof slab from the base plane elevation (NAVD Datum) is 642'-6 3/8" with an elevation of 665'-10".

ii) Crawl Spaces: None

2. Number of sub-cellars and cellars: Sub-Cellar is adjacent to the MTA easement subway tunnel line along the southeastern corner of the property. The Cellar is the entire property footprint of the site.

3. Number of Floors:

i) All references to floor numbers in this document are referencing "Marketing Floor #" as opposed to "Construction Floor #".

The Building will consist of 41 enclosed above grade construction floors (named 1, 2, 6-43PHA, 44-46 with no named 13th floor). The approximate floor-to-floor heights of the Residential Units are as follows:

Marketing Floor #	Construction Floor #	Floor-To-Floor Height
a) Sub cellar	Sub cellar Floor	9'-6"
b) Cellar	Cellar Floor	12'-10"

c)	1 Lobby	Ground Floor	28'-0"
d)	2 Residential Amenities	2nd Floor	28'-0"
e)	6 Through 15 Floor	3rd Through 11th Floor	16'-0"
f)	16 Mechanical	12th Floor	20'-0"
g)	17 Through 22 Floor	13th Through 18th Floor	12'-0"
h)	23 Floor	19th Floor	16'-0"
i)	24 Through 25 Floor	20th Through 21st Floor	12'-0"
j)	26 Through 28 Floor	22nd Through 24th Floor	12'-0"
k)	29 Floor	25th Floor	16'-0"
l)	30 Through 34 Floor	26th Floor Through 30th Floor	12'-0"
m)	35 Through 38 Floor	31st Floor Through 34th Floor	12'-0"
n)	39 Floor	35th Floor	16'-0"
o)	40 Floor/PHB1	36th Floor	16'-0"
p)	41 Floor/PHB2	37th Floor	12'-0"
q)	42 Floor/PHA1	38th Floor	12'-0"
r)	43 Floor/PHA2	39th Floor	17'-0"
s)	44 Floor/Mechanical	40th Floor	16'-0"
t)	45 Mechanical	41st Floor	13'-0"
u)	46th Roof	42nd Floor	24'-0"
v)	47 Building Maint. Unit	43rd Floor	22'-10 (Top of Building)

Except In Certain Areas With Dropped Ceilings The Finished Floor To Ceiling Heights Will Be Approximately As Follows:

	Marketing Floor #	Construction Floor #	Ceiling Height A.F.F.
a)	6th Floor	3rd Floor	13'-0"/11'-8"/8'-8"
b)	7th Floor	4th Floor	13'-0"/11'-8"/8'-8"
c)	8th Through 14th Floor	5th Through 10th Floor	13'-0"/11'-8"/8'-8"
d)	15th Floor	11th Floor	13'-0"/11'-8"/8'-8"
e)	16 Mechanical	12th Floor	U.S. of Slab @19'-0"
f)	17th Through 22nd Floor	13th Through 18th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2"

g)	23rd Floor	19th Floor	11'-8"/9'10"/9'-6"/8'-8"
h)	24th Through 25th Floor	20th Through 21st Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
i)	26th Through 28th Floor	22nd Through 24th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
j)	29th Floor	25th Floor	13'-0"/11'-8"/9'-10/9'-6"
k)	30th Through 33rd Floor	26th Through 29th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
l)	34th Floor	30th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
m)	35th Through 38th Floor	31st Through 34th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
n)	39th Floor	35th Floor	11'-8"/10'-8"/9'10"/ 9'6/8'-8"
o)	40th Floor/PHB1	36th Floor	12'-11"/11'-8"/9'6/8'-8"
p)	41ST Floor/PHB2	37th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'10"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
q)	42nd Floor/PHA1	38th Floor	U.S. of Slab @10'8"/ 9'-6"/8'-10"/8'-2
r)	43rd Floor/PHA2 Floor	39th Floor	13'-3"/11'-8"/9'6/8'-6"

ii)

4. Equipment rooms:

   i) The following equipment rooms are located at the Sub-cellar level:

      a) Pool Equipment / Dehumidification Room

      b) Compactor room

      c) Super's office and work shop

      d) Men's and women's locker rooms(for Building staff)

      e) Telecom room

      f) Gas Meter room

   ii) The following equipment rooms are located at the Cellar level:

      a) Mechanical room

      b) Electrical Switchgear room

      c) Life Safety Electrical room

d) Fire Pump room

e) Detention Tank

iii) The following equipment rooms are located at the 16th floor (Mechanical Level):

a) Mechanical Room

iv) The following equipment rooms are located at the 44th floor (Mechanical Level):

a) Mechanical Room

b) Electrical Room

c) Pump Room

d) Private Elevator Control Room

v) The following equipment rooms are located at the 45th floor:

a) Elevator Machine room

b) Electrical room

c) Gas Generator room

H. Structural System

The foundation is supported on caisson/pile system embedded into bedrock. The slab-on-grade is 6000psi concrete acting as a diaphragm between caisson caps. Superstructure consists of reinforced concrete flat plates with thicknesses varying from 8 inches to 14 inches for residential levels and up to 30 inches thick at mechanical floors. The lateral resisting elements are reinforced concrete shearwalls that are further enhanced by a perimeter outrigger system.

I. Exterior of Building Envelope

a) Exterior Facade:

i) Type

(a) Walls: Unitized Aluminum and Glass Curtain Wall consisting principally of fabricated panels incorporating glass, aluminum framing, "shadow box" spandrels, insulation and all associated component parts to produce an airtight, watertight, and structurally sound and Code compliant façade. Exterior Insulation R-values vary throughout the envelope depending on system ranging from R8 to R13 and R-20 at roof.

(b) The condominium will be responsible for all LL11/98 requirements. NYC-DOB LL11/98 is not currently applicable as new construiction. Applicability of NYC-DOB LL11/98 will eventually require five year cycles of façade inspection for safety compliance.

ii) Location

(a) 1st floor facades: Unitized Aluminum and Glass Curtain Wall with Insulated tempered vision glass all facades; the east side of building is concrete shear wall to adjacent existing building. 1st and 2nd floor are both 28'-0" floor to floor height with an intermediate ring beam for curtain wall attachment.

(b) 2nd through 43rd floor facades: Unitized insulated aluminum and glass curtain wall system with safety glazed typical vision glass. The east side of building is concrete shear wall where adjacent to existing building. Concrete shearwall is clad with glass and aluminum system where exposed. There are (3) varieties of silk screened pattern that will have a frit pattern unique to the glass type designation.

(c) 44th through 46th floor (top of slosh tank roof) facades: Unitized insulated aluminum and glass curtain wall system on concrete / CMU back up walls.

(d) 46th floor slosh tank roof to top of building: Unitized insulated aluminum and glass curtain wall system anchor to slab and ring beams as required.

(e) Bulkhead facades: Insulated metal panel system on concrete / CMU back up walls.

iii) Glass Types / windows: The curtain wall system consists of clear vision glass and vision glass with a partially obscuring ceramic frit pattern (various percentages of obscurity designated on certain locations throughout all elevations). All glass types are double glazed and are designated to be either safety glass or tempered glass. As designed there are no lot windows, all required living spaces meet applicable light and air requirements.

(a) Metal Yapi, will be Supplier of custom designed and fabricated Aluminum and Glass Curtain Wall System. Warranties includes: 5 year General system warranty for materials and workmanship, as well as, 10 year assignable warranties for glazing (IGU, frit and seals), paints, and 20 year for silicone sealants.

(b) The glazing along Lot 27 on the East façade will be constructed in accordance with Table 704.8 of the NYC Building Code as related to distance from east property line; since these are not on the prioperty line are not considered lot line windows. Glazed panels along the east elevation from floors 17th through 39th that are along the East property line are permitted to have wall openings (non rated clear glass panels) ranging from 25% to 45% maximum area. 40th floor to 43rd floor has no limit.

(c) The windows will have low-E glazing. Values for overall U factor will be no greater than 0.47.

(d) Operable windows will be out-swing awning windows.

b) Parapets and copings:

i) Terrace parapet / railing assemblies at floors 6th, 7th, 17th, 30th, 40th, and 43rd at the south, west and east elevations are comprised of, and integrated to the aluminum and glass curtain wall system façade. The curtain wall system will continue up to the required railing height which will be anchored to a continuous concrete curb parapet with a continuous metal flashing.

ii) The levels starting at the roof of the Slosh Tank (46th Floor Bulkhead) up to the Building Maintenance Unit Level (47th Floor) will also have an aluminum and glass curtain wall enclosure along the perimeters that are a continuation of the curtain wall and are attached at the top to structural concrete ring beams and slab with coping, and anchored to a continuous concrete curb with metal flashing at the base.

c) Chimneys and caps:

i) The refuse chute shall extend from the Cellar to above the Bulkhead of the Roof where it shall receive a chute cap per the manufacturer and listing requirements. There is (1) 18GA aluminized steel trash chutes for the Residential Units with one access point located on Sub cellar, Ground, 2nd, and at each residential floor located in the service hall. The chutes

manufacturer is Midland Chutes. Each of the trash chutes shall be 2 4" diameter and have a 15" x 18" door size.

ii) The boilers shall vent through a flue to the main roof where the flue outlets extend above non-combustible bulkhead slab in compliance with the requirements of the 2008 NYC Fuel Gas Code.

iii) The generator is installed on the 45th floor Mechanical Level of the facility and shall be provided with a local exhaust flue system that extends above adjacent combustible construction in accordance with the requirements of the 2008 NYC Fuel Gas Code.

d) Terraces:

i) Terraces are located on the 6th and 7th floor facing south; 17th, 30th, and 40th floor facing east; 40th and 43rd floors facing west. There is no additional roof terrace for common building use. The deck finish for all terraces is a 2' x 2' ceramic pavers set in a grid system on adjustable pedestals on insulated roofing membrane. The rigid insulation is a minimum of 4" to 6" that pitches towards the storm drains.

ii) The terrace balustrade is a continuation of the curtain wall system of aluminum and glass extending up to 3'-8" above finish pavers, above the required railing height.

iii) The railing for the terraces will be a finished with a horizontal metal cap attached onto the glass.

iv) The copings will be the continuous metal flashing on the concrete curb.

v) Exterior soffits are located under the cantilevers of the building massing located in the west façade under the 16th, 24th and 40th floors, and under the 16th floor in the north. It will be comprised of a glass and aluminum assembly over a 2" rigid insulation that will be framed against the structural concrete slab.

vi) The doors to the terraces will be aluminum and glass pivot terrace doors integrated into the curtain wall system or the Lift & Slide doors that will also be integrated into the curtain wall system.

e) Exterior entrances:

i) The main entrance to the Residential lobby fronts Park Place and is composed of a double Balanced Entrance Doors with insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame that are integrated into the curtain wall system. The door will be always operable from both sides with an overhead closer.

(a) The main entrance opens into an interior enclosed clear glass fully tempered vestibule that is with an interior frameless glass double swinging doors that open into the lobby. The vestibule doors will be always operable from inside, will have a card access reader, overhead closer and will be tied into fire alarm system with electromagnetic locks.

(b) The exterior of the main Lobby entrance will be lit from the canopy structure above the entrance doors. In addition, interior lighting above the glass vestibule will also illuminate along the perimeter of the lobby entrance.

ii) The secondary lobby entrance fronts the public plaza along the west façade and is composed of a single aluminum and glass door pivot Entrance Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system. The door will be always operable

from inside, have a card access reader, overhead closer and will be tied ionto fire alarm system with electromagnetic locks.

iii) There are 2 additional secondary entrances into the Residential lobby.

(a) The service entrance is located west of the main lobby entrance fronting Park Place with a built-up concrete ramp leading up to the entrance. The double aluminum and glass door Entrance Door (3' and 1'6 leaf) is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame that is integrated into the curtain wall storefront system. The door will be always operable from inside, have a card access reader, overhead closer and will be tied into fire alarm system with electromagnetic locks for fail safe operation.

(b) The rear yard at the north end of the lobby is an outdoor landscaped space enclosed by adjacent buildings on 3 sides. The doors opening out into the rear yard are Double Uneven Aluminum and Glass Entrance Doors that are insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall storefront system.

iv) Retail entrances:

(a) Retail 1 entrance fronts the public plaza along the west façade and is composed of a single aluminum and glass door pivot Entrance Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system. This will have a keyed cylinder.

(b) Retail 2 entrance fronts the Park place along the south façade and is composed of a single aluminum and glass door balanced pivot Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system. This will have a keyed cylinder.

v) Terraces:

(a) Penthouse 2 will have lift and slide doors, with cylinder locks along west terrace.

(b) All other terraces will be a single aluminum and glass door pivot Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system,with a keyed cylinder.

vi) Exterior stairs: none.

vii) Railings: none.

viii) Mail will be delivered by the United States Postal Service directly to the individual mailboxes located in the mailroom located adjacent to the Residential Lobby near the Plaza entrance.

f) Roof and roof structures:

i) Type of roofs for all areas: rigid insulation over continuous cold liquid-applied PMMA waterproofing membrane and flashing system applied over concrete deck substrate.

(a) Material: continuous cold fluid-applied roofing

(b) Insulation: board insulation directly applied above waterproofing membrane extruded polystyrene fabricated with rabbeted edges and with one side having ribbed drainage channels.

(c) Surface finish: 2'x2' stone pavers at residential terraces and aggregate ballast at mechanical roofs.

(d) Bond or guarantee: Warranty period 20 years from date of substantial completion

(e) Flashing membrane material consists of a combination of modified bitumen/and cold fluid applied membrane forming a resilient, monolithic bonded elastomeric sheet.

(f) Stainless steel counter flashing over membrane minimum 0.5mm thick where required.

ii) Drains: Die cast metal with cast iron basket covers.

(a) Number: Total of 11 for all terraces; total of 8 on mechanical roofs.

(b) Material and type: Cast iron

(c) Gutters and Leaders: Roof drains are connected to a cast iron stormwater / sewerpipe that connects to the city sewer. Scuppers at roof bulkheads.

iii) Skylights: None

iv) Bulkheads:

(a) There are 2 stair bulkheads located on the main roof level where the central stair core continues up and offsets into 2 separate stair transfers above the mechanical floor. Stair B bulkhead is located on the west side of the main roof and Stair A bulkhead is located on the northeast side of the main roof. Both stair bulkheads are enclosed with metal panel on CMU back up wall. Motorized damper and window at roof level.

(b) The elevator machine room is located in the Elevator Machine Room floor below the main roof level.

v) Metal work at roof levels:

(a) Exterior metal stairs: Fabricated metal stairs are located on the 46th floor roof level up to top of Stair B bulkhead / slosh tank roof, leading up to the building maintenance unit platform. Metal stairs will be anchored to the concrete structural roof slab.

(b) Vertical metal stairs: Vertical metal stairs are located on the intermediate roof level of the slosh tank damper system to access the slosh tank damper roof hatch. Vertical metal stairs will be anchored onto the concrete roof parapet and concrete walls of the slosh tank damper.

(c) Railings: Exterior metal railings for the metal stairs at roof levels and along perimeter of builkheads will be painted steel pipe and tube railings.

(d) Hatches to roof: Roof hatches located on the top and intermediate roof level of the slosh tank damper system. Roof hatch comprised of a double-wall cover (lid) with 1" insulation core. Equip with corrosion-resistant hardware, hinges, hold-open devices, interior padlock hasps and interior/ exterior latch handles. There will be a hatch on the slab of the 47th floor BMU level, which will connect the metal stairs from the Stair B bulkhead / slosh tank roof.

vi) Rooftop facilities: Water tank and Cooling tower located at 46B atop stair and slosh tank roof; Building Maintenance Crane located at 47th floor.

J) Building Circulation

1) Fire Escapes: None. Egress needs are met via two (2) scissor stairs located in the residential core of the building.

2) Yards and Courts: Exterior rear yard is located at the north side of the residential building and accessed from the Ground floor residential lobby. 30' Rear yard required as per NYCZR in C6-4 district, no side yards required.

   i) The paving consists of a landscape comprised of grass and tree plantings with a soil depth of 1'-6".

   ii) Drainage: Required storm drains located throughout the rear yard where storm water is collected under the rear yard roof slab of the Residential Amenities located in the Cellar floor and brought back to the storm water tank located in the Sub-Cellar floor.

   iii) Railings: None.

   iv) Stairs: None.

      b) Fencing: None.

   v) Walls: The rear yard is bounded by the foundation walls along the south and east side of the property extending up to align with the finished landscape elevation; the curtain wall system of the Ground floor residential lobby along the south perimeter; and the concrete wall of the adjacent building along the west side of the rear yard.

3) Exterior doors and frames:

   i) Lobby entrance doors: a double Balanced Entrance Doors with insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame that are integrated into the curtain wall system

   ii) Plaza entrance doors: a single aluminum and glass door pivot Entrance Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system

   iii) Service entrance doors: a single aluminum and glass door pivot Entrance Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system

   iv) Retail doors: Doors facing park place will have a single Balanced Entrance Doors with insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame that will be integrated into the curtain wall system.; Doors facing Plaza will have a single aluminum and glass door pivot Entrance Door that is an insulated tempered glass and aluminum frame integrated into the curtain wall system

4) Interior doors and frames:

   i) Unit entrance and interior doors and frames:

      b) Residential unit entrances in the building shall be 3'-0" wide and 8'-0" high opening. All doors will have concealed frames integrated into a 2-hour rated wall. Apartment doors at floors 6-14, 16-23 are 1-1/2 hour rated Steel doors in steel frames , finish will be bronze on corridor side and matt lacquered on apartment side. Rated apartment doors at floors 24-43 are 1-1/2 hour rated wood doors in steel frames with lacquered white finish

      c) Residential interior doors in the building shall be 2'-10" wide clear opening and 8'-0" high opening. All doors are frameless with concealed frames integrated into the walls. All doors are wood doors with laminated lacquered white finish.

   ii) Corridor doors and frames:

b) Residential common corridors (6th through 23rd floors): Service hall door and egress stair doors shall be 3'-0" wide clear opening and 8'-0" high clear opening. Doors are frameless with concealed frames integrated into a 2-hour rated wall. All doors are 1-1/2 hour rated laminated wood doors with lacquered white finish.

c) Other doors located in building are compactor room, water and gas meter room, superintendent's office and work shop, mechanical rooms, telecom room, electrical room and laundry room shall be 3'-0" wide opening and 7'-0" high clear opening. Compactor Room door is to be 2 hour fire rated hollow metal door and frame; all other doors are hollow metal doors and frames with a 2 hour fire rated label that meets the New York City Building Code requirements.

5) Interior stairs:

i) Number of stairs: There are two stairs (scissor stairs) in the main residential core serving the Sub-Cellar through to the main roof of the Building.

ii) Enclosure: The stair shaft enclosure consists of a 2-hour rated shearwall concrete enclosure on three sides and a 2-hour rated shaft wall system on the corridor side.

iii) Stair construction: Concrete.

iv) Stringers: Concrete.

v) Treads: Concrete.

vi) Risers: Concrete.

vii) Guardrails: None.

viii) Balustrade: None.

ix) Railing: Painted steel pipe and tube railings.

6) Elevators:

i) Number of passenger and service elevators:

b) The Residential core consists of 2 passenger elevators with one passenger elevator used for service at certain times as required.

c) There are 2 private residential elevators for the Penthouse Units (1 private elevator for each Penthouse Units).

ii) Manufacturer of each and capacity:

b) Passenger elevators P1 and P2 to be Otis or equivalent 3,000 lbs. each.

c) Residential Penthouse elevators R1 and R2 to be Savaria 750 lbs. each.

iii) Automatic (type of controls):

iv) Floors served:

b) Passenger elevators (P1 & P2) serve floors Sub-Cellar to 44th floors.

c) Residential private elevator R1 serves Penthouse Unit (PHB1 / PHB2) on 40th and 41st floors. Residential private elevator R2 serves Penthouse Unit (PHA1 / PHA2) on 42nd and 43rd floors.

v) Type:

b) Passenger elevators are gearless traction elevators.

c) Residential private elevators are roped hydraulic elevators.

vi) Doors:

b) Passenger elevators (P1 and P2): 3'-6" single slide door @ front and rear.

c) Residential elevators (R1 and R2): 2'-11" swing opening.

vii) Location of machine rooms:

a) Passenger elevators (P1 and P2) have a machine room above located on the 45th floor, hoistway machines will be located on 46th floor

b) Residential elevators (R1 and R2) have a remote control room above located on the 44th floor.

viii) DC motor (manufacturer):

ix) AC motor-generator set:

7) Elevator cabs:

i) Passenger elevators (P1 and P2):

b) Manufacturer: Otis or approved equal.

c) Floor: Pietra Serena stone

d) Walls: Black Walnut wood veneer

e) Ceilings: Barisol ceiling.

f) Lighting: Recessed Lighting As per manufacturer model specs (TBD)

g) Alarm, safety system:

(a) Fireman's operation switch is provided for each elevator cab and at the ground floor lobby.

(b) Each elevator will be equipped with an emergency call button and intercom.

(c) Ventilation in cabs, hoist ways, and machine rooms as per NYC Building Code.

(d) Elevator recall and hoistway smoke detection are provided.

ii) Residential elevators (R1 and R2): Private elevators for Penthouse Units.

b) Manufacturer: Savaria

c) Floor: Wood floor.

d) Walls: Hotrolled metal steel.

e) Ceilings: Barisol ceiling.

f) Lighting: As per manufacturer model specs (TBD)

g) Alarm, safety system:

(a) Fireman's operation switch is provided for each elevator cab and at the ground floor lobby.

(b) Each elevator will be equipped with an emergency call button and intercom.

(c) Ventilation in cabs, hoist ways, and machine rooms as per NYC Building Code.

(d) Elevator recall and hoistway smoke detection are provided.

K. Auxiliary Facilities:

1. Laundry Room:

i) There is one common Laundry room located in the Cellar floor with 2 washers and 2 dryers for heavy duty purposes which will be card operated and managed with a time schedule of operation. The facility common Laundry Room is provided with a dedicated mechanical ventilation and laundry exhaust system. Ventilation air is delivered to the common Laundry Room through a dedicated fan coil unit configured for tempering the ventilation air. Ventilation air is pulled from an exterior wall intake louver installed approximately 15'-0" above finished grade at the building exposure fronting on Park Place. A dedicated laundry exhaust fan is provided for the common Laundry Romm and is directly connected to the clothes dryers. This laundy exhaust air is transported to the above ceiling space of the 1st Floor and is discharged through an exterior wall louver at the building rear yard approximately 30'-0" from the property line.

ii) A washer / dryer is located in each residential unit. Each residential unit clothes dryer is provided with make-up air from the dwelling unit mechanical ventilation air system. Centralized domestic laundry exhaust systems are provided at the facility to mechanically exhaust the clothes dryers to the building exterior at the 12th Floor (North Exposure) and the Roof.

iii) All dryers will be gas operated.

iv) All apartments will have vented dryers.

2. Refuse Disposal:

i) The compactor room is located in the Sub-Cellar. One-multi bag building compactor with a roller tray for residential rubbish chute-fed in the residential tower. The compactor room is

fully vented. The trash compactor will be Wilkinson hirise, LLC model 45K. The chute and compactor will have a (1) year warranty.

ii) Cellar, Ground, 2 Residential Amenities, and each residential floor will have one accessible trash chute located in the Service Hall of the core.

iii) An in-sink garbage disposal unit will be installed in the kitchen sink of every Residential Unit.

iv) The compacted bags will be stored in the residential compactor rooms on the sub-cellar floor until they are transferred to the street.

v) The bags from the residential compactor room will be picked up by the New York City Department of Sanitation on their regular schedule.

L. Plumbing and Drainage

1. Water Supply:

i) The building domestic water distribution system shall be supplied from the main in Park Place with a 4-inch water service entering the cellar on the southeast side of the building. This service shall be provided with meter and a backflow prevention device as required by NYC DEP regulations. The water supply system shall be split into five (5) zones – Commercial/Amenities Zone, Low Zone, Mid Zone, Intermediate Zone, and High Zone. The Low Zone up through High Zones shall be supplied from two (2) domestic water storage tanks located on the 42nd Floor along with a packaged, duplex domestic water booster pump (Model DS-50-55 manufactured by Canariis) to provide adequate pressure to the upper floors of the High Zone. The Commercial/Amenities Zone shall be supplied by a packaged, duplex booster pump system (Model DS-75-38 manufactured by Canariis). The domestic booster pump packages are provide with a 1-year manufacturer standard warranty. The domestic cold water, hot water and hot water return systems shall be type 'L' copper water tubing. Mineral fiber, pre-formed piping insulation with fire retardant jackets will be provided, 1-inch thickness, for all domestic cold water, hot water, and hot water return piping. Water pressure for all floors is maintained below 85 psig through the use of floor-by-floor pressure reducing valve (PRV) stations.

2. Fire Protection System

i) One (1) 6-inch fire service and (1) 6-inch Siamese connection located with the Curtain Wall shall supply water to the fire protection system from the main located on Park Place. This service will supply a 750 gpm automatic fire pump, which is capable of pressurizing the entire Low Zone. The High Zone shall be supported by two (2) fire reserve storage tanks located on the 42nd Floor. The building will be protected by a combined automatic wet distribution sprinkler system and Class I Fire Standpipe system. The combined riser will be 6-inch black steel (Schedule 40) and located in the fire stair. A hose connection will be provided in the stair at each floor. The building will be furnished with a full coverage system with exception to transformer vaults, switchgear rooms, elevator machine rooms and electric closets. The refuse chute will be provided with sprinklers at every other floor served by two (2) dedicated 2-inch refuse chute risers – one (1) for the High Zone and one (1) for the Low Zone. Fire Department Siamese connections shall be provided at the Park Place face of the building.

3. Water Storage Tanks:

i) A two-compartment steel combination domestic/fire reserve house tank is provided on the 42nd Floor to serve the domestic water and fire protection systems. Total domestic service capacity is 6,000 gallons, while the total fire reserve capacity is 30,000 gallons.

4. Water Pressure and how maintained:

   i) Water pressure for the Low Zone, Mid Zone, and Intermediate Zone is maintained by dedicated zone pressure reducing valve assemblies and static pressure heads available from the gravity water distribution system. Water pressure of the High Zone is maintained by a combination of constant pressure booster pumps (Model DS-50-55 manufactured by Canariis) and hydro-pneumatic tanks. The Commercial/Amenities Zone pressure is maintained by a constant pressure booster pump skid (Model DS-75-38 manufactured by Canariis) and hydro-pneumatic tank. The domestic booster pump packages are provide with a 1-year manufacturer standard warranty. The design water pressure for each zone is 85 psi maximum.

5. Sanitary Sewage System-General Description

   i) Sanitary drainage from the building plumbing fixtures will be run in cast iron piping with hubless mechanical couplings. Fixtures above sewer level will discharge to the New York City public sewer in Park Place by gravity. Fixtures below sewer level will discharge to a duplex ejector package rated for 150 gpm at 50 Ft TDH, which will pump drainage out to the sewer downstream of the house trap. The sewage ejector pumps shall be provided with a manufacturer standard 1-year warranty.

6. Permits required.

   i) SD1 and 2 site connection permits are under review as of December 15, 2014 with an anticipated approval date of January 30, 2015. The NYC DEP domestic water service and backflow prevention applications were approved on January 9, 2015. Other permits are in the process of being obtained for the building systems construction.

7. Storm Drainage System:

   i) Description: Storm drainage from all roofs and setbacks will be conducted down the building in cast iron leaders on the building interior. Horizontal and vertical piping will be hubless with mechanical couplings utilizing a combination of heavy duty and extra heavy duty coupling ratings dependent on location within the drainage system. Rainwater will be captured in the storm detention tank located in the Cellar. See section (3). Overflow of this system will discharge to the City sewer in Park Place by a controlled flow pump and orifice arrangement.

   ii) Roof Drains: Roof drains for the building shall be Models Z105-N1 and Z100-W2 manufactured from coated cast iron material and manufactured by Zurn Industries, LLC.

   iii) Ejector and Sump Pumps.

      a) Ejector Pumps: One (1) duplex ejector pump is provided in the Cellar level rated for 150 GPM at 50 Ft TDH provided with a 1-year manufacturer standard warranty.

      b) Sump Pumps: One (1) duplex detention tank sump pump package is provided in the Cellar level rated for 111 GPM at 31.5 Ft TDH. This sump pump package is provided with a 1-year manufacturer standard warranty.

      c) Elevator Sump Pump: One (1) elevator sump pump is provided and rated for 50 GPM at 37 Ft TDH. The elevator sump pump is provided with a 1-year manufacturer standard warranty.

M. Heating

1. Heating and Distribution: The facility heating plant is comprised of three (3) high-efficiency, condensing boilers, High Zone and Low Zone circulating pumps, hydronic pressure break heat

exchangers, distribution piping, and hydronic accessories. The heating water distribution piping shall be Schedule 40 Black Steel for all piping NPS 2-1/2-inches and greater and Type L Copper Water Tubing for all piping NPS 2-inch and smaller. Hydronic heating water is distributed to various heating coils within air handling units and fan coil units to provide thermal comfort to the occupants via forced hot air distribution. A supplemental heating system is provided at the building perimeter where required via electric fin tube units. Electric heating mats shall be provided for underfloor, radiant heating at perimeter bathrooms and master bathrooms within the dwelling units. The perimeter electric fin tube units are sized to support 25 percent of the design heating load in the space being served and shall operate as the Stage 2 heating via programmable thermostatic controls. The underfloor electric heating mats within the perimeter and master bathrooms are sized to support 100 percent of the design heating load and are controlled by stand-alone programmable thermostats. All heating systems are designed to maintain the interior environment at the NYC code required temperature of 70°F dB.

2. Hot Water Boilers: Three (3) high-efficiency, condensing boilers generating heating water for the various connected loads. These boilers are provided with a 10-year manufacturer warranty on the overall boiler materials and leakage issues as well as a 5-year warranty on the boiler heat exchanger for protection against thermal stress and corrosion.

   Manufacturer: Lochinvar, LLC.

   Model: FBN-2500

   Heating-Gas Input: 2,500 MBH

   Heating Output Gross: 2,300 MBH

   Heating, Net Output: 2,000 MBH

3. Gas Fired Burners: One (1) natural gas burner for each of the boilers.

   Manufacturer: Bekaert

   Gas Input: 2,500 MBH

4. Automatic temperature controls: Each heating water boiler is provided with an automated controller built in to the factory casing and powered through a 24 VAC control circuit. The boiler controllers are interconnected through communication cable to provide modulating capacity control, run time rotation/management, and lead-lag sequencing. The control system shall have a display for boiler set-up, boiler status, and boiler diagnostics. All components shall be easily accessed and serviceable from the front and top of the boiler jacket. The boiler shall be equipped with a temperature/pressure gauge; high limit temperature control with manual reset; ASME certified pressure relief valve set for 50 psi; outlet water temperature sensor (dual thermistor); return water temperature sensor; outdoor air sensor, flue temperature sensor (dual thermistor); high and low gas pressure switches, low water cut off with manual reset, blocked drain switch and a condensate trap for the heat exchanger condensate drain.

5. Interior Design Conditions:

	Winter
Residential	70°F DB
	30% Relative Humidity
Building Storage	70°F DB
Residential Storage	70°F DB
Gas Service Room	Ventilated Only

Trash Compactor Room	60°F DB
Elevator Machine Rooms	60°F DB
Service Corridors	70°F DB
Office Areas	70°F DB
Amenities	70°F DB
Lobby Areas	70°F DB
Electrical Service Room	50°F DB
Mechanical Rooms	50 °F DB

6. Fuel: Low-pressure natural gas provided by ConEd.

N. Gas Supply

1. Type: Low-pressure, Natural Gas. A natural gas booster is also provided in the facility to serve the natural gas fired emergency/standby generator.

2. Meters: Gas will be provided by Con Edison from the street main in Park Place and metered in the Cellar level. Three (3) separate ConEd natural gas meters are provided and are divided into the following services – Residential Service, Mechanical Equipment, and Generator.

3. Piping: Natural gas will be distributed throughout the building to the dwelling unit owner dryers, mechanical heating equipment, and the emergency/standby generator via black steel Schedule 40 piping with malleable screwed fittings and will be metered as previously discussed.

O. Air Conditioning

The HVAC system and equipment shall be based on the following criteria:

Interior Design Conditions:

	Summer
Residential	75°F dB 50% Relative Humidity
Building Storage	Ventilated only
Residential Storage	Ventilated Only
Gas Service Room	Ventilated Only
Trash Compactor Room	70°F dB
Elevator Machine Rooms	85°F dB
Service Corridors	75°F dB
Office Areas	75°F dB
Amenities	75°F dB
Lobby Areas	75°F dB
Electrical Service Room	85°F dB

Mechanical Rooms Ventilated only

Type of System: The facility is served by a central chilled water plant that utilizes High and Low Zone circulating pumps to distribute chilled water to the various air handling units and fan coil units within the facility.

1. Central System: A modular, electric, water-cooled chiller rated at 320 tons serves the facility. High zone circulating pumps distributed chilled water to the 42nd Floor down to the 12th Floor. This chiller is manufactured by Climacool Corporation and carry a manufacturer standard 1-year warranty. A chilled water pressure zone break set of heat exchangers are located in the 12th Floor MER and separate the High Zone from the Low Zone. The Low Zone circulating pumps located in the 12th Floor MER distribute chilled water down to the Sub-Cellar level. A heat rejecting, open, induced draft cooling tower located on the upper Roof level is connected to the condenser side of the water-cooled chiller. The modular chiller is provided with a spring vibration isolation base on top of a large mass mechanical room concrete floor to provide sound attenuation and vibration isolation from the floors below.

2. Typical Dwelling Unit Air Conditioning Equipment: Four-pipe fan coil units with hydronic heating and cooling coils. Stand-alone, programmable electronic thermostats are connected to each fan coil unit.

    a) Manufacturer: Nailor Industries, Ltd.

    b) Models: D35FZW-3 and D37FZW-4.

    c) Cooling Capacity Range: 12.1/12.0 MBH (1 ton) through 30.4/30.2 MBH (2-1/2 tons).

3. Typical Back-of-House Air Conditioning Equipment: Four-pipe fan coil units and/or blower coils with hydronic heating and cooling coils. DDC, programmable thermostats are connected to each fan coil unit/blower coil and communicate back to the building management system.

    d) Manufacturer: Nailor Industries, Ltd.

    e) Models: D35FZW and D35FZ.

    f) Cooling Capacity Range: 14.7/10.1 MBH (1 ton) through 43.8/26.9 MBH (4 tons).

P. Ventilation

1. Corridor Ventilation Systems: Modular, air handling units with chilled water cooling coils and hydronic heating water coils. Each air handling unit is provided with a factory micro-processor based controller that communicates back to the building management system for setpoint adjustment and alarm monitoring. The corridor ventilation system is served by two (2) separate air handling units divided into a High and Low Zone air distribution scheme. These modular air handling units are provided with internal spring vibration isolation bases to provide sound attenuation and vibration isolation of the fans from the dwelling unit above and below.

2. Dwelling Unit Ventilation Systems: Modular, air handling units with chilled water cooling coils and hydronic heating water coils. Each air handling unit is provided with a factory micro-processor based controller that communicates back to the building management system for setpoint adjustment and alarm monitoring. The dwelling unit ventilation system is served by two (2) separate air handling units divided into a West and East Zone air distribution scheme. These modular air handling units are provided with internal spring vibration isolation bases to provide sound attenuation and vibration isolation of the fans from the dwelling unit above and below

3. Exhaust Systems: The exhaust systems for the facility are based on the following criteria:

i) Dwelling Unit Toilet — 50 CFM per bathroom constant.
ii) Dwelling Unit Kitchen — 150 CFM constant for kitchens
iii) Apartment Dryers — 200 CFM per clothes dryer
iv) Service Hall Exhaust — 50 CFM per Trash Room
v) Staff Toilets — 75 CFM per fixture
vi) Vibration Isolation: Spring vibration isolation bases are spring hangers dependent on floor/roof mounted or ceiling suspended. The vibration isolators shall be provided with adequate deflection (1-inch or greater) to avoid reverberation in the adjacent dwelling units below and/or above.
vii) Sound Attenuation: All fans shall be provided with acoustical lining for a minimum of 15'-0" of linear distance on fan inlets and outlets to provide adequate sound attenuation from the adjacent dwelling units.

Q. Electrical System

1. Service: The building will be fed a 4,000 Ampere incoming electrical service from ConEd at 208 volt, 3-phase, 4 wire.

2. Electric Distribution: Each residential unit will be either 100 amp, 150 amp or 200 amp single phase service depending on the size of the unit. Sectional meter boards are provided within the Sub-Cellar Electric Switchgear Room within the cellar level of the building and feed through the residential meter bank up to each dwelling unit.

3. Lighting and Fixtures: Switched lighting fixtures will be provided in Bathrooms, Walk-in Closets, Foyers, Kitchens, and Bedrooms. In addition, switched receptacles will be provided in Living Rooms and Bedrooms. Receptacles will be equivalent to Leviton 'Decora' model. The dwelling units shall be provided with a combination of recessed and surface mounted lighting fixtures throughout with LED lamping.

4. Convenience Outlets: Receptacles will be provided in all rooms (per NEC). Receptacles in kitchens and bathrooms will be ground fault circuit interrupter equivalent to Levitron 'Decora" type. All bedroom outlets and sleep area outlets in studios will be fed from ARC Fault Circuit interruption breakers as required by NEC. Water resistant receptacles shall be used at the building exterior. Three-way switches will be provided in the building where appropriate.

5. Adequacy: The individual dwelling unit service sizes have been designed to adequately support modern day kitchen appliances, in unit laundry equipment, projected lighting loads, and the mechanical system loads along with all supplemental electric heating.

6. Telecommunication, Intercom and/or door signal systems: Service will enter the building from Park Place to a main telecom room located in the Sub-Cellar level. The service to the individual apartment units from the main telecom room will be routed through conduits via the cellar level corridors to a consolidated riser location up to the 12th Floor MER to feed the Low Dwelling Unit Zone and Amenities spaces. Distribution shall be re-established on the 12th Floor MER and re-routed to feed the West and East risers up through the Penthouse Levels. Each apartment unit will receive service through wires running between a communication center panel in the dwelling unit and horizontal backbone cabling back to the central communication risers. Each apartment will be equipped with a dedicated intercom apartment station allowing for two way communication with building concierge. The building intercom and unit intercom system does not require the unit owner to activate any telecom service in order to be functional. The building will be equipped with video surveillance system with cameras located in the corridors in the Sub-Cellar, Cellar, residential lobby, stairs, elevator and outside near the main entrance of the building and monitored real time by the building concierge as well as recorded by a DVR capable of storing video for approximately 30 days. Manufacturer for the surveillance system is TBD. Access control will

be used in certain locations enabling unit owner and building employees to use a key fob or card to gain access into common areas of the building. Property Management will be responsible for the distribution of the key cards and or fobs. The access control system will be capable of storing events for retrieval by authorized personnel at a later date. Manufacturer for the access control system is TBD.

7. Motorized Window Shades: Conduit will be installed, terminating at each window shade pocket to enable future installation of wiring for motorized window shades and controls. The conduit shall be routed back to the dwelling unit A/V closet or NID box location dependent on floor layout.

R. Public Area Lighting

1. Public lighting is provided at the lobby areas, and amenity spaces. The lighting illumination levels shall be adequate to promote a safe and secure environment. The rear yard and terraces also contain adequate lighting for promoting a safe and secure environment.

S. Garages and Parking Areas: None

T. Swimming Pool:

1. Concrete pool is located in cellar below rear yard.
2. The pool is a total of 50'-0" in length, 12'-0" in width and 4'-11" in depth. Maximum number of persons permitted is 25. And the maximum number of persons permitted on pool deck is 7.
3. The interior finish of the pool is glass mosaic tile. The deck material is green stone and the wall material is stone. The roof of the pool area is structural concrete slab with a dropped gypsum ceiling above an aluminum trellis.
4. Pool to be heated by heat exchangers.
5. The drainage is a stainless steel gutter drain by Paddock, or equal.
6. The water collected by gutter is to be pumped to sump pit through bottom outlet through Pool Equipment room.

U. Recreation facilities:

1. The Children's Room is located on the northeast corner of the 2nd floor. The room is completely enclosed by 2-hour rated gypsum walls and the flooring is made up of Tatami mats throughout.

2. The Fitness Center is located on the south side of the 2nd floor. All gym equipment is supplied by TechnoGym or equal. The flooring is wood with resilient mats at the weight lifting area. The walls will be painted with mirrors at the weight lifting area.

V. Permits and Certificates

1. Outstanding Violations: None

2. List of required permits:

i)	New Building Permit #	TBD
ii)	Boiler Permit #	TBD
iii)	Elevator Permit #	TBD
iv)	Electrical Permit#	TBD

v) Plumbing Permit # TBD

vi) Sprinkler Stand Pipe Permit # TBD

W. Violations

1. None

X. Unit Information

1. Occupancy

i) Residential Unit Distribution:

1st floor:	None	
2nd floor:	None	
6th through 15th floors:	9	One Bedroom (W)
	9	Three Bedroom (E)
17th through 23rd floors:	14	(2) Two Bedroom (E & W)
24th through 29th floors:	11	Four Bedroom
30th through 39th floors:	5	Three Bedroom
40/PHB1 and 41/PHB2 floors:	1	Four Bedroom
42/PHA1 and 43/PHA2 floors:	1	Four Bedroom
Total Residential Units:	50 Units	

2. Residential Unit area measurement & other disclaimers

i) For approximate total area of each unit refer to unit plans/exhibits.

ii) Each unit consist of the area measured horizontally from:

(1) The exterior face of the exterior wall to the centerline of the demising partition or apartment side face of shear wall separating one unit from another (columns, mechanical pipe shafts, shaft ways, chases, chase ways and conduits are not deducted)

(2) The exterior side of the exterior wall to the centerline of the demising partition separating one unit from another

(3) The exterior side of the exterior wall to the centerline of the demising partition of public corridors

(4) The centerline of mechanical shafts

(5) Where more than one unit exists, the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the elevators/stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall.

(6) Where one unit covers the entire floor, the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall inclusive of the elevator shafts and its surrounding shear walls and partitions.

iii) All dimensions on the Unit plans/exhibits are approximate and subject to normal construction variances and tolerances.

iv) All room dimension measurements are face-to-face of walls exclusive of structural and mechanical enclosures projecting into the space.

v) All terrace dimensions are face-to-face of parapet walls and face of building to outside face of parapet wall.

vi) Each Residential Unit will be measured vertically from the top of the concrete floor to the underside of the ceiling; provided, however that where a Residential Unit consists of two or more contiguous floors, the Residential Unit shall be measured from top of the concrete floor of the lowest floor to the underside of the concrete ceiling of the highest floor. Ceiling heights in the kitchens, powder rooms, bathrooms, foyers, and corridors will vary from the heights stated in section G-3 due to beam drops and/or concealed mechanical pipes or ducts or other piping that is in the ceilings. Heights may be lower than the stated heights and may also vary from room to room.

vii) In compliance with ANSI regulations at least one bathroom in all Residential Units will be a Type A bathroom, or all bathrooms must be compliant with NYC Building Code Appendix P. All kitchens and bathrooms are adaptable in accordance with NYC local law 58/85 and NYC RS 4-6 through appropriate enhancement of the substructure. Certain adaptability provisions, especially those that are visible in nature, have not been provided. In the event that a conversion is needed, the cost of adapting these spaces shall be borne by the Sponsor in case of first sale and by the owner for all future sales.

3. Total number of Residential Rooms

i) Floor 6-7:

(a) W line: (1) bedroom with living/dining, open kitchen, hallway, washer/dryer, (1) full bath, (1) bedroom.

(b) E line: (3) bedroom with living/dining, open kitchen, hallway, washer/dryer, (3) full baths, powder room, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, private terrace facing Park Place.

ii) Floor 8-15:

(a) W line: (1) bedroom with living/dining, open kitchen, hallway, washer/dryer, (1) full bath, (1) bedroom.

(b) E line: (3) bedroom with living/dining, open kitchen, hallway, washer/dryer, (3) full baths, powder room, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3.

iii) Floor 17-23:

(a) W line: (2) bedrooms with foyer, living/dining, open kitchen, washer/dryer, (2) full baths, powder room, master bedroom & bedroom 2.

(b) E line: (2) bedrooms with foyer, living/dining, open kitchen, washer/dryer, (2) full baths, powder room, master bedroom & bedroom 2.

iv) Floor 24-29:

(a) (4) bedrooms with gallery, great room living room, open kitchen and galley kitchen, washer/dryer, (4) full baths, powder room, corridor, service hall, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3 & bedroom 4.

v) Floor 30:

(a) (3) bedrooms with gallery, great room living room, open kitchen and galley kitchen, washer/dryer, (3) full baths, powder room, corridor, service hall, master bedroom, bedroom 2 & bedroom 3, private terrace facing east.

vi) Floor 31-39:

(a) (3) bedrooms with gallery, great room living room, open kitchen and galley kitchen, washer/dryer, (3) full baths, powder room, corridor, service hall, master bedroom, bedroom 2 & bedroom 3.

vii) 40-41/PHB: (4) bedroom Penthouse-

vii(1)Floor 40 PHB1:

(a) (5) bedrooms Penthouse (B) floor 1 of duplex with gallery, great room living room, open kitchen, den/bedroom 5, (1) full bath, powder room, corridor, service hall, residential elevator lift, (2) terraces (facing east & facing west).

vii(2)Floor 41 PHB2:

(a) 4) bedrooms Penthouse (B) floor 2 of duplex with (5) full baths, master bedroom, study, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, bedroom 4, corridor, washer/dryer, vestibule, residential elevator lift.

viii) Floor 42-43/PHA: (4) bedroom Penthouse-

viii(1)Floor 42 PHA1:

(a) 4) bedrooms Penthouse (A) floor 1 of duplex with (5) full baths, master bedroom, study, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, bedroom 4, corridor, washer/dryer, vestibule, residential elevator lift.

viii(2)Floor 43 PHA2:

(a) (5) bedrooms Penthouse (A) floor 2 of duplex with gallery, great room living room, open kitchen, den/bedroom 5, (1) full bath, powder room, corridor, service hall, residential elevator lift, (1) terrace facing west.

The project was designed based the Zoning Resolution 23-223, referencing total number of dwelling units. Total number of zoning rooms are not applicable.

Y. Finish Schedule

1. Interior Walls

i) Apt. to Apt.: 5" nominal wall with 2-1/2" steel studs, 2" sound attenuation fire blanket and two layers of 5/8" fire resistant gypsum core type x" gypsum panel on both sides.

ii) Apt. to Corridor: 5" nominal wall with 2-1/2" steel studs and 2" sound attenuation fire blanket and two layers of 5/8" fire resistant gypsum core type "x" gypsum panel on both sides.

iii) Within Apt.: 4" nominal wall with 2-1/2" steel studs and (1) layer of 5/8" gypsum panel on both sides.

2. Interior Finishes:

i) Living Areas

Walls:	White paint – Flat finish
Kitchen Walls:	White paint – Flat finish
Base:	White paint – Flat finish
Ceiling:	White paint – Flat finish
Bathroom Wall tile:	Stone
Bathroom Floor tile:	Stone
Bath Ceilings:	White paint – Flat finish
Doors:	White matte lacquered finish
Closets:	White paint – Flat finish
Flooring:	White Oak Faded Silvergray wood flooring
Kitchen Flooring:	White Oak Faded Silvergray wood flooring
Kitchen Countertop:	BOFFI – Corian White
Vanity Cabinet:	N/A
Vanity Top:	N/A

3. Bathroom Fixtures

i) Powder Rooms

a) Water Closet:	Duravit – Happy D.2 or equivalent
b) Lavatories:	BOFFI – Zone or equivalent
c) Faucets:	BOFFI – Minimal or equivalent
d) Lighting:	LFIllumination – Integral LED or equivalent

ii) Secondary Bathrooms

(a) Water Closet:	Duravit – Happy D.2 or equivalent

(b) Bath Tub:	BOFFI – Minimal or equivalent
(c) Lavatories:	BOFFI – Zone or equivalent
(d) Faucets:	BOFFI – Minimal or equivalent
(e) Lighting:	LFIllumination – Integral LED or equivalent

iii) Master Bathrooms

(a) Water Closet:	Duravit – Happy D.2 or equivalent
(b) Bath Tub:	Wet Style – BE Collection BBE or equivalent (Free standing tub)
(c) Lavatories:	BOFFI – Zone or equivalent
(d) Faucets:	BOFFI – Minimal or equivalent
(e) Lighting:	LFIllumination – Integral LED or equivalent

iv) Cellar Bathrooms

(a) Water Closet:	Duravit Happy D.2 or equivalent
(b) Lavatories:	Custom Stone or Equivalent
(c) Faucets:	Fantini Mixer or Equivalent
(d) Showers:	Boffi Pipe Shower or Equivalent

v) Amenities Bathrooms:

(a) Water Closet:	Duravit Happy D.2
(b) Lavatories:	Boffi 'ZONE'
(c) Faucets:	Boffi Minimal Sink Faucet

4. Kitchen and Laundry Equipment:

a) Cooktop:	Gaggenau – 36" induction cooktop SMEG – 24" induction cooktop Gaggenau – 12" teppanyaki cooktop
b) Oven:	Gaggenau – 30" oven Gaggenau – 30" steam oven+warming drawer
c) Refrigerator:	Gaggenau – 30" full height Gaggenau – 30" fridge w/ bottom freezer Gaggenau – 24" full height
d) Freezer:	Gaggenau – 30" full height Gaggenau – 24" full height Gaggenau – 18" full height
e) Dishwasher:	Gaggenau – 24" dishwasher

f)	Hood:	BOFFI Cappa Hood – tiled island hood BOFFI Glass Cappa Hood – glass island hood BOFFI integrated stainless steel hood
g)	Washer/Dryer:	
h)	Kitchen Sink:	Julien Urban Edge 12"x16" sink Julien Urban Edge 18"x16" sink Julien Urban Edge 28"x19-1/2" sink Julien Urban Edge 32-1/4"x19-3/4" sink
i)	Kitchen sink Faucet:	VOLA 590 faucet
j)	Garbage Disposal Waste:	Wilkinson Hi-Rise Model 45K
k)	Ceiling Light:	LFIllumination – Integral LED or equivalent
l)	Cabinets:	BOFFI – Silcover – White Matt Lacquered
m)	Countertop:	BOFFI – Corian White
n)	Wine cooler:	Gaggenau – 24" wine cooler full height Gaggenau – 18" wine cooler full height Gaggenau – 24" wine cooler undercounter

5. Other Areas

vi) Lobby:

a)	Walls:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent Stucco over Gypsum Board at Feature wall
b)	Floors:	Concrete, or equivalent
c)	Base:	Metal & wood base
d)	Ceiling:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent

vii) Service Corridor

a)	Floors:	Concrete, or equivalent
b)	Base:	Vinyl cove base
c)	Walls:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent
d)	Ceilings:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent

viii) Residential Section Storage/Super's Office and workroom:

a)	Walls:	Painted Gypsum Board
b)	Floors:	Ceramic tile / Concrete
c)	Base:	Ceramic tile base / Vinyl base
d)	Ceilings:	Painted concrete

ix) Package Room:

a) Walls:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent
b) Floors:	Concrete, or equivalent
c) Ceilings:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent
d) Base:	Wood base

x) Refuse Rooms on each Floor

a) Walls:	Ceramic tile / Painted Gypsum Board
b) Floors:	Wood
c) Base:	Ceramic tile / Painted Gypsum Board
d) Ceilings:	Painted Gypsum Board

xi) Cellar Areas

a) Walls:	Ceramic tile
b) Floors:	Stone flooring

xii) Pool Areas

(a) Walls:	Stone, Wood
(b) Floors:	Stone Tile, or equivalent
(c) Ceilings:	Aluminum Grille, Wood, Painted Gypsum Wall Board

xiii) Sauna

(a) Walls:	Wood
(b) Floors:	Wood
(c) Ceiling:	Wood
(d) Sauna:	Polar Pro Electric Sauna, or equivalent

xiv) Amenities Area

(a) Walls:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent Chalkboard over gypsum board.
(b) Floors:	Wood Plank, Tatami Mat
(c) Ceilings:	Painted Gypsum Board, or equivalent

Z. Safety and Warning Devices

1. Fire and/or smoke safety devices installed in Residential Units and common areas:

i) Hardwired smoke detectors/carbon monoxide will be installed in all Residential Units adjacent to and inside sleeping areas.

ii) Tamper flow switch alarms on all sprinkler and standpipe valves and pipes with a localized alarm to the concierge desk.

iii) Fire alarm strobe lights and audible alarm will be installed as per NYC Building Code.

iv) Fire command station as per NYC Building Code.

v) Security systems as required by building management.

AA. Additional information required

1. Site Plan
2. Floor Plans: Master Floor Plans and Floor Plans for each type/line of Residential Unit included in the Residential Condo Unit are included as Exhibits in the Offering Plan.
3. Elevations
4. Refer to Residential Unit Plans/Exhibit for the approximate total area of each Residential Unit. See section W.2 for Unit method of horizontal and vertical measurement.

BB. Asbestos: None

CC. Condominium Documents: The following documents shall be transmitted to the condominium management upon transfer of control:

1. Final shop drawings and submittals for Curtain Wall system and related hardware.
2. Project record drawings for pool facilities and equipment;
3. Operation & Maintenance Manuals for all pool related equipment;
4. Pool Equipment & Workmanship Warranties; Final As-Built Drawings for all mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems including the following: sheet metal shop drawings, hydronic piping shop drawings, electrical conduit shop drawings, electrical one-line diagram, electrical riser diagram, and plumbing piping shop drawings.
5. Final Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing report for both air-side and water-side mechanical systems.
6. Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Fire Protection, and Fire Alarm system equipment warranties.
7. Start up test reports for the following equipment: chiller, cooling towers, boilers, mechanical system heat exchangers, dwelling unit ventilation air handling units, corridor ventilation air handling units, standby-emergency generator, domestic hot water heat exchangers, fire pump, and fire alarm system.
8. Operation & Maintenance Manuals for all mechanical system equipment.
9. Operation & Maintenance Manuals for all plumbing system equipment.
10. NYC DOH Final Acceptance Letter of pool facilities.
11. Final As-Built drawings of the Building Maintenance Units (BMU) and guide tracks.

12. Operation & Maintenance manuals for BMU;
13. BMU related Equipment warranties;
14. BMU equipment Start-Up Sheets & DOL Approval.
15. Original Test & Certification report for BMU.

The Rest of the page is left blank intentionally.

This report is not intended for the purpose of fixing financial value to the property. It is not within the scope of this report to note every future modification or deficiency of construction or maintenance. Except as specifically noted in this report, no representation is made as to the condition or legality of various elements in the building. The Mechanical, Electrical, & Plumbing Engineer – Edwards and Zuck Consulting Engineers, Structural Engineers – WSP, Geotechnical Engineers – Pillori Associates, Elevator Consultant – Jenkins & Huntington and Exterior Wall Consultant – Gilsanz Murray Steficek LLP. are responsible for the work performed under their jurisdiction as indicated by their signed and sealed drawings associated with the architectural drawings for The Project on file with the New York City Department of Buildings.

The foregoing constitutes a true, correct and complete Description of Property prepared by our firm for The Park Place located at 45 Park Place, New York, NY.

As to Architectural only,
Ismael Leyva Architects P.C.

By: _____
Ismael Leyva, AIA
President

As to Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing only,
Edwards and Zuck Consulting Engineers

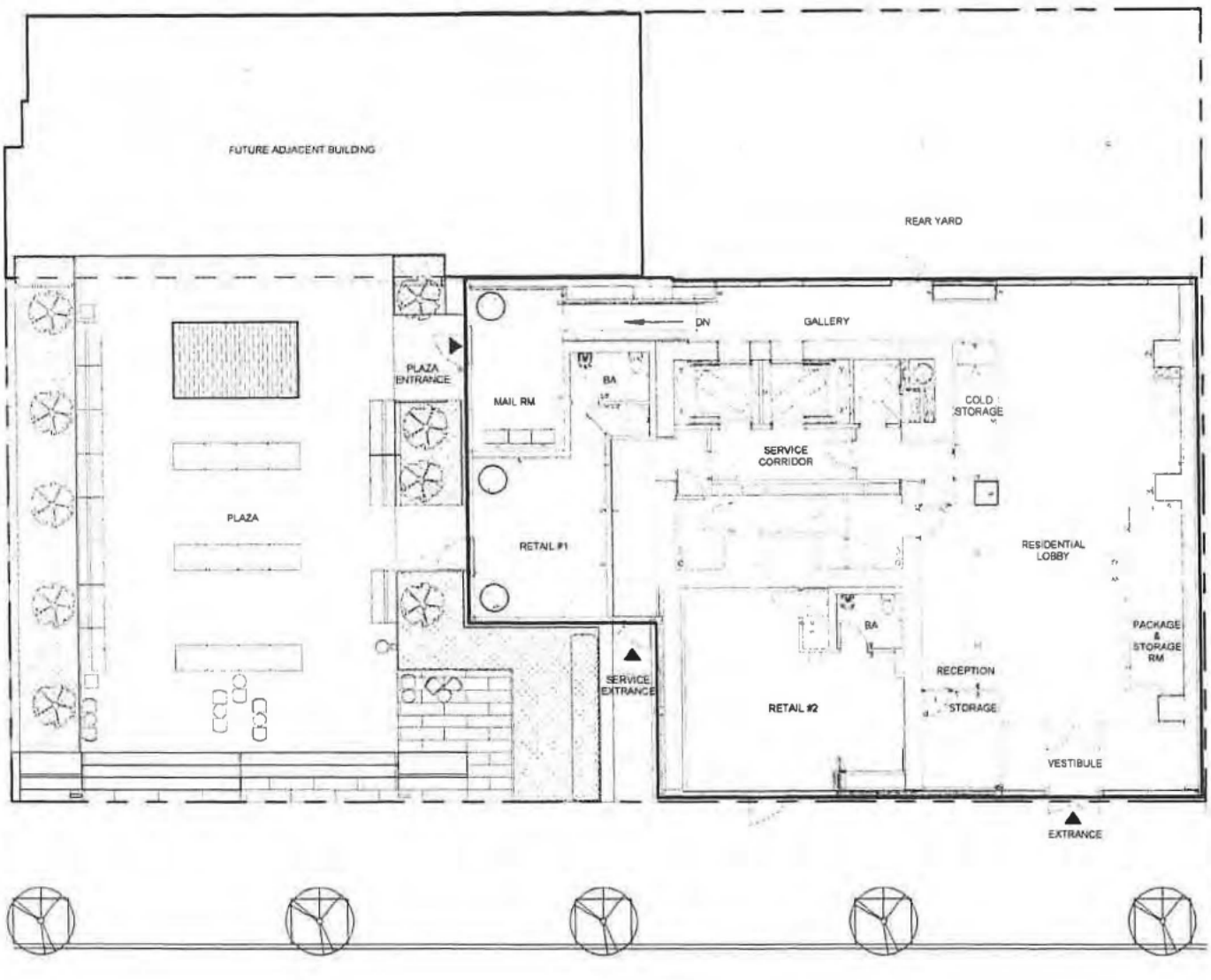
By: _____

As to Structural only,
WSP

By: _____

EXHIBIT "7"

FLOOR PLANS



PARK PLACE

0 16' 32' 64'

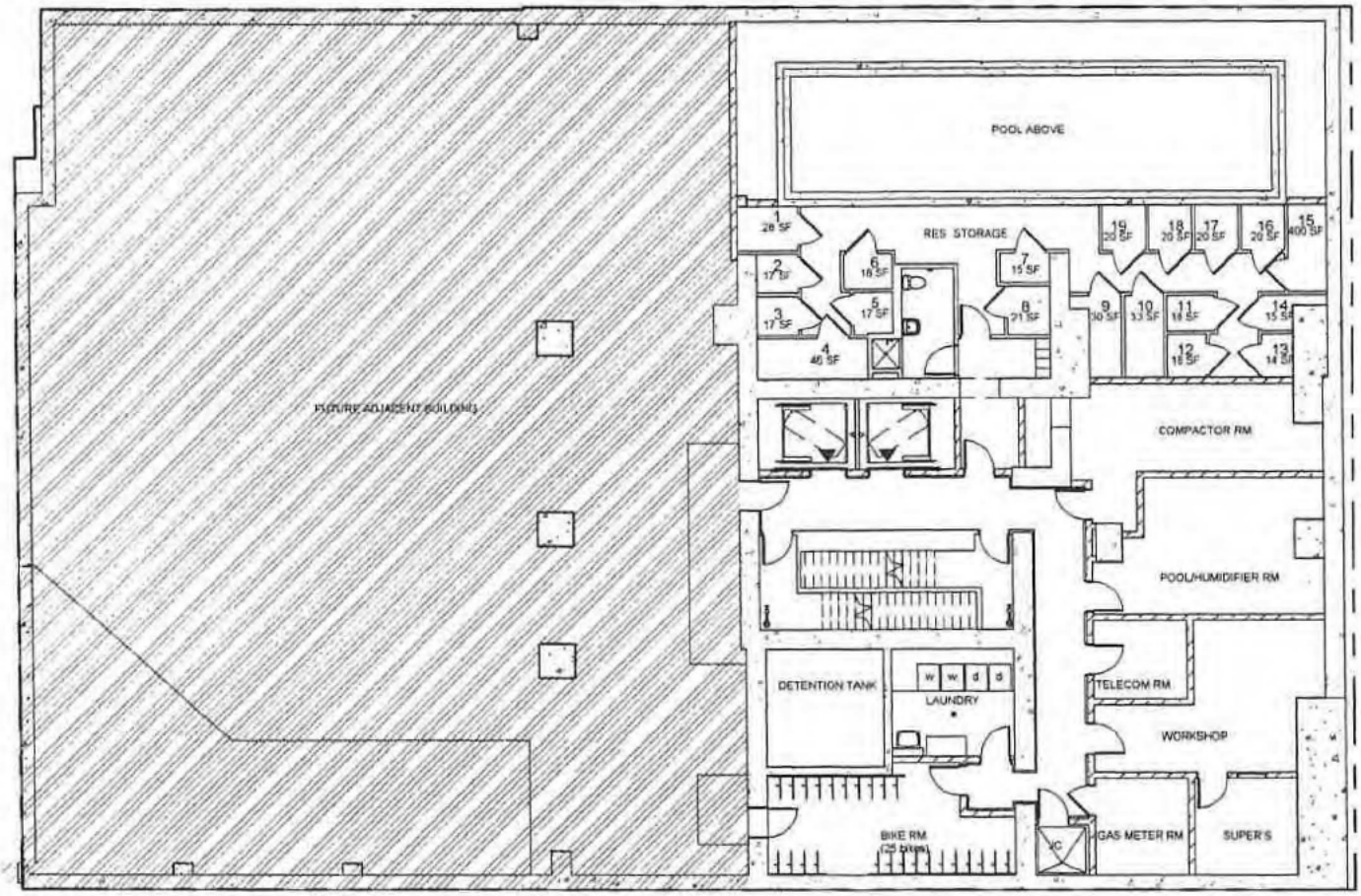
SITE PLAN

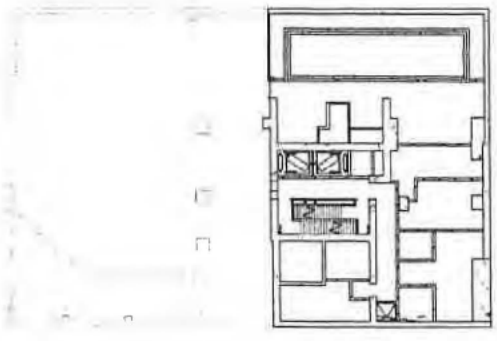
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





0 16' 32' 64'

PARK PLACE

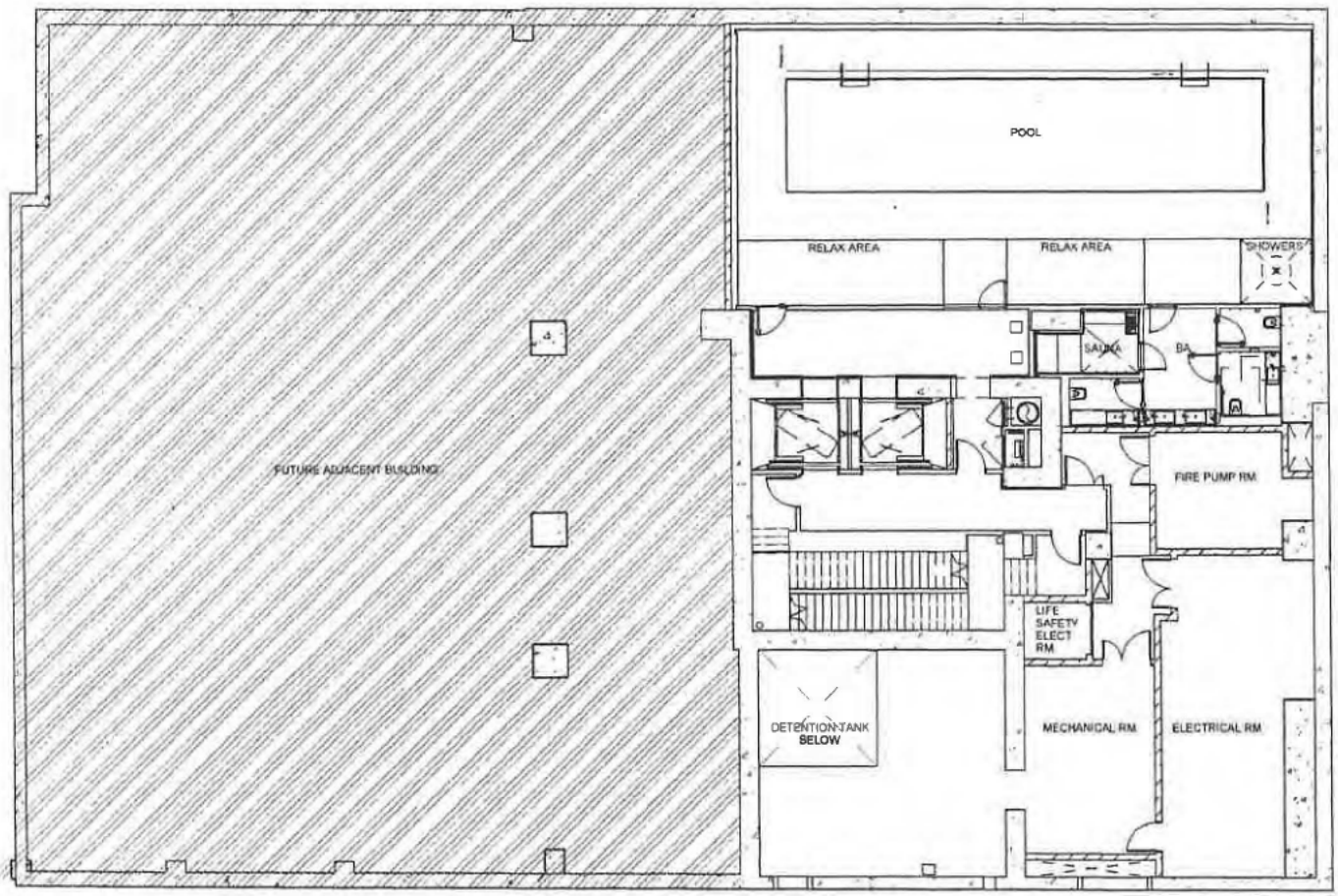
SUB CELLAR
AREA - 5,583 SF (518 70 m²)

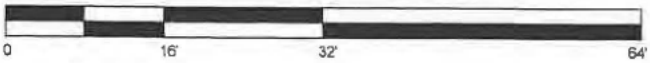
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

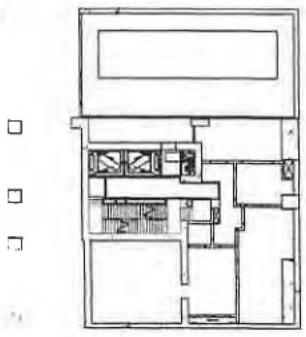
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

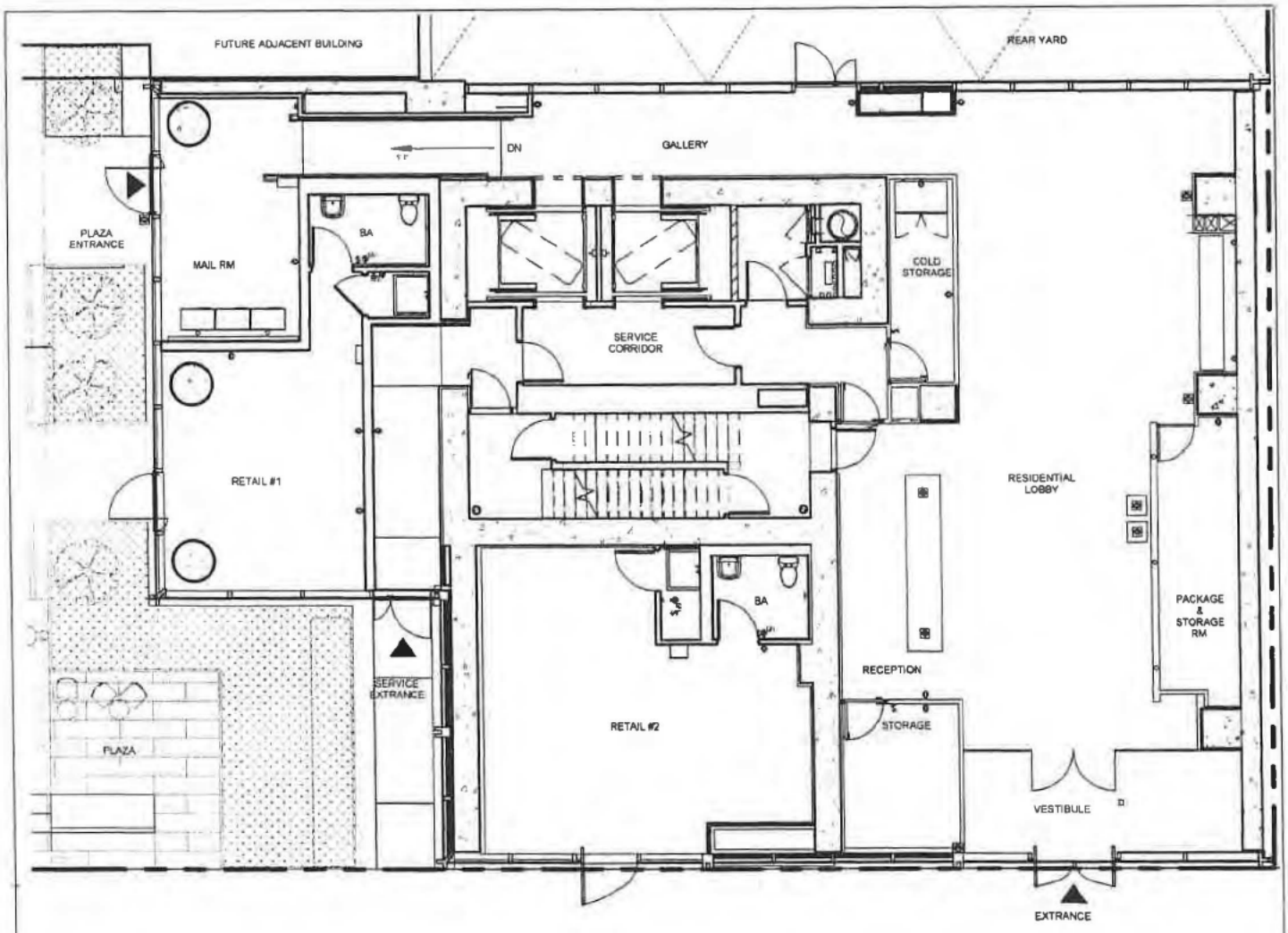
CELLAR
AREA - 5,592 SF (519.48 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

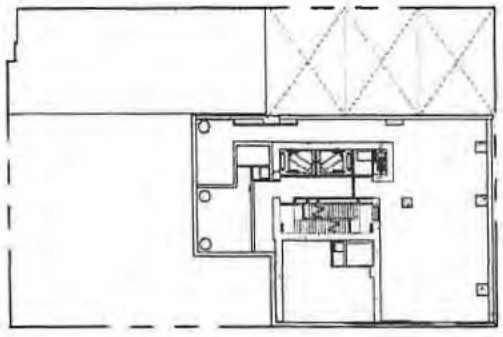
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



PARK PLACE



PARK PLACE

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

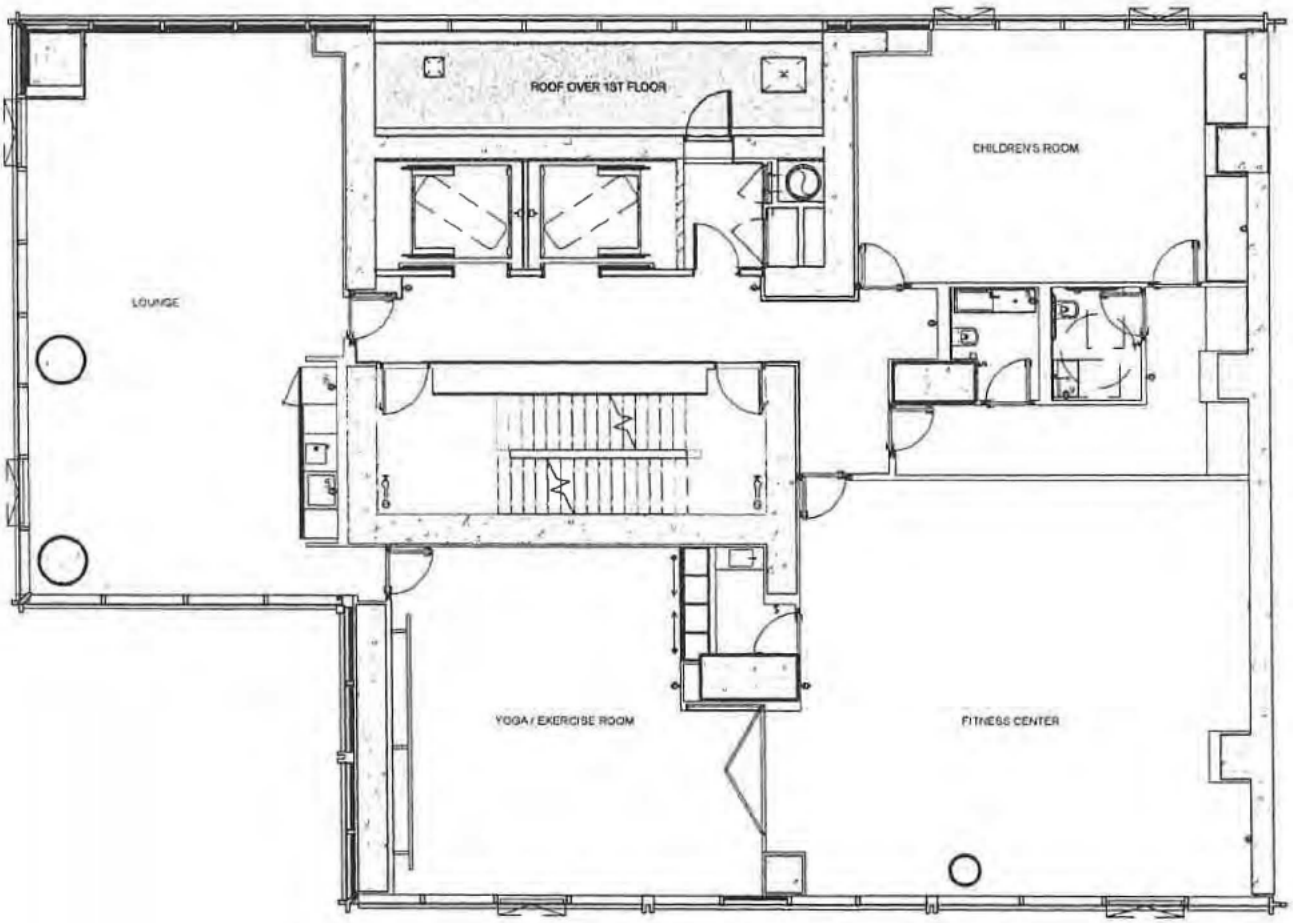
1ST FLOOR
AREA - 4,518 SF (419 74 m²)

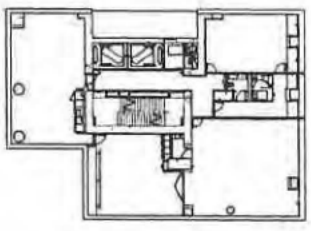
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





PARK PLACE

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

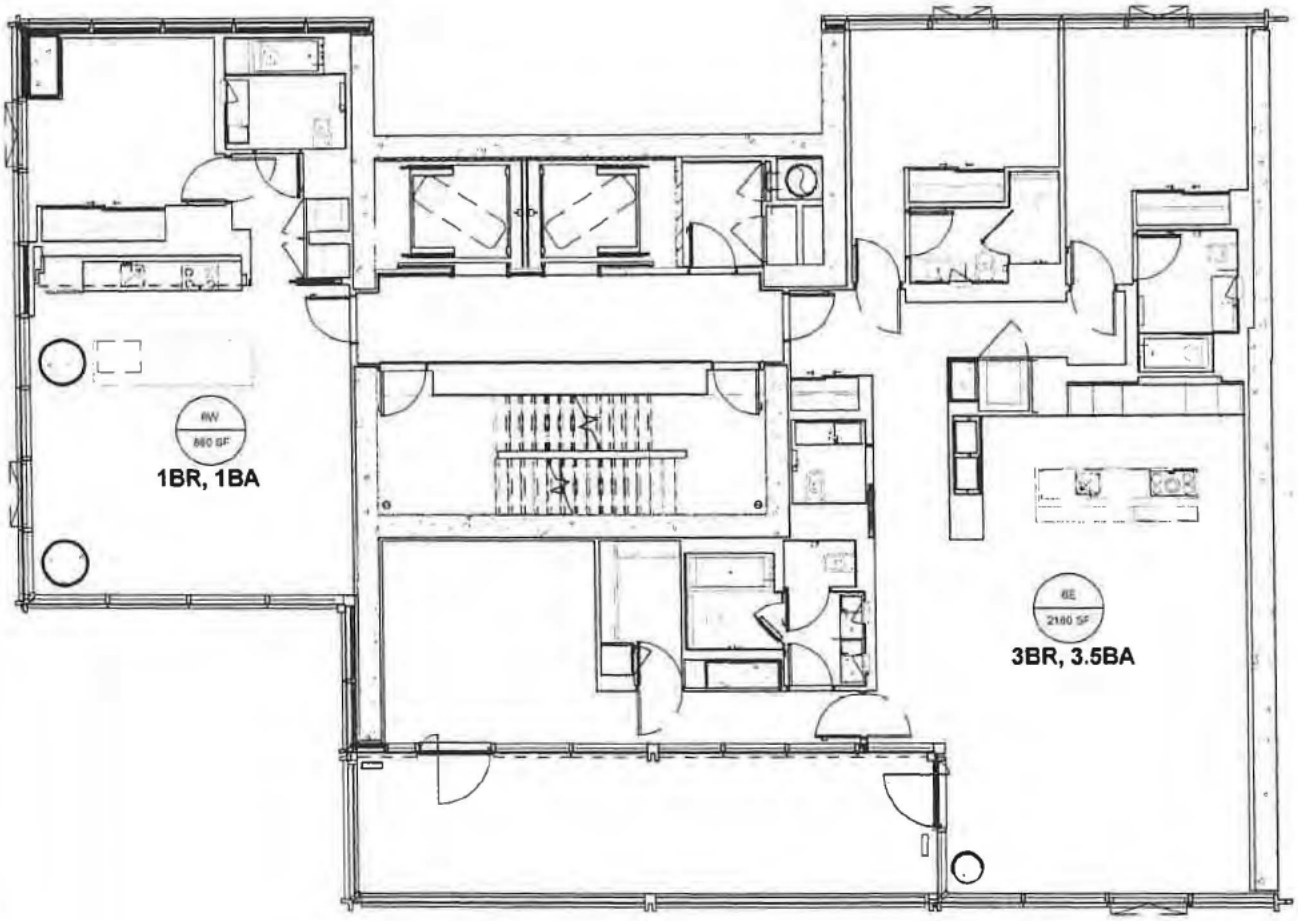
RESIDENTIAL AMENITIES
2ND FLOOR
AREA - 4,281 SF (397 72 m²)

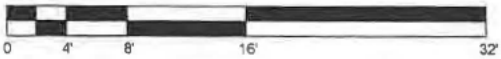
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

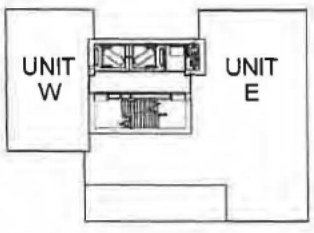
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALL VARIATIONS MADE BY PURCHASERS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

FLOOR 6
AREA - 3,890 SF (361.39 m²)

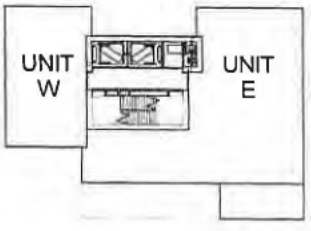
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





PARK PLACE

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

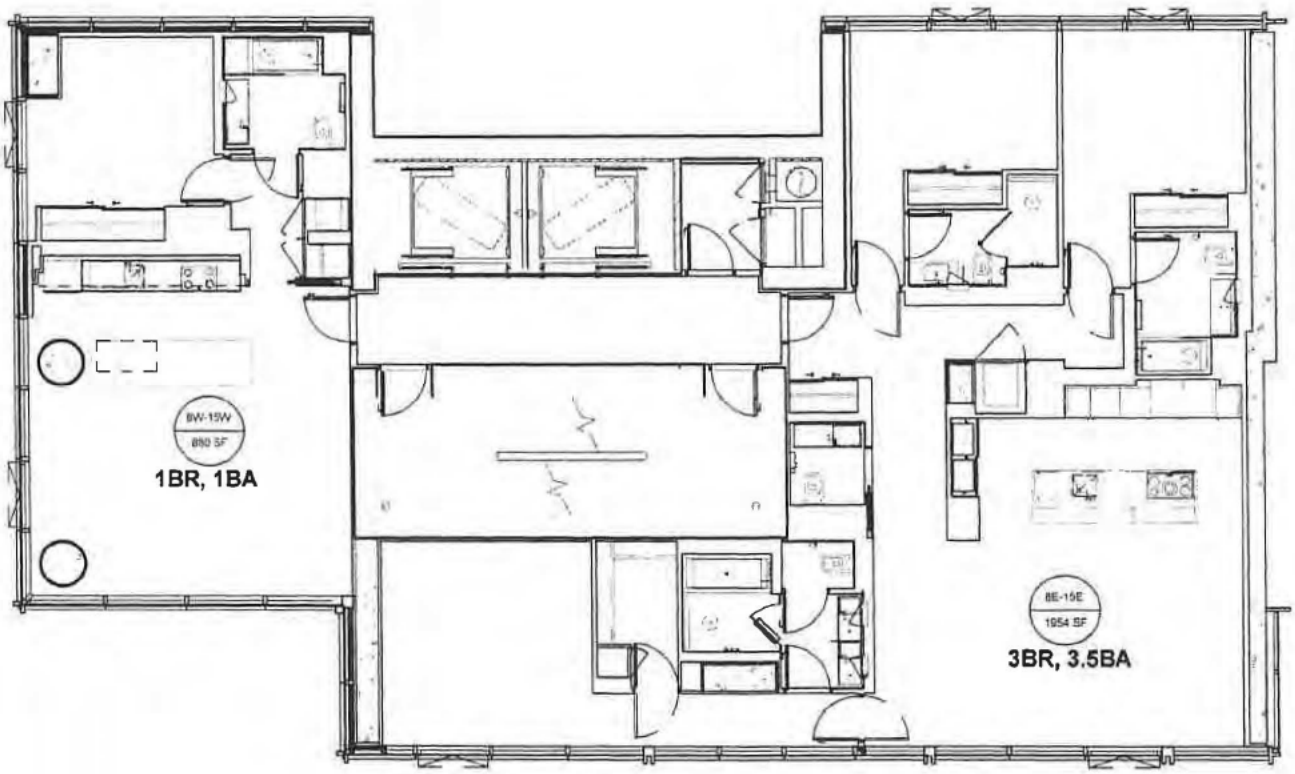
FLOOR 7
AREA - 3,646 SF (338 72 m²)

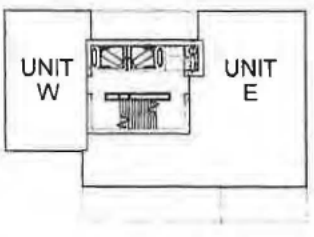
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





PARK PLACE

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

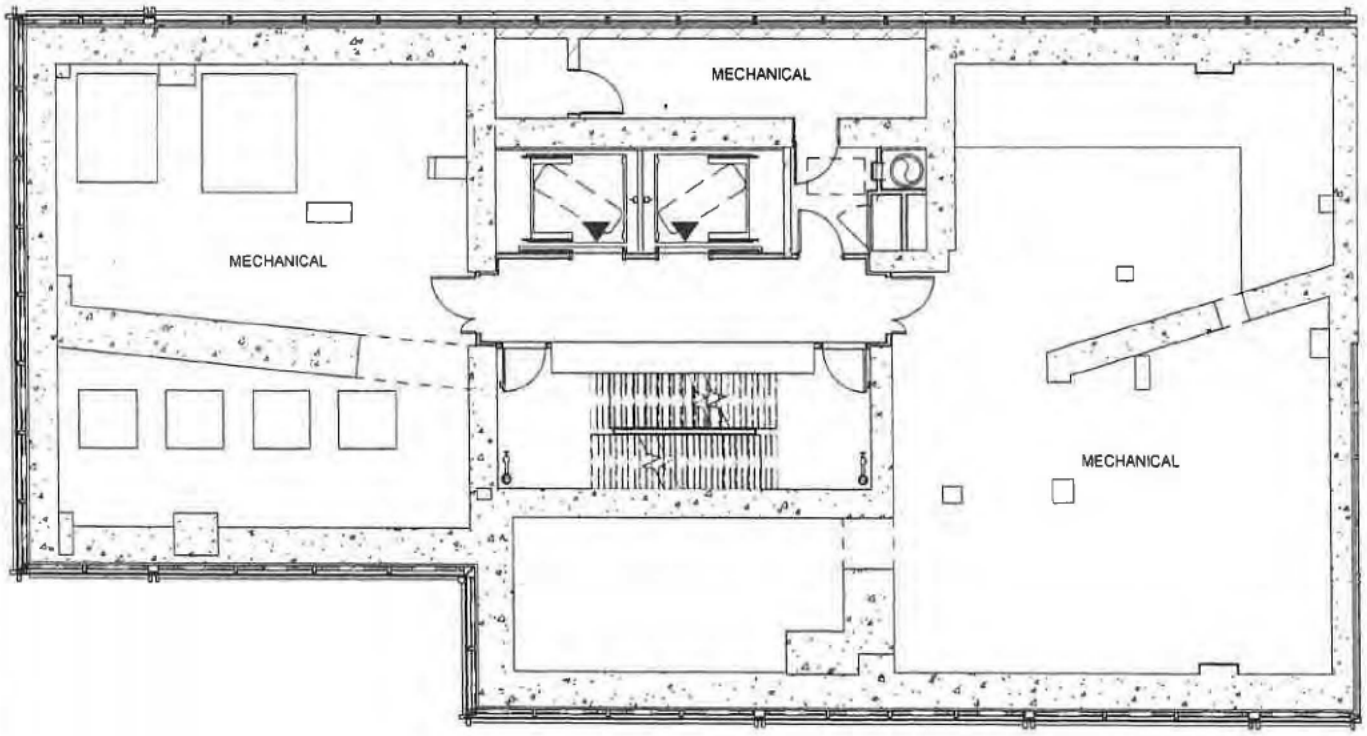
FLOORS 8-15
AREA - 3,650 SF (339.10 m²)

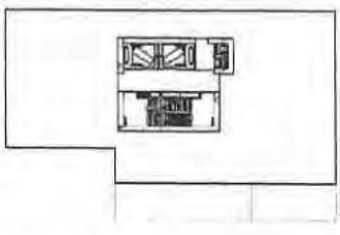
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR DISCREPANCIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND/OR VARIANCES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





PARK PLACE

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

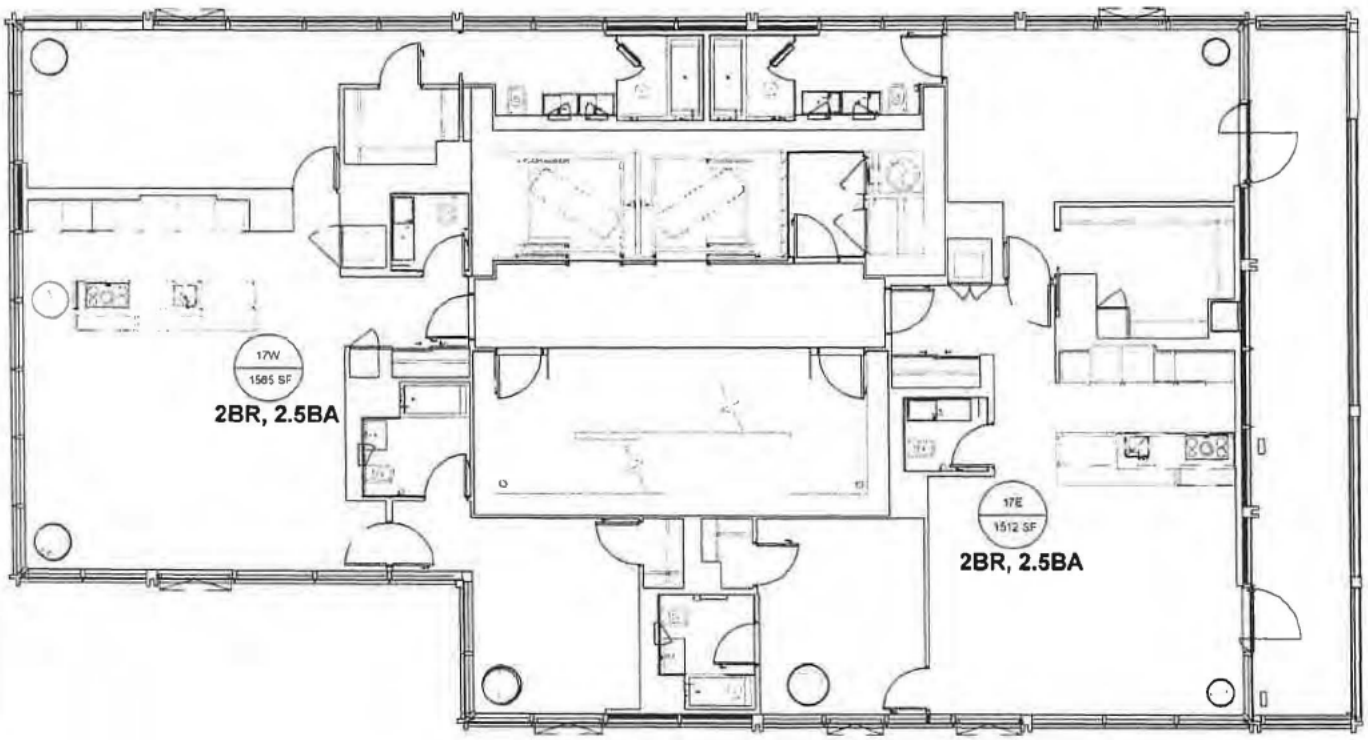
16 MECHANICAL
FLOOR 16
AREA - 3,432 SF (318.84 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

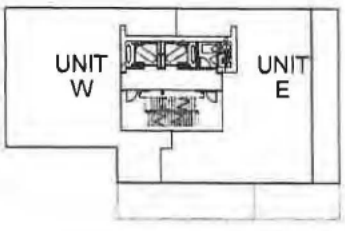
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RESCISSION RIGHTS. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

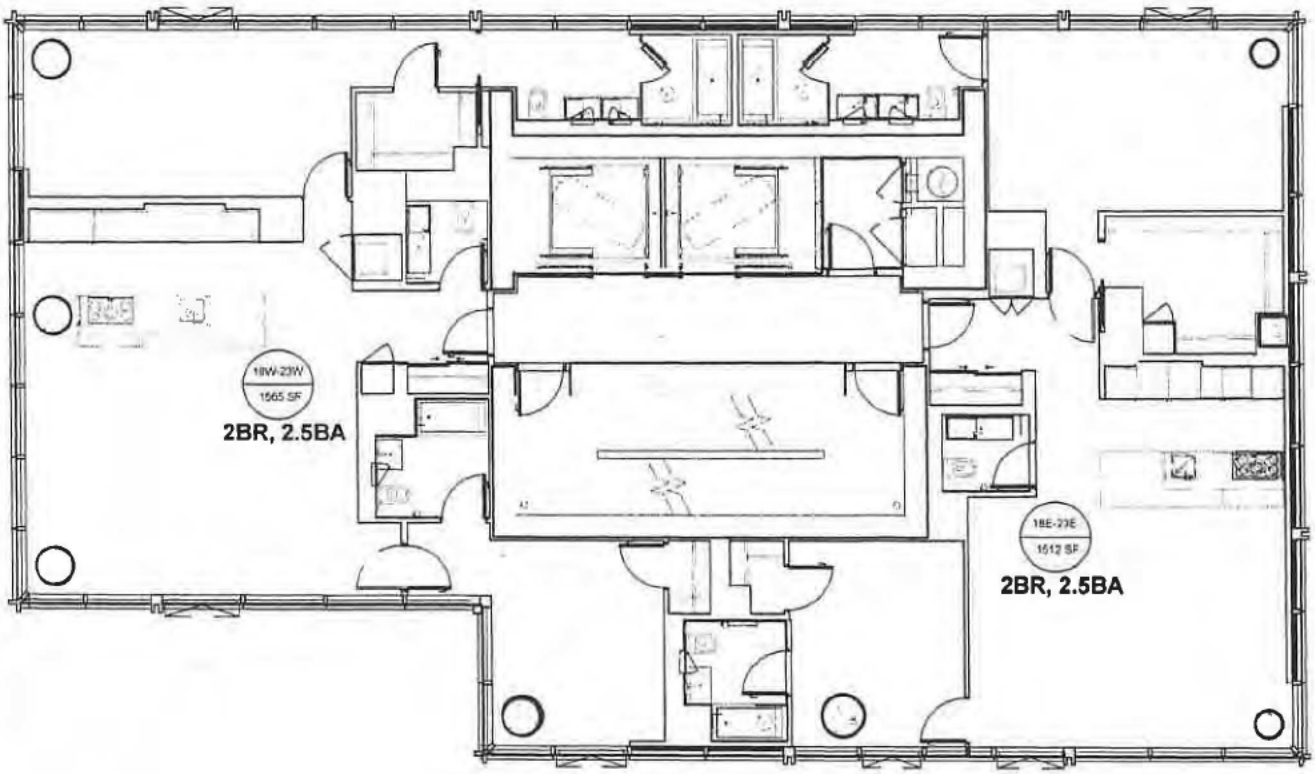
FLOOR 17
AREA - 3,889 SF (361 30 m²)

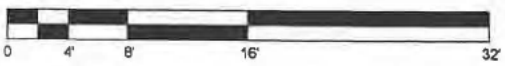
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

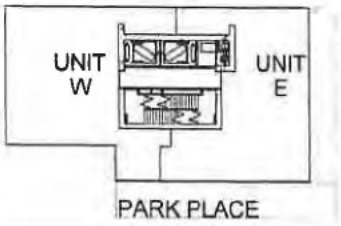
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







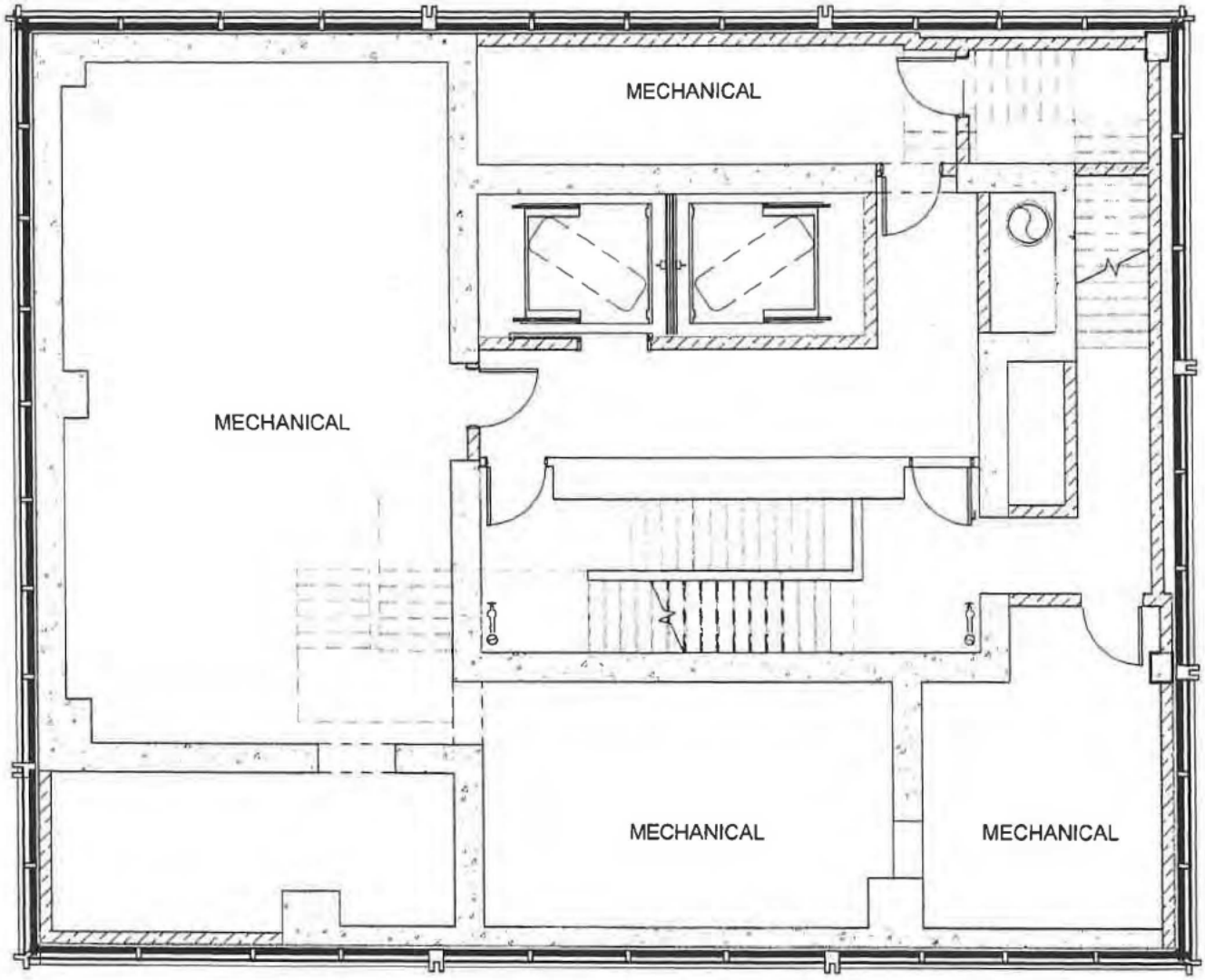
FLOORS 18-23
AREA - 3,689 SF (361.30 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

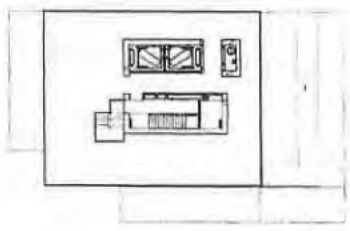
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THE FLOOR PLANS ARE BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THE FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS. IN SOME UNITS, MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

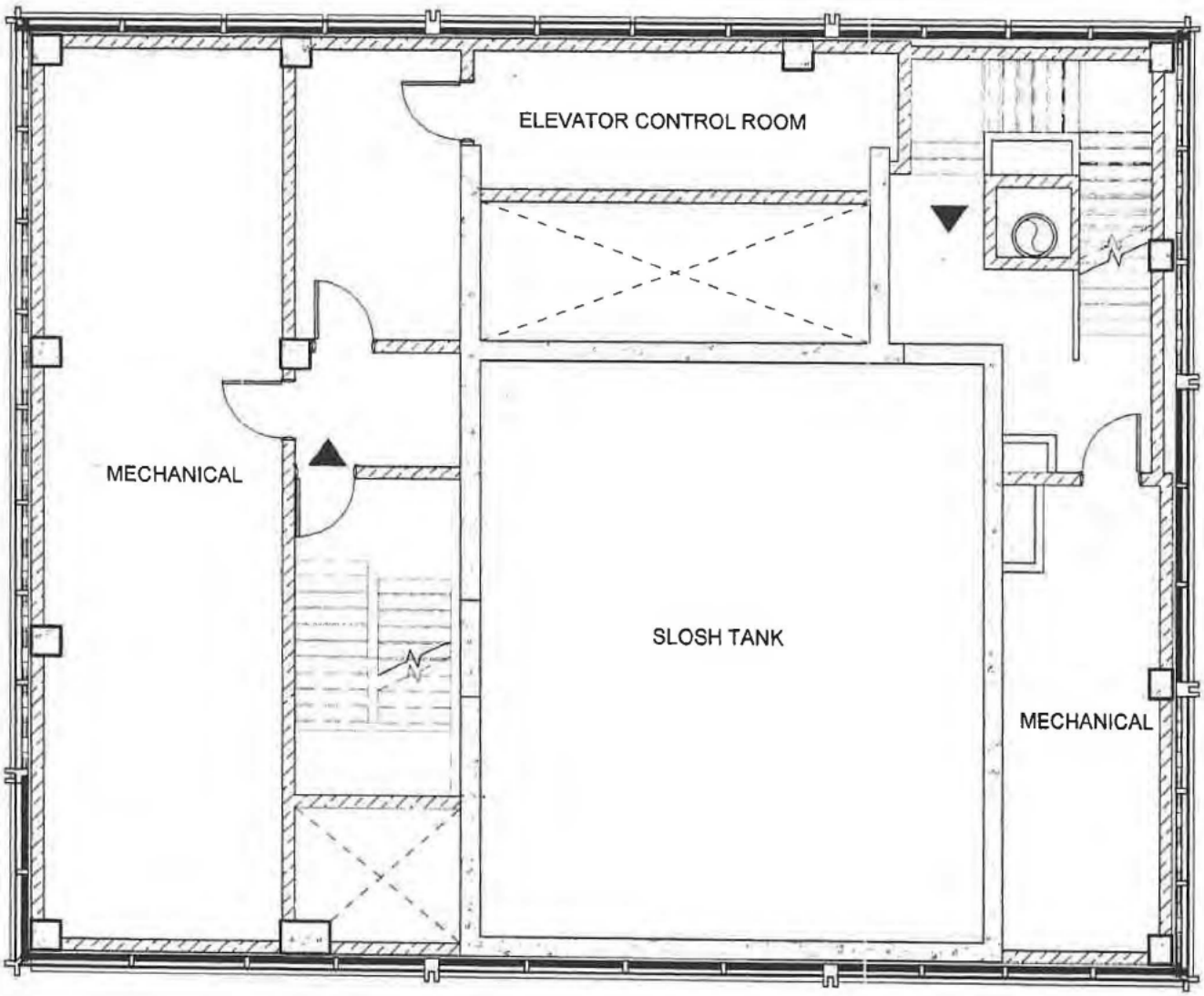
44 MECHANICAL
FLOOR 44
AREA - 2,120 SF (196.95 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

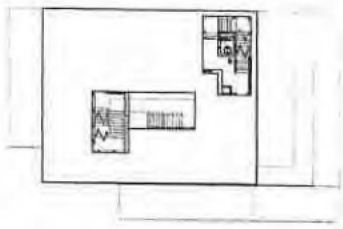
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RESCINDING AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



0 4' 8' 16' 32'



PARK PLACE

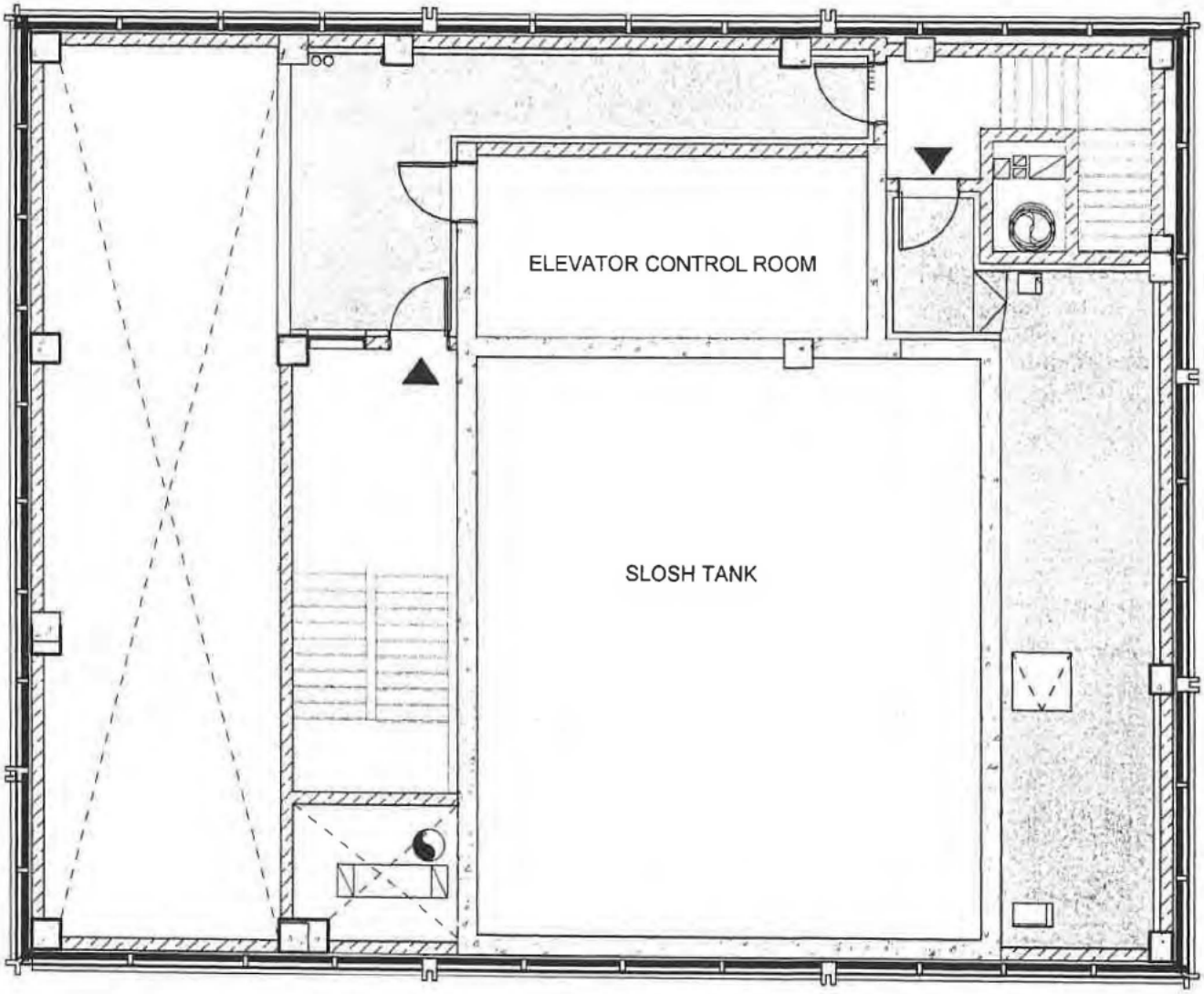
45 MECHANICAL
FLOOR 45
AREA - 2,955 SF (274 53 m²)

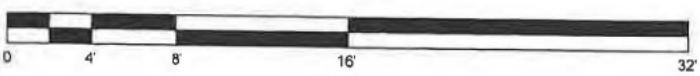
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

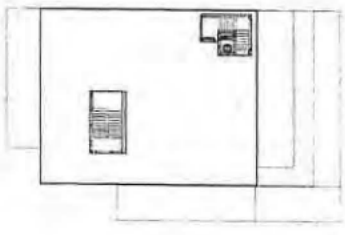
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TO CHANGES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY PURCHASERS. SOME UNITS MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN







PARK PLACE

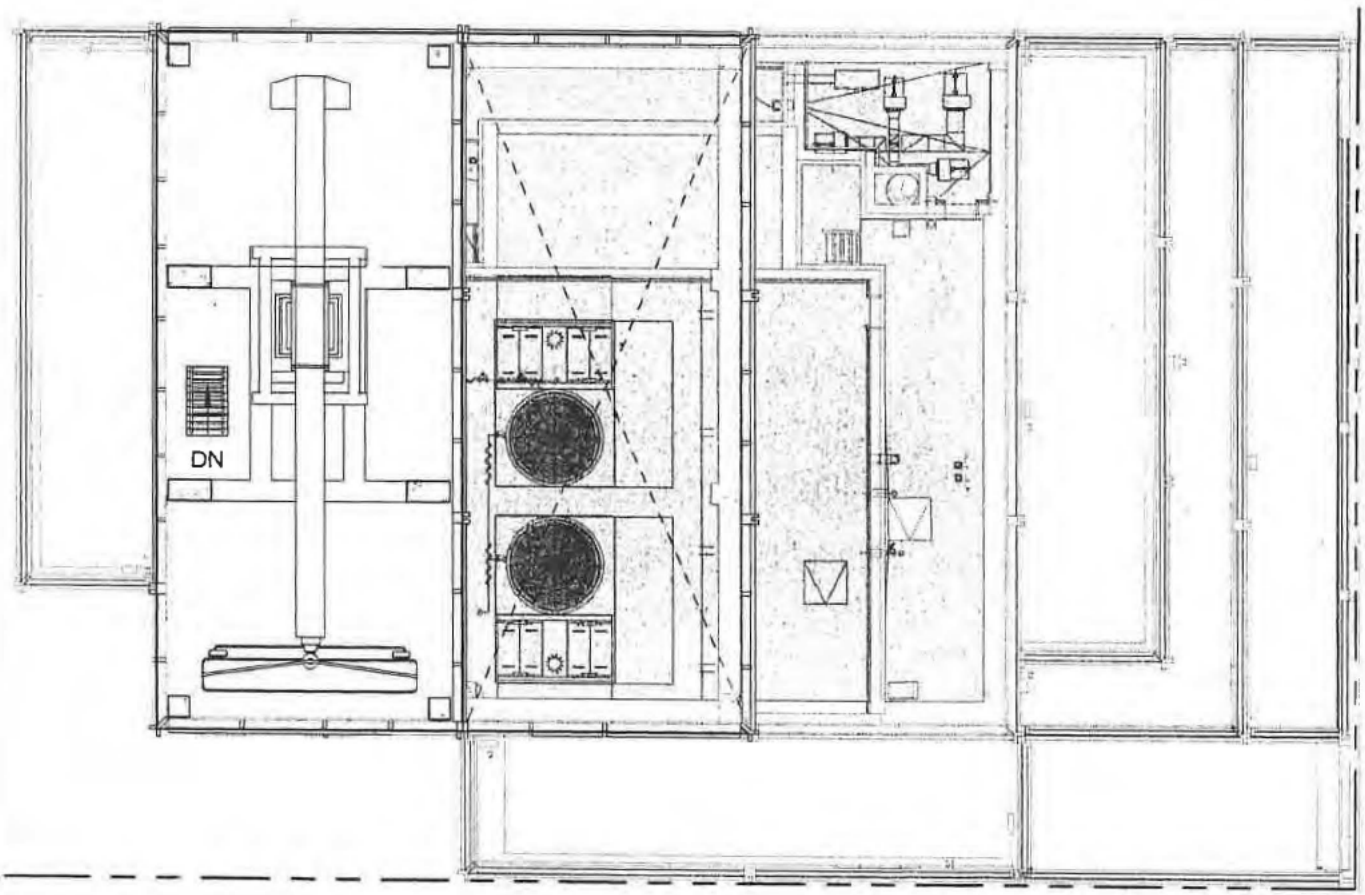
46 ROOF
FLOOR 46
AREA - 2,955 SF (274 53 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND/OR ACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN





PARK PLACE

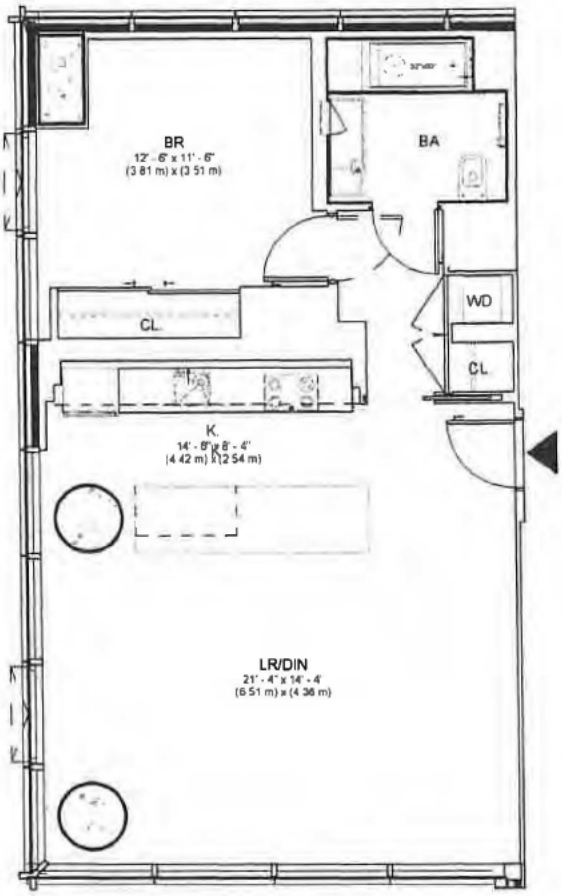
ROOF - MAINT. CRANE
FLOOR 47
AREA - 1,045 SF (97.08 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

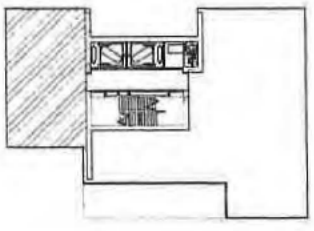
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND MEASUREMENTS IN A FOOT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN







PARK PLACE

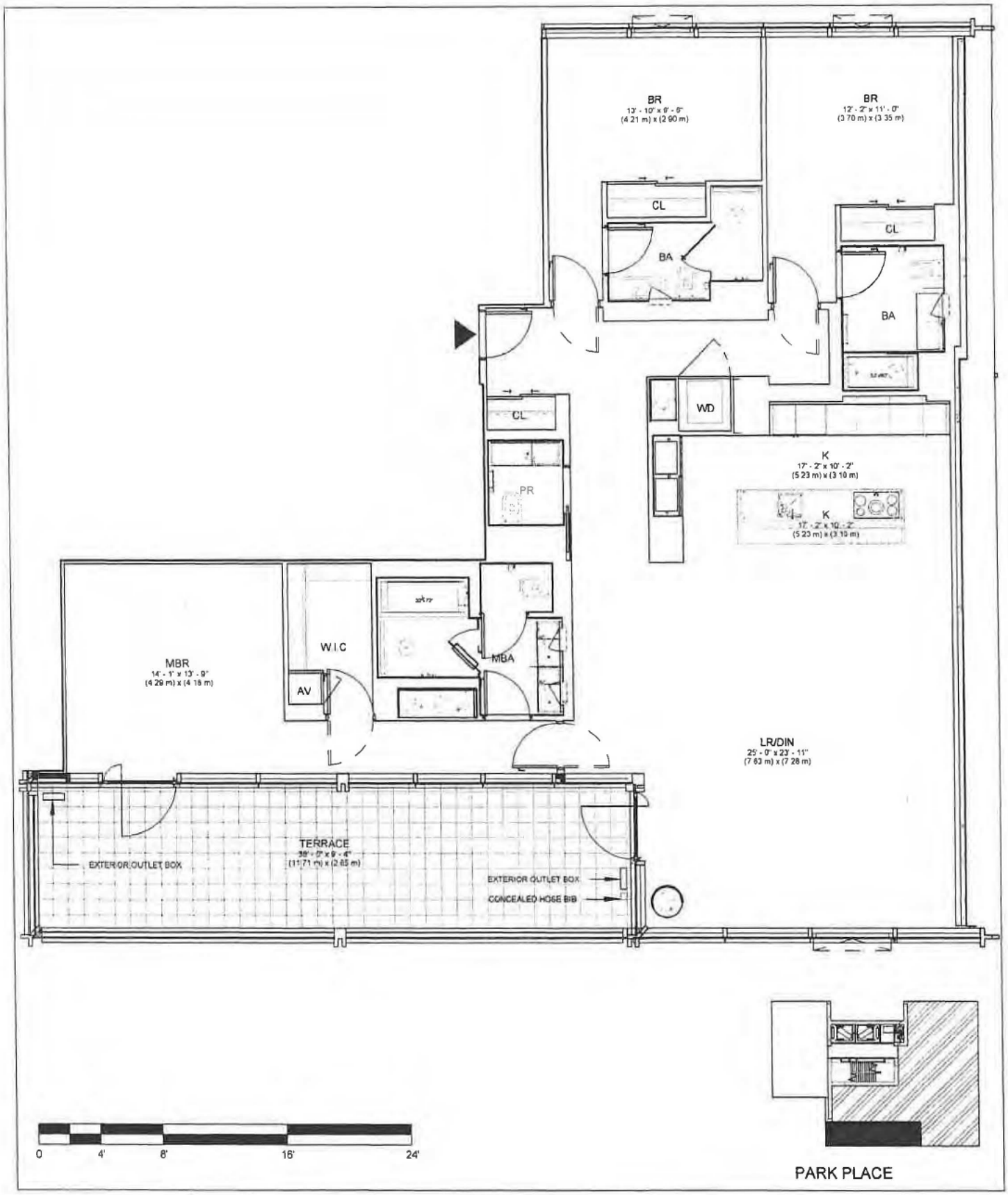
UNIT: 6W-15W
FLOOR 6-15
1BR, 1B,
AREA - 880 SF (81 75 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THE FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND IN ACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



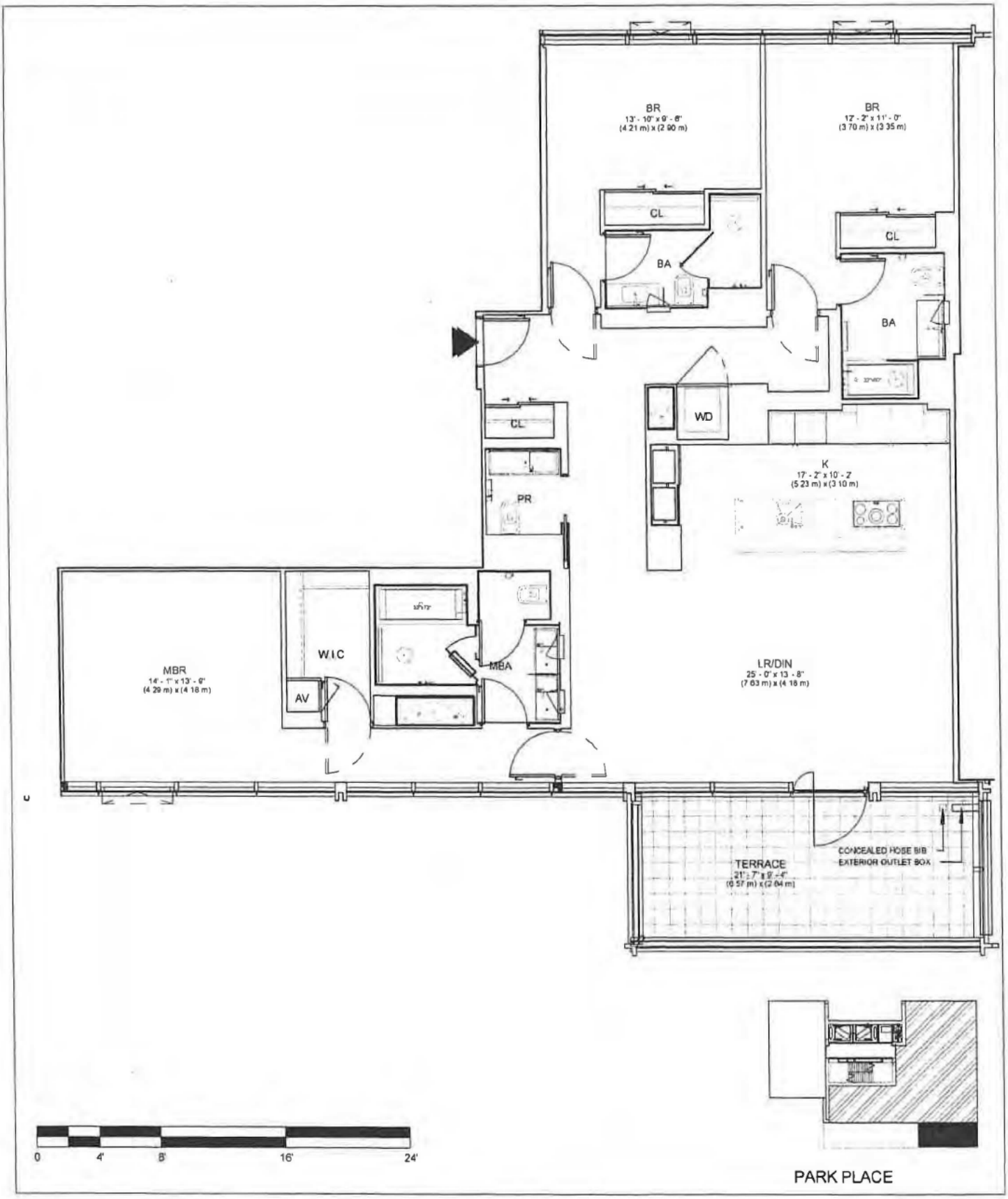
UNIT: 6E
FLOOR 6
3BR, 3.5BA
AREA - 2,180 SF (202.53 m²)
TERRACE 289 SF (26.85 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY PURCHASERS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



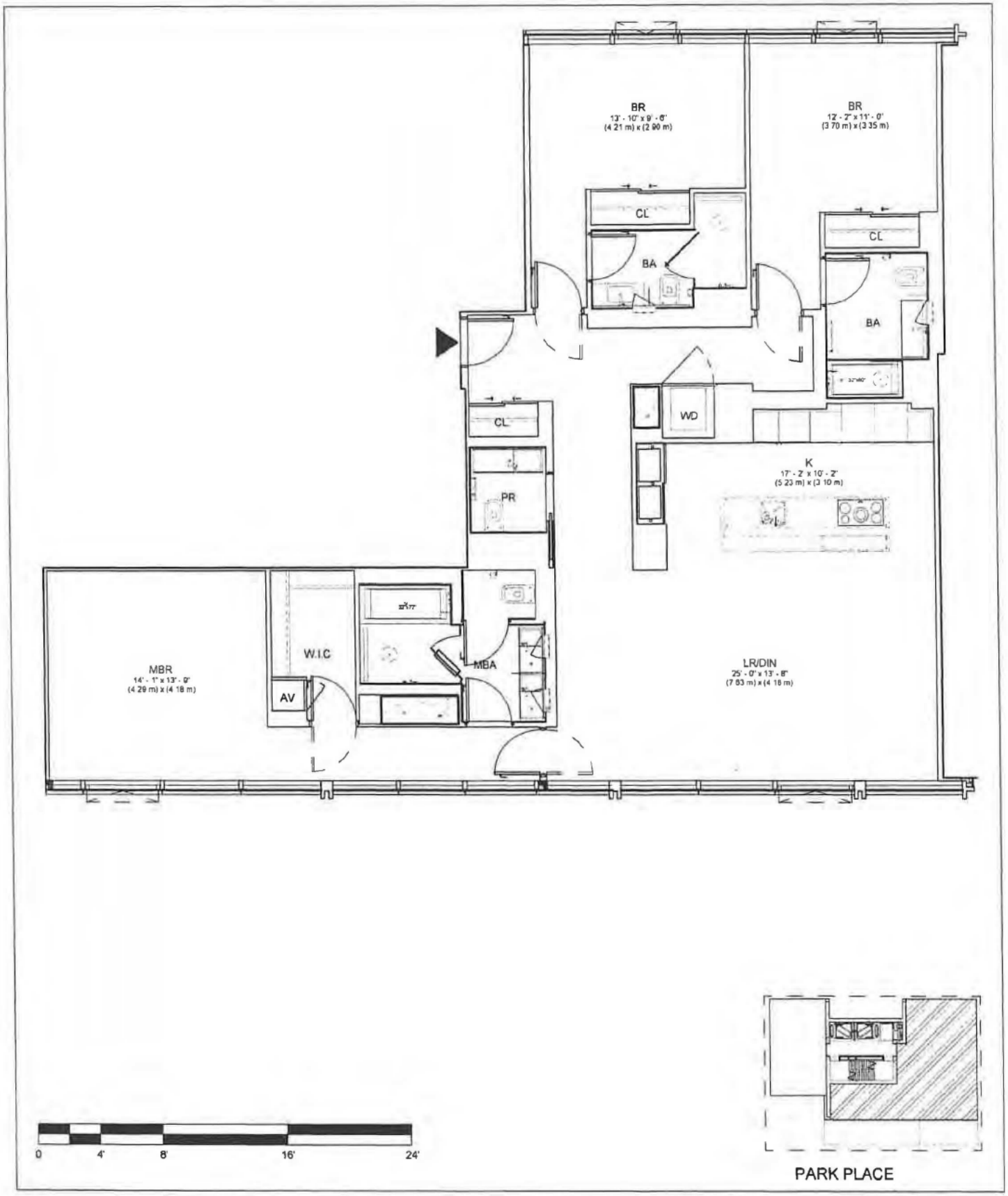
UNIT: 7E
FLOOR 7
3BR, 3.5BA,
AREA - 1,954 SF (181.53 m²)
TERRACE 235 SF (21.83 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



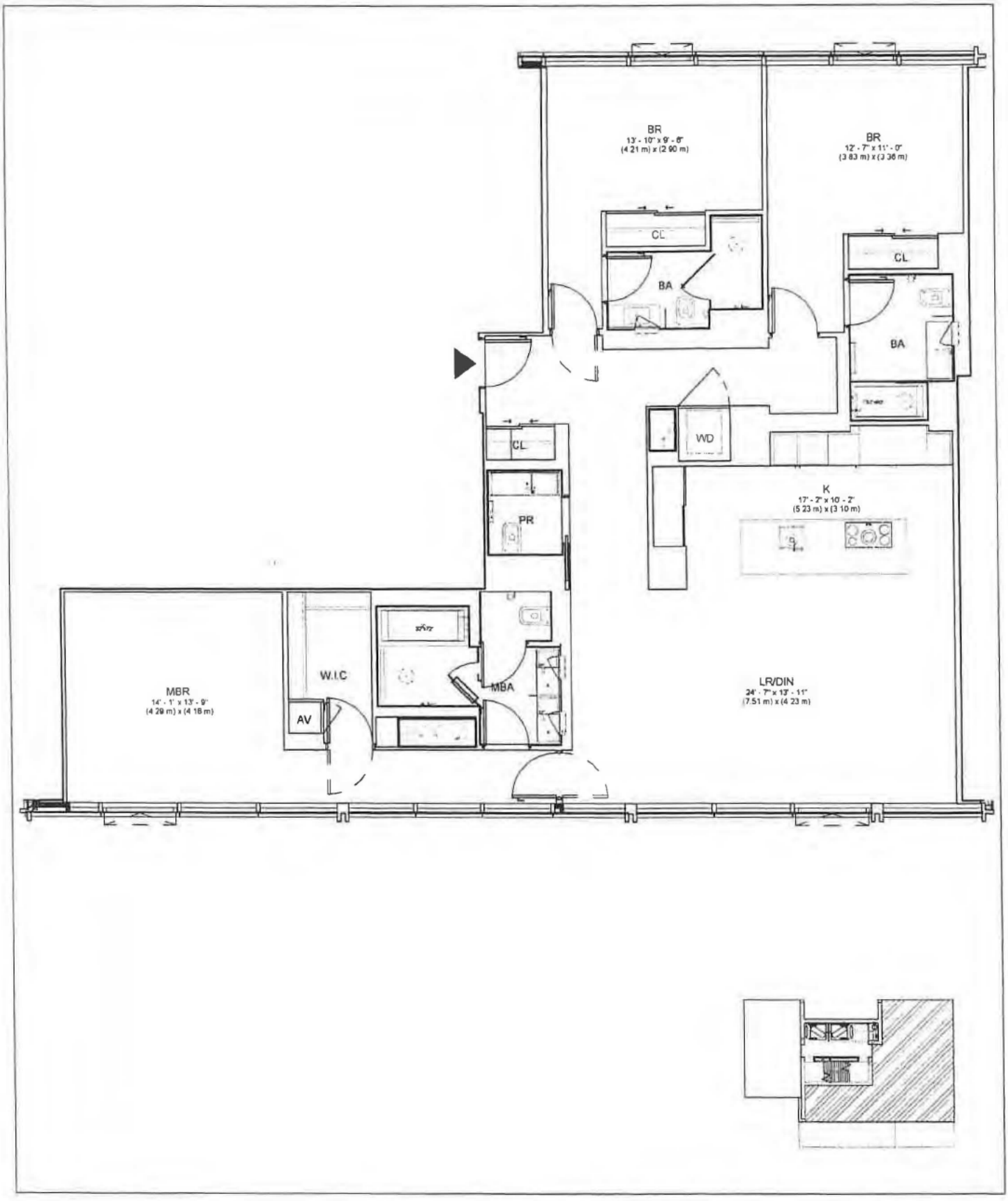
UNITS: 8E-15E
FLOORS 8-15
3BR, 3.5BA,
AREA - 1,958 SF (181.90 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



9E-15E
9-15
3BR, 3.5BA
AREA - 1,958 SF (181.90 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

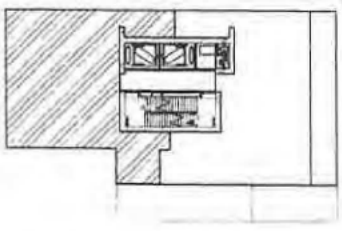
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THE FLOOR PLANS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCE AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND/OR INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

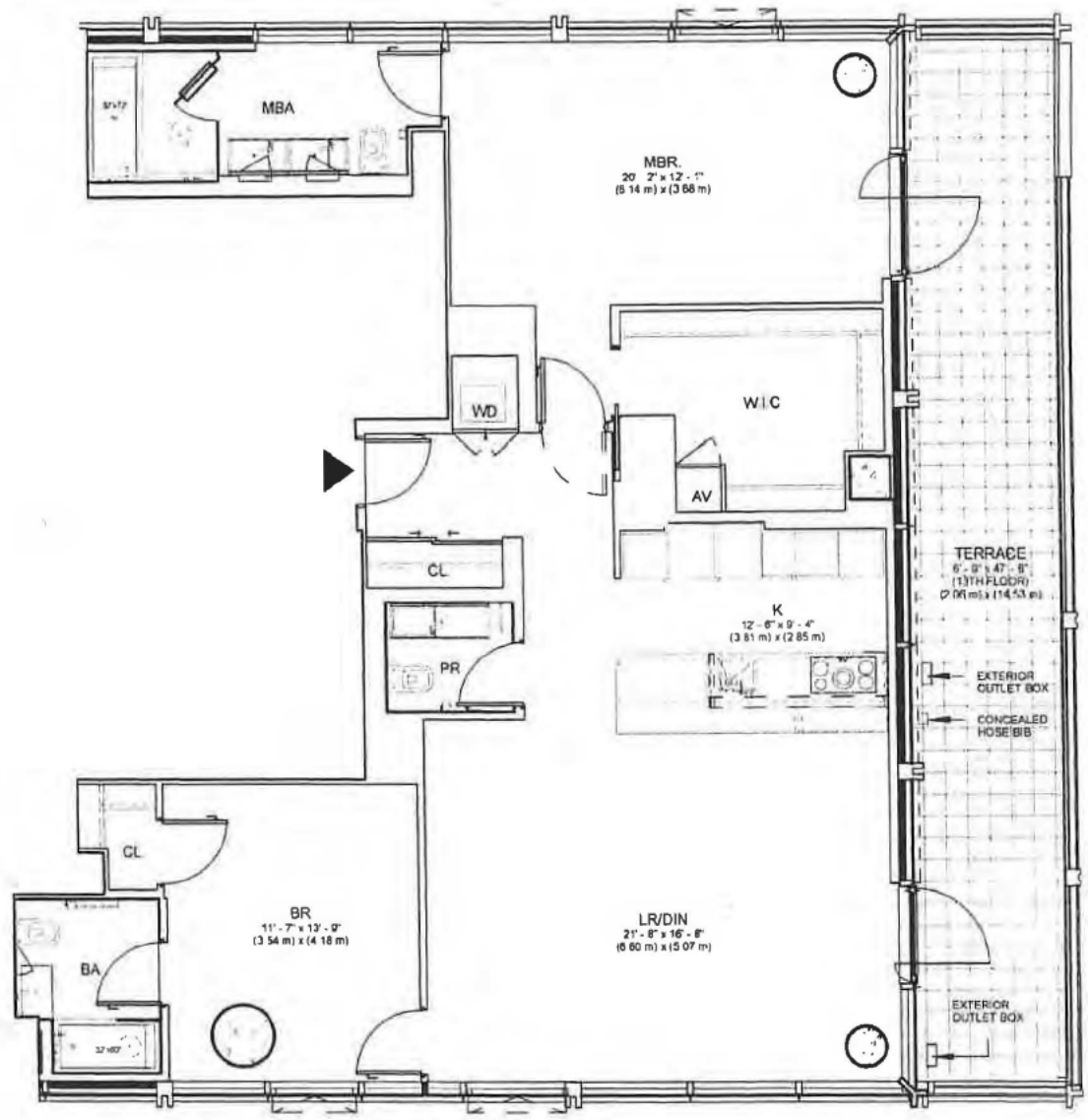
UNIT: 17W-23W
FLOORS 17-23
2BR, 2 5BA,
AREA - 1,565 SF (145 39 m²)

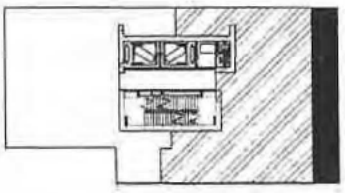
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

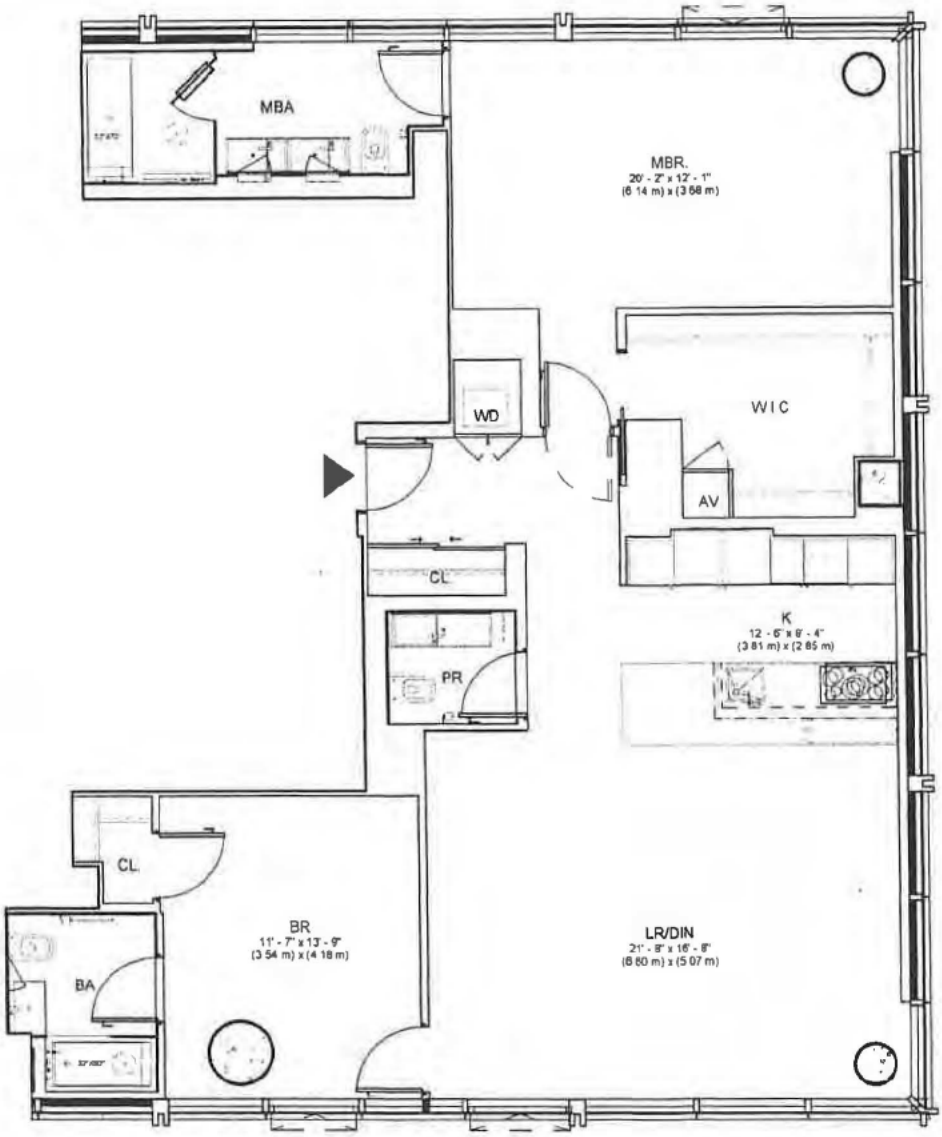
UNIT: 17E
FLOOR 17
2BR, 2.5BA,
AREA - 1,512 SF (140.47 m²)
TERRACE 372 SF (34.56 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

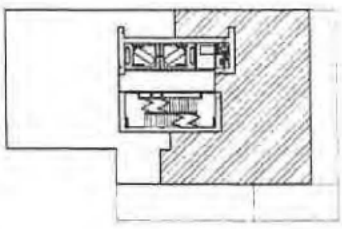
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR WALL SURFACES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND VARIATIONS IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN







PARK PLACE

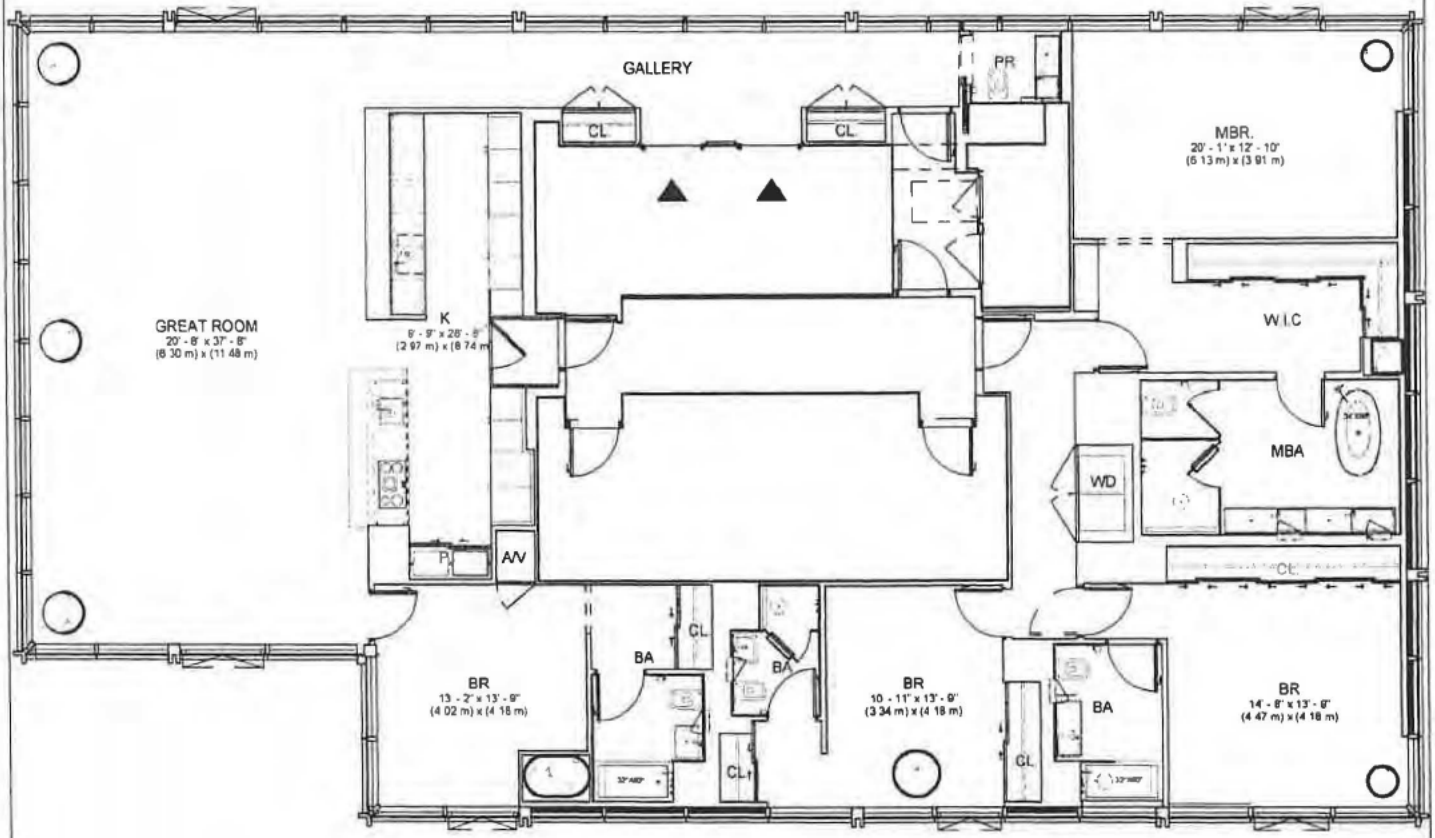
UNITS: 18E-23E
FLOORS 18-23
2BR, 2.5BA,
AREA - 1,512 SF (140 47 m²)

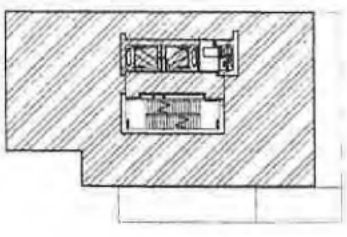
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





PARK PLACE

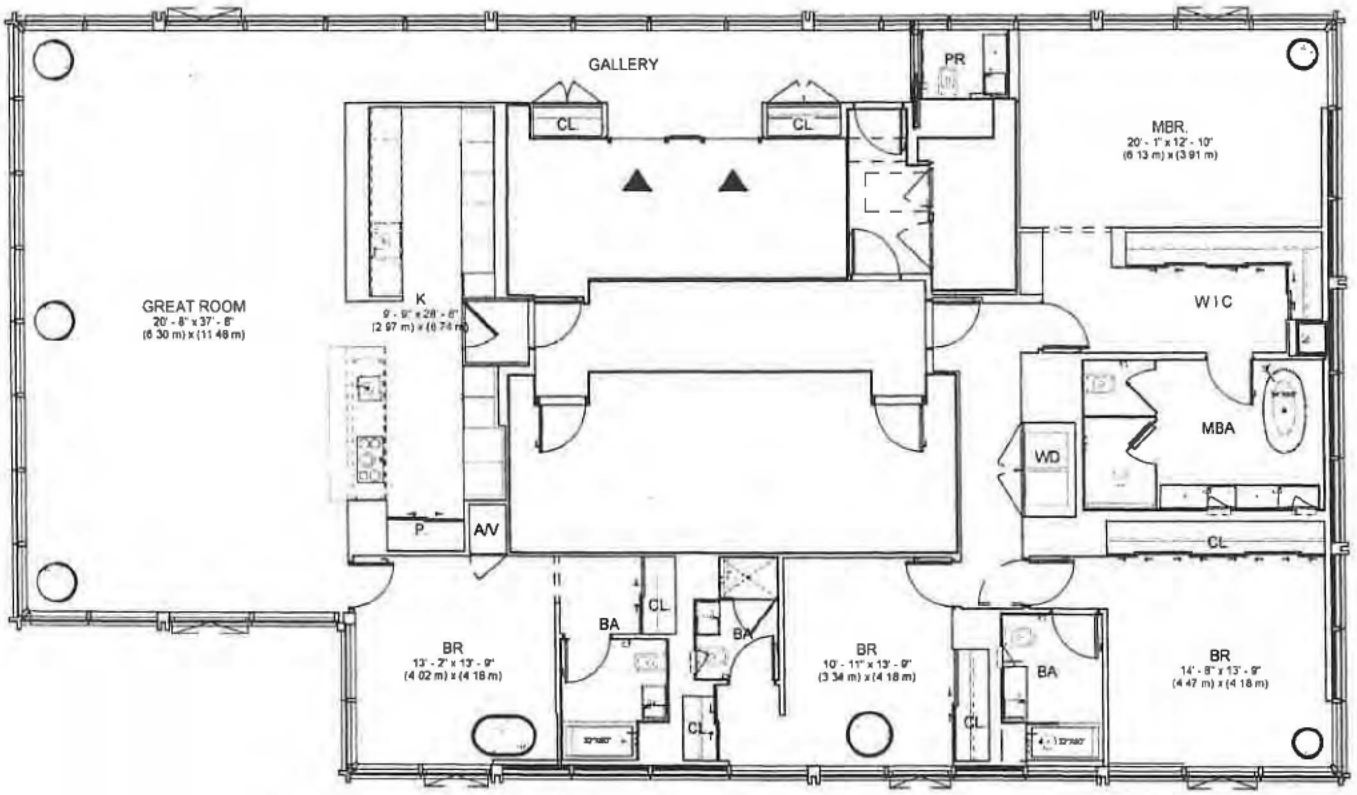
UNIT: 24
FLOOR 24
4BR, 4.5BA
AREA - 3,562 SF (303 05 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

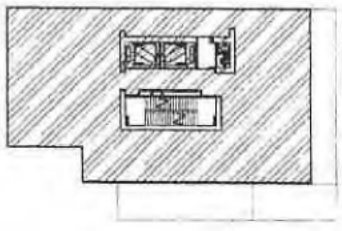
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM CONSUMMATING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

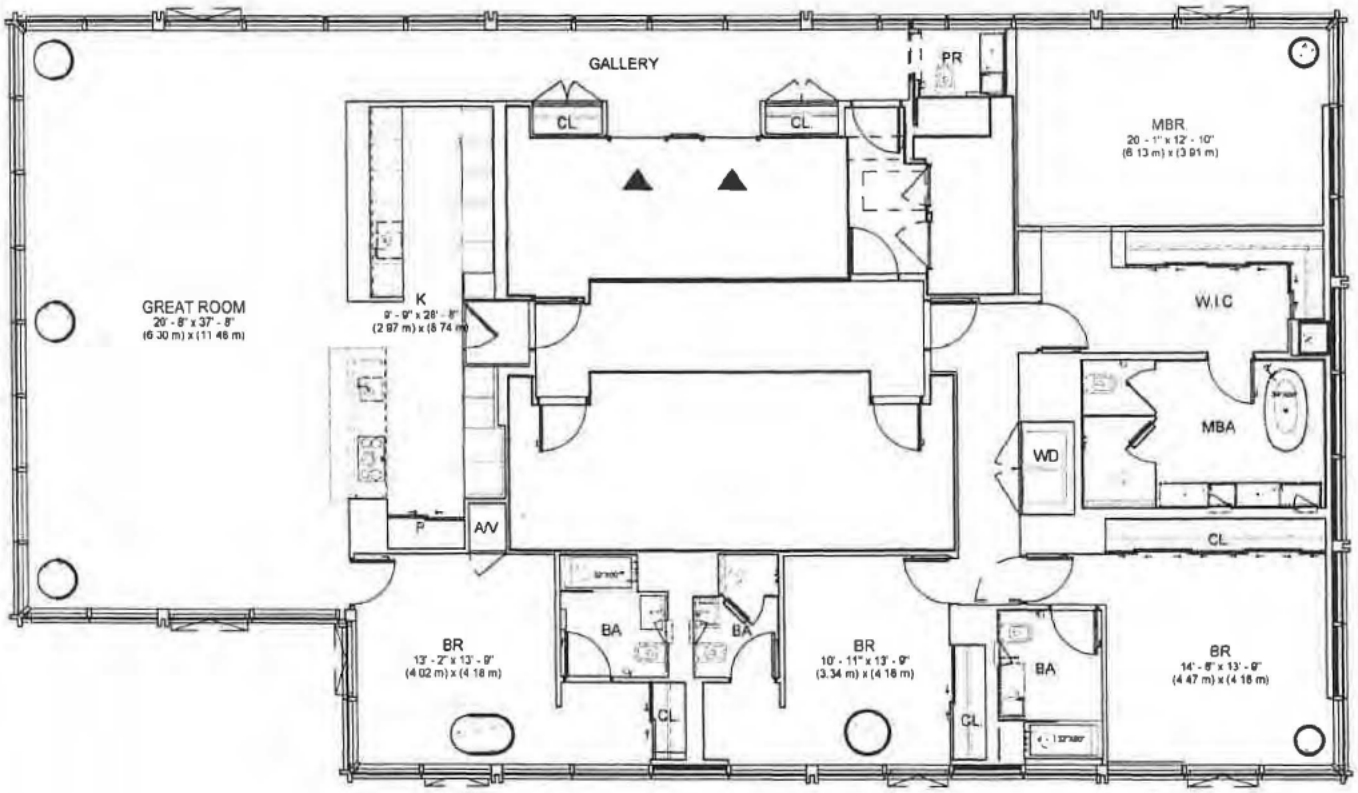
UNIT: 25
FLOOR 25
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,562 SF (330 92 m²)

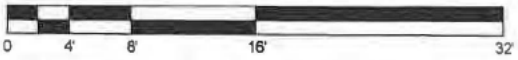
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLANS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

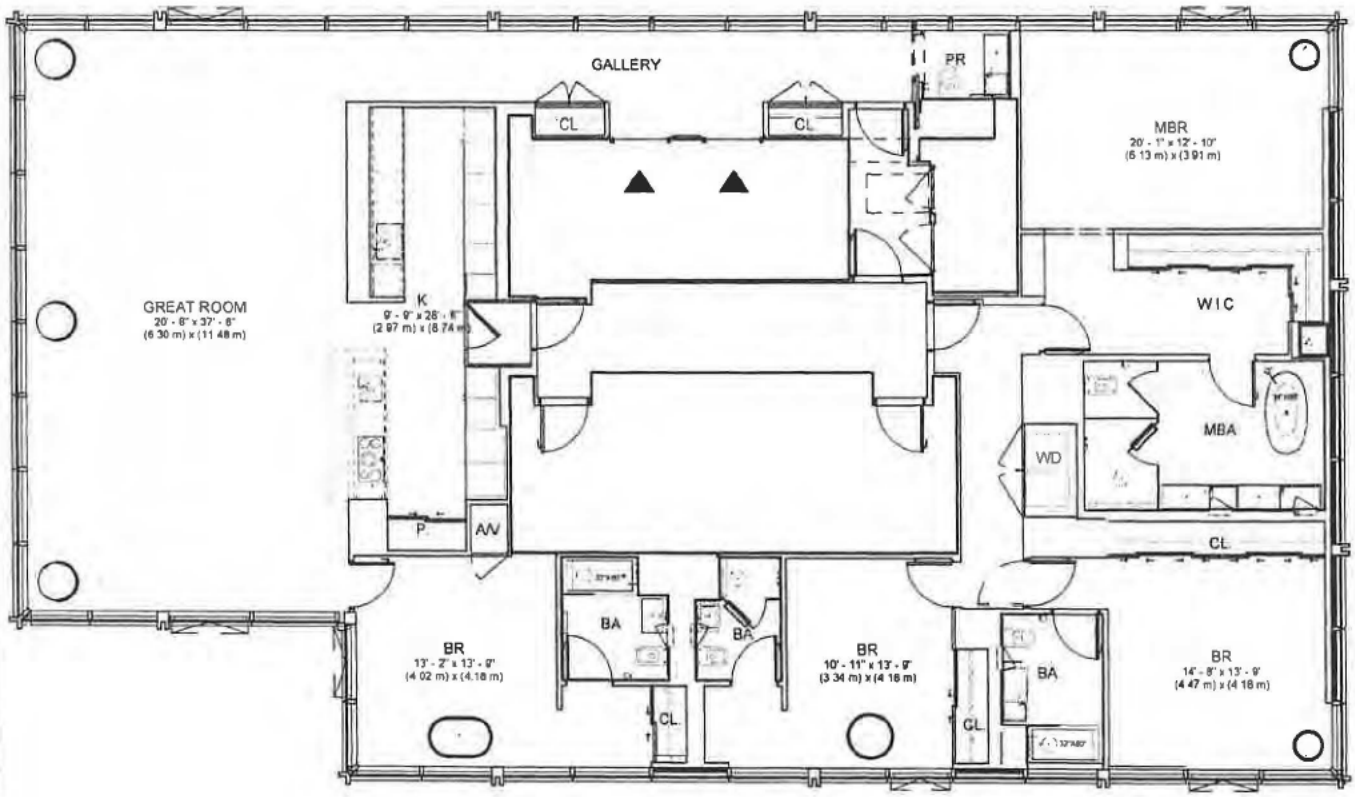
UNIT: 26
FLOOR 26
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,562 SF (330 92 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

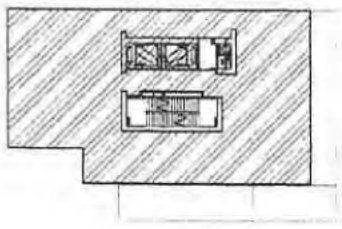
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

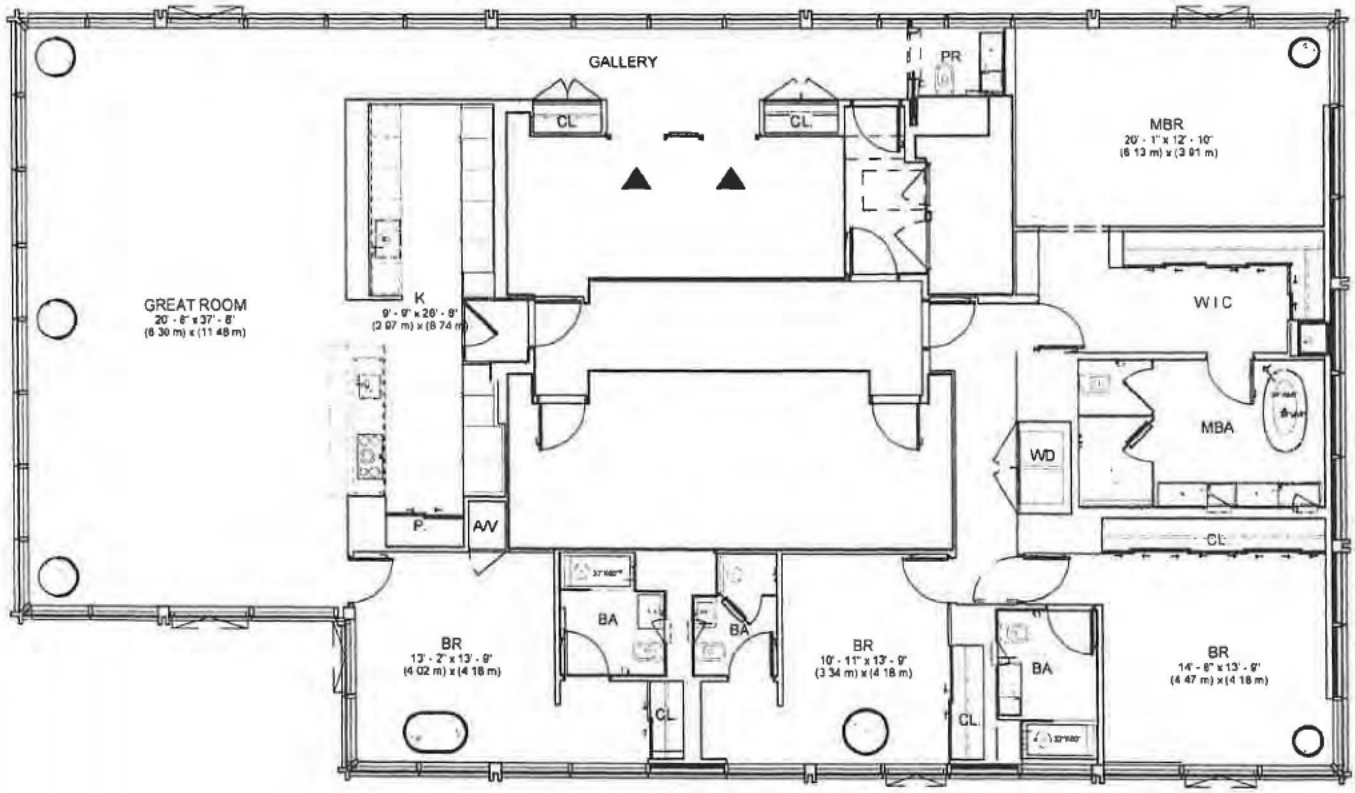
UNIT: 27
FLOOR 27
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,562 SF (330 92 m²)

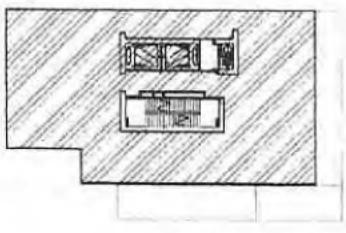
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS AND INCLUSIVE IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.





0 4' 8' 16' 32'

PARK PLACE

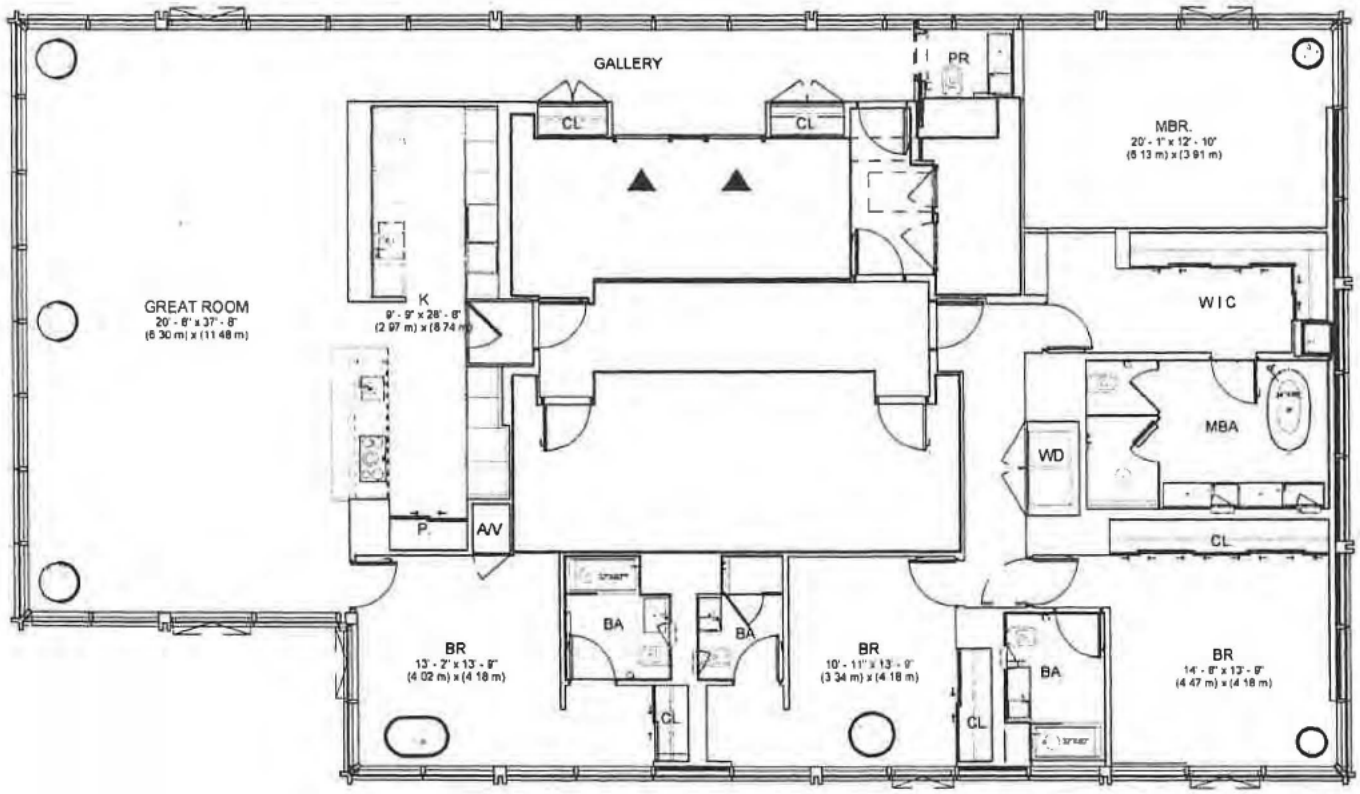
UNIT: 28
FLOOR 28
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,562 SF (330 92 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

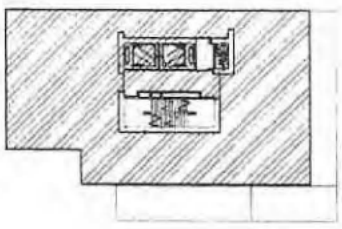
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE OF THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THE AS PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS AND/OR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN







PARK PLACE

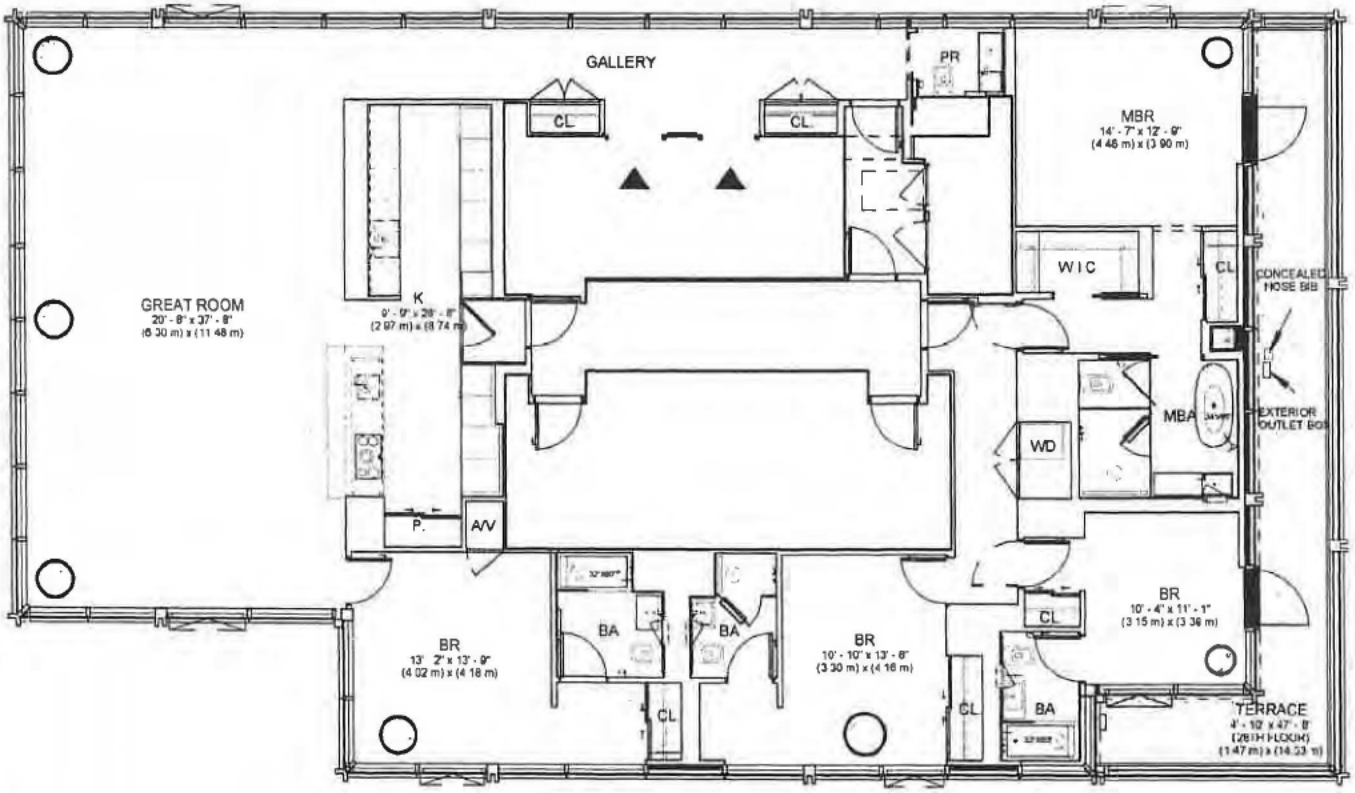
UNIT: 29
FLOOR 29
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,562 SF (330 92 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

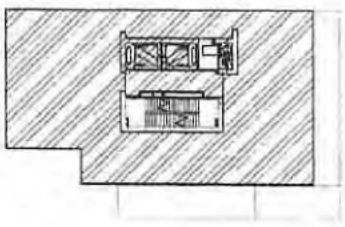
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THE FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS. IN SOME UNITS, MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN SHALL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN







PARK PLACE

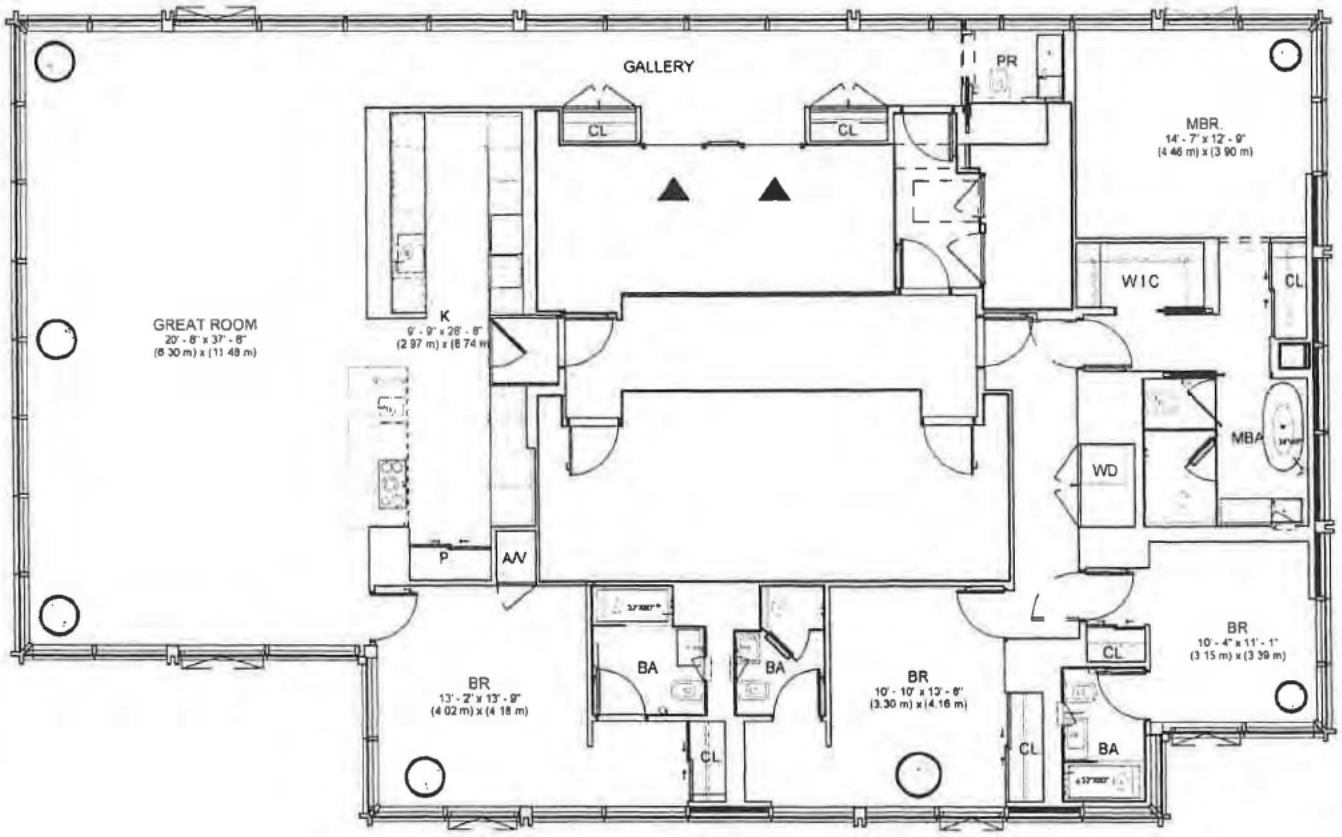
UNIT: 30
FLOOR 30
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,238 SF (300 82 m²)
TERRACE 323 SF (30 01 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

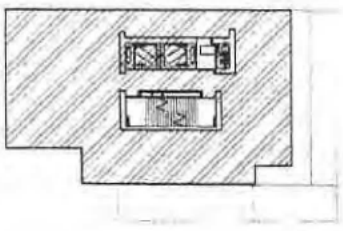
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR VARIANCES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

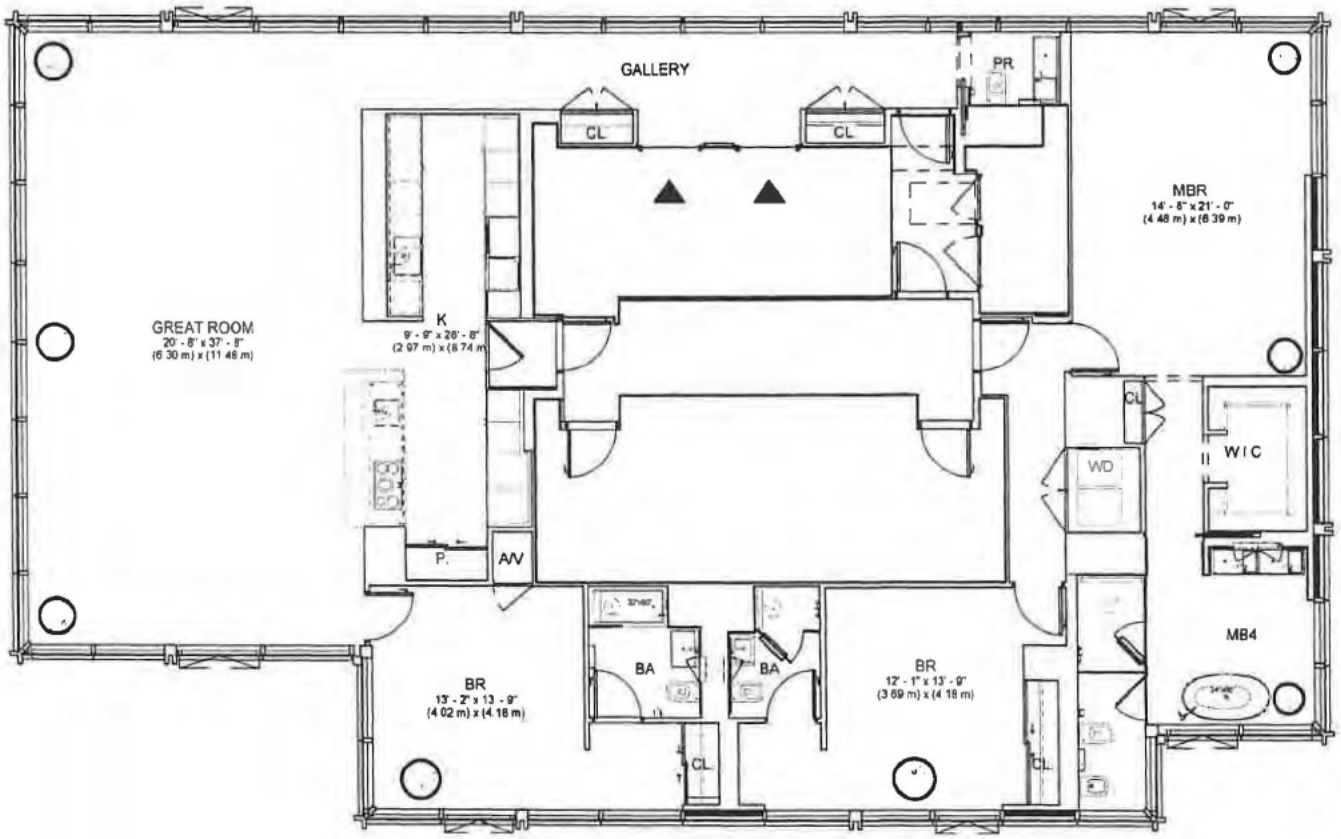
UNITS: 31-34
FLOORS 31-34
4BR, 4.5BA,
AREA - 3,238 SF (300.82 m²)

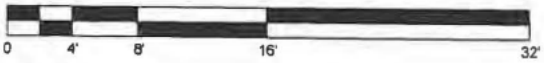
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

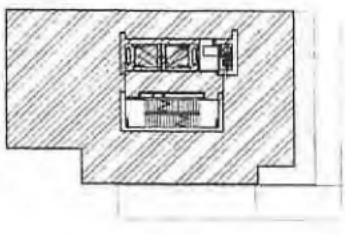
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR VARIATIONS IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

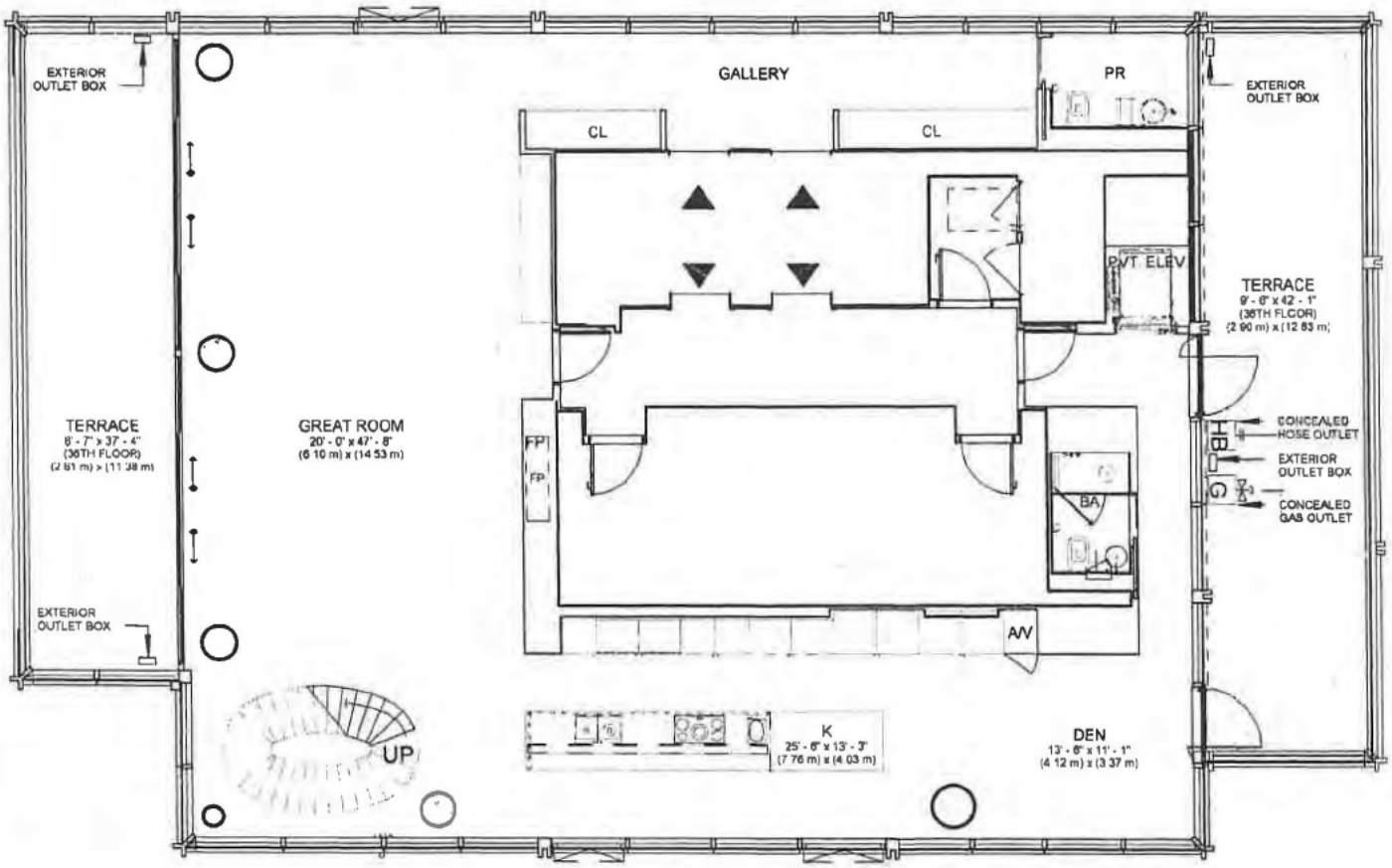
UNITS: 35-39
FLOORS 35-39
3BR,3.5BA
AREA - 3,238 SF (300 82 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

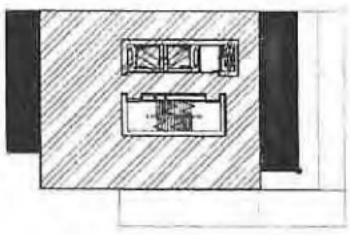
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALL ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

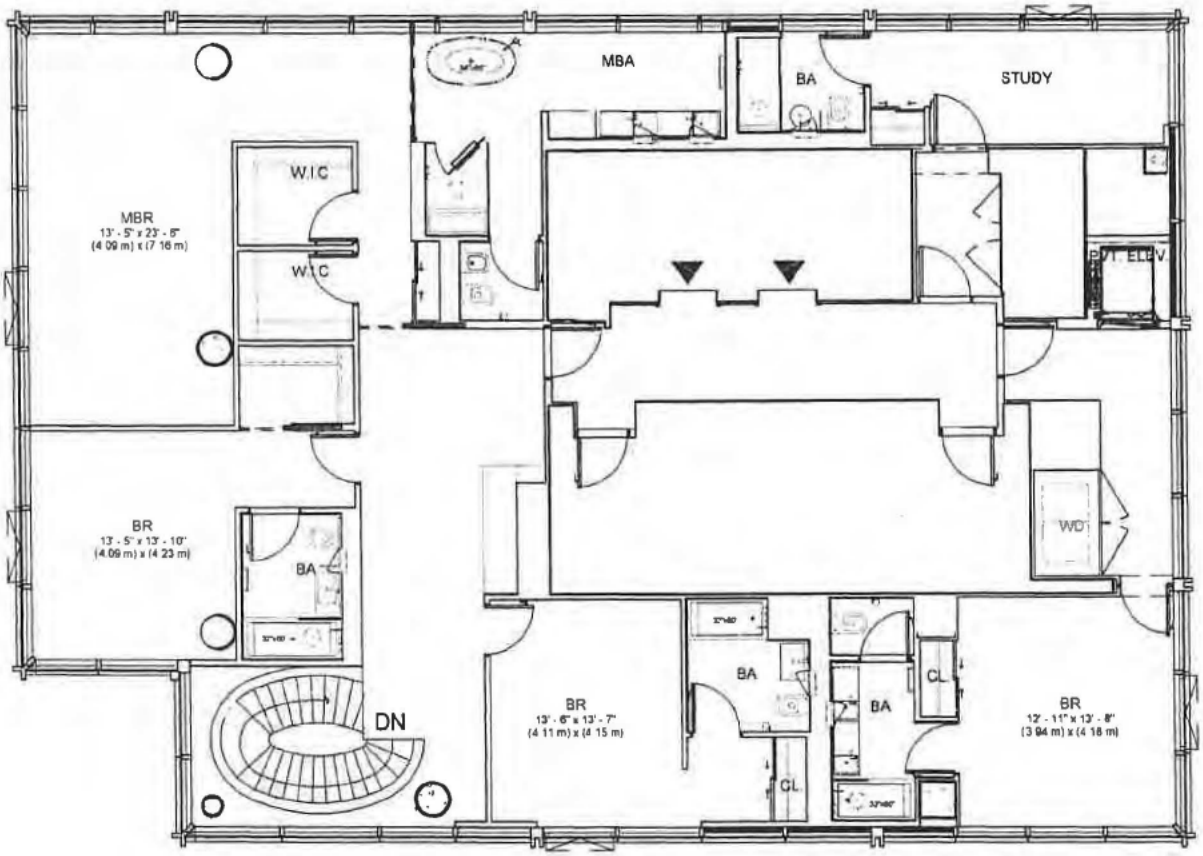
UNIT: PH-B
FLOOR 40 (PHB1)
5BR, 5BA,
AREA - 2,535 SF (235.51 m²) TOTAL [5,441 SF (505.486 m²)]
TERRACE 824 SF (76.55 m²)

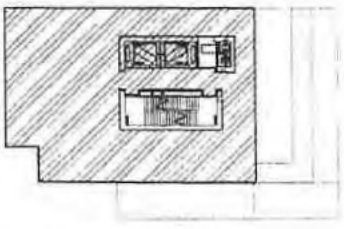
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

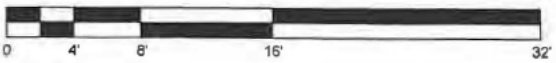
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS, AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN, WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

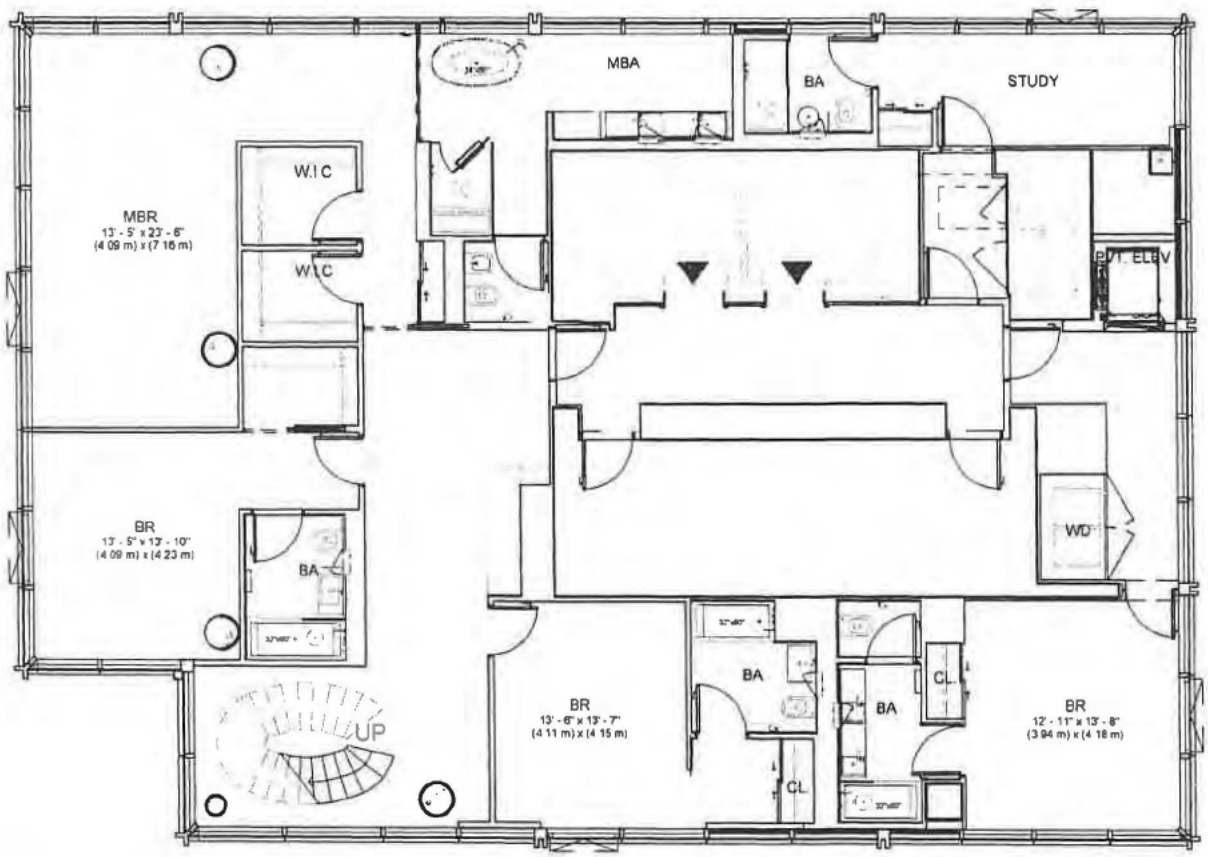
UNIT: PH-B
FLOOR 41 (PHB2)
5BR, 5BA,
AREA - 2,906 SF (269.98 m²) TOTAL [5,441 SF (505 486 m²)]

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

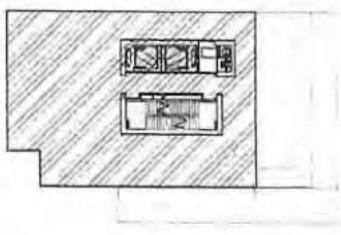
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

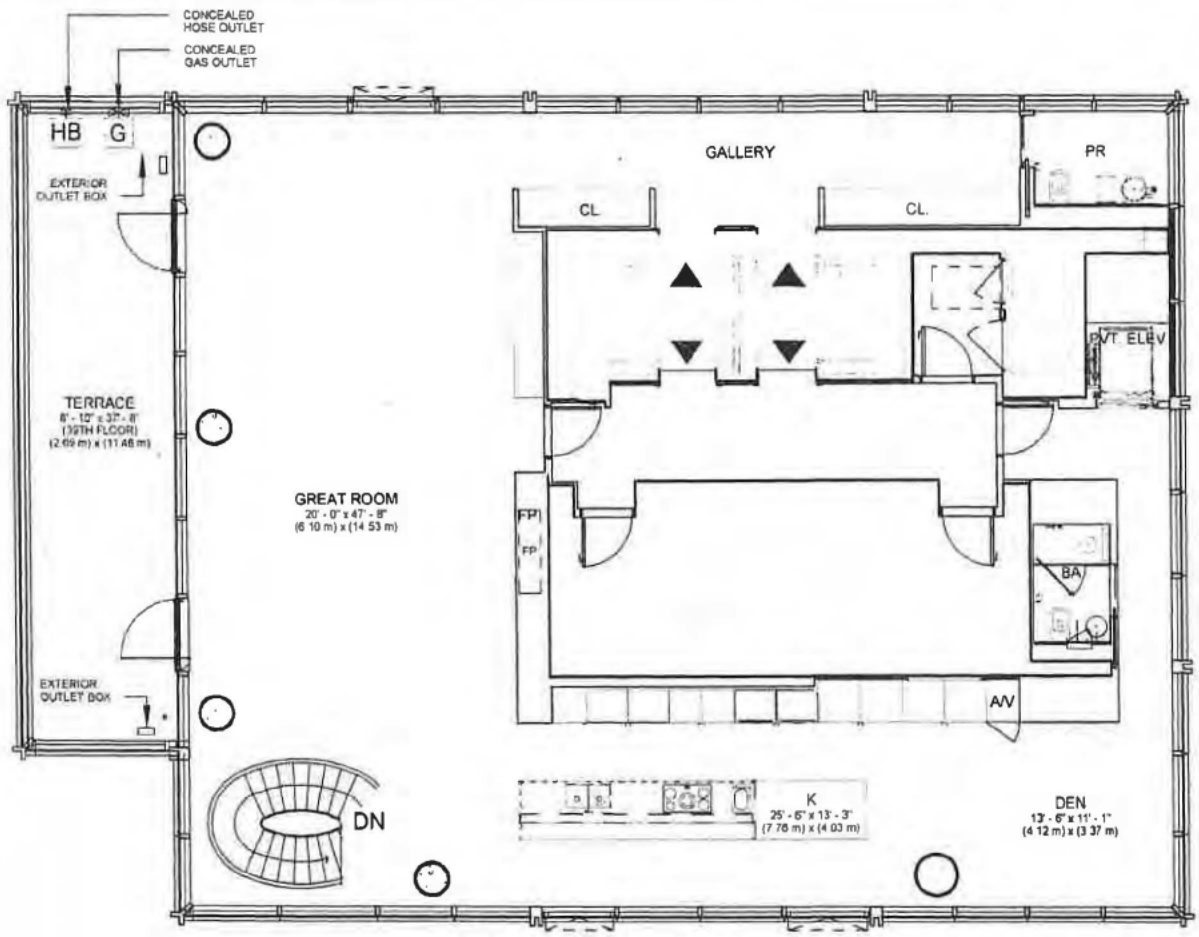
Unit PH-A
FLOOR 42 (PHA1)
5.5BR, 6.5BA
AREA - 2,703 SF (251.12 m²) TOTAL [5,441 SF (505.486 m²)]

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

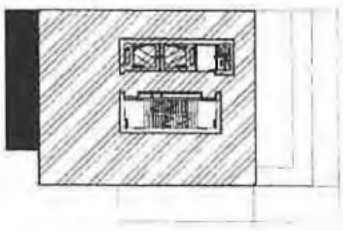
45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND MEASUREMENTS IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT ENCUMBER A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.







PARK PLACE

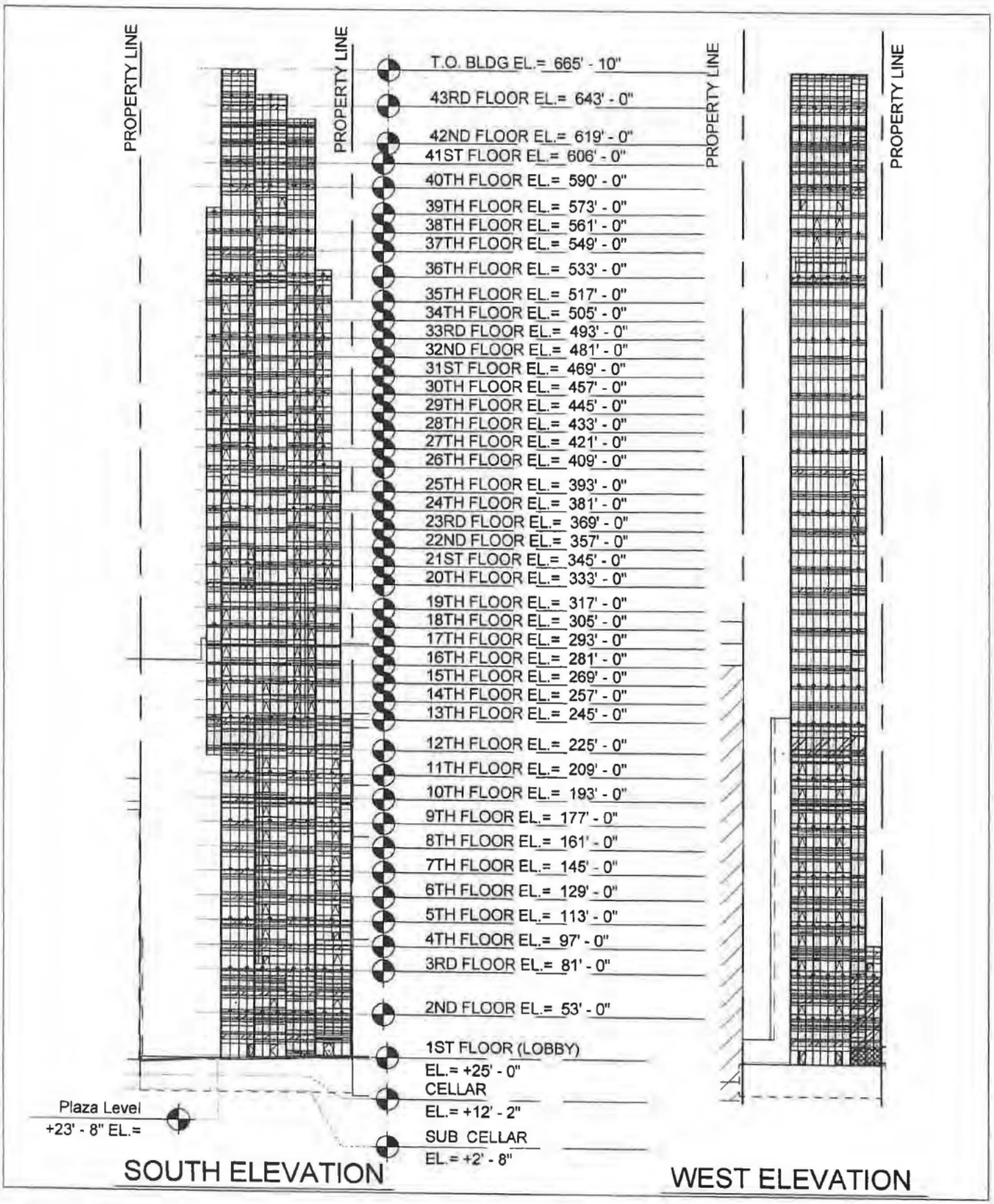
UNIT: PHA2 & PHA1
FLOOR 43 (PHA2)
5 5BR, 6 5BA,
AREA - 2,535 SF (235.51 m²) TOTAL (5,441 SF (505 486 m²))
TERRACE 371 SF (34.47 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007



THE FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.



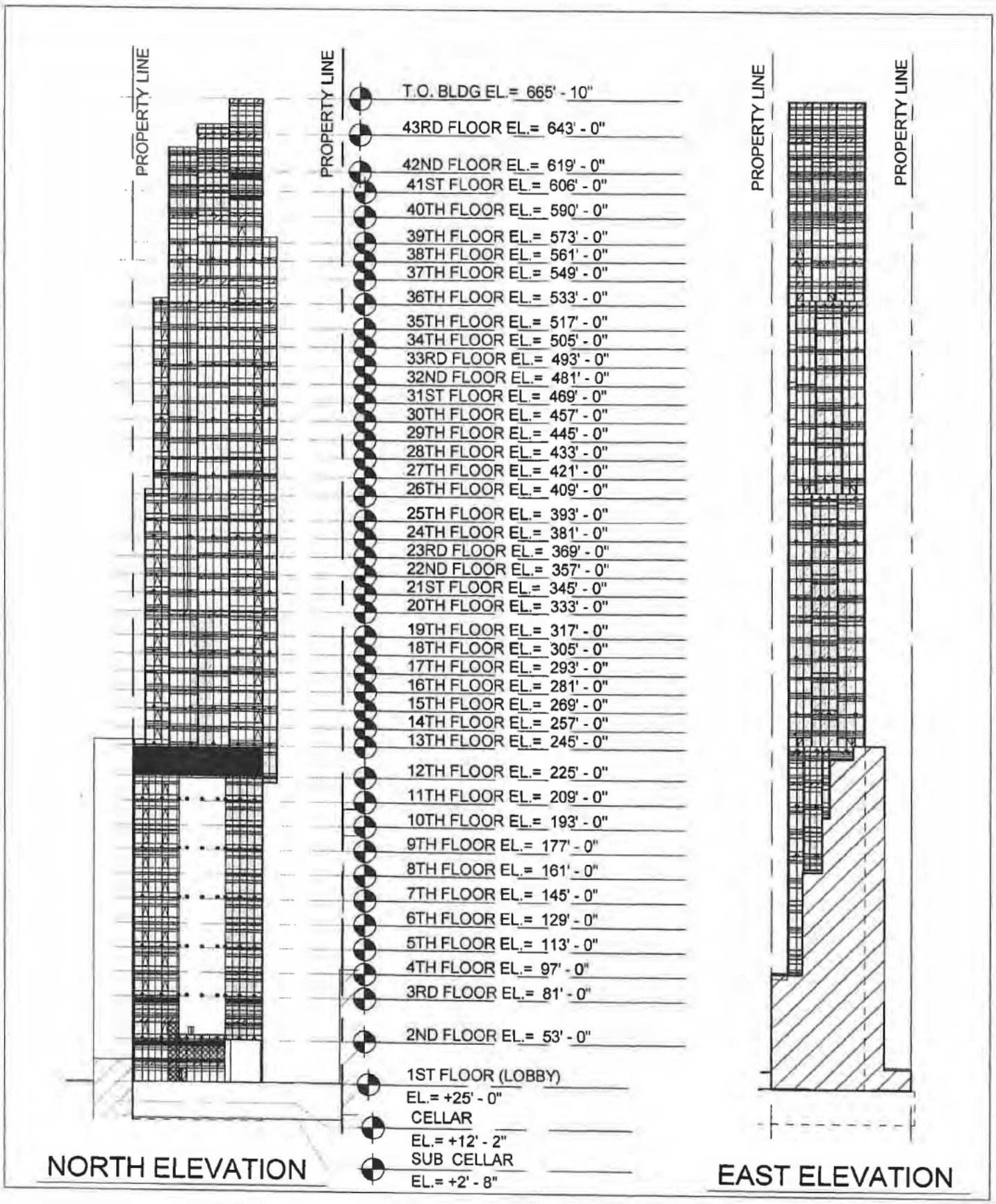
UNIT: 34
FLOOR 34
3BR, 3.5BA,
AREA - 3,035 SF (281.96 m²)

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN REFERS TO THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THESE FLOOR PLANS WILL NOT ENTITLE A PURCHASER FROM CONSUMING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN



45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE
New York, NY, 10007

N

THIS FLOOR PLAN IS BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND IS SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES AND TOLERANCES. THE SQUARE FOOTAGE ON THIS FLOOR PLAN EXCEEDS THE USABLE FLOOR AREA. THESE PLANS MAY NOT REFLECT ALTERATIONS MADE BY TENANTS IN SOME UNITS. MINOR INACCURACIES IN SQUARE FOOTAGE AND INACCURACIES IN LAYOUT AND ROOM DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN WILL NOT EXCUSE A PURCHASER FROM COMPLETING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT WITHOUT ABATEMENT IN PRICE OR RECOURSE AGAINST SPONSOR. SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFERING PLAN.

EXHIBIT "8"

DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM

CONDOMINIUM NUMBER

DECLARATION
Establishing a Plan for Condominium Ownership
of the Premises located at
45 Park Place
New York, New York 10007

Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property
Law of the State of New York

Name:
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

Declarant:
Soho Properties Developer LLC
c/o Soho Properties, Inc
31 West 27th Street
New York, New York 10001

The land affected by the within instrument lies in
Block 126 formerly known as
Base Lot 9
now known as Lots _____
on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York

Attorneys for Declarant
Holland & Knight LLP
31 West 52nd Street
New York, New York 10019
Attn: Stuart M. Saft, Esq.
(212) 513-3308

INDEX TO DECLARATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE	SECTION	PAGE
Article 1	Definitions	1
Article 2	Submission Of The Property	1
Article 3	The Land	2
Article 4	The Property	2
Article 5	The Building	2
Article 6	The Units	3
Article 7	Dimensions Of Units	4
Article 8	Common Elements	4
Article 9	Use Of Building And Units	9
Article 10	Changes In The Residential Units	11
Article 11	Changes In The Non Residential Section	13
Article 12	Condominium Governance; Person To Receive Service	13
Article 13	Determination Of Percentage Interests In Common Elements	14
Article 14	Encroachments	14
Article 15	Access To Common Elements	14
Article 16	Easements And Name Of Condominium	15
Article 17	Power Of Attorney To The Condominium Board	19
Article 18	Acquisition Of Units By The Condominium Board	20
Article 19	Covenants Running With The Land	20
Article 20	Amendments Of Declaration	21
Article 21	Termination Of Condominium	26
Article 22	Waiver	26

Article 23	Captions	26
Article 24	Certain References	27
Article 25	Severability	28
Article 26	Covenant Of Further Assurances	28
Article 27	Successors And Assigns	30
Article 28	Covenants	30
Article 29	Incorporation By Reference	30

DECLARATION
OF
45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

(Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York)

Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an office c/o Soho Properties, Inc, 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10007 ("Declarant"), does hereby declare as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

All capitalized terms used in this Declaration (hereinafter referred to as the "Declaration") that are not otherwise defined in the Articles hereof will have the meanings set forth in Exhibit C annexed hereto, unless the context in which they are used will otherwise require.

ARTICLE 2
SUBMISSION OF THE PROPERTY

2.1 Declarant hereby submits the Land and Building (each as hereinafter defined), all other improvements erected and to be erected thereon, all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto and all other property, real, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith (collectively, the "Property") to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York (the "Condominium Act") and pursuant thereto does hereby establish a Condominium to be known as "45 Park Place Condominium" (the "Condominium').

2.2 Attached to this Declaration and made a part hereof are the By-Laws of the Condominium which set forth detailed provisions governing the operation, use and occupancy of the Condominium (said By-Laws, as they may be amended from time to time, are hereinafter referred to as the "By-Laws"). All capitalized terms which are not separately defined herein shall have the meanings given to those terms in the By-Laws.

2.3 Excluded from the Property are that portion of the unused floor area development rights that are now owned, subsequently acquired or that may become available under the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York (the "Development Rights") which shall be initially retained by Declarant, but which Development Rights may be utilized by Declarant or any party acquiring the same from Declarant (the "Development Rights Purchaser") and merged into a zoning lot pursuant to the terms of a zoning lot development agreement or similar agreement or instrument (a "Zoning Lot Development Agreement").

2.4 In the event of a conflict between the terms and provision of this Declaration, on the one hand, and the terms and provision of any of the By-Laws, on the other hand, the terms of this Declaration shall in all events govern.

ARTICLE 3
THE LAND

Included in the Property described in Article 2 is all that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land (the "Land") situate, lying and being in the City, County and State of New York, and more particularly described in Exhibit A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. The Land is owned by Declarant in fee simple absolute. The Land has an area of approximately 7,950 square feet.

ARTICLE 4
THE PROPERTY

4.1 Included in the Property described in Article 2 is a building (the "Building") consisting of the 50 Residential Units (collectively referred to as the "Residential Units" and individually, a "Residential Unit"). The Residential Section consists of the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements and the Restricted Residential Common Elements. The Non-Residential Section consists of the two (2) Non-Residential Units (collectively referred to as the "Non-Residential Units" and individually, a "Non-Residential Unit"). The Non-Residential and the Residential Units are sometimes hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Units" and individually as a "Unit". The owner of a Residential Unit is herein called a "Residential Unit Owner" and all the owners of the Residential Units are herein collectively called the "Residential Unit Owners". The owner of a Non-Residential Unit, or its designee, is herein called a "Non-Residential Unit Owner" and all the owners of the Non-Residential Units are herein collectively called the "Non-Residential Unit Owners".

4.2 From the date hereof until the date on which a Unit is first conveyed or first distributed by Declarant to an unrelated Person, (i) Declarant shall have all the rights and obligations described herein and in the Condominium By-Laws with respect to such Unit as rights and obligations of the Unit Owner thereof and (ii) all references in this Declaration and in the Condominium By-Laws to the Unit Owner of such Unit shall be deemed to be references to Declarant.

4.3 From the date hereof until the first conveyance of a Residential Unit in the Residential Section (the "First Residential Unit Conveyance"), Declarant shall have the rights and obligations described herein and in the Condominium By-Laws as the collective rights and obligations of the Unit Owners and its Condominium Board (the "Condominium Board"); and, until such First Residential Unit Conveyance, all references herein and in the Condominium By-Laws to the Residential Unit Owners and/or the Residential Committee shall be deemed to be references to Declarant.

ARTICLE 5
THE BUILDING

The Building consists of one mixed-use tower building with 50 Residential Units, 2 Non-Residential Units and the Common Elements (referred to as the "Building"). The Building is constructed of reinforced concrete frame with concrete slab floor systems, including reinforced concrete columns, masonry cavity walls and concrete footings. The floors in the Building are

named (from bottom to top): Sub-Cellar, Cellar, Floors 1 through 40, Penthouse, Main Roof and Bulkhead Roof. The entrance to the Building is on Park Place. The Residential Section occupies a portion of the Sub-Cellar, Cellar, the First Floor and Floors 2 through the Penthouse.

ARTICLE 6
THE UNITS

6.1 Exhibit B annexed hereto and made a part hereof sets forth the following data with respect to each Unit necessary for the proper identification thereof: Unit designation; floor designation; tax lot number; approximate square foot area; approximate terrace square foot area; and the percentage interest in the General Common Elements appurtenant to such Unit. The location of each Unit is shown on the floor plans of the Buildings (the "Floor Plans") certified by _____, and intended to be approved by the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York and filed in the New York County office of the Register of the City of New York (the "City Register's Office") following the recording of this Declaration.

6.2 Each Unit includes, and each Unit Owner shall be responsible for, the front entrance door and any other doors to such Unit, smoke detectors, all windows (including, without limitation, their panes, casements and frames) to such Unit, all plumbing, gas and heating fixtures and equipment such as refrigerators, dishwashers, heating, ventilating and air conditioning ("HVAC") units (including the fans inside the units), heating equipment, ranges and any other appliances, as may be affixed, attached or appurtenant to such Unit and serving such Unit exclusively. Plumbing, gas and heating fixtures and equipment as used in the preceding sentence shall include exposed gas and water pipes from branch or fixture shut-off valves attached to fixtures, appliances and equipment and the fixtures, appliances and equipment to which they are attached, and any special pipes or equipment which a Unit Owner may install within a wall or ceiling, or under the floor, but shall not include gas, water or other pipes, conduits, wiring or ductwork within the walls, ceilings or floors. Each Unit shall also include (i) all lighting and electrical fixtures and appliances within the Unit, and (ii) any special equipment, fixtures or Facilities (as hereinafter defined) affixed, attached or appurtenant to the Unit, to the extent located within a Unit from the panel and serving or benefiting only that Unit. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article 6 to the contrary, each Unit Owner will have the right, exercisable at any time, to install, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, decorations, fixtures and coverings (including, without limitation, painting, finishing, wall to wall carpeting, pictures, mirrors, shelving and lighting fixtures) on the surfaces of the walls, ceilings and floors that face the interior of such Unit Owner's Unit and to a depth of one inch behind such surfaces for the purposes of installing nails, screws, bolts and the like, provided that no such installation shall impair the structural integrity and mechanical and electrical systems of such Unit or of the Building.

6.3 The Residential Units include all related Facilities exclusively serving the Residential Units. The Non-Residential Units include all related Facilities exclusively serving the Non-Residential Unist.

6.4 As of the date of the filing of this Declaration with the City Register's Office, fee simple absolute title shall automatically vest in Declarant in all Units, individually and

collectively, without the need to execute specific and particular deeds or indentures for each and every Unit.

ARTICLE 7
DIMENSIONS OF UNITS

7.1 The approximate floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally, on each of one or more floors, from the exterior face of the exterior Building walls, the Building line or Property line to the midpoint of an interior partition or continuous structural element separating one Unit from another Unit, public corridor, stairs, elevators, mechanical equipment spaces or any other Common Element. Where the window wall is recessed between masonry piers, the area is measured horizontally from a Building line which is taken as a straight line from exterior face of pier to exterior face pier, parallel to the Property line. Where one Unit covers the entire floor the approximate indoor floor area of each Unit has been measured horizontally from the apartment side face of the concrete shear walls of the stairs which are adjoining the unit, to the centerline of walls of stairs, and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements not within a Residential Unit to the exterior face of the opposite exterior wall inclusive of the elevator shafts and its surrounding shear walls and partitions. Columns and mechanical pipes and shafts, (whether along the perimeter or within the Unit) were not deducted from the square foot area of the Unit. Outdoor floor areas of terraces or other outdoor areas, if any, appurtenant to a Unit were not included in the Unit's approximate floor areas.

7.2 Measured vertically, each Unit consists of the volume from the top of the floor slab below (located under the finished flooring and sub-floor materials) to the underside of the floor slab above.

7.3 Terraces are measures horizontally from the outside face of exterior wall to the outside face of parapet. Where two Terraces abut, the measurement is taken to the centerline of the divider screen. Storage Bins are measured from the outside of the wire mesh to outside of wire mesh, and where a Storage Bin abuts a wall, to the face of the demising wall.

7.4 The floor area occupied by any Common Elements bordering or within a Unit (such as the Building's facade or exterior walls, vents, chase walls or areas, conduits, ducts, shafts or pipes) have been included in the computation of the floor area of the Unit, but such Common Elements are not part of the Unit. As a result, the square footage shown are taken from points behind the walls enclosing the Unit and exceed the Unit's usable floor area. Minor inaccuracies in a Unit's square footage will not excuse a Purchaser from completing the purchase of a Unit without recourse against the Declarant, or reduction in the price.

ARTICLE 8
COMMON ELEMENTS

8.1.1 The common elements of the Condominium (the "Common Elements") consist of the entire Property, including the Land and all parts of the Building and improvements thereon other than the Units. The Common Elements include, but are not limited to, those rooms, areas, corridors, spaces and other parts of the Building and all Facilities (defined below) therein for the common use of the Units and the Unit Owners or which are necessary or convenient for the

existence, maintenance or safety of the Property. The Limited Common Elements of the Condominium (the "Limited Common Elements") consist of the Residential Common Elements that serve or benefit exclusively the Residential Units or the Residential Unit Owners. The General Common Elements are appurtenant to, serve and benefit each Unit to the extent of such Unit's percentage share of the General Common Elements. The General Common Elements are for the common use of all Unit Owners.

8.1.2 As used in this Declaration, the word "Facility" or "Facilities" includes, but is not limited to, the following items (grouped more or less functionally) which are set forth only for purposes of illustrating the broad scope of that term: system, equipment, apparatus, convertor, radiator, heater, convertor, heat exchanger, mechanism, device, machinery, motor, pump, control, tank or tank assembly, insulation, induction unit, condenser, compressor, fan, damper, blower, thermostat, thermometer, coil, vent, sensor, shut-off valve or other valve, gong, panel, receptacle, outlet, relay, alarm, sprinkler head, electric distribution facility, wiring, wireway, switch, switchboard, circuit breaker, transformer, fitting, siamese connection, hose, plumbing fixture, lighting fixture, other fixture, bulb, sign, telephone, meter, meter assembly, scaffolding, piping, line, duct, conduit, cable, riser, main shaft, pit, flue, lock or other hardware, rack, screen, strainer, trap, drain, catch basin, leader, filter, canopy, incinerator, closet, cabinet, door, railing, coping, step, furniture, mirror, furnishing, appurtenance, urn, basket, mail box, carpeting, tile or other floor covering, drapery, shade or other window covering, wallpaper or other wall covering, tree, shrubbery, flower or other planting and horticulture tub or box. The word "Facility" or "Facilities" does not include any portion of the Building that is specifically listed as a Residential Unit, a Residential Common Element, a Restricted Residential Common Element, or a Non-Residential Unit.

8.2 The Common Elements will remain undivided and no Unit Owner or other person will bring or will have the right to bring any action for partition or division thereof except as may be specifically provided for herein and in the By-Laws.

8.3 The General Common Elements consist of the following:

8.3.1 The Land (as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached to this Declaration), together with all easements, rights and privileges appurtenant thereto.

8.3.2 Any of the following: all foundations, footings, columns, girders, floor slabs and ceilings, beams, and supports and interior load bearing walls, (except to the extent included in Sections 8.4, 8.5 or 8.6), together with the exterior walls of the Building.

8.3.3 Stair A & B, Workshop, Super's Office, Janitor's Closet in the Sub-Cellar.

8.3.4 Fire Pump Room, Electrical Room, Life Safety Electrical Room, Mechanical Room in the Cellar.

8.3.5 Mechanical Floor on the 12th and 41st Floors.

8.3.6 Cooling Tower on the 43rd Floor.

8.3.7 Maintenance Crane on the 44th Floor.

8.3.8 The lighting equipment which illuminates the exterior portions of all entrances to the Building.

8.3.9 The sprinkler system.

8.3.10 The Main Roof and the mechanical room located thereon and the and Bulkhead Roof and the smoke purge fans and other equipment located thereon as shown on the Floor Plans.

8.3.11 Exhaust systems including the exhaust fan, ductwork and intake and discharge connections if not part of a Unit.

8.3.12 Heating, ventilation and air conditioning supply system consisting of motors, ductwork, fans and controls serving the below grade level and steam and condensate return piping.

8.3.13 The sloshing damper and its related facilities in the damper room, if any.

8.3.14 Any other Facilities in the Building which serve or benefit or are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance, operation or safety of the Non-Residential Section and the Residential Section and are not a part of any Unit or Residential Common Elements.

8.4 The Residential Common Elements include the following:

8.4.1 Residential electric meters and panels, electric closets, feeders, risers and Facilities, Residential gas meter and direct burial telephone cables serving exclusively the Residential Section.

8.4.2 Kitchen, bathroom and dryer exhaust ducts, corridor and Residential Unit supply air ducts, steam lines supply and return for heating, water pressure reducing valve system, and all other Facilities in the floor and ceilings serving or benefiting exclusively the Residential Section.

8.4.3 CATV riser and all other Facilities located in the Property serving or benefiting exclusively the Residential Section.

8.4.4 The rooms and Facilities located as follows: the entrances to the Residential Units; gas meter room, storage rooms, residential refuse rooms on each floor servicing the Residential Units and compactor room; the passenger elevators and their shafts, pits, machine rooms and Facilities.

8.4.5 All passages, elevators, hallways, stairs and corridors, all mechanical space and all other rooms, areas, spaces and other parts of the Building which are not Residential Units, Restricted Residential Common Elements or part of the Non-Residential Units, Non-Residential Common Elements or General Common Elements, including their concrete floor slabs and ceilings.

8.4.6 Residential elevators, shafts and related equipment and surrounding lobbies, service halls and corridors.

8.4.7 All doors in the Residential Section, excluding doors opening from common corridors and providing entrance to Residential Units, interior doors in the Residential Units, and doors in a Residential Unit (the excluded doors being considered part of the Residential Unit).

8.4.8 The compactor room, gas meter room, workshop, super's office, unisex toilet, staff lounge, residential rooms storage, laundry room, and bicycle storage room located in the Sub-Cellar.

8.4.9 The residential lobby and its stairs, the concierge, package room, service entry and corridors, cart room, mail room, garden gallery, trash and recycling area, receiving area and surrounding corridors located on the First Floor.

8.4.10 The amenity space in the Cellar.

8.4.11 Fitness Center, Children's Room, Handicap Bathroom, Elevator Lobby, Lounge and Elevator Gallery on the Second Floor.

8.4.12 Stair C, Corridor Ventilation Unit, Gas Generator on the 42nd Floor.

8.4.13 Window glass in the Residential Section which is not part of a Residential Unit.

8.4.14 Heating and air conditioning units for the Residential Units consisting of a fan, motor, ductwork, piping and controls.

8.4.15 Corridor supply risers and ducts, kitchen and toilet exhaust risers and ducts, kitchen and toilet water vent and soil stacks, gas risers, electric risers, and shafts serving Residential Units.

8.4.16 All passages and corridors, mechanical and other rooms, areas and indoor and outdoor spaces located at the Property serving exclusively the Residential Section and which are not General Common Elements, Non-Residential Common Elements or part of any Unit.

8.4.17 All other facilities of the Property (including but not limited to shafts, pipes, wires, ducts, vents, cables, conduits and lines) which serve or benefit or are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance, operation or safety of the Residential Section.

8.4.18 Air conditioning system for the elevator machine room on the Roof including fan, motor, ductwork and controls.

8.4.19 All other Facilities exclusively serving the Residential Section, excluding the Residential Units, the Restricted Residential Common Elements, and the General Common Elements, and which serve or benefit or are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance, operation or safety of the Residential Section.

8.4.20 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 8, if a Residential Common Element benefits only certain Residential Unit Owners, then the Residential Section's costs of alteration, addition, repair, replacement and restoration thereto shall be borne solely by those Residential Unit Owners who benefit from the Residential Common Element in the

proportion that the Common Interest of each benefiting Residential Unit Owner bears to the Common Interests of all benefiting Residential Unit Owners. In addition, except as otherwise provided in the By-Laws, such Residential Unit Owners shall be responsible for the normal operation, maintenance and repair of any such Residential Common Element at their sole cost and expense.

8.5 The Restricted Residential Common Elements consist of the following:

8.5.1 Certain portions of the Residential Common Elements that are limited and further restricted in use to the owners of Residential Units to which such Restricted Residential Common Elements are appurtenant, subject to the right of the Condominium Board or Residential Committee to enter upon any such Restricted Residential Common Element to make structural repairs or structural replacements to said Restricted Residential Common Element or any other Common Element contained therein, and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium.

8.5.2 All normal and ordinary maintenance, repair and replacement of Restricted Residential Common Elements (i.e., cleaning surface areas, patching chipped concrete or pavers, repairing and/or replacing fencing or railing enclosures, etc.) shall be tended to and paid for by the Residential Unit Owner having the exclusive use thereof. However, washing exteriors of windows will be borne by the Residential Unit Owners as a Residential Common Expense. Structural or extraordinary repairs of the Restricted Residential Common Elements will be borne by the Residential Unit Owners as a Residential Common Expense.

8.5.3 Residential Unit Owners shall be responsible for washing the interior side of any and all windows in their Unit, and replacing broken window glass in their Unit unless the glass was broken through the negligence of the Condominium Board or the Residential Committee or their agents, in which case the cost or replacement shall be borne by the Residential Unit Owners as a Residential Common Expense.

8.5.4 That portion of equipment, fixtures or Facilities serving or benefiting one Residential Unit, to the extent located within another Unit or within a Common Element to which there is direct and exclusive access from the interior of a Residential Unit. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the By-Laws or this Declaration, the Residential Unit Owner who is so served or benefited by such Restricted Residential Common Elements shall have the exclusive right to use such Restricted Residential Common Elements and shall be responsible for their normal operation, maintenance and repair at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense.

8.5.5 All other Facilities exclusively serving one or more but not all Residential Units, excluding the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements, the Non-Residential Common Elements, and the General Common Elements, and which serve or benefit or are necessary or convenient for the existence, maintenance, operation or safety of one or more but not all of the Residential Units.

ARTICLE 9
USE OF BUILDING AND UNITS

9.1 Use of Units.

9.1.1 As more particularly set forth and described in the By-Laws, except as otherwise herein and in the By-Laws expressly provided, Units may be used only for residential purposes and, subject to compliance with the By-Laws, for a lawful home occupation, as defined in the Zoning Resolution. Units may be owned or leased by an individual, corporation, partnership limited liability company, fiduciary or any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments). Units may only be occupied by (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership, which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company, which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the individual, designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of or in furtherance of an Occupancy Plan; and (vii) family members, domestic partners, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of any of the foregoing. Subject to the foregoing, Units may only be leased in accordance with the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations. An "Occupancy Plan" means a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement for the use, occupancy, marketing, advertising or promotion of one or more Units under short-term, timeshare, fractional or shared ownership, interval exchange (whether the program is based on direct exchange of occupancy rights, cash payments, reward programs or other point or accrual systems) or other membership plans or arrangements through which a participant in the plan or arrangement acquires a direct or indirect ownership interest in the Unit(s) in question with attendant rights of periodic use and occupancy or acquires contract rights to such periodic use and occupancy of such Unit(s) or a portfolio of accommodations including such Unit(s

9.1.2 As more particularly set forth and described in the By-Laws, except as otherwise herein and in the By-Laws expressly provided, Units may be used only for residential purposes and, subject to compliance with the By-Laws, for a lawful home occupation, as defined in the Zoning Resolution. Units may be owned or leased by an individual, corporation, partnership limited liability company, fiduciary or any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments). Units may only be occupied by (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership, which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company, which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each

instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the individual, designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of or in furtherance of an Occupancy Plan; and (vii) family members, domestic partners, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of any of the foregoing. Subject to the foregoing, Units may only be leased in accordance with the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations. An "Occupancy Plan" means a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement for the use, occupancy, marketing, advertising or promotion of one or more Units under short-term, timeshare, fractional or shared ownership, interval exchange (whether the program is based on direct exchange of occupancy rights, cash payments, reward programs or other point or accrual systems) or other membership plans or arrangements through which a participant in the plan or arrangement acquires a direct or indirect ownership interest in the Unit(s) in question with attendant rights of periodic use and occupancy or acquires contract rights to such periodic use and occupancy of such Unit(s) or a portfolio of accommodations including such Unit(s).

9.1.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything contained herein, in the By-Laws or any Rules and Regulations to the contrary, Sponsor (and its designee) may, without the permission of the Board or any other Person use or grant permission for the use of any Unsold Unit as models and sales and/or promotion offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units, subject to compliance with applicable Laws. As used in the Condominium Documents, "Unsold Unit" refers to any Unit owned or retained, by way of lease or any other arrangement by which management and/or financial responsibility is retained, by Sponsor or any of their respective designees as the holder of one or more Unsold Unit(s); any Unit that is acquired, individually or collectively, by a principal of Sponsor or a group of which Sponsor or one or more of its principals is a member; or a Unit that is acquired, individually or collectively, by either the holder of a Permitted Mortgage given by Sponsor or the designee of a holder of such a Permitted Mortgage.

9.2 Except as otherwise provided in the By-Laws, the Common Elements may be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities and for the other uses for which they are reasonably suited.

(a) Subject to any easements (exclusive or otherwise) and/or rights of access provided in this Declaration with respect to the Common Elements, neither the Board nor any Unit Owner shall impede the exercise of or encroach upon the rights of the other Unit Owners or anyone claiming, by, through or under them, including, but not limited to, the occupants of the Units and their respective invitees, to use the same.

(b) No nuisance shall be allowed in the Property nor shall any use or practice be allowed in the Property which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use thereof by the Unit Owners or the occupants of their respective Units. No improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any portion thereof. All Legal Requirements relating to any portion of the Property shall be complied with at the sole expense of whichever of the Unit Owners or the Board shall have the obligation pursuant to the By-Laws or this Declaration to maintain or repair such portion of the Property. .

9.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything contained in the By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations to the contrary, Declarant may without the permission of the Residential Committee, (1) grant permission for the use of any Unsold Units (as defined in Exhibit C) owned by it as a professional office or for any other purpose, provided such use is permitted by law, and does not violate the then existing certificate of occupancy for such Unit or any other governmental regulations and (2) use any Unsold Units owned by it as models and sales and/or promotion offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units, subject only to compliance with applicable governmental laws and regulations.

9.4 The Non-Residential Units may be used for any lawful purpose permitted under the New York City Zoning Resolution.

9.5 No nuisance shall be allowed in the Property nor shall any use or practice be allowed in the Property which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use thereof by the Unit Owners or the occupants of their respective Units. No improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any portion thereof. All applicable Laws relating to any portion of the Property shall be complied with at the sole expense of whichever of the Unit Owner(s) or Board(s) shall have the obligation pursuant to the Declaration, and the Condominium By-Laws to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

ARTICLE 10
CHANGES IN THE RESIDENTIAL UNITS

10.1 Except to the extent prohibited by law, Declarant or its designee shall have the right, without the vote or consent of the Board, other Unit Owners or the Mortgage Representatives, if any, to: (a) make alterations, additions or improvements to any Unsold Units; (b) change the use (subject to Section 9.2 above) or layout of, or number of rooms in, any Unsold Units from time to time; (c) change the size and/or number of Unsold Units by subdividing one or more Unsold Units into two or more separate Units, combining separate Unsold Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, converting a Unit or any portion thereof to a Common Element or a Limited Common Element, altering the boundary walls between any Unsold Units, or otherwise, including incorporating Common Elements (such as a portion of a hallway used exclusively by the occupant(s) of such Unsold Unit) which exclusively benefit an Unsold Unit into such Unit; (d) designate a Common Element as part of a newly created Unit or Limited Common Element, or designate all or part of a Unit as a newly created Common Element or Limited Common Element; and (e) if appropriate, reapportion among the Unsold Units affected by such change in size, use or number pursuant to the preceding clauses (b) and (c) their percentage interests in the Common Elements; provided, however, that (i) the percentage interest in the Common Elements of any other Units (other than Unsold Units) shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the owners of such Units shall consent thereto; (ii) Declarant or its designee, as the case may be, shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold each Board and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom. The provisions of this Article 10 may not be added to, amended, modified or deleted without the prior written consent of Declarant or its designee. By written permission of the Condominium Board, which permission, shall not be unreasonably withheld, any other Unit Owner may be given, with respect to his or her Unit, the same rights and be subject to the same limitations and conditions as are set forth in this

Article 10 with respect to Unsold Units. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article 10, no reapportionment of the interests in the Common Elements appurtenant to any Unit shall be made unless there is first delivered to the Condominium Board a written certification stating that the percentage interests of the respective Units in the Common Elements, immediately after such reapportionment, will be based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. The certification referred to in the preceding sentence shall be delivered (i) at Declarant's election, by Declarant, the managing agent of the Condominium or any other person reasonably acceptable to the Condominium Board in the case of any Unsold Unit, and (ii) by either the managing agent of the Condominium or any other person reasonably acceptable to the Condominium Board in the case of any other Unit.

10.2 Except to the extent inconsistent with Article 15 or the By-Laws or prohibited by law, Declarant and each Non-Residential Unit Owner shall have the right to: (1) decorate or make alterations, additions or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon the Non-Residential Common Elements appurtenant to a Non-Residential Unit; (2) change the layout or number of rooms in the Non-Residential Units from time to time; (3) change the Non-Residential Units, by subdividing the same, into any desired number of Non-Residential Units, combining any of the Units or combining any Units resulting from a subdivision, altering the boundary walls between portions of a Non-Residential Unit, or otherwise; (4) designate all or part of a Unit as a newly created Unit or Limited Common Element; and (5) reapportion among the newly created Units resulting from any subdivision, combination or otherwise their percentage interests in the Common Elements which shall be based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit, and provided that in no case may such reapportionment result in a greater percentage of Common Interest for the total of the new Units than existed for an original Non-Residential Unit; provided, however, that the percentage interest in the Common Elements of any portion of the Non-Residential Unit owned by another Non-Residential Unit Owner shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the owner of such Unit shall consent thereto, and the Non-Residential Unit Owner shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold each Board and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom.

ARTICLE 11
CHANGES IN THE NON RESIDENTIAL SECTION

11.1 Except to the extent prohibited by law, Declarant and each Non-Residential Unit Owner shall have the right to: (1) decorate or make alterations, additions or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon the Non-Residential Common Elements appurtenant to a Non-Residential Unit; (2) change the layout or number of rooms in the Non-Residential Units from time to time; (3) change the Non-Residential Units, by subdividing the same, into any desired number of Non-Residential Units, combining any of the Units or combining any Units resulting from a subdivision, altering the boundary walls between portions of a Non-Residential Unit, or otherwise; (4) designate all or

part of a Unit as a newly created Unit or Limited Common Element; and (5) reapportion among the newly created Units resulting from any subdivision, combination or otherwise their percentage interests in the Common Elements which shall be based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit, and provided that in no case may such reapportionment result in a greater percentage of Common Interest for the total of the new Units than existed for an original Non-Residential Unit; provided, however, that the percentage interest in the Common Elements of any portion of the Non-Residential Unit owned by another Non-Residential Unit Owner shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the owner of such Unit shall consent thereto, and the Non-Residential Unit Owner shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold each Board and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom.

ARTICLE 12
CONDOMINIUM GOVERNANCE; PERSON TO RECEIVE SERVICE

12.1 The affairs of the Condominium shall be governed and controlled by a Condominium Board, as described in the By-Laws. When in this Declaration or in the By-Laws an action is to be undertaken, or is authorized to be done by the Condominium, it shall mean the Condominium acting through its Condominium Board, unless the text clearly requires another interpretation (i.e., through a vote of the Unit Owners). When the Condominium Board is authorized or obligated to act, it shall be acting on behalf of all Unit Owners in the Condominium.

12.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Condominium Documents, and to the extent permitted under applicable law, it is the intention of the Condominium Documents that while one party owns all the Units in the Condominium (either beneficially or in fee), or owns some of the Units in the Condominium (either beneficially or in fee) and controls the Owner of the remaining Unit(s) in the Condominium, such party shall operate the Property as if the Property were not subject to a condominium regime. During the period these circumstances apply, it is the intention of the Condominium Documents that such party shall be deemed to be the Condominium Board for purposes of operating the Condominium to the extent and whenever applicable law requires that there be a Condominium Board established to operate the Condominium, but that formal procedures for meetings and decision-making by and among Unit Owners and Board members set forth in the By-Laws shall not be required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Unit is and shall remain a separate Unit for its own operational purposes, and each Unit Owner shall have all the economic and other rights and burdens of real property with respect to each Unit it owns. As such, a Unit Owner may and shall maintain separate accounting records, including, without limitation, separate profit and loss statements, for each Unit it owns.

12.3 The Secretary of State of the State of New York is hereby designated to receive service of process at One Commerce Place, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12231 in any action which may be brought against the Condominium, the Residential Section or the Non-Residential Section. The Secretary of State shall be directed to mail a copy of any process served to the Condominium Board of the Condominium at 45 Park Place, New York, New York 10007.

ARTICLE 13
DETERMINATION OF PERCENTAGE INTERESTS IN COMMON ELEMENTS

13.1 The percentage of interest in the Common Elements applicable to each Unit, as shown on Schedule C, was determined pursuant to Section 339-i(i)(iv) of the Condominium Act, and is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of a particular Unit. The aggregate Common Interest for all Units is 100%.

13.2 The percentage interest of each Residential Unit in the Residential Common Elements is apportioned in the same proportion that the Residential Unit bears to the Common Interests of all Residential Units.

ARTICLE 14
ENCROACHMENTS

If (a) any portion of the Common Elements encroaches upon any Unit or upon any other Common Element, (b) any Unit encroaches upon any other Unit or upon any portion of the Common Elements or (c) any such encroachments shall hereafter occur as a result of (i) settling or shifting of the Building, (ii) any alteration, repair or restoration of the Common Elements made by or with the consent (when required by the By-Laws) of the Condominium Board, or made by Declarant or its designee or a Non-Residential Unit Owner in accordance with this Declaration or the By-Laws or (iii) any alteration, repair or restoration of the Building (or any portion thereof) or of any Unit or Common Element after damage by fire or other casualty or any taking by condemnation or eminent domain proceedings of all or any portion of any Unit or the Common Elements; then, in any such event, a valid easement shall exist for such encroachment and for the maintenance of the same as long as the Building shall stand.

ARTICLE 15
ACCESS TO COMMON ELEMENTS

15.1 Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with all other Unit Owners to use, maintain, repair, alter and replace all Common Elements located in any of the other Units or elsewhere on the Property which serve his or her Unit including an easement to connect to existing utilities including, but not limited to utilities for gas, electricity, steam and ventilation. Each Unit shall be subject to an easement in favor of all Unit Owners to use, maintain, repair, alter and replace all Common Elements located in such Unit or elsewhere on the Property which serve other Units. In addition, the Condominium Board or its agents, to the extent the Board are permitted to act by the By-Laws for such purposes, shall have a right of access to each Unit to inspect the same, to remove violations therefrom and to maintain, repair or replace the Common Elements contained therein or elsewhere in the Property. All easements and rights of access described in this Article 15 shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business of the tenants and occupants of the Non-Residential Units or with the use of the Residential Units for their permitted purposes. Such entries shall be permitted on not less than one day's notice, except that no notice will be necessary in the case of an

"emergency" (i.e., a condition requiring repair or replacement immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Building or for the safety of occupants of the Building, or other persons, or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in the Building).

15.2 The Declarant or any of its affiliates or designees and their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants, shall have an easement in, on, over and across all areas of the property for ingress to and egress from all land areas of the Property and the use thereof (in common with Unit Owners) for construction or renovation of the Building, or any part thereof, the inspection, maintenance and performance of alterations, replacements, and repairs in or about Units owned by the Declarant or its designees and for any other lawful purpose provided (i) Declarant or such other party repairs any resulting damage to the Unit or Common Elements, as the case may be, and restores the damaged portion to substantially the condition it was in prior to such entry, (ii) Declarant or such other party provides reasonable prior notice to the owners of the Unit to which access is required or the Board in the case of the Common Elements, and (iii) the work will not unreasonably interfere with the other Units.

ARTICLE 16
EASEMENTS AND NAME OF CONDOMINIUM

16.1 Except as set forth in this Declaration, each Residential Unit Owner shall have, in common with all other Residential Unit Owners, an easement for the use of the Residential Common Elements. The Non-Residential Section shall be subject to such easement. Except as set forth in this Declaration, each Non-Residential Unit Owner shall have, in common with all other Non-Residential Unit Owners, an easement for the exclusive use of the Non-Residential Common Elements, if any. The Residential Section shall be subject to such easement.

16.2 Each Unit Owner shall have, in common with all other Unit Owners, an easement for ingress and egress through the Residential Section and the Non-Residential Section as the case may be, and for the use of any Common Element, to the extent necessitated by an emergency including but not limited to an easement by the Non-Residential Unit Owners for emergency access through and over the fire stairs in the Building. The Residential Section and the Non-Residential Section shall be subject to such easement.

16.3 Each Residential Unit Owner shall have, in common with all other Residential Unit Owners, and each Unit shall be subject to, an easement (a) to install, utilize, operate, maintain, repair, alter, rebuild, restore and replace the Residential Common Elements or Restricted Residential Common Elements located in, over, under, through or upon any Unit, or any other Common Elements or elsewhere on the Property and (b) to maintain any encroachment on any Unit or Common Elements resulting from the repair, alteration, rebuilding, restoration or replacement of the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements; or the Restricted Residential Common Elements; provided that access to any Unit or the Common Elements in furtherance of such easement shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business of the tenants and occupants of the Non-Residential Section or with the use of the Residential Units for their permitted purposes and provided, further, that the Non-Residential Units' easement to penetrate below the floor for pipes, ducts and similar installations is limited to the area which is not shaded on the floor plan for the Non-Residential Units as set forth in the Plan. Such entry shall be permitted on not less than one days' notice,

except that no notice will be necessary in the case of an emergency. Provided reasonable care is exercised to safeguard the Unit Owner's property, any entry described herein shall not render the Board or its authorized agents liable for damage incurred in connection with the exercise of such right of entry.

16.4 Each Non-Residential Unit Owner shall have, in common with all other Non-Residential Unit Owners, and each Unit shall be subject to, an easement (a) to install, utilize, operate, maintain, repair, alter, rebuild, restore and replace the Non-Residential Common Elements located in, over, under, through or upon any Unit, or any other Common Elements or elsewhere on the Property and (b) to maintain any encroachment on any Unit or Common Elements resulting from the repair, alteration, rebuilding, restoration or replacement of any Non-Residential Unit; provided that access to any Unit or the Common Elements in furtherance of such easement shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the use of the Non-Residential Unit or Residential Units for their permitted purposes. Such entry shall be permitted on not less than one days' notice, except that no notice will be necessary in the case of an emergency.

16.5 Each Unit shall have an easement of support and of necessity and shall be subject to an easement of support and necessity in favor of all other Units and the Common Elements.

16.6 Declarant or its designee and its successors and assigns shall, to the extent permitted by law, have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace, from time to time, one or more signs on the Property (other than on the exterior walls of the Building surrounding Units not owned by the party erecting the sign) for the purposes of advertising the sale or lease of any Unsold Residential Unit.

16.7 Declarant for so long as it shall own any Unsold Residential Unit, the Non-Residential Unit Owners with respect to the Non-Residential Units, and the Condominium Board, on behalf of all Unit Owners, shall have the right to grant such additional electric, gas, steam, ventilation, cable television, telephone, water, storm drainage, sewer and other utility easements in, or to relocate any existing utility easements to, any portion of the Property as Declarant, the Non-Residential Unit Owners or the Condominium Board, as the case may be, shall deem necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Building or any portion thereof, or for the general health or welfare of the owners, tenants and occupants of the appropriate Units, or to complete the Building pursuant to the Plan, provided that the granting of such additional utility easements or the relocation of existing utilities will not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business carried on within the Non-Residential Units or with the use of the Residential Units for their permitted purposes, and shall not result in the imposition of any mechanic's lien against any of the Units. Any utility company and its employees and agents shall have the right of access to each Unit or the Common Elements in furtherance of such easement, provided such right of access shall be exercised in such manner as shall not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business carried on within the Non-Residential Units or with the use of the Residential Units for their permitted purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Declaration, the By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations, any alterations carried out in connection with the easements granted hereinabove shall be such that neither the configuration nor the usable area of the affected Unit shall be materially adversely affected.

16.8 Declarant shall have, and the Units and Common Elements shall be subject to, an easement, (a) to install, utilize, operate, maintain, repair, alter, rebuild, restore and replace (i) satellite dishes and similar equipment on the Roof of the Building and the conduit and other Facilities relating thereto, other than those portions of the roof which constitute Residential Common Elements or Restricted Residential Common Elements, and (ii) ventilation shafts from the Non-Residential Units on the exterior of the Buildings, and (b) to maintain any encroachment on any Unit, or any Common Elements or elsewhere on the Property resulting from the installation, operation, maintenance, repair, alteration, rebuilding, restoration or replacement thereof; provided that access to any Unit or Common Element in furtherance of such easement shall be exercised in a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business of the tenants and occupants of the Non-Residential Section or with the use of the Residential Units for their permitted purposes. Such entry shall be permitted on not less than one day's notice, except that no notice will be necessary in the case of an emergency.

16.9 In addition to the foregoing, the following easements shall remain in effect as long as the Building remains a Condominium:

16.9.1 The Condominium shall have an easement through the ceiling of the Non-Residential Units for the Building's HVAC pipes and riser control valves; the pipes to the bathrooms and kitchens; and wiring.

16.9.2 The Residential Units shall have an easement through the Non-Residential Units for: water and sewer lines, vents and drains; fire sprinklers; electrical lines from the switchgear; telephone and electrical lines; HVAC conditioned water and distribution pipes; natural gas pipes; drain lines and electrical service.

16.10 The Condominium and the Building shall be designated and known as "45 Park Place Condominium". For so long as Declarant owns any Units in the Building, only Declarant shall have the right to change or assign the name of the Condominium and/or the Building.

16.11 Declarant and its contractors, employees and agents for so long as Declarant shall own any Unsold Residential Unit, shall have an easement for ingress and egress through all of the Common Elements in order to make alterations, additions, or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon Unsold Residential Units.

16.12 All easements and rights of access described in this Article shall be exercised by the party or parties entitled to exercise such easements or rights of access (the "Exercising Party") in such manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the normal conduct of business of the tenants and occupants of the Units or with the use of the Units for their permitted purposes, and each Unit Owner whose Unit is subject to the easements and rights of access described in this Article shall be reimbursed for reasonable actual out-of-pocket costs to repair damage (but not consequential damage) incurred by said Unit Owner (the "Impacted Owner") to repair the Impacted Owner's Unit and any additional security measures incurred by the Impacted Owner as a result of the exercise of the easement and right of access hereunder (the "Access Costs"). All entries made pursuant to the easements granted in this Article shall be permitted on reasonable notice, but in no less event than five (5) business days' notice to the Unit Owner, except that no

notice will be necessary in the case of an "emergency" (i.e., a condition requiring repair or replacement immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Building or for the safety of occupants of the Building) in which event, the Exercising Party shall give such notice (which may be verbal) as is practicable given the nature of the emergency. The Exercising Party shall reimburse the Impacted Owner within thirty (30) days of demand therefor, for the Impacted Owner's Access Costs, which demand shall be accompanied by reasonable evidence of such Access Costs. In the event the Exercising Party fails to pay the Access Costs within said thirty (30) day period, the Impacted Owner shall be entitled to interest on the Access Costs at the Default Rate, together with all rights at equity and at law. To the extent the Condominium Board is responsible for any costs and expenses, including, without limitation, under this Article, such costs shall be allocated to the Unit Owners as Common Expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of the easements and rights of access described in this Section is required in order to remove or cure a violation or to cure a default hereunder or under the Declaration caused by the Impacted Owner or any rules and regulations adopted by the Condominium Board, or for the purpose of correcting any conditions originating in such Unit Owner's Unit and threatening another Unit or all or any part of the Common Elements, such Unit Owner shall be responsible for all costs and expenses in connection with such exercise and access and any work performed in connection therewith, all of which shall be Unit Owner Expenses and the Unit Owner shall not be entitled to reimbursement for Access Costs. Any dispute by and among any Unit Owners and/or the Condominium Board as to the nature, scope or interpretation of the costs contained in this Article shall be resolved by Arbitration.

16.13 Each Unit and the Common Elements shall have easements of subjacent support and necessity, and the same shall be subject to such easements in favor of all of the other Units and the Common Elements.

16.14 Sponsor and its designee(s) shall have the right, until the tenth (10th) anniversary of the First Closing (or until no Unsold Residential Units remain, if earlier), to use, without charge, portions of the Building, including the Common Elements, for exhibitions, events and/or promotional functions in connection with the sale and leasing of Unsold Residential Units.

16.15 Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Declaration, any easement created or granted hereunder shall be perpetual and irrevocable for so long as the Condominium shall remain in existence.

ARTICLE 17
POWER OF ATTORNEY TO THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD

17.1 Each Unit Owner shall grant to the persons who shall from time to time constitute the Condominium Board an irrevocable power of attorney, coupled with an interest (in such form and content as the Condominium Board shall determine) following due authorization (if required) from the Unit Owners (a) to acquire or lease any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests (as defined hereinafter), whose owner desires to sell, convey, transfer, assign, lease or surrender the same, or which becomes the subject of a foreclosure or other similar sale, on such terms and at such price or rental, as the case may be, as the attorneys-in-fact deem proper, in the name of the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, and after any such acquisition or leasing, to convey, sell, lease, sublease, mortgage or otherwise deal

with (but not vote the interest appurtenant thereto) any such Units so acquired, or to sublease any Unit so leased, without the necessity of further authorization by the Unit Owners, on such terms as the attorneys-in-fact may determine, (b) to commence, pursue, appeal, settle and/or terminate administrative and certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units, including retaining counsel and taking any other actions which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate and (c) to execute, acknowledge and deliver any declaration or other instrument affecting the entire Property which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the entire Property or any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the entire Property or the Common Elements which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

17.2 In addition, each Unit Owner shall grant to Declarant and its designees an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest and granted for valuable consideration, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any application, declaration, document or other instrument affecting the Condominium that Declarant and/or its designees deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any Law, zoning resolution, or requirement of the Department of Buildings, or any other governmental authority applicable to the rehabilitation, maintenance, demolition, alteration, restoration, or repair of the Property or any part thereof.

17.3 Each Unit Owner shall grant to Declarant a power of attorney to amend the Condominium Declaration and to effectuate the rights granted to the Declarant under the Declaration and By-Laws and the Plan including the power to execute the Required Documentation.

ARTICLE 18
ACQUISITION OF UNITS BY THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD

18.1 If (a) any Unit Owner surrenders his or her Unit, together with (i) the undivided interest in the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, (ii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners or the proceeds of the sale or lease thereof, if any, and (iii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other assets of the Condominium (such interests in (i), (ii) and (iii) being hereinafter collectively called the "Appurtenant Interests"), pursuant to the provisions of Section 339-x of the Condominium Act, (b) the Condominium Board, pursuant to Article 8 of the By-Laws, acquires or leases a Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or (c) the Condominium Board purchases, at a foreclosure or other similar sale, a Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, then, in any such event, title to any such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, shall be held by the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective interests in the Common Elements. The lease or sublease covering any Unit leased or subleased by the Condominium Board or its designee shall be held by the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective interest in the Common Elements.

18.2 The Condominium Board shall have the authority to purchase, on behalf of all Unit Owners, a Unit to be used as the residence of the Superintendent of the Building and, in such event, title to all or any such portion of the Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, shall be held by the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective interests in the Common Elements.

ARTICLE 19
COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

19.1 All provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations which are annexed hereto and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of this Article 19, shall to the extent applicable and unless otherwise expressly herein or therein provided to the contrary, be perpetual and be construed to be covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein, and all of the provisions hereof and thereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the owner of all or any part thereof, or interest therein, and his or her heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, but the same are not intended to create, nor shall they be construed as creating, any rights in or for the benefit of the general public. All present and future owners, tenants, subtenants, licensees, and other occupants of Units shall be subject to and shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time. The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into of a lease or the entering into occupancy of any Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted and ratified by such owner, tenant or occupant, and all of such provisions shall be deemed and taken to be covenants running with the Land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in such Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed or conveyance or lease or use and occupancy agreement thereof.

19.2 If any provision of this Declaration or the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause this Declaration and the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of, the Condominium Act, such provision shall be deemed deleted from this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act but shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon and inure to the benefit of the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable law to the extent permitted under such applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land. If any provision which is necessary to cause this Declaration and the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from this Declaration or the By-Laws, then such provision shall be deemed included as part of this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purposes of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act.

19.3 Subject to Section 19.2, if this Declaration and the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon and inure to the benefit of the

owners of the Property, and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under applicable law to the extent permitted under such applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land.

ARTICLE 20
AMENDMENTS OF DECLARATION

20.1 All references in this Article 20 to the "Declaration" shall mean and include the Declaration and/or the By-Laws attached hereto (whether or not the By-Laws are expressly indicated). Subject to the provisions contained herein with respect to amendments, modifications, additions or deletions affecting Declarant or its designee, or any Unsold Residential Units, or the Non-Residential Units or any Non-Residential Unit Owner and any rights of the mortgage holders (a) any provision of this Declaration may be added to, amended, modified or deleted by the vote of at least 66-2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners taken in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws; (b) any provision of this Declaration benefiting, protecting or otherwise affecting only the Residential Section or the Residential Unit Owners may be added to, amended, modified or deleted by vote of at least 66-2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Residential Unit Owners taken in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws; provided, however, that the Common Interest appurtenant to each Residential Unit as expressed in this Declaration shall not be altered without the written consent of all Unit Owners directly affected and (c) any provision of this Declaration benefiting, protecting or otherwise affecting only the Non-Residential Section or the Non-Residential Unit Owners may be added to, amended, modified or deleted with only the consent of the affected Non-Residential Unit Owners and without the consent of Residential Unit Owners. No such amendment, modification, addition or deletion shall be effective until recorded in the City Register's Office. Subject to the provisions contained herein or in the By-Laws with respect to amendments, modifications, additions or deletions affecting Declarant or its designee, or any Unsold Residential Units, or the Non-Residential Units or any Non-Residential Unit Owner, any such amendment, modification, addition or deletion shall be executed by the Condominium Board as attorney-in-fact for the Unit Owners, coupled with an interest, which Condominium Board is hereby authorized by such Unit Owners so to act as their attorney-in-fact. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 20.1 and the rights of Declarant or its designee, the Non-Residential Unit Owners under Articles 9, 10 and 11 of this Declaration, Articles 8 and 9 of this Declaration may not be amended, modified, added to or deleted unless 80% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners affected thereby, or if only the Non-Residential Units are affected, 80% in number and in Common Interest of such Non-Residential Unit Owners, or if only Residential Units are affected, 80% in number and in Common Interest of such Residential Unit Owners, approve such amendment, modification, addition or deletion in the manner set forth above.

20.2 If the number of rooms in an Unsold Residential Unit is changed, or the use, size and/or number of Unsold Residential Units is changed (whether as a result of a subdivision or combination of Unsold Residential Units or alteration of boundary walls between Unsold Residential Units, or otherwise) and the appurtenant percentage interests of Units in the Common Elements are reapportioned as a result thereof, all in accordance with Article 10 hereof, then

Declarant or its designee causing such changes shall have the right to execute, or (upon its request) to require any other Unit Owner or the Board to execute, and record in the City Register's Office and elsewhere, if required by law, an amendment to this Declaration (together with such other documents as Declarant or its designee causing such changes deems appropriate to effectuate the same) reflecting such change in the number of rooms in an Unsold Unit or in the use, size and/or number of Unsold Units (whether as a result of said subdivision, combination, alteration or otherwise) and the reapportionment of the percentage interests of Units in the Common Elements resulting therefrom, all without the approval of the Board or the Unit Owners. In addition, if any Residential Unit Owner other than Declarant or its designee causing such changes is given the right by the Board to make the changes described in this Section 20.2 with respect to such Unit Owner's Residential Unit or Residential Units, all in accordance with Article 10 hereof, then such Residential Unit Owner shall have the right to require the Condominium Board to execute, and record in the City Register's Office and elsewhere, if required by law, any amendment to this Declaration and other documents which are necessary or appropriate (in the reasonable judgment of the Condominium Board) to reflect the changes made by the Residential Unit Owner, all without the approval of the Board, other Unit Owners or the Residential Mortgage Representatives, if any. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to mean that the Common Interest appurtenant to any Unit not subject to any change may be reapportioned without the written consent of the Owner of such Unit.

20.3 If (a) the number of rooms in any Non-Residential Unit or the size of any Non-Residential Unit is changed and the percentage interest in the Common Elements appurtenant to such Non-Residential Unit belonging to the Owner causing such change is reapportioned among any newly created Non-Residential Units resulting from any subdivision of the Non-Residential Unit, any combining of the Non-Residential Units or of any units resulting from a subdivision, any alteration of the boundary walls between Non-Residential Condominium units, or otherwise, or (b) a Non-Residential Limited Common Element is designated as part of newly created Non-Residential Units or part of a Non-Residential Unit is designated as a newly created Non-Residential Common Element, all in accordance with Article 11 hereof, then the Unit Owner shall have the right to execute, or (upon request) to require the Board or Unit Owner to execute, and record in the City Register's Office, and elsewhere, if required by law, an amendment to this Declaration together with such other documents as the Non-Residential Unit Owner deems appropriate to effectuate the same reflecting (i) such change in the number of rooms in or size of any Non-Residential Unit, the subdivision of the Non-Residential Units into separate Non-Residential Units, the combination of the Non-Residential Units or of any newly created Non-Residential Units resulting from a subdivision, the alteration of boundary walls between Non-Residential Units, or otherwise, and the reapportionment of the percentage interests in the Common Elements among such newly created Non-Residential Units or (ii) such designation of a Non-Residential Common Element as part of newly created Non-Residential Units or such designation of part of a Non-Residential Unit as a newly created Non-Residential Common Element, all without the approval of the Board, the Unit Owners or the Non-Residential or Residential Mortgage Representatives, if any. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to mean that the Common Interest appurtenant to any Unit not subject to any change may be reapportioned without the written consent of the Owner of such Unit.

20.4 Amendments, modifications, additions or deletions of or to this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection

with the operation of the Non-Residential Units or with the subdivision, combination or alteration of the Non-Residential Units, or of any newly created Non-Residential Units and/or the offering for sale or lease of all or any portion of the Non-Residential Units and in connection therewith the Non-Residential Unit Owners will cause this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations to be so amended, modified, added to or deleted from and that the resulting provision thereof may be similar or dissimilar to those affecting the Residential Section and Residential Unit Owners. In the case of any such amendment, modification, addition or deletion which does not adversely affect the Residential Section or the Residential Unit Owners, the Non-Residential Unit Owner shall be the attorney-in-fact for the Residential Unit Owners, coupled with an interest, for the purpose of approving and executing any instrument effecting such amendment, modification, addition or deletion.

20.5 The provisions of 20.1 and 20.2 may not be modified, amended, added to or deleted, in whole or in part, without the consent of Declarant or its designee, and the provisions of 20.1, 20.3, and 20.4, may not be modified, amended, added to or deleted, in whole or in part, without the consent of the Non-Residential Unit Owners.

20.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 20 above:

20.6.1 No amendment shall be adopted which would: (i) unreasonably interfere with the sale, lease or other disposition of an Unsold Residential Unit; (iii) abridge, modify, suspend, eliminate or otherwise adversely affect any right, power, easement, privilege or benefit reserved to the Declarant or its designee (as owner of a Unit); or (iii) impose any discriminatory charge or fee against the Declarant or its designee, and no such amendment shall be effective against the Declarant or such designee or their Units, unless the Declarant or such designee shall, in each instance, consent thereto, by joining in the execution of such amendment;

20.6.2 No amendment shall be adopted which would abridge, modify, suspend, eliminate or otherwise adversely affect any right, power, easement, privilege or benefit expressly reserved to the Non-Residential Unit Owners and no such amendment shall be effective against such Non-Residential Unit Owners unless the Non-Residential Unit Owners shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment;

20.6.3 No amendment shall be adopted which would change the permitted use of any Unit or such Unit's Common Interest and no such amendment shall be effective against such Unit or such Unit Owner, unless the Unit Owner of such affected Unit shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment.

20.7 The Non-Residential Unit Owner shall have the right, at its sole cost and expense and without the vote or consent of any other Unit Owner, the Condominium Board, or the Mortgage Representatives (if any), to execute, acknowledge and record (or, at the Owner's sole option, to require the Condominium Board or any other Unit Owner to execute, acknowledge and record) in the City Register's Office and elsewhere, if required by applicable law, one or more amendments to this Declaration (including, without limitation, to the By-Laws), together with such other documents, plans and maps as the Non-Residential Unit Owner deems appropriate to effectuate same to reflect any changes in the Non-Residential Unit, including any reapportionment of the percentage interests in the Common Elements resulting therefrom, made

by the Non-Residential Unit Owner in accordance with the terms of Article 11 hereof and to file any amended Floor Plans for the as required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p in connection therewith and the filing along with said amendment to the Declaration and the Floor Plans, the verified statement of a registered architect or licensed professional engineer certifying that the plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and fairly depict the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 339-p of the Condominium Act; provided, however, that any such amendment shall not (a) change the Common Interest of any Unit other than the owned by the Non-Residential Unit Owner or (b) require a physical modification of any Unit other than the owned by the Non-Residential Unit Owner, unless the Unit Owner of such affected Unit consents thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment, or (c) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage or any mortgage held by an institutional lender unless the holder of such mortgage consents thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment.

20.8 The Declarant shall have the right, at its sole cost and expense and without the vote or consent of any other Unit Owners, the Board or the Mortgage Representatives (if any), to execute, acknowledge and record (or, at the Declarant's sole option, to require the Board or any other Unit Owners to execute, acknowledge and record) in the City Register's Office and elsewhere, if required by applicable law, one or more amendments to this Declaration (including, without limitation, to Exhibit B hereto), together with such other documents, plans and maps the Declarant deems appropriate: (a) to reflect any change in the Unsold Residential Units and/or the reapportionment of the respective Common Interests of the affected Units resulting therefrom made by the Declarant in accordance with the terms of Article 10 hereof and to file any amended Floor Plans required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p in connection therewith and the filing along with said amendment to the Declaration and the Floor Plans, the verified statement of a registered architect or licensed professional engineer certifying that the plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and fairly depict the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 339-p of the Condominium Act; or (b) if required by (i) an institutional lender designated by the Declarant to make a loan secured by a mortgage on any Unsold Residential Unit, (ii) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium or (iii) any title insurance company selected by the Declarant to insure title to any Unit; *provided, however*, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of this Section 20.9 shall not (x) change the Common Interest of any Unit other than a Unit owned by the Declarant or (y) require a material, physical modification of any Unit other than a Unit owned by the Declarant, unless the Unit Owner of such affected Unit consents thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment, or (z) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage or any mortgage held by an institutional lender unless the holder of such mortgage consents thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment. No such amendment, modification, addition or deletion shall be effective until recorded in the City Register's Office.

20.9 In addition, a copy of this Declaration and the By-Laws and any amendments thereto shall be filed with the New York State Department of State. Any amendment to this Declaration may be executed: (a) if on behalf of the Declarant, only by a person authorized by, or having authority to act on behalf of the Declarant; or (b) if on behalf of the Unit Owners, by the President or Vice President and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Condominium

Board. If the amendment requires the approval of a specified percentage of Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of this Declaration or the By-Laws, then there shall be attached to such amendment an original executed Secretary's certification, certifying that the requisite number and percentage of Unit Owners approved the amendment at a duly constituted meeting or (when permitted in this Declaration or the By-Laws) in writing without a meeting, in which certification shall be described the number and percentage of Unit Owners so consenting and (if voted upon at a meeting) the date and time of the meeting. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Condominium Board shall sign and acknowledge any amendment permitted to be signed and acknowledged by the Declarant or the Non-Residential Unit Owners pursuant to this Declaration and the By-Laws, if requested to do so by the Declarant or the Non-Residential Unit Owners. Any person authorized to sign, acknowledge and record an amendment to this Declaration is also authorized to cause to be properly certified and filed and/or recorded with the tax assessor (and other governmental authority having jurisdiction) and in the City Register's Office any appropriate amendments to the Floor Plans whenever required in connection with such amendment to this Declaration (such as in the case of an amendment to this Declaration to reflect a Unit subdivision or Unit combination pursuant to Articles 10 or 11. A conformed copy of any amendment to the Condominium Documents shall be filed promptly with the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Condominium or the Condominium's Managing Agent by the applicable person recording the amendment and shall be made available by the Condominium Board at the Property or the office of the Managing Agent for inspection (without charge) and copying (at a reasonable charge) by all Unit Owners, Mortgage Representatives, if any, and prospective Purchasers, mortgage lenders or tenants of a Non-Residential Unit, and authorized representatives of each of the foregoing. Each person authorized to sign an amendment to this Declaration shall be deemed to execute such amendment as attorney-in-fact for the Unit Owners, coupled with an interest and granted for valuable consideration for such purpose.

ARTICLE 21
TERMINATION OF CONDOMINIUM

21.1 The Condominium shall continue and the Property shall not be subject to an action for partition (unless terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, as more particularly provided in the By-Laws) until such time as withdrawal of the Property from the provisions of the Condominium Act is authorized by a vote of at least 80% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners. No such vote shall be effective, however, (a) without the written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of the Residential and Non-Residential Mortgage Representatives, if any, and (b) without the written consent of Declarant, until such time as Declarant and its designees have conveyed title to all Residential Units, provided that in no event shall Declarant's consent be required more than five years after the First Residential Unit Conveyance pursuant to an offering plan. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests; provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid from out of his or her share of such net proceeds all liens on his Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages), in the order of priority of such liens.

21.2 To the fullest extent permissible under the law, each Unit Owner shall be deemed to have waived any right to seek partition of the Property. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, and only to the extent the waiver contained in the preceding sentence shall be inapplicable or unenforceable, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale, together with the net proceeds of any applicable insurance policies, shall be divided among all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid out of its share of such funds, such amounts as may be necessary to discharge all unpaid liens on its Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of the priority of such liens.

ARTICLE 22
WAIVER

No provision contained in this Declaration shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur.

ARTICLE 23
CAPTIONS

The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Declaration or the intent of any provision hereof.

ARTICLE 24
CERTAIN REFERENCES

24.1 A reference in this Declaration to any one gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, includes the other two, and the singular includes the plural and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires.

24.2 The terms "herein," "hereof" or "hereunder" or similar terms used in this Declaration refer to this entire Declaration and not to the particular provision in which the terms are used, unless the context otherwise requires.

24.3 Unless otherwise stated, all references herein to Articles, Sections or other provisions are references to Articles, Sections or other provisions of this Declaration.

24.4 When used in this Declaration or the By-Laws, the terms "now," the "date hereof" or the "date of this Declaration" shall mean the date on which this Declaration is filed in the Office of the New York City Register, New York County. The term "hereafter" when used in this Declaration or the By-Laws shall mean after the date on which this Declaration is filed in the Office of the New York City Register, New York County.

24.5 Whenever in the Declaration or the By-Laws the term "including" is used, it shall be deemed to mean "including, without limitation," whether or not so stated.

24.6 Wherever there is a requirement in the Declaration or the By-Laws that a consent or approval of a party hereto not be "unreasonably withheld" or words of similar import, such terms shall be construed as if followed by the phase "conditioned or delayed" whether or not so stated.

24.7 The term "laws" and/or "regulations of governmental authorities" and words of like import shall mean the laws, statutes, treaties, rules, codes, ordinances, regulations of any or all of the federal, state, city, county and local governments and rules, regulations, orders and/or directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies or offices thereof, or of any other governmental, public or quasi-public authorities having jurisdiction over the Condominium, the Property or any part thereof, including Common Elements and the Units, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to any such laws, and, to the extent a Unit Owner and/or the Board, the Property or any part thereof, including any Unit of any part of the Common Elements, as the case may be, is bound thereby or subject thereto, any judgments, decrees, injunctions, writs, orders, notices of violation or like action of any such governmental authorities.

24.8 The term "requirements of insurance bodies" and words of like import shall mean rules, regulations, orders and other requirements of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and/or the New York Fire Insurance Rating organization and/or any other body performing the same or similar functions and having jurisdiction or cognizance of the Condominium and/or the Property or any part thereof, including any Unit or any part of the Common Elements.

24.9 All references to the "By-Laws" in this Declaration shall include the Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires.

ARTICLE 25
SEVERABILITY

Subject to the provisions of 19.2 and 19.3, if any provision of this Declaration is invalid or unenforceable as against any person or under certain circumstances, the remainder of this Declaration and the applicability of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. Each provision of this Declaration shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE 26
COVENANT OF FURTHER ASSURANCES

26.1 Any party which is subject to the terms of this Declaration, whether such party is a Unit Owner, a lessee or sublessee of a Unit Owner, an occupant of a Unit, a member or officer of the Board or otherwise, shall, upon prior reasonable written request at the expense of any such other party requesting the same, execute, acknowledge and deliver to such other party such instruments, in addition to those specifically provided for herein, and take such other action as such other party may reasonably request to effectuate the provisions of this Declaration or of any transaction contemplated herein or to confirm or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction (a "Required Action").

26.2 A Unit Owner, or any other party which is subject to the terms of this Declaration must within ten (10) business days after its receipt of written request therefore, (a) take a

Required Action or (b) object to taking a Required Action. In the event any Unit Owner or any other party does not take the Required Action or does not object to same within the aforementioned ten (10) business days then, the Condominium Board is hereby authorized as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner or other party, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action in the name of such Unit Owner or other party and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner or other party. Any objection by a Unit Owner as to whether or not a request pursuant to this Section 26.2 involves a "Required Action" shall be resolved by Arbitration. In the event the arbitrator determines that the action in question is a Required Action, then, the Condominium Board is hereby authorized as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner or other party, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action in the name of such Unit Owner or other party and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner or other party.

26.3 Each Unit Owner shall have the affirmative duty to maintain its respective Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements in such a manner so as to reasonably prevent and avoid inflicting a deleterious effect upon the other Units, the Limited Common Elements, the General Common Elements or the Building. In the event any Unit Owner fails to make any payments required under the terms of this Declaration and the By-Laws or causes or permits any condition, or fails to take any action to prevent a condition, that has a deleterious effect on another Unit, any Limited Common Elements, the General Common Elements or the Building (the "Defaulting Unit Owner"), the Condominium Board shall give written notice to the Defaulting Unit Owner and to any recognized mortgagee in accordance with Article 7 of the By-Laws, including a request that the Defaulting Unit Owner take specific steps to ameliorate such a condition ("Remedy Notice"). If the Defaulting Unit Owner fails to remedy the condition within seven (7) days of the receipt of the Remedy Notice, or, if the condition is such that it cannot be remedied within seven days, fails to commence appropriate remedies, the Condominium Board may, upon ten (10) business days (or such shorter time that the Condominium Board reasonably determines is necessary to prevent irreparable damage in the event of an emergency) additional notice to the Defaulting Unit Owner, enter into the Unit and effect a reasonable remedy, at the Defaulting Unit Owner's sole cost and expense. In the event a Unit Owner reasonably believes another Unit Owner has caused, permitted, or failed to prevent a condition that has a deleterious effect on its Unit, the first Unit Owner may request that the Condominium Board send a Remedy Notice. If the Condominium Board fails or otherwise determines not to send the Remedy Notice, the Unit Owner shall have all rights to enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, either at law or in equity, the continuance of any such condition or breach and to seek reimbursement for any costs or expenses incurred in connection therewith. Any such costs or expenses expended by the Condominium Board or a Unit Owner as aforesaid shall be deemed Unit Owner Expenses as to which the Condominium Board will have the lien rights more particularly set forth in the By-Laws. Each Unit Owner and the Condominium Board shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Unit Owners, Permitted Users and the Condominium Board (collectively, the "Indemnitees") from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or violations of the terms and conditions of the Declaration or the By-Laws by such Unit Owner or Condominium Board, however applicable, including, but not limited to, reasonable legal fees.

26.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, to the maximum extent permitted by law, Declarant specifically disclaims all implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability and habitability, and all other implied or express warranties of any kind or character. To the extent any such additional warranties are imposed by statute and cannot be disclaimed, such warranties shall apply. However, to the extent such warranties can be disclaimed by law, including implied or express warranties of any kind or character, the same are specifically disclaimed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Declarant hereby disclaims any and all express or implied warranties as to design, construction, view, light quality, sound and/or odor transmission, furnishing and equipping of the Condominium, the existence of molds, mildews, spores, fungi and/or other toxins within the Condominium, to the extent applicable and to the extent that same have not expired by their terms. In no event will Declarant be liable for incidental or consequential damages (whether based on negligence, breach of contract, warranty, or otherwise). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Declarant hereby disclaims any and all express or implied warranties as to design, construction, view, light quality, sound and/or odor transmission, furnishing and equipping of the Condominium, the existence of molds, mildews, spores, fungi and/or other toxins within the Condominium, to the extent applicable and to the extent that same have not expired by their terms. Declarant has not given and the Board has relied on or bargained for any such warranties. In no event will Declarant be liable for incidental or consequential damages (whether based on negligence, breach of contract, warranty or otherwise).

ARTICLE 27
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

Except as set forth herein or in the By-Laws to the contrary, the rights and/or obligations of Declarant or its designee as set forth herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon any successor or assign of Declarant or its designee, or, with the consent of Declarant or its designee, any transferee of some or all of the then Unsold Residential Units then owned by Declarant or its designee, as the case may be. The rights and/or obligations of the Non-Residential Unit Owners as set forth herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon any successors or assigns of the Non-Residential Unit Owners. Subject to the foregoing, Declarant, its designee, and/or the Non-Residential Unit Owners, as the case may be, shall have the right, at any time, in their sole discretion, to assign or otherwise transfer their respective interests herein, whether by sale, merger, consolidation, lease, assignment or otherwise.

ARTICLE 28
COVENANTS

Whenever the consent, approval, satisfaction or permission of Declarant or its designee is required under this Declaration or the By-Laws, such consent, approval, satisfaction or permission will not be required when Declarant or such designee no longer owns any Unsold Residential Units.

ARTICLE 29
INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

The terms, covenants, conditions, descriptions and other information contained in (i) the property description annexed hereto as Exhibit A; (ii) the description of the Units annexed hereto as Exhibit B; (iii) the definitions annexed hereto as Exhibit C; (iv) the By-Laws annexed hereto as Exhibit D; (v) the Residential Unit Power of Attorney annexed hereto as Exhibit E; and (vi) the Floor Plans, are each incorporated herein by this reference and made a part of this Declaration as if set forth at length in the text hereof.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Declarant has caused this Declaration to be executed as of the ____ day of _____, 20___.

SOHO PROPERTIES DEVELOPER LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the ___ day of ____ in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned personally appeared _____ personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

EXHIBIT B

DESCRIPTION OF THE UNITS

[TO BE COMPLETED]

Unit Designation	Unit Approximate Size in Square Feet	Terrace Approximate Size in Square Feet	Tax Lot Number	Common Interest (%)	Location in Building	Common Elements to which Unit has access
TOTAL:				**100.0000**		

EXHIBIT C

DEFINITIONS

"Access Costs" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 16.2.

"Adversely affect", or "adverse effect", as used in the Condominium Documents, shall mean, with respect to any action or proposed change and with respect to any Unit Owner or Owners, that such action or change could, if realized, (i) materially increase the Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner or Owners, (ii) materially interfere with such Unit Owner's access to its Unit or Units, (iii) materially obstruct or degrade the view from the windows of such Unit Owner's Unit or (iv) otherwise materially diminish such Unit Owner's use and enjoyment of its Unit or Units.

"Agreement" refers to an agreement to purchase a Residential Unit pursuant to the Plan, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

"Alteration" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.14 of the By-Laws.

"Annual Budget" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.1.3 of the By-Laws.

"Appurtenant Interest" refers to, with respect to a Unit, the proportionate undivided interest of the owner thereof, pursuant to the terms of Section 339-i of the Condominium Act, in and to: (i) the Common Elements; (ii) any Unit owned or leased at the time in question by the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise; (iii) any proceeds of the sale or lease of the Unit of the nature described in subdivision (ii) above; and (iv) any other assets of the Condominium.

"Arbitration" refers to the process described in Article 11 of the By-Laws.

"Architect" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.1.2 of the By-Laws.

"Architect Casualty Allocation Ratio" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.5 of the By-Laws.

"Architect Taking Allocation Ratio" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 9.8 of the By-Laws.

"Award" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 of the By-Laws.

"Board" refers to the Condominium Board.

"Budget" refers to the Annual Budget, Capital Budget, or any other budget prepared in accordance with the By-law, as applicable.

"Building" refers to the structures and improvements including above and below grade segments, known as 45 Park Place, New York, New York in which the Units of the Condominiums are located.

"Building System" refers to any of the systems in the Building providing heat, sprinkler, water, electric, steam, gas, sewer and fire protection or similar services serving more than one Unit or the Common Elements.

"By-Laws" or "Condominium By-Laws" refers to the By-Laws governing the operations of the Condominium.

"Capital Budget" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.1.4 of the By-Laws.

"Casualty Estimate" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.5 of the By-Laws.

"Certifying Professional" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.5 of the By-Laws.

"City" refers to the City of New York.

"City Register's Office" refers to the New York County Office of the Register of The City of New York.

"Closing" refers to the time, place and procedure by which fee title to the Residential Unit in question is conveyed to a Purchaser pursuant to a fully executed Agreement.

"Closing Date" refers to the date on which Closing occurs.

"Common Charges" refer to the aggregate of General Common Charges, Non-Residential Common Charges and Residential Common Charges.

"Common Elements" refer to the General Common Elements, the Residential Common Elements, the Restricted Residential Common Elements and the Non-Residential Common Elements.

"Common Element Work" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.11.1 of the By-Laws.

"Common Expenses" refer to the costs and expenses incurred from General Common Expenses, and the Residential Common Expenses.

"Common Interest" refers to the proportionate undivided interest, expressed as a numerical percentage, in the General Common Elements appertaining to each Unit determined in accordance with the Declaration. The Common Interest is the basis of determining, among other things, a Unit Owner's (a) voting power, and (b) share of any distributions upon termination of the Condominium.

"Condemnation Estimate" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 9.8 of the By-Laws.

"Community Facility" refers to the building located in the Plaza, which is shared with the Condominium.

"Condominium" refers to 45 Park Place Condominium.

"Condominium Act" refers to the New York Condominium Act, as amended from time to time and presently found in the New York Real Property Law, Article 9B.

"Condominium Board" refers to the Board of Managers of the Condominium Unit Owners.

"Condominium Documents" refers to this Declaration and By-Laws and any other documents governing the Condominium.

"Contractor" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.1.2 of the By-Laws.

"Declarant" refers to Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and assigns.

"Declarant and/or its designee(s)", "Declarant or a designee of Declarant" or similar terms refers to Declarant and any designee of Declarant.

"Declaration" refers to the instrument creating the Condominium, as the same may be amended from time to time, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

"Defaulting Unit Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 26.3 of the Declaration.

"Default Rate" shall mean the Prime Rate (as hereinafter defined) plus four percent (4%) per year.

"Depositary" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 12.5 of the By-Laws.

"Development Rights" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.3.

"Development Rights Purchaser" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.3.

"Emergency" refers to any situation where the applicable Person, in its reasonable judgment, concludes that a particular action (including, without limitation, the expenditure of funds) is immediately necessary (i) to avoid material damage to all or any material portion of the Building or Property, (ii) to protect any person from harm, or (iii) to avoid the unforeseen and unforeseeable suspension of any necessary material service in or to the Building or the Property, the failure of which service would have a material and adverse effect on the Building or Property.

"Emergency Repairs or Replacements" shall mean repairs or replacements to the Building to abate an emergency and to protect any person from death or serious injury.

"Executive Committee" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.17 of the By-Laws.

"Exercising Party" is defined in Section 16.12 of the Declaration.

"Facility" and "Facilities" have the meanings contained in Section 8.1.2 of the Declaration.

"First Annual Meeting" shall have the meaning contained in Section 2.4 of the By-Laws.

"First Closing", "First Residential Unit Conveyance" or words of similar import, refer to the date fee title to a Residential Unit is first conveyed to a Purchaser pursuant to the Plan.

"Floor Plans" refer to the floor plans of the Building, as the same may be amended from time to time, which are approved by the Real Property Assessment Bureau of The City of New York and filed with the City Register's Office.

"Full Replacement Cost" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.2.1 of the By-Laws.

"Hazardous Materials Law(s)," means all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations and standards, rules, policies and other binding governmental requirements now or hereafter enacted or in force, and any court judgments applicable to a Unit Owner or to the Premises relating to industrial hygiene or to environmental or unsafe conditions or to human health including, but not limited to, those relating to the generation, manufacture, storage, handling, transportation, disposal, release, emission or discharge of Hazardous Materials, those in connection with the construction, fuel supply, power generation and transmission, waste disposal or any other operations or processes relating to the Premises, and those relating to the atmosphere, soil, surface and ground water, wetlands, stream sediments and vegetation on, under, in or about the Premises.

"Impacted Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 16.12 of the Declaration.

"Indemnitees" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 26.3 of the Declaration.

"Initial Control Period" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.9.3 of the By-Laws.

"Inspectors of Election" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.8.5 of the By-Laws.

"Institutional Mortgage" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5 of the By-Laws.

"Institutional Non-Residential Mortgages" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5 of the By-Laws.

"Institutional Residential Mortgages" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5 of the By-Laws.

"Insurance Requirements" shall be defined as the requirements of the Condominium Board, the Residential Committee, a Unit Owner or a tenant to obtain insurance under the By-Laws, a lease or a Permitted Mortgage, as the case may be, provided in all events such requirements shall be the greater of the requirements imposed under any of the aforementioned as applicable to such Person.

"Land" refers to the Property, other than the Building and the appurtenances thereto.

"Law" or "Laws" refers to laws and ordinances of any or all of the federal, state, city, county and borough governments and rules, regulations, orders and directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies or offices thereof, or of any other governmental, public or quasi-public authorities, having jurisdiction over the Property, the Land, the Building, and Unit or any portion of any of the foregoing, any requirements or conditions of any licenses, permits, approvals or certificates issued by any of the foregoing, the direction of any public officer pursuant to law, and the requirements and conditions of any easement, covenant, restriction, condition or other encumbrance that is binding upon the Property or the applicable portion thereof.

"Legal Requirements" shall mean all laws, statutes, codes, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements of all governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, agencies, officials and officers, foreseen and unforeseen, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Property, or any part thereof.

"Liening Unit Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.26 of the By-Laws.

"Limited Common Elements" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.1.

"Maintenance" or "Maintain" or "Maintaining" refers to the maintenance, repair, reconditioning, refurbishing, reconfiguration, inspection, testing, cleaning, improvement, decorating, painting, installation, alteration, addition, reconstruction, construction, demolition, restoration and replacement as and when necessary or desirable of any portion of the Building.

"Major Work" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.11.1 of the By-Laws.

"Majority of Residential Unit Owners" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.10 of the By-Laws.

"Majority of Unit Owners" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.10 of the By-Laws.

"Managing Agent" refers to the managing agent or manager of the Residential Section or of the Condominium, as applicable, at the time in question.

"Mortgage Representative(s)" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5.

"Net Award" shall mean the award less all reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Unit Owners and the Condominium Board in collecting the award.

"Net Proceeds" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.5 of the By-Laws.

"Non-Occupying Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.7 of the By-Laws.

"Non-Residential Common Charges" refer to assessments payable to the Condominium Board by the Non-Residential Unit Owners for the purpose of meeting that portion of the General Common Expenses attributable to the Non-Residential Unit Owners.

"Non-Residential Common Expenses" refer to the costs and expenses incurred or projected in connection with the repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration and operation of, and any alteration, addition or improvement to, the Non-Residential Common Elements.

"Non-Residential Common Elements" refer to those Common Elements which serve or benefit exclusively the Non-Residential Units and/or the Non-Residential Unit Owners.

"Non-Residential Mortgage Representative" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5.1.

"Non-Residential Section" refers to the Non-Residential Units and the Non-Residential Common Elements.

"Non-Residential Units" refer to the two (2) Non-Residential Units, and, to the extent the Non-Residential Units are further divided, the Non-Residential Units shall refer to all of the Units resulting from the subdivision of the Non-Residential Units.

"Non-Residential Unit Owner" refers to the owner or owners of the Non-Residential Units.

"Notice Work" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.10.3 of the By-Laws.

"Offeree" refers to (a) Purchasers who have executed and delivered Agreements for Residential Units and are not in default thereunder, (b) Unit Owners, and (c) any other person or entity who, pursuant to law, is an offeree of the Plan.

"Operating Expenses" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.4.7 of the By-Laws

"Opposing Party" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.14.1 of the By-Laws.

"Outside Offer" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.1 of the By-Laws.

"Outside Offeror" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.1 of the By-Laws.

"Payments" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.7 of the By-Laws.

"Performing Unit Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.10.3 of the By-Laws

"Permitted Mortgage" refers to a mortgage permitted to be placed upon a Unit or Units pursuant to the provisions of the By-Laws.

"Permitted Mortgagee" refers to the holder of any Permitted Mortgage and shall include, without limitation, such banks and financial institutions as constitute the holders of the construction loan mortgages given by Declarant to acquire and construct the Property.

"Permitted User(s)" refers to any officer, director, member, stockholder, principal, partner, employee, agent (including managing, sales and leasing agent) guest, tenant, occupant, customer, invitee, licensee, contractor, Mortgagee or any other Person related, affiliated or designated by the Condominium Board or a Unit Owner who has permission to use a Unit and/or the Common Elements, subject to the terms of the Declaration and the By-Laws, whether written or oral, granted by: (i) a Unit Owner in the case of such Unit Owner's Unit and its appurtenant Common Elements; or (ii) the Condominium Board; or (iii) the Declaration and the By-Laws.

"Person" or "Persons" refers to an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any Federal, State, County or municipal government, or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Plan" refers to the offering plan for the establishment of Condominium ownership, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Plans and Specifications" refer to the plans and specifications for the Building which (to the extent required by law) are filed with, and approved by, the Department of Buildings of the City of New York, which plans and specifications may, from time to time, have been amended or changed, or may hereafter be amended or changed in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

"Prime Rate" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.2.9 of the By-Laws.

"Project Standards" means the highest of the following standards: (1) the standard required to maintain and operate the Condominium (and all Units therein) in a condition and a quality level no less than that which existed at the time that the initial construction of the Building was completed (ordinary wear and tear expected) and (2) the standards maintained in similar mixed-use buildings in Manhattan.

"Property" refers to the Land, the Building and the appurtenances thereto.

"Proponent" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.14.1 of the By-Laws.

"Purchaser" refers to person(s) or entity(ies) named as Purchaser(s) in a Agreement which has been duly executed by such person(s) or entity(ies) and accepted by Declarant.

"Related Costs" refers to all reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Condominium Board, the Residential Committee or the other Unit Owners in connection with necessary and reasonable inspections of Unit Work or Common Element Work of the Performing Unit Owner to determine whether the same are being or have been performed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications therefore and all requirements of (i) all Legal Requirements; (ii) all Insurance Requirements, (iii) the Declaration; and (iv) these By-Laws (including, with respect to Unit Work or Common Element Work which constitute Structural Alterations, the fees and expenses of any architect or engineer employed for such purpose).

"Remedy Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 26.3 of the Declaration.

"Required Action" has the meaning specified in Section 26.1 of the Declaration.

"Required Documentation" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.12.3 of the By-Laws.

"Residential Committee" refers to the members of the Condominium Board elected by the Residential Unit Owners.

"Residential Common Charges" refer to assessments payable to the Condominium Board by Residential Unit Owners for the purpose of meeting the cost of the Residential Common Expenses.

"Residential Common Elements" refer to those Common Elements which serve or benefit exclusively the Residential Units and/or the Residential Unit Owners.

"Residential Common Expenses" refer to the costs and expenses incurred or projected in connection with repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration, improvement, alteration and addition of and to the Residential Common Elements or in connection with any services or facilities exclusively benefiting the Residential Section or the Residential Unit Owners.

"Residential Mortgage Representative" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.5.1.

"Residential Section" refers to the Residential Units, the Residential Common Elements and the Restricted Residential Common Elements.

"Residential Unit" refers to any Unit designated as a Residential Unit in the Declaration, and all such Residential Units, are, collectively, referred to as the "Residential Units".

"Residential Unit Owner" refers to any owner of a Residential Unit, and all such owners are, collectively, referred to as "Residential Unit Owners".

"Residents" refer to the people residing in the Building regardless of whether they are Unit Owners, renters, or other occupants of the Units.

"Restricted Residential Common Elements" refers to those Common Elements which serve or benefit exclusively one or more but not all the Residential Units and/or the Residential Unit Owners.

"Resultant Unit" refers to a Unit created as a result of the subdivision of a Unit.

"Resultant Unit Owner" refers to a Unit Owner that owns a Resultant Unit.

"Rules and Regulations" collectively refers to the Rules and Regulations, together with all modifications, amendments or additions thereto.

"Safety Work" has the meaning specified in Section 6.3.4 of the By-Laws.

"Satellite" or "Satellite Antenna" refers to an antenna and related satellite/telecommunications equipment together with transmission lines, communication facilities and similar related equipment including without limitation facilities for the operation of such Satellite Antenna and transmission of information received or transmitted from the Satellite Antenna to a location elsewhere in the Building.

"Schedule A" refers to "Offering Prices and Related Information, Schedule A" set forth in Part I of the Plan.

"Schedule B" refers to the projected "Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation, Schedule B" set forth in Part I of the Plan.

"Significant Casualty" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.3.4 of the By-Laws.

"Sponsor" refers to Soho Properties Developer LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and assigns.

"Sponsor and/or its designee(s)", "Sponsor or a designee of Sponsor" or similar terms refers to Sponsor and any designee of Sponsor.

"Substantially All of the Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.4 of the By-Laws.

"Taking" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 of the By-Laws.

"Tenant" or "tenants" shall refer to all tenants, such tenant's subtenants, successors, assigns or other occupants of the Building.

"Terrorism Insurance" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.2.2 of the By-Laws.

"Terrorism Insurance Cap" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.2.2 of the By-Laws.

"Unavoidable Delays" refer to delays due to strike, lockout, or other labor or industrial disturbance (whether or not on the part of employees or contractors of Declarant), civil disturbance, future order of any government, court or regulatory body claiming jurisdiction, war, act of the public enemy, riot, sabotage, blockade, embargo, terrorist acts, shortage of or failure or inability to secure materials or labor by reason of priority or similar regulation or order of any government or regulatory body or lightning, earthquake, fire, storm, hurricane, flood, explosion, act of God or any cause similar to any of the causes hereinabove state; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, lack of funds or inability to obtain financing shall not be deemed to be a cause similar to the causes stated above.

"Unit" or "Condominium Unit" refers to space designated as a Residential Unit or a Non-Residential Unit in the Declaration, consisting, generally, of either a specific residence or a portion of the Non-Residential space in the Building, together with an appurtenant proportionate undivided interest in the General Common Elements and, as the case may be, in the Residential Common Elements, the Restricted Residential Common Elements or in the Non-Residential Common Elements. All of such Units are collectively referred to as "Units".

"Unit Owner" refers to any Residential Unit Owner or Non-Residential Unit Owner, and all of such Residential Unit Owners and Non-Residential Unit Owners are collectively referred to as the "Unit Owners".

"Unit Owner BI Coverage" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.2.11 of the By-Laws.

"Unit Owner Expense" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.1.8 of the By-Laws.

"Unit Work" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.10.1 of the By-Laws.

"Unsold Residential Unit" refers to (a) any Residential Unit owned or retained, by way of lease or any other arrangement by which management and/or financial responsibility is retained, by Declarant or its designee, or a Residential Unit that is acquired, individually or collectively, by a principal of Declarant or a group of which Declarant, or one or more of their principals, is a member or (b) any Residential Unit for which there is a signed Agreement but for which Closing has not yet occurred.

"Unsold Unit" refers to (a) any Unit owned or retained, by way of lease or any other arrangement by which management and/or financial responsibility is retained, by Declarant or its designee, or a Unit that is acquired, individually or collectively, by a principal of Declarant or a group of which Declarant, or one or more of their principals, is a member or (b) any Unit for which there is a signed Agreement but for which Closing has not yet occurred. An Unsold Residential Unit remains an Unsold Residential Unit until it is sold to a Purchaser for occupancy by the Unit Owner for occupancy by the Residential Unit Owner, a member of his or her family, an employee or an affiliate.

"Violating Unit Owner" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.25 of the By-Laws.

"Waiver Period" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.4.8 of the By-Laws.

"Work Conditions" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 6.10.3 of the By-Laws.

"Work Notice" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.10.3.1 of the By-Laws.

"Working Capital Fund" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.8 of the By-Laws.

EXHIBIT D

BY-LAWS

OF

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM
45 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

EXHIBIT E

UNIT POWER OF ATTORNEY

RESIDENTIAL UNIT POWER OF ATTORNEY

_____

to

THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD OF 45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

and

Soho Properties Developer LLC

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

45 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007

RESIDENTIAL UNIT _____

COUNTY: NEW YORK

BLOCK: 1344

LOT:

UNIT POWER OF ATTORNEY

Terms used in this Unit Power of Attorney which are used (a) in the declaration (the "Declaration") submitted by Soho Properties Developer LLC ("Declarant") establishing a plan for Condominium ownership of the premises known as 45 Park Place Condominium and by the street number 45 Park Place, New York, New York 10007 under Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, dated _____ __, 20__, and recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of The City of New York on _____, 20__, in City File Register Number _____, or (b) in the By-Laws of the Condominium (the "By-Laws") attached to, and recorded together with, the Declaration, shall have the same meanings in this Power of Attorney as in the Declaration or the By-Laws.

The undersigned (the "Principal"), the owner of the Residential Unit (the "Unit") in 45 Park Place Condominium which is (are) designated and described as Residential Unit No. _____ in the Declaration and also designated as Tax Lot _____, in Block 1344 of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department of The City of New York and on the Floor Plans, do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the persons who may from time to time constitute:

A. the Condominium Board of the Condominium (hereinafter collectively referred to as "**Condominium Board**"), true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, in their own names, as members of the Condominium Board or in the name of their designee (corporate or otherwise), on behalf of all Unit Owners, in accordance with such Unit Owners respective interests in the Common Elements, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws then in effect, (1)(a) following due authorization by a Majority of Unit Owners, to acquire or lease any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, from any Unit Owner desiring to sell, convey, transfer, assign, surrender or lease the same, (b) to acquire any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, from any Unit Owner who elects to surrender the same pursuant to the By-Laws, and (c) following due authorization by a Majority of Unit Owners, to acquire any Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, which becomes the subject of a foreclosure or other similar sale, all on such terms and at such price or rental, as the case may be, as said attorneys-in-fact shall deem proper, in the name of the Condominium Board or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, and, after any such acquisition or leasing, to convey, sell, lease, sublease, mortgage or otherwise deal with (but not vote the interest appurtenant thereto) any such Unit so acquired by them, or to sublease any Unit so leased by them without the necessity of further authorization by the Unit Owners, on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to said attorneys-in fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do if the undersigned were personally present; (2) upon determination by the Condominium Board, to commence, pursue, appeal, settle and/or terminate administrative and certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units, including retaining counsel and taking any other actions which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate, and (3) to execute, acknowledge and deliver (a) any declaration or other instrument affecting the General Common Elements which the Condominium Board, with respect to the General Common Elements and the Residential Committee with respect to the Residential Section, deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public

authority, applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the Condominium, (b) any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate or (c) following due authorization by any affected Unit Owner(s) or the Residential Committee, in each case to the extent required in the By-Laws and Declaration, any consent any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium, the Residential Section or any of the Common Elements, which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

The acts of a majority of such persons constituting the Condominium Board shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

This Unit Power of Attorney shall be irrevocable; and

B. the **Declarant**, true and lawful attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, in the name of its designee (corporate or otherwise) but subject in all respects to the By-Laws and the Declaration then in effect, to execute an amendment to the Declaration, By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any permits, applications or documents required to undertake, perform or complete work to the Unsold Units or Common Elements by Declarant or obtain an amended certificate of occupancy therefor, or any of said documents when such amendment (i) shall be required to reflect any changes in Unsold Residential Units, Non-Residential Units and/or the reapportionment of the Common Interests of the aforesaid Units resulting therefrom made by Declarant in accordance with the Declaration or (ii) shall be required by an (x) Institutional Lender designated by Declarant to make a mortgage loan secured by a mortgage on any Unit, (y) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium, or (z) any title insurance company selected by Declarant to insure title to any Unit, provided, however, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of subdivision (a) or (b) of this paragraph shall not (i) change the Common Interest of the Undersigned's Unit, (ii) require a material or physical modification to the undersigned's Unit, or (iii) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage held by an Institutional Lender covering the undersigned's Unit unless the undersigned (in the event described in subdivision (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) or the holder of such mortgage (in the event described in subdivision (iii) of this paragraph) shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment.

This Unit Power of Attorney shall be irrevocable.

Each Agent may act SEPARATELY.

This Unit Power of Attorney does not revoke any prior powers of attorney executed by the Principal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has/have executed this Power of Attorney as of the __ day of _____, 20__.

PRINCIPAL signs here: =>_____

=>_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day in _____the year 20__ before me personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

EXHIBIT "9"

CONDOMINIUM BY-LAWS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE	SECTION	PAGE
ARTICLE 1	GENERAL	1
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Applicability of By-Laws.	1
1.3	Principal Office of Condominium.	1
ARTICLE 2	BOARD OF MANAGERS	1
2.1	Number, Term and Qualification.	1
2.2	Powers and Duties	2
2.3	Managing Agents and Managers.	7
2.4	Resignation and Removal.	7
2.5	Vacancies.	8
2.6	Organizational Meetings of the Board.	8
2.7	Regular Meetings of the Board.	8
2.8	Special Meetings of the Board.	8
2.9	Resolutions of the Board.	8
2.10	Waiver of Notice.	8
2.11	Determinations by Board; Quorums.	9
2.12	Compensation.	9
2.13	Liability of Board and Unit Owners.	9
2.14	Fidelity Bond.	10
2.15	Committee.	10
2.16	Principal Offices of Board.	10
2.17	Status of Board.	10
2.18	Incorporation of Board.	11
2.19	Board as Agent of Unit Owners.	11
2.20	Prohibited Transactions.	11
ARTICLE 3	UNIT OWNERS	12
3.1	Annual Meetings.	12
3.2	Place of Meetings.	12
3.3	Special Meetings.	12
3.4	Notice of Meetings and Actions Taken.	12
3.5	Adjournment of Meetings.	12
3.6	Order of Business.	13
3.7	Title to Units.	13
3.8	Voting.	13
3.9	Election of Board Members; Rights of Declarant	14
3.10	Majority of Unit Owners.	15
3.11	Quorum.	15
3.12	Majority Vote.	15
3.13	Meetings.	15
3.14	Confidentiality.	15
3.15	Conflicts of Interest	15

3.16	New Business.	16
ARTICLE 4	OFFICERS	16
4.1	Designation.	16
4.2	Election of Officers.	17
4.3	Resignation and Removal of Officers.	17
4.4	President.	17
4.5	Vice President.	17
4.6	Secretary.	17
4.7	Treasurer.	17
4.8	Execution of Documents.	18
4.9	Compensation of Officers.	18
4.10	Liability of Officers.	18
ARTICLE 5	NOTICES	18
5.1	Notices.	18
5.2	Waiver of Service of Notice.	18
ARTICLE 6	OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY	18
6.1	Determination of Common Expenses and Fixing of Common Charges	18
6.2	Insurance.	21
6.3	Repair or Reconstruction after Fire or Other Casualty.	23
6.4	Payment of Common Charges.	24
6.5	Collection of Common Charges	25
6.6	Default in Payment of Common Charges.	25
6.7	Foreclosure of Liens for Unpaid Common Charges.	26
6.8	Statement of Common Charges.	26
6.9	Maintenance and Repairs.	26
6.10	Violations of Maintenance Obligations.	29
6.11	Structural Alterations, Additions, Improvements and Repairs of Units.	29
6.12	Alterations, Additions, Improvements, Repairs or Replacements to Common Elements.	31
6.13	Alterations of Certain Common Elements.	31
6.14	Restrictions on Use of Units.	32
6.15	Use of Common Elements.	34
6.16	Other Provisions as to Use.	34
6.17	Right of Access.	35
6.18	Rules and Regulations	36
6.19	Real Estate Taxes, Water Charges and Sewer Rents.	36
6.20	Heat.	37
6.21	Gas.	37
6.22	Electricity.	37
6.23	Utilities Serving the Common Elements	38
6.24	Abatement and Enjoinment of Violations by Unit Owners.	38
6.25	Reimbursement of Condominium Expenses.	39
6.26	Licensing and Use of Storage Bins.	39
6.27	Use of Common Elements; Use of Adjacent Sidewalks.	40

ARTICLE 7 MORTGAGES....42
7.1 Notice to the Board....42
7.2 Notice of Default and Unpaid Common Charges....42
7.3 Performance by Permitted Mortgagees....42
7.4 Examination of Books....42
7.5 Representatives of Mortgagees....42
7.6 Consent of Mortgagees....43

ARTICLE 8 SELLING, LEASING AND MORTGAGING OF UNITS....43
8.1 Selling and Leasing....43
8.2 Consent of Unit Owners to Purchase or Lease of Units by Condominium Board.45
8.3 No Severance of Ownership....46
8.4 Release by Condominium Board of Right of First Refusal....46
8.5 Certificate of Termination of Right of First Refusal....46
8.6 Financing of Purchase of Units by Condominium Board....46
8.7 Exceptions....46
8.8 Gifts and Devises, etc....47
8.9 Unauthorized Sales or Leases of Units....47
8.10 Charges Imposed on Sale or Lease of Units....47
8.11 Power of Attorney....47
8.12 Notices Concerning Unit Occupancy....47
8.13 Waiver of Right of Partition with Respect to Units Acquired on Behalf of Unit Owners as Tenants-in-Common....48
8.14 Payment of Assessments....48
8.15 Mortgage of Units....48
8.16 Transfer of Units to Trusts and Other Entities....48
8.17 Lease or Purchase of Unit or Other Apartment for Superintendent's Residence. .48
8.18 Transfer of Interests in Entities Owing Units....48
8.19 Prohibition Against Advertising and Resales....48

ARTICLE 9 CONDEMNATION....49

ARTICLE 10 RECORDS AND AUDITS....50
10.1 Records....50
10.2 Audits....50
10.3 Availability of Documents....50

ARTICLE 11 ARBITRATION....50
11.1 General Procedure....50
11.2 Costs and Expenses....50
11.3 Agreement by Parties....51

ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS....51
12.1 Waiver....51
12.2 Captions....51
12.3 Certain References....51
12.4 Severability....51

12.5 Insurance Trustee. 52
12.6 Successors and Assigns. 52
12.7 Covenant of Further Assurances. 52
12.8 Indemnity. 53
12.9 Mold. 53

ARTICLE 13 AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS 53
13.1 Amendments by Unit Owners. 53
13.2 Scrivener Errors. 54

ARTICLE 14 CERTAIN DAMAGES 54
14.1 Self Help. 54
14.2 Abatement and Enjoinment. 54
14.3 Remedies Cumulative. 55
14.4 Costs and Expenses. 55
14.5 Liability for Litigation Costs. 55

BY-LAWS

45 PARK PLACE CONDOMINIUM

ARTICLE 1
GENERAL

1.1 Purpose. The purpose of these By-Laws is to set forth the rules and procedures concerning the conduct of the affairs of 45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium"). The Condominium covers the property (the "Property") consisting of approximately 7,950 square feet of land (the "Land") which forms a part of Block 851 Lot __ on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, the building and other improvements now or hereafter to be constructed thereon or therein, as the case may be (hereinafter collectively called the "Building"), including, without limitation, the Units and the Common Elements, all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, real, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, all of which have been submitted to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York by the recording of a Declaration (which, as the same may be amended from time to time, is herein called the "Declaration") in the New York County Office of the Register of The City of New York ("City Register's Office"), together with these By-Laws. All terms used herein including, but not limited to, "Declarant or its designee" and "Declarant or a designee of Declarant," which are not separately defined herein, shall have the meanings given to those terms in the Declaration.

1.2 **Applicability of By-Laws**. These By-Laws are applicable to the Property and to the use and occupancy thereof. All present and future Unit Owners, mortgagees, lessees, sublessees and other occupants of Units and employees and guests of Unit Owners, as well as all other persons who may use the facilities of the Property, are and shall be subject to the Declaration, these By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations (as hereinafter defined). The acceptance of a deed or conveyance, or the succeeding to title to, or the execution of a lease or sublease for, or the act of occupancy of, a Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of these By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and the Declaration are accepted, ratified, and will be complied with.

1.3 **Principal Office of Condominium**. The principal office of the Condominium shall be located within the Property or at such other place within the Borough of Manhattan reasonably convenient thereto, as may be designated from time to time by the Condominium Board (as hereinafter defined).

ARTICLE 2
BOARD OF MANAGERS

2.1 **Number, Term and Qualification**.

2.1.1 As more particularly set forth in 2.2, the affairs of the Condominium shall be governed by a Condominium Board of the Condominium (the "Condominium Board").

2.1.2 During the Initial Control Period the Condominium Board shall consist of the three (3) persons appointed by the Declarant. During the Initial Control Period, Declarant reserves the right to designate fewer than three (3) persons to the Condominium Board.

2.1.3 From and after the First Annual Meeting called after the end of the Initial Control Period the Condominium Board shall consist of five (5) persons elected by the Residential Unit Owners (including the Declarant) who shall also be the Residential Committee of the Condominium Board, and one member of the Condominium Board designated by the Non-Residential Unit Owner, subject to Declarant's rights pursuant to paragraph 3.9.3.

2.1.4 Except as otherwise provided herein, Residential members of the Condominium Board shall be elected at the annual meetings of Residential Unit Owners and shall serve until the next annual meeting thereof and until successors have been elected and qualified. There shall be no limit on the number of successive terms a Board member may serve.

2.1.5 The Condominium Board is herein sometimes referred to collectively as the "Board" and individually as a "Board."

2.1.6 Except for Board members elected or designated by Declarant or its designee (a) all members of the Board shall be either Unit Owners or officers, directors, shareholders, partners, principals, employees or beneficiaries of corporations, partnerships, fiduciaries or any other entities which own Units, Permitted Mortgagees, or the spouse of individual Unit Owners. Other than Board members elected or designated by Declarant or its designee no Board member shall continue to serve after ceasing to be qualified as set forth above. As used herein the term "Permitted Mortgagee" means the holder of any mortgage ("Permitted Mortgage") of a Unit or Units which is permitted to be placed thereon pursuant to these By-Laws.

2.1.7 In no event shall any Unit Owner (or its proxy) or another interested party be eligible for election to the Board, and any such Unit Owner (or its proxy) or other party may be removed as a Board member by a majority vote of the other Board members, if such Unit Owner or the owner of the Unit in which the Board Member resides is then in arrears, beyond any applicable grace period, in the payment of Common Charges or any other amounts required by the Board to be paid. In addition, no member of the Board (or his or her proxy) may continue to participate as a member thereof after the Board has perfected a lien against his or her Unit, for so long as such lien remains unsatisfied.

2.2 **Powers and Duties.**

2.2.1 The Board shall collectively have the powers and duties necessary for or incidental to the administration of the affairs of the Condominium (except such powers and duties which by law, the Declaration or these By-Laws may not be delegated to the Board by the Unit Owners). All determinations, however, which (a) affect only the Residential Units and do not adversely affect the Non-Residential Units or the use of the Non-Residential Units for their permitted purposes, shall be made by the Residential Committee or (b) affect only the Non-Residential Units and do not adversely affect the Residential Units or the use of Residential Units for their permitted purposes, shall be made by the Non-Residential Unit Owner. All other

determinations with respect to the administration of the affairs of the Condominium including, without limitation, determinations which (i) relate to the Residential Section and adversely affect the Non-Residential Units, or (ii) relate to the Non-Residential Units and adversely affect the Residential Section, or (iii) relate to or affect the General Common Elements, shall be made by the Condominium Board. Any dispute between the Residential Committee and the Non-Residential Unit Owner with respect to whether the Residential Committee shall be entitled to make any determination shall be settled by Arbitration (as hereinafter defined); provided, however, that no such dispute with respect to whether the determination of one adversely affects the other shall be deemed to exist unless the objecting party specifies the grounds for its objection in writing to the other party within 10 business days of receipt by it of notice of such determination. In addition, any dispute between the Board and the Non-Residential Unit Owners with respect to whether any matter is entitled to be determined by the Condominium Board shall be settled by Arbitration.

2.2.2 Subject to the provisions of 2.2.1 and without limiting the generality thereof:

2.2.2.1 The Condominium Board shall be entitled to make determinations with respect to the following matters:

2.2.2.1.a. Operation, care, upkeep, maintenance, repair and replacement of the General Common Elements, including contracts for utilities, services and supplies;

2.2.2.1.b. The amount of General Common Charges (as hereinafter defined).

2.2.2.1.c. Employment and dismissal of the personnel necessary for the maintenance and operation of the General Common Elements.

2.2.2.1.d. Adoption of, and amendments and additions to, the General Rules and Regulations.

2.2.2.1.e. Making additions and improvements to, or alterations of, the General Common Elements.

2.2.2.1.f. Making repairs and restorations of the General Common Elements or parts thereof damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty or necessitated as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings.

2.2.2.1.g. Enforcing obligations of Unit Owners.

2.2.2.1.h. Levying fines against Unit Owners for violations of the General Rules and Regulations (any such fines shall constitute General Common Charges payable by the Unit Owner or Board against which they are levied).

2.2.2.1.i. Opening and maintaining bank accounts on behalf of the Condominium (with respect to matters within its jurisdiction as provided in these By-Laws) and designating signatories therefor.

2.2.2.1.j. Adjusting and settling insurance claims (and executing and delivering releases in connection therewith) if the loss involves both the Residential Section and the Non-Residential Section or the General Common Elements, as set forth in 6.2.

2.2.2.1.k. Borrowing money on behalf of the Condominium, when required in connection with the operation, care, upkeep and maintenance of, or the making of repairs, replacements, restorations or additions to or alterations of, the General Common Elements; provided, however, that (i) the consent of at least 51% in Common Interest of all Unit Owners shall be required for any borrowings in excess of the aggregate amount of $250,000 in any one fiscal year (regardless of the balance of any loans outstanding from previous years) unless the funds are required for Emergency Repairs or Replacements, and (ii) no lien to secure repayment of any sum borrowed may be created on any Unit or its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements without the consent of the owner of such Unit. If any sum borrowed by the Condominium Board pursuant to the authority contained in this subparagraph 2.2.2.1(k) is not repaid by the Condominium Board, a Unit Owner who pays to the creditor such proportion thereof as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interest of all the Unit Owners in the Common Elements shall be entitled to obtain from the creditor a release of any judgment or other lien which said creditor has filed or has the right to file against such Unit Owner's Unit.

2.2.2.1.l. Organizing corporations to act as designees of the Condominium Board with respect to such matters as the Board may determine.

2.2.2.1.m. Execution, acknowledgment and delivery of (i) any declaration or other instrument affecting the Property which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the Building, or (ii) any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration affecting the Property which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

2.2.2.1.n. Preparing, executing and recording, on behalf of all Unit Owners, as their attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, a restatement of the Declaration and/or these By-Laws whenever, in the Condominium Board's estimation, it is advisable to consolidate and restate all amendments, modifications, additions and deletions theretofore made to the Declaration and/or these By-Laws.

2.2.2.1.o. Obtaining and reviewing insurance for the Property, including the Units, pursuant to the provisions of 6.2.

2.2.2.1.p. Furnishing of services and utilities.

2.2.2.1.q. Purchasing or leasing, in the name of the Residential Committee, space for the storage of personal property of Residential Unit Owners, and in

connection therewith, licensing such space to Residential Unit Owners and the promulgation of conditions, rules and regulations for the operation and supervision thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Declarant will have the right to cause the Residential Committee to license any Storage Bins that are not already licensed to a Residential Unit Owner or acquired by the Residential Committee and Declarant shall retain the purchase price for the Storage Bins for which the Residential Committee grants such licenses.

2.2.2.1.r. Imposition of (i) move-in fees and charges, (ii) transfer fees in connection with the sale or lease of a Residential Unit, and (iii) fines for violating the Residential Rules and Regulations, provided that no such fees or charges or any other conditions of transfer or lease may be imposed upon the Declarant.

2.2.2.1.s. Commencement of summary eviction proceedings in the name of or on behalf of the Unit Owners, against an authorized guest and/or a Tenant of a Unit Owner if such authorized guest and/or Tenant does not conform to the Residential Rules and Regulations, as said Rules and Regulations may at any time and from time to time, be modified, amended or added to in accordance with the terms of these By-Laws. All costs in connection with the removal of the authorized guest and/or Tenant, including reasonable attorney's fees, shall be borne by the Unit Owner.

2.2.2.1.t. Establishing rules and regulations for the use of the amenities, storage bins, the Plaza.

2.2.2.1.u. Meeting with representatives of the Community and make determinations for the maintenance, repair, replacement, improvements, additions and security for the Plaza and the equitable sharing of such costs based on the relative square feet contained in the Building and the Community Facility.

2.2.2 Any act with respect to a matter determinable by the Board and deemed necessary or desirable by the Board in connection therewith shall be done or performed by the Board or shall be done on its behalf and at its direction by the agents, employees or designees of the Board.

2.2.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these By-Laws, so long as Declarant or its designee shall continue to own at least five percent (5%) of the Units but in no event later than five years from the First Closing of a sale made under an Offering Plan, neither the Condominium Board nor the Residential Committee may, without Declarant's prior written approval: (i) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the General Common Elements, the Residential Common Elements or to the Restricted Residential Common Elements or to any Residential Unit; (ii) increase or decrease the number, or change the kind of employees initially hired for the Residential Section of the Condominium; (iii) enter into any service or maintenance contract for work not covered in the initial projected budget for the Condominium or Residential Section or otherwise provide services in excess of those contemplated by such projected budget, except as is required to reflect normal annual increases in operating services; (iv) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium or on behalf of the Residential Section; (v) assess any General Common Charges or Residential Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund; or (vi) exercise

a right of first refusal to lease or purchase a Residential Unit; provided that Declarant's written consent is not necessary to perform any function or take any action described in items (i) through (vi) above if and only if the performance of such function or the carrying out of such an action is necessary and no other alternative is available to enable the Condominium Board to comply with laws, rules or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium.

2.2.4 Notwithstanding anything contained in the By-Laws to the contrary, the Condominium Board shall not have the right to (a) restrict or limit any of the uses of, or non-structural alterations in or to, the Non-Residential Units, or (b) commence any litigation other than to collect common charges or assessments or enforce the provisions of the Declaration or By-Laws without first obtaining the consent of the owners of two thirds of the Units and Common Interests.

2.2.5 Neither the Condominium Board nor the Residential Committee shall bring any litigation except to enforce the Declaration or By-Laws without first receiving the written approval of the owners of two-thirds of the Units and the owners of two-thirds of the percentage interests in the Common Elements.

2.2.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these By-Laws, (including, without limitation, in Section 2.2.2 above) for a period which shall end upon the later to occur of: (a) the fifth anniversary of the First Closing of title to any Unit, by the Sponsor, pursuant to an Agreement (as the terms "Sponsor" and "Agreement" are defined in that certain Offering Plan, dated as of _____ for the sale of Units at the Condominium (the "Offering Plan" or "Plan"); or (b) the closing of title by Sponsor to Units representing more than 95% in number and in aggregate Common Interests of all Units (the "Initial Control Period"), the Board may not, without the prior written consent of Sponsor: (i) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or any Residential Unit (unless required by any applicable laws, statutes and ordinances, including, without limitation, environmental laws, and all building codes and zoning ordinances) and the orders, rules, regulations, directives, binding resolutions and requirements of all governmental authorities (including, without limitation, the New York City Department of Buildings, the City Planning Commission, the boards of fire underwriters or any public authority or agency having jurisdiction), whether in force as of the date hereof or hereafter, which are or become, or purport to be, applicable to the Property or any part thereof ("Legal Requirements"); (ii) assess any Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or any reserve, contingency or surplus fund; (iii) increase or decrease the number of, or change the kind of, employees initially hired for the Building, as provided for in Schedule B — "Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation" set forth in the Plan; (iv) enter into any service or maintenance contract for work not covered by contracts in existence on the date of the First Closing or otherwise provide services in excess of those referred to in the Plan, except as is required to reflect normal annual increases in operating services; (v) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium unless any such borrowing is approved by the owners of Units representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) both in number and aggregate Common Interests of all Units); or (vi) exercise any right of first refusal to lease or purchase a Residential Unit. However, the Board may perform any function or take any actions enumerated in subsections (i) through (v) hereinabove, without the consent of Sponsor if, and only if, the performance of such function or the carrying out of such action is necessary, and no

other alternative is available, either to enable the Board to comply with any Legal Requirements, or to remedy any notice of violation entered against the Condominium, or to comply with any proper work order by an insurer of the Building, or for the health and safety (but not the general comfort or welfare) of the occupants of the Building. Sponsor may not exercise veto power over expenses described in Schedule B, or over expenses required to comply with any Legal Requirements applicable to the Building, or to remedy any notice of violation entered against the Building or to comply with any proper work order by an insurer of the Building. Sponsor may, however, exercise veto power over expenses other than those described in the preceding sentence, to the extent provided in the Plan, for a period ending not more than five (5) years after the First Closing or whenever the Unsold Residential Units constitute less than five percent (5%) of the Common Interest, whichever is sooner.

2.3 **Managing Agents and Managers**. With respect to matters the determinations concerning which the Board is entitled to make, the Board may employ a managing agent and/or a manager at a compensation established by the Board to perform such duties and services as the Board shall authorize. The Board may delegate to such managing agent or manager other powers granted to the Board by these By-Laws, except the powers set forth in 2.2.2.1(b), (e), (h), (1), (m), (n), (o) and (p); 2.2.2.2(b), (e), (i), (j), (k), (l), (n), (o), (q), (r), (t), (u), (v), (w) and (x).

2.3.1 **Board**.

2.3.1.1 **First Board**. During the Initial Control Period, the Condominium Board shall consist of the three (3) persons appointed by the Declarant.

2.3.1.2 **Later Board**. Within one hundred eighty (180) days after the end of the Initial Control Period, the Board will call a special meeting of the Residential Unit Owners (the "First Annual Meeting"), to be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than forty (40) days after such date, at which time the Residential Unit Owners will elect five (5) Residential members to the Condominium Board on behalf of the Residential Section and the Non-Residential Unit Owners shall designate one (1) member to the Condominium Board. The Residential Committee shall consist of the five (5) residential members of the Condominium Board. Each member of the Condominium Board shall have an equal vote.

2.4 **Resignation and Removal**. Any Board member may resign at any time by written notice delivered or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Board from which such member is resigning. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein and, unless specifically requested, acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Subject to the provisions of 3.9.3, any Residential member of the Board may be removed, with or without cause, by a majority vote of Residential Unit Owners present in person or by proxy at a regular or special meeting of Residential Unit Owners, at which a quorum is present. Any Board member whose removal has been proposed shall be given an opportunity to be heard at the meeting. Notwithstanding the above, any member of the Board who is designated as such by Declarant or its designee, may be removed by such designating party at any time, with or without cause, and the party making such removal shall have the right to designate the replacement for such member. A Board member, who fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board or five meetings in any twelve month period or who ceases to be a Unit Owner or

who is more than two months in arrears in paying common charges and assessments shall be deemed to have resigned from the Board.

2.5 **Vacancies**. Subject to the provisions of 3.9.3, any vacancy of the Residential members of the Board for whatever reason shall be filled by the remaining Residential members of the Board then in office, at a special meeting of the Board held for that purpose promptly after the occurrence of any such vacancy even though the members present at such meeting may constitute less than a quorum, and any person so elected shall be a member of the Board until the next annual meeting of the Residential Unit Owners or Non-Residential Unit Owners, when a successor shall be elected for the remainder of the term of the member creating such vacancy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these By-Laws, in the case of a vacancy on the Board, created by the resignation, removal or any other cause which results in the Board member designated by Declarant or its designee, ceasing to be a member of any the Board, Declarant or its designee, as the case may be, shall have the sole right to designate a replacement for such member.

2.6 **Organizational Meetings of the Board**. The first meetings of the Board following each annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be held immediately following each such annual meeting.

2.7 **Regular Meetings of the Board**. Regular meetings of the Board may be held at such time and place in the Borough of Manhattan as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the members thereof, provided that in the case of the Board, at least four such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year. Notice of regular meetings shall be given to each member thereof, by personal delivery, mail, e-mail or telegram, at least five business days prior to the day named for such meeting. Unit Owners or their representatives may only attend Board meetings with the prior written approval of the Board.

2.8 **Special Meetings of the Board**. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President or Vice President of the Board by giving five business days' prior notice to each member of the Board by personal delivery, mail, e-mail or telegram, which notice shall state the time, place (in the Borough of Manhattan) and purpose of the meeting. Special meetings of the Board shall be called in like manner and on like notice on the written request of at least two members of the Board.

2.9 **Resolutions of the Board**. The Board shall cause to be promptly delivered to the Residential Unit Owners copies of all resolutions adopted by it except to the extent (a) of matters privileged under applicable law, (b) relating to the terms of the sale, leasing or subleasing of any Unit or portion of any Unit, other than the nature of the use thereof, and (c) relating to matters not related to the Property.

2.10 **Waiver of Notice**. Any Board member may at any time waive notice of the Board meeting in writing and such waiver shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice. Attendance by a member of a Board at any meeting thereof shall constitute a waiver of notice by him of the time and place thereof. If all the members are present at any meeting of a Board, no notice shall be required and any business may be transacted at such meeting.

2.11 **Determinations by Board; Quorums.**

2.11.1 Except as otherwise set forth in 2.13.4, all determinations by the Board shall be made at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum thereof is present. At any Condominium or Board meeting, a majority of the members thereof shall constitute a quorum, and the votes of a majority of such members present shall constitute the decision of the Board.

2.11.2 If at the Board meeting there is less than a quorum present, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time. At any such adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted without further notice.

2.11.3 Members of the Board may participate in a meeting thereof by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in such meeting can hear each other and such participation shall constitute presence at such meeting. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, action permitted or required to be taken at a meeting of the Board may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board consent in writing to the adoption of a Resolution authorizing such action and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of the Board.

2.12 **Compensation.** No member of the Board shall receive any compensation for acting as such.

2.13 **Liability of Board and Unit Owners.**

2.13.1 To the extent permitted by applicable law, no member of the Board shall have any personal liability with respect to any contract, act or omission of the Board or of any managing agent or manager in connection with the affairs or operation of the Condominium or any Limited Common Element (except in their capacities as Unit Owners) and the liability of any Unit Owner with respect thereto shall be limited as hereinafter set forth. Every contract made by the Board or by any managing agent or manager thereof shall state that it is made by the Board, managing agent or manager only as agent for all Unit Owners, that the Board members or managing agent or manager shall have no personal liability thereon (except in their capacities as Unit Owners) and shall also state the applicable limitations of liability of Unit Owners provided for in the next sentence. The liability of any Unit Owner with respect to any contract, act or omission with respect to the Condominium or any Limited Common Element shall be limited to such proportionate share of the total liability as the interest of such Unit Owner bears to the aggregate Common Interests of all Unit Owners, and, unless expressly stated to the contrary in such contract (as determined by the Board in its sole and absolute discretion), to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be limited to such Unit Owner's interest in his or her Unit and his or her appurtenant Common Interest so that such Unit Owner shall have no personal liability for such contract, act or omission. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall limit a Unit Owner's liability for the payment of Common Charges. Any such contract or agreement may also provide that it covers the assets, if any, of the Board on whose behalf the contract or agreement is made. Board members shall have no liability to Unit Owners except that a Board member shall be liable for his or her own bad faith or willful misconduct. All Unit Owners shall severally, to the extent of their respective interests in their Units and their appurtenant Common Interests, indemnify

each Board member against any liability or claim except those arising out of such member's own bad faith or willful misconduct. The Board may contract or effect any transaction with the Board member, any Unit Owner, Declarant, Declarant's designee or any affiliate of any of them without, except in cases of bad faith or willful misconduct, incurring any liability for self-dealing.

2.13.2 Neither the Board nor any member thereof shall be liable for either (i) any failure or interruption of any utility or other service to be obtained by, or on behalf of, the Board or to be paid for as a Common Expense, except when any such failure or interruption is caused by the acts of bad faith or willful misconduct of the Board or any member thereof or (ii) any injury, loss or damage to any individual or property, occurring in or about either a Unit or any Common or Limited Common Element.

2.13.3 The Condominium shall indemnify each Board member against all costs arising out of the Board member's serving in such capacity except those matters arising out of the Board member's own bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct.

2.13.4 The Condominium Board may contract or effect any other transaction with the Board member, Declarant and/or affiliates of any of the foregoing without incurring any liability of self-dealing or otherwise (except in the case of bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct which shall not be deemed presumed or established by the relationship between or among any such parties), but all such contracts or transactions shall be made only in accordance with the provisions hereof.

2.13.5 No Unit Owner, in its capacity as a Unit Owner, shall be personally liable for any contract with respect to any contract, act or omission of the Condominium. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall limit a Unit Owner's liability for the payment of Common Charges or assessments.

2.14 **Fidelity Bond**. The Board shall obtain or ensure maintenance of fidelity bonds, in amounts deemed appropriate by it, for all of its members, officers and employees and for the managing agent or manager, if any, employed by it and the premiums on such bonds shall constitute General Common Expenses.

2.15 **Committee**. The Board may, subject to such limitations and exceptions as the Board may prescribe, appoint an Executive Committee and such other committees as the Board may deem appropriate, each to consist of as many members as the Board shall deem appropriate for the purpose of making such reports and studies as each the Board deems appropriate. For so long as Declarant is entitled to designate members to the Board, any committee appointed by any the Board shall have as at least one of its members a member appointed by Declarant.

2.16 **Principal Offices of Board**. The principal offices of the Board shall each be located within the Property or at such other place in the Borough of Manhattan reasonably convenient thereto as may be designated from time to time by the Board.

2.17 **Status of Board**. In addition to the status conferred upon each of the Board under or pursuant to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the Board shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be deemed to constitute a separate unincorporated association for all purposes

under and pursuant to the provisions of the General Associations Law of the State of New York. In the event of the incorporation of the Board pursuant to the provisions of 2.19, the provisions of this Section 2.18 shall no longer be applicable to the Board.

2.18 **Incorporation of Board.** To the extent and in the manner provided in the Condominium Act, the Board may by action of the Board as provided in this Article 2, be incorporated under the applicable statutes of the State of New York. In the event that the Board so incorporates, it shall have, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the status conferred upon it under such statutes in addition to the status conferred upon the Board under or pursuant to the provisions of the Condominium Act. The certificate of incorporation and By-Laws of any such resulting corporation shall conform as closely as practicable to the provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws and the provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws shall control in the event of any inconsistency or conflict between the provisions hereof and the provisions of such certificate of incorporation and By-Laws.

2.19 **Board as Agent of Unit Owners.** In exercising their respective powers and performing their respective duties under the Declaration and these By-Laws, each Board shall act in good faith as, and shall be, the agent of the Unit Owners the Board represents, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws.

2.20 **Prohibited Transactions.** Each member of the Board shall perform his or her duties, and shall exercise his or her powers, in good faith and with a view to the interests of the Condominium. To the extent permitted by applicable law, no contract or other transaction between the Board and either: (i) any of its members; or (ii) any corporation, partnership, fiduciary, firm, limited liability company, association or other entity in which any of the members of the Board are officers, directors, shareholders, employees, partners, fiduciaries, beneficiaries, members or principals, or are otherwise interested, pecuniary or otherwise, shall be deemed either void or voidable because either: (a) any such member of the Board was present at the meeting or meetings of the Board during which such contract or transaction was discussed, authorized, approved or ratified, or (b) the vote of any such member was counted for such purpose; *provided, however*, that either: (1) the fact thereof is disclosed to, or known by, the Board or a majority of the members thereof and noted in the minutes thereof, and the Board shall authorize, approve or ratify such contract or transaction in good faith by a vote of a majority of the entire Board, less the number of such members involved in such contract or transaction; or (2) the fact thereof is disclosed to, or known by, a majority of Unit Owners and a majority of Unit Owners, present at a duly constituted meeting, shall in good faith authorize, approve or ratify such contract or transaction less the number of such Unit Owners who are also such members involved in such contract or transaction; and (3) the contract or transaction is professionally reasonable to the Board at the time the same is authorized, approved, ratified, executed or otherwise consummated. Any such members of the Board may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum of any meeting of the Board or of the Unit Owners which authorizes, approves or ratifies any such contract or transaction, but no such member shall be entitled to vote thereat in order to authorize, approve or ratify such contract or transaction.

ARTICLE 3
UNIT OWNERS

3.1 **Annual Meetings.**

3.1.1 On or no more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the end of the Initial Control Period, the Board will call the First Annual Meeting of the Unit Owners. Such meeting shall be held not less than 10 days nor more than 40 days after such date. At such meeting, the Residential Unit Owners shall elect (in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.1 and as otherwise provided in these By-Laws) five (5) persons (including the Declarant), subject to Declarant's rights pursuant to paragraph 3.9.3 and the Non-Residential Unit Owners shall designate one member to the Board. Thereafter, annual meetings of Unit Owners shall be held within approximately thirty (30) days of each anniversary of the First Annual Meeting. At such meetings, the members of the Board shall be elected and there shall also be transacted such other business as may properly come before such meetings.

3.1.2 Only the Unit Owners or their proxy holders and the Condominium's professional advisors may attend Unit Owners' meeting without the prior approval of the Board.

3.2 **Place of Meetings.** Meetings of all or any Unit Owners, shall be held at the principal office of the Condominium, respectively, or, at such other suitable and convenient place in the Borough of Manhattan, as may be designated by the Board.

3.3 **Special Meetings.** The President of the Board shall call a special meeting of Unit Owners, if so directed by resolution of the Board or upon a petition signed and presented to the Secretary of the Board by not less than 25% in Common Interest of Unit Owners.

3.4 **Notice of Meetings and Actions Taken.** Notice of each annual or special meeting shall be given by the appropriate Secretary to all Unit Owners of record entitled to vote thereat. Each such notice shall state the purposes of the meeting and the time and place where it is to be held and no business shall be transacted thereat except as stated in the notice. All notices hereunder shall be given by personal delivery, mail or telegram, at least ten (10) but no more than thirty (30) business days prior to the day named for the meeting and shall be given or sent to the Unit Owners entitled to receive same at their address at the Property or at such other address at the Property or elsewhere as any Unit Owner has designated by notice in writing to the appropriate Secretary at least ten (10) days prior to the giving of notice of the applicable meeting. However, if the business to be conducted at any meeting of the Unit Owners shall include consideration of a proposed amendment to the Declaration or to these By-Laws, the notice of such meeting shall be given to all Unit Owners as provided above at least thirty (30) days prior to the day fixed for such meeting, and such notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the text of such proposed amendment.

3.5 **Adjournment of Meetings.** If any joint or separate meeting of Unit Owners cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of Unit Owners who are present at such meeting, either in person or by proxy, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than 48 hours from the time fixed for the original meeting.

3.6 **Order of Business.** The order of business at all joint or separate meetings of Unit Owners shall be as follows:

(a) Call to order;

(b) Roll call;

(c) Proof of notice of meeting;

(d) Reading of minutes of preceding meeting;

(e) Reports of officers;

(f) Reports of members of the Board;

(g) Reports of committees;

(h) Election of inspectors of election (when so required);

(i) Election of members of the Board (when so required);

(j) Unfinished business;

(k) New business; and

(l) Adjournment.

3.7 **Title to Units.** Title to Units may be taken by any individual, corporation, partnership, association, trust or other entity, or any two or more of such owners as joint tenants, tenants in common or tenants by the entirety, as may be appropriate, but not as owners in severalty.

3.8 **Voting.**

3.8.1 Each Unit Owner or a person designated by such Unit Owner to act as proxy on his or her behalf and who need not be a Unit Owner, shall be entitled to cast the votes appurtenant to such Unit as set forth herein and in the Declaration at all meetings of Residential Unit Owners and at all joint meetings of Unit Owners. The designation of any such proxy shall be made in writing to the Secretary of the Board and shall be revocable at any time by written notice to such Secretary by the Unit Owner so designating; *provided, however*, that no designation to act as a proxy shall be effective for a period in excess of twelve months except a designation of a Permitted Mortgagee to act as the proxy of its mortgagor. A fiduciary shall be the voting member with respect to any Unit owned in a fiduciary capacity. Neither the Board nor its designee shall be entitled to vote the interest appurtenant to any Unit owned by the Board and the Common Interest of such Unit shall be excluded from the total Common Interests when computing the interest of Unit Owners for voting purposes.

3.8.2 Except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Declaration, at all meetings of Unit Owners, each Unit Owner (or his or her proxy) entitled to vote thereat (including

Declarant with respect to Units owned by Declarant or its designee) shall be entitled to cast a vote equal to the Unit Owner's percentage interests in the Common Elements.

3.8.3 Whenever a particular percentage of Common Interest must be reached for voting purposes and such required percentage is in terms of the Unit Owners, as a group, such required percentage shall mean a percentage in terms of total Common Interests attributable to that particular group and not the percentage of Common Interests attributable to all Unit Owners.

3.8.4 When ownership is in the names of two or more persons in the absence of written directions from the Unit Owners to the contrary, at any meeting of Unit Owners, any one or more of such Unit Owners may cast, in person or by proxy, the vote to which such ownership is entitled. In the event an attempt is made to cast conflicting votes, in person or by proxy, by the persons in whose names the Unit is owned that Unit's one vote shall be split among the persons who own the Unit and are present in person or by proxy at such meeting.

3.8.5 Inspectors of Election. In advance of or at any meeting of Unit Owners, the Board may appoint any person, other than nominees for election to the Board or their relatives or employees or existing Board Members, as Inspectors of Election to act as such at the meeting or any adjournment. Any such appointments may be altered at the meeting. If Inspectors of Election are not so appointed, the President may, or on the request of not fewer than ten percent (10%) of the votes represented at the meeting, shall make such appointment at the meeting. In case any person appointed as an Inspector of Election fails to appear or fails or refuses to act, the vacancy may be filled by appointment by the Board in advance of the meeting or at the meeting by the President. Unless otherwise prescribed, the duties of such Inspectors of Election shall include: verifying the number of common interests, the Units represented at the meeting, the existence of a quorum, and the authenticity, validity and number of proxies, receiving votes, ballots, hearing and determining all challenges and questions in any way arising in connection with the rights to vote; counting and tabulating all votes or consents; determining the result; and such act as may be proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all Unit Owners.

3.9 **Election of Board Members; Rights of Declarant.**

3.9.1 All elections of Board members shall be determined by plurality vote.

3.9.2 When voting for members of the Board, the voting shall be by ballot and each ballot shall state the name of the Residential Unit Owner voting and the percentage of Common Interests owned by such Residential Unit Owner, and in addition, the name of the proxy if such ballot is cast by a proxy. Each Residential Unit Owner shall be entitled to cast the number of votes determined in accordance with 3.8.2 for each member to be elected by the Unit Owners. Nothing contained in these By-Laws shall be deemed to permit cumulative voting.

3.9.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.9 or any other provision of these By-Laws to the contrary, commencing with the First Annual Meeting of Unit Owners, Declarant shall have the right to vote all of the Common Interests attributable to Unsold Units owned by it until Declarant has closed title to all of the Unsold Units owned by it (excluding Unsold Units purchased by Declarant or its designee). In addition, for so long as

Declarant owns at least one (1) Unsold Unit (excluding Unsold Units purchased by Declarant or its designee) as the case may be, (a) Declarant shall have the right to either designate one member of the Board or vote the Common Interests attributable to Unsold Units owned by it and (b) the number of members of the Board may not be increased without the consent of Declarant. Any vacancy created by removal of a Board member designated by Declarant, or by any other cause which results in a Board member designated by Declarant ceasing to be a member of the Board, shall be filled by a person designated by Declarant.

3.10 **Majority of Unit Owners**. Except as may otherwise be provided by law, as used in these By-Laws, the terms "Majority of Residential Unit Owners" and "Majority of Unit Owners" means either those Unit Owners, having more than 50% of the total authorized votes of all Unit Owners, as the case may be, determined in accordance with the provisions of 3.8, who are present in person or by proxy and voting at any meeting at which a quorum is present.

3.11 **Quorum**. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws, the presence in person or by proxy of Unit Owners owning more than 50% of the aggregate Common Interests applicable to all of the Units shall constitute a quorum at all joint meetings of Unit Owners.

3.12 **Majority Vote**. Except where otherwise provided by law, the Declaration or these By-Laws, at all meetings of Unit Owners, the affirmative vote of a Majority of Unit Owners shall be binding upon all Unit Owners for all purposes.

3.13 **Meetings**. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Condominium Board or any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Condominium Board or the committee, as the case may be, consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution authorizing the action and if the resolution and the written consents thereto are filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Condominium Board or the committee.

3.14 **Confidentiality**. Information disclosed to Board Members should be kept in confidence and not disclosed under any circumstance until a decision is made by the Board to make the information public. Once determined, decisions of the Board are to be presented in their final form, and any discussions leading up to such decisions are confidential. Board members should never disclose how other Board members voted.

3.15 **Conflicts of Interest**.

(a) No Residential member of the Board shall receive any economic benefit of any nature, including any remuneration, gift or other consideration, from any person, firm, or entity dealing with the Condominium, as a result of, or in any way associated with, transactions involving the Condominium, unless such economic benefit shall have been specifically disclosed to, and approved by, a two-thirds vote of the disinterested Board Members prior to receipt thereof.

(b) Real estate brokers or salespersons, who are Residential members of the Board, shall refrain from engaging in selling Units in the building or participating in such sales, either directly or indirectly, as listing broker, co-broker or otherwise as an economic participant in such sales.

(c) Attorneys, who are Residential members of the Board, shall refrain from representing Unit Owners of the Condominium in matters arising between the Condominium and such Unit Owners. A Residential Committee Member who is a principal or owner of, or has a financial interest in, any company supplying goods or services to the Condominium shall refrain from doing business with the Condominium.

(d) No member of the Board shall vote on any matter, or participate in the discussion of any matter, in which the member has a financial interest, other than a general interest as a Unit Owner or proprietary Unit Owner of the Condominium. "Financial interest" includes, without limitation, any of the following interests:

(i) Interests as an owner, agent or principal of, either directly or indirectly, or otherwise possessing a financial interest of any nature in or with, any company or other entity, in any way involved in the subject of such vote; or

(ii) Interests as a party involved in any manner in the transaction being voted upon, including, without limitation, as a broker in any way involved in the sale of a Unit; or

(iii) Interests as attorney for, or other legal representative of, any Unit Owner or any party being the subject of such vote or discussion.

(e) The violation of any of the foregoing provisions shall be grounds for removal of the Board Member for cause by a vote of two thirds of the Board or majority vote of the Unit Owners.

The Condominium Board may, by majority vote, require that a Board Member be recused from participating in any discussion or voting on any matter, when the Board determines that there is a substantial financial conflict between the interests of the Board Member and the interests of the Condominium or that such a conflict of interest reasonably appears to exist.

3.16 **New Business**. Any new business to be taken up at the annual meeting shall be stated in writing and filed with the secretary of the Condominium at least five days before the date of the annual meeting, and all business so stated, proposed, and filed shall be considered at the annual meeting; but no other proposal shall be acted upon at the annual meeting. Any Unit Owner may make any other proposal at the annual meeting and the same may be discussed and considered, but unless stated in writing and filed with the secretary at least five days before the meeting, such proposal shall be laid over for action at an adjourned, special, or annual meeting of the Unit Owners taking place 30 days or more thereafter. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the annual meeting of reports of officers, Board Members, and committees; but in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at such annual meeting unless stated and filed as herein provided.

ARTICLE 4
OFFICERS

4.1 **Designation**. The principal officers of the Condominium shall be a President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer thereof. The Condominium Board may appoint an

Assistant Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and such other officers as in their judgment may be desirable. None of the officers of the Condominium need be Unit Owners or have any interest therein or be Board members until the first organizational meeting of the Board after the First Annual Meeting of Unit Owners. Any one may hold multiple offices.

4.2 **Election of Officers**. The officers shall be elected annually by the Board, respectively, at the organizational meetings thereof, except that the initial officers shall be elected, by the initial Board and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board and until their successors are elected.

4.3 **Resignation and Removal of Officers**. Any officer may resign at any time by written notice delivered or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Board which elected such officer. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein and, unless specifically requested, acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board electing him, any officer may be removed, either with or without cause. A successor officer may be elected at any regular Board meeting or at any special Board meeting called for such purpose.

4.4 **President**. The President of the Condominium shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium and shall preside at all joint meetings of Unit Owners and at all meetings of the Condominium Board. The President shall have all of the general powers and duties which are incident to the office of president of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York, including, but not limited to, the power to appoint committees from among Unit Owners from time to time as he or she may in his or her discretion decide are appropriate to assist in the conduct of the affairs of the entire Condominium.

4.5 **Vice President**. The Vice President shall take the place of the President under whom he serves and perform his or her duties whenever the President shall be absent or unable to act. If both the President and the Vice President of the Condominium are unable to act, the Board shall appoint some member of the Board to act in the place of the President and Vice President on an interim basis. The Vice President shall also perform such other duties as shall from time to time be imposed upon him or her by the Board or by the President.

4.6 **Secretary**. The Secretary of the Condominium shall keep the minutes of all joint meetings of Unit Owners and of the Condominium Board. The Secretary shall have charge of such books and papers as the Board shall direct and shall in general perform all the duties incident to the office of secretary of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

4.7 **Treasurer**. The Treasurer shall have the care and custody of the funds and securities of the Condominium and shall be responsible for keeping full and accurate financial records and books of account thereof showing all receipts and disbursements necessary for the preparation of all required financial data. The Treasurer shall be responsible for the deposit of all funds and other securities in the name of the Board (or in the name of the managing agent appointed by the Board) in such depositories as may from time to time be designated by the Board and shall in general perform all of the duties incident to the office of treasurer of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

4.8 **Execution of Documents**. Unless otherwise delegated by the Board, all agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks and other instruments of the Condominium shall be executed by any officer thereof or by such other person or persons as may be designated by the Board. However, any expenditure in excess of $2,500 by the Condominium Board must be countersigned by two members of the Board. If for any reason whatsoever one member refuses to countersign such an expenditure which has been authorized, the Condominium Board shall designate and authorize another Board member to countersign the expenditure.

4.9 **Compensation of Officers**. Except as otherwise provided by the Board, no officer shall receive any compensation for acting as such.

4.10 **Liability of Officers**. To the extent permitted by applicable law, no officer of the Condominium shall have any personal liability with respect to any contract, act or omission of the officers in connection with the affairs or operation of the Condominium (except in their capacities as Unit Owners). To the extent permitted by applicable law, officers shall have no liability to Unit Owners except that an officer shall be liable for his or her own bad faith, willful misconduct, illegal acts, fraud or gross negligence. All Unit Owners shall severally, to the extent of their respective interests in their Units and their appurtenant Common Interests, indemnify, defend and hold harmless each officer against any liability or claim except those arising out of such officer's own bad faith, willful misconduct, illegal acts, fraud or gross negligence.

ARTICLE 5
NOTICES

5.1 **Notices**. All notices required or desired to be given hereunder to the Board shall be personally delivered or sent by registered or certified mail to the office of the Board or to such other address as the Board may designate from time to time, by notice in writing to all Unit Owners, and if there is a managing agent of the Board, a duplicate shall be sent in like manner to such managing agent. All notices to any Unit Owner shall, except as otherwise provided herein, be personally delivered or sent by registered or certified mail to the Property address of such Unit Owner or to such other address as may have been designated by such Unit Owner from time to time, in writing, to the Condominium Board. All notices to Permitted Mortgagees shall be personally delivered or sent by mail to their respective addresses, as designated by them from time to time, in writing to the Condominium Board. All notices shall be deemed to have been given when personally delivered or mailed in a postage prepaid sealed wrapper, except notices of change of address which shall be deemed to have been given when received.

5.2 **Waiver of Service of Notice**. Whenever notice is required to be given by law, the Declaration or these By-Laws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE 6
OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY

6.1 **Determination of Common Expenses and Fixing of Common Charges**.

6.1.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, all costs and expenses attributable to the repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration and operation of, and any alteration, addition or improvement to, the Common Elements ("Common Expenses") shall be determined by the Condominium Board as set forth below. Common Expenses shall include all such other items provided for in the Declaration or these By-Laws to be Common Expenses. Common Expenses shall also include such amounts as the Condominium Board may deem proper for a general operating reserve or for a reserve for working capital or for replacements with respect to the Common Elements. The Condominium Board shall from time to time and at least annually prepare a budget to meet Common Expenses and shall allocate and assess to the Unit Owners, pro rata in accordance with the aggregate respective Common Interests of the Unit Owners (except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or these By-Laws or to the extent a different method of allocation is described in Schedule B, Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation), charges as set forth in the Plan ("Common Charges") to meet Common Expenses. Such budgets shall include such amounts for reserves as the Condominium Board deems appropriate. In addition to basing charges on Common Interests, the Condominium Board may also make allocations and assessments of Common Expenses in accordance with sub metering, contract allocations and usage (both projected and actual) so long as such allocations are reasonable under the circumstances and are in accordance with applicable provisions of law.

6.1.2 From time to time the Condominium Board may increase or decrease the amount of Common Charges payable for a fiscal year or any portion thereof to meet a revised estimate or determination of Common Expenses for such fiscal year or any portion thereof. During the Condominium's initial two fiscal years but not thereafter, the Condominium Board's authority shall include the right to base the amount of Common Charges on actual costs and expenditures and/or to make retroactive adjustments to the amount of Common Charges payable by Unit Owners for any period to reflect actual operating costs for such period. The Condominium Board shall advise all Unit Owners promptly in writing of the amount of Common Charges payable by each of them and shall furnish copies of each annual budget to all Unit Owners and Permitted Mortgagees thereof. In the event that the annual receipts levied against Unit Owners during the first year of Condominium operation commencing on the date of First Closing exceed the actual expenses less income from sources other than Unit Owners for that period accounted for on an accrual basis by an amount in excess of $100,000, the receipts from Unit Owners over and above such amount shall be rebated to the Unit Owners by the Condominium Board in proportion to each Unit's percentage of Common Interest. Rebates, if any, attributable to Units purchased from Declarant during the first year of condominium operation will be distributed by the Condominium Board to Declarant and the Unit Owner(s) in proportion to the amount of time the Declarant and each Unit Owner owned such Unit.

6.1.3 Common Expenses shall include real estate taxes on the Property until the Units are separately assessed.

6.1.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no part of the net earnings of the Condominium may inure (other than by acquiring, constructing, or providing management, maintenance, and care of association property, and other than by a rebate of excess membership dues, fees, or assessments) to the benefit of any Unit Owner or individual.

6.1.5 The failure or delay of the Board to prepare or adopt a budget or to determine the Common Expenses for any fiscal year or portion thereof shall not be deemed a waiver or modification in any respect of the covenants and provisions hereof or a release of any Unit Owner from the obligation to pay Common Charges. In the event of such failure by the Board, the Common Charges thereafter allocable to the Units until a new determination of Common Charges is made shall be computed as set forth in the By-Laws. In such event, the Common Charges that were computed on the basis of the Common Expenses last determined for any fiscal year or portion thereof shall continue thereafter to be the Common Charges payable by the Unit Owners until a new determination of the Common Expenses can be made.

6.1.6 In addition to the foregoing duty to determine the amount of and to assess Common Charges, the Board shall have the right to levy special assessments to meet the Common Expenses (or a prior period's deficit, in accordance with subsection 6.1.2). All special assessments shall be levied against all Unit Owners (or, as applicable, all Residential Unit Owners) in proportion to their respective Common Interests. The Board shall have all rights and remedies for the collection of special assessments as are provided herein for the collection of Common Charges (including, without limitation, perfecting a lien against the defaulting Unit).

6.1.7 The excess of all rents, profits and revenues derived from the rental or use of any space or facility forming part of or included in any General Common Element or Residential Limited Common Element remaining after the deduction of any non-capital expenses paid or incurred in connection therewith shall be collected by the Board, as agent for and on behalf of all Unit Owners (in the case of any General Common Element) or the Residential Unit Owners (in the case of the Residential Limited Common Elements), and shall constitute income of the Unit Owners or the Residential Unit Owners, as applicable. Notwithstanding any provision contained in these By-Laws or in the Declaration to the contrary, in no event shall any rent, profit or revenue derived from the rental, licensing or use of any space in the Building be deemed to be derived from the rental, licensing or use of any floor slabs, ceilings or walls delineating or enclosing such space or the incidental use of any portion of any Common Elements appurtenant to such space.

6.1.8 Subject to the terms of this Article 6, the Common Expenses shall initially be allocated among (a) the Residential Units and (b) the Non-Residential Units, as set forth in the footnotes to Schedule B in the Plan. The Common Charges payable by each Residential Unit Owner will be in proportion to such Unit's percentage Common Interests compared to the total of all Residential Units, except as indicated in Section 6.1.3 above. The Non-Residential Unit Owners will be assessed Common Charges to meet the share of only those Common Expenses allocated to its Unit as provided in Section 6.1.1 above. The Board shall periodically, but not less than once per year, review the Common Expenses to determine whether each category of Unit Owners is paying its fair share of the Common Expenses. Such redetermination shall also be made if any Non-Residential Unit is subdivided, the use of the same is changed, or the owners of 50% or more in percentage Common Interests of any category of Units request such a redetermination (which request may be made periodically, but not more often than once per year). If, as a result of a regular review, a redetermination based upon changed circumstances, or a redetermination requested by Unit Owners, such Unit Owners and the Board cannot agree upon any decision or determination to be made, the same shall be submitted for arbitration in accordance with the terms of Article 11 of these By-Laws. Pending the resolution of the dispute,

the Unit Owners in question shall continue to pay Common Charges upon the allocations theretofore in force, and any variation in such Common Charges based upon such resolution shall be retroactive to the date of the review, redetermination, or request for redetermination, as the case may be. In addition to basing allocations of Common Expenses on Common Interests, the Board may also make allocations and assessments of Common Expenses based upon submetering, contract allocations and usage (both projected and actual) so long as such allocations are reasonable under the circumstances and are in accordance with applicable provisions of the law.

6.2 **Insurance.**

6.2.1 The Condominium Board shall be required to obtain and maintain to the extent obtainable the following insurance: (a) fire insurance with all risk extended coverage, vandalism and malicious mischief endorsements and increased cost of construction endorsements, insuring the entire Building (including each Unit, but excluding fixtures, furniture, furnishings or other personal property not constituting a part of such Unit), together with all service machinery contained therein and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board and all Unit Owners and their Permitted Mortgagees, as their respective interests may appear, in an amount equal to the full replacement value of the Building (exclusive of foundation and footings), said policies shall contain a New York standard mortgagee clause in favor of each Permitted Mortgagee which shall provide that the loss, if any, thereunder shall be payable to such Permitted Mortgagee as its interest may appear, subject however, to the loss payment provisions hereinafter set forth; (b) rent insurance in an amount equal to Common Charges for one year; (c) worker's compensation and New York State disability benefits insurance; (d) boiler and machinery insurance; (e) plate glass insurance to the extent, if any, determined by the Condominium Board; (f) water damage insurance to the extent, if any, determined by the Condominium Board; (g) elevator liability and collision insurance; (h) fidelity insurance covering the Board and all officers, directors, managing agents and employees of the Condominium; (i) directors and officers liability insurance; and (j) such other insurance as the Condominium Board may determine. The premiums for all insurance referred to above and for the liability insurance referred to below shall be a Common Expense and shall be borne by the Unit Owners in such proportions between them, with due consideration to their respective risks, liabilities and replacement values, as are equitable (as determined by the respective insurance carriers thereof or their agents, brokers or other such parties designated by the Condominium Board).

6.2.2 All such policies shall provide that adjustment of loss shall be made exclusively by the Condominium Board if the loss affects only the Common Elements. Insurance proceeds with respect to any loss shall be payable to the Board, except that the proceeds of all policies of physical damage insurance, if in excess of $1,000,000, shall be payable to a New York City bank or trust company designated by the Condominium Board as Insurance Trustee (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the provisions of Section 12.5.

6.2.3 All policies of physical damage insurance shall contain, to the extent obtainable, waivers of subrogation and waivers of any defense based on (i) co-insurance, (ii) other insurance, (iii) invalidity arising from any acts of the insured, or (iv) pro rata reduction of liability, and shall provide that such policies may not be canceled or substantially modified

without at least ten days' prior written notice to all of the insureds, including all Unit Owners and Permitted Mortgagees. Duplicate originals or certificates of insurance of all policies of physical damage insurance and of all renewals thereof, together with proof of payment of premiums, shall be delivered to all Unit Owners and Permitted Mortgagees at least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the then current policies.

6.2.4 The Condominium Board shall also be required to obtain and maintain, comprehensive general liability insurance against claims for personal injury, death or property damage occurring upon, in or about the Property, in such limits as the Board may from time to time determine, covering (i) the Board, the managing agent or agents thereof, each Board member, and each officer and employee of the Condominium, (ii) the Unit Owners, all officers, directors and employees thereof, and its managing agent or agents, except that such policy will not cover liability of a Unit Owner arising from occurrences within his own Unit or within the Limited Common Elements, if any, exclusive to his Unit. The Condominium Board shall review such limits once each year. The insurance required in accordance with this Subsection 6.2.4 shall also cover cross-liability claims of one insured against another.

6.2.5 Any insurance maintained by the Condominium Board may provide for such deductible amounts as the Board determines.

6.2.6 The Condominium Board is not required to obtain or maintain any insurance with respect to any personal property contained in a Unit. A Unit Owner shall, at the Unit Owner's own cost and expense, obtain and keep in full force and effect (a) comprehensive personal liability insurance against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage (including, but not limited to, loss due to water damage) occurring in, upon, or from the Unit or any part thereof, with minimum coverage as established by the Condominium Board from time to time and (b) tenant's "all-risk" property insurance in respect of property damage occurring in, upon, or from the apartment or any part thereof (including, but not limited to appropriate coverage for additions, alterations improvements and betterments and loss due to water damage). The limits of liability set forth in (a) and (b) above may be increased by the Condominium Board from time to time. The insurance required above shall be written in form reasonably satisfactory to the Condominium Board by good and solvent insurance companies of recognized standing, admitted to do business in the State of New York. Upon ten (10) days' written notice from the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent, the Unit Owner shall deliver to the Condominium Board a duplicate original of the aforesaid policies, certificates evidencing such insurance or such other confirmation satisfactory to the Condominium Board. The Condominium Board and the Managing Agent shall not be responsible for ensuring that Unit Owners are insured and shall have no liability for the failure of a Unit Owner to have insurance. To the extent either party is insured for loss or damage to property, each party will look to their own insurance policies for recovery.

6.2.7 If the use of any Unit causes an increase in the premium for the insurance which the Board is required to obtain and maintain, as set forth herein or otherwise, then the owner of such Unit shall be obligated to pay to the Board a sum equal to the amount of such increase attributable to such use.

6.2.8 Until payment of the debt under the mortgage securing Declarant's Loan (the "Mortgage") is made in full or until such Mortgage is assigned by Lender to Declarant's designee, whichever occurs first, the Board must comply with the obligations of the Mortgage (which provisions set forth the Board's obligations with respect to the maintenance of insurance during such period).

6.3 **Repair or Reconstruction after Fire or Other Casualty.**

6.3.1 In the event that the Building or any part thereof is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty (unless three-fourths or more of the Building is destroyed or substantially damaged and 75% or more in Common Interest of all Unit Owners do not duly and promptly resolve to proceed with repair or restoration), the Condominium Board with respect to any damage to or destruction of the Common Elements, will arrange for the prompt repair and restoration thereof (including each Unit, but excluding fixtures, furniture, furnishings or other personal property not constituting a part of such Unit) and the Board or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, shall disburse the proceeds of all insurance policies to the contractors engaged in such repair and restoration in appropriate progress payments. If only the Non-Residential Units are destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty and if the net insurance proceeds are less than sufficient to cover, or exceed, the cost of repairs and restoration, the Non-Residential Unit Owners will bear the entire amount of the deficit, or shall receive all of the surplus, as the case may be, in proportion to its respective Common Interests. Similarly, if only the Residential Units, Residential Common Elements and/or the Residential Limited Common Elements are damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty and the insurance proceeds are insufficient to cover, or exceed, the cost of repairs and restoration, the deficit or surplus, as the case may be, will be borne or shared entirely by all Residential Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. If said damage or destruction, however, affects only the Common Elements, then any deficit or surplus in insurance proceeds shall be borne as a general Common Expense or profit, respectively, as provided in subsection 6.1.1 or shared by all Unit Owners in proportion to their Common Interests. Any surplus payable to any Unit Owner pursuant to this subsection 6.3.1 shall be lessened by such amounts as may be required to reduce unpaid liens (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) on any such Unit in the order or priority of such liens.

6.3.2 If three-fourths or more of the Building is destroyed or substantially damaged and if 75% or more in Common Interest of all Unit Owners do not promptly resolve to proceed with the repair or restoration thereof or if the Building cannot be restored to its original size, the Building will not be repaired and the Property shall be subject to an action for partition instituted by any Unit Owner or lienor, as if owned in common, in which case the net proceeds of sale, together with the net proceeds of insurance policies, shall be divided among all Unit Owners (i) first, by apportioning such proceeds in the aggregate among the Unit pursuant to an appraisal of fair market values to be performed by a panel of three (3) independent appraisers (one of whom shall be selected by the Board, one of whom shall be chosen by the Non-Residential Unit Owners, and the third chosen by the other two appraisers); and (ii) then among the Unit Owners of each class of Unit in proportion to the fair market value of such Unit; provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid out of his or her share of such funds, such amounts as may be necessary to discharge all unpaid

liens on his or her Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of the priority of such liens.

6.3.3 As used in this Section 6.3, the words "promptly resolve" shall mean not more than 60 days after the date of the damage of destruction in question occurs.

6.3.4 Any dispute between the Board and a Unit Owner under this Section 6.5 shall be settled by Arbitration (as provided in Article 11).

6.4 **Payment of Common Charges.**

6.4.1 The Unit Owners shall be obligated to pay to the Condominium Board the Common Charges assessed to them by the Condominium Board pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.1 at such time or times as the Condominium Board determines. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, Common Charges shall be payable monthly, in advance, on the first day of each month.

6.4.2 No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges assessed against his or her Unit subsequent to a sale or other conveyance by him or her (made in accordance with these By-Laws) of such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interests. Any Unit Owner may, subject to the terms and conditions of these By-Laws and provided that (a) such Unit is free and clear of liens and encumbrances other than Permitted Mortgages and the statutory lien for unpaid Common Charges, and (b) no violation of any provision of the Declaration, these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations then existing with respect to such Unit, convey for no consideration such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interests, to the Board or its designees, corporate or otherwise, and in such event (except as hereinafter set forth), be exempt from Common Charges, as the case may be, thereafter accruing. A purchaser of a Unit shall be liable for the payment of Common Charges accrued and unpaid against such Unit prior to the acquisition by him or her of such Unit, and, to the extent permitted by law, a purchaser of a Unit at a foreclosure sale of a Permitted Mortgage shall not be liable for, and such Unit shall not be subject to, a lien for the payment of Common Charges accrued and unpaid against such Unit prior to the acquisition by said purchaser of such Unit. In the event of a foreclosure sale of a Unit by a Permitted Mortgagee, the owner of such Unit prior to the foreclosure sale shall remain liable for the payment of all unpaid Common Charges which accrued prior to such sale. Except to the extent prohibited by law, the Condominium Board, on behalf of all Unit Owners, shall have a lien on each Unit for unpaid Common Charges, together with interest thereon, assessed against such Unit. All liens provided for in 6.4.2, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be subordinate to the lien of any first Permitted Mortgage of record and to liens for real estate taxes on the Unit.

6.4.3 Notwithstanding 6.4.2, neither the seller nor the purchaser of a Unit shall be liable for, nor shall the Unit be conveyed subject to a lien for, any unpaid Common Charges against such Unit accrued prior to such conveyance in excess of the amount set forth in a written statement from the Condominium Board.

6.4.4 In the event that prior to the Units being separately assessed for real estate tax purposes, the Board pays real estate taxes on behalf of a Unit Owner, the amount of such real

estate taxes shall be deemed to be Common Charges, and the Board shall have a lien (as provided in Section 6.4.2) for any such accrued and unpaid amounts.

6.4.5 Any Unit Owner that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or such other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by any foreign government (i.e. diplomatic or sovereign immunity) shall deposit with the Board an amount equal to the Common Charges for such Unit for a period of two (2) years as security for the faithful observance by such Unit Owner of the terms, provisions and conditions of these By-Laws.

6.4.6 For the purposes of this subsection 6.3.4, "non-occupying owner" shall mean a Unit Owner who or which does not occupy its Unit.

6.4.6.1 If a non-occupying owner rents any Unit to a rental tenant and then fails to make payments due for Common Charges or any other amounts payable by such Unit Owner to the Board, including, without limitation, assessments and/or late fees (all of the foregoing, collectively, "Payments") for such Unit within 60 days of the expiration of any grace period after the same are due, upon notice in accordance with subdivision (b) of this subsection, all rental payments from the tenant shall be directly payable to the Board.

6.4.6.2 If the Payments for any Unit have not been paid in full, within 60 days after the expiration of any grace period of the earliest due date, the Board shall provide written notice to the tenant and the non-occupying owner providing that, commencing immediately and until such time as all Payments are made current, all rental payments due subsequent to the issuance of such notice are to be made payable to the Board at the address listed on the notice. Where a majority of the Board has been elected by and from among the Unit Owners who are in occupancy, the Board may elect not to require that rental payments be made payable to the Board. At such time as Payments from the non-occupying owner are once again current, notice of such fact shall be given within three business days to the rental tenant and non-occupying owner. Thereafter all rental payments shall be made payable to the non-occupying owner or a designated agent. A non-occupying owner who disputes the Board's claim to rental payments pursuant to this subsection shall be entitled to present facts supporting such Unit Owner's position at the next scheduled meeting of the Board, which must be held within 30 days of the ate that such Board receives notice that such owner seeks to dispute such claim.

6.4.6.3 Nothing in this subsection shall limit any rights of any Unit Owner or the Board existing under any other law or agreement.

6.4.7 Payment by a rental tenant to the Board made in connection with this subsection shall relieve that rental tenant from the obligation to pay such rent to the non-occupying owner against such tenant for such rent.

6.5 **Collection of Common Charges**. The Board shall take prompt action to collect any Common Charges due to the Board which remain unpaid for more than thirty days after the due date for payment thereof.

6.6 **Default in Payment of Common Charges**. In the event any Unit Owner fails to make payment of Common Charges when due, such Unit Owner shall be obligated to pay (a) a

"late charge" equal to the greater of $150.00 or one percent (1%) of such amounts which remain unpaid for more than ten days from their due date (although nothing herein shall be deemed to extend the period within which such amounts are to be paid), and (b) interest at the rate of 1.5% per month (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate permitted by law) on such unpaid amounts computed from the due date, thereof, together with all expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees paid or incurred by the Board or by any managing agent in any proceeding brought to collect such unpaid Common Charges or in any action to foreclose the lien on such Unit arising from said unpaid Common Charges as provided in Section 339-z of the New York Condominium Act, in the manner provided in Section 339-aa thereof or in any other manner permitted by law. All such "late charges", interest and expenses shall be added to and shall constitute Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may establish its own alternate fees for late payments, whether such fees are more or less than the charges set forth herein.

6.7 **Foreclosure of Liens for Unpaid Common Charges**. In any action brought by the Board to foreclose a lien on a Unit because of unpaid Common Charges, the Unit Owner shall be required to pay a reasonable rental for the use and occupancy of his Unit and the plaintiff in such foreclosure action shall be entitled to the appointment, without notice, of a receiver to collect the same. The Condominium Board, acting on behalf of all Unit Owners, shall have the power to purchase any such Unit at the foreclosure sale thereof and to acquire, hold, lease, mortgage, convey or otherwise deal with such Unit or portion thereof (but not to vote the votes appurtenant to such Unit or portion thereof). A suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Charges shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing such charges. In the event the net proceeds received on such foreclosure sale (after deduction of all legal fees, advertising costs, brokerage commissions and other costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith) are insufficient to satisfy the defaulting Unit Owner's obligations, such Unit Owner shall remain liable for the deficit.

6.8 **Statement of Common Charges**. The Board shall promptly provide any Unit Owner who so requests, with a written statement of all unpaid Common Charges due to it from Unit Owners.

6.9 **Maintenance and Repairs.**

6.9.1 The Unit Owners shall take possession of their Units and their appurtenances and fixtures in "as is" condition. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or these By-Laws, all painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements, whether structural or nonstructural, ordinary or extraordinary, (a) in or to any Unit (excluding Common Elements included therein except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws and the entrance doors thereto) shall be made by the owner of such Unit at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, or (b) in or to the Common Elements shall be made by the Condominium Board and the cost and expense thereof shall be charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense.

6.9.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of 6.9.1:

6.9.2.1 In the event that any painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs or replacements to the Property, any Unit, or any part thereof is necessitated by the

negligence, misuse or neglect of (a) any Unit Owner, or anyone visiting, residing or working in the Unit, the entire cost thereof shall be borne by such Unit Owner, (b) the Condominium Board, the entire cost thereof shall be charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, except in all such cases to the extent such cost is covered by the proceeds of any insurance maintained pursuant to the provisions hereof.

6.9.2.2 In the event of damage to the Unit by fire, casualty or a leak from outside of the Unit, unless the Unit Owner caused the casualty, the Board shall repair the Unit, but the Unit Owner shall be responsible for its furniture, fixtures, personal property, wall and floor covering and other decorations. In the event the casualty was caused by the negligence or misconduct of the Unit Owner or anyone residing, visiting or working in the Unit, the Unit Owner shall be responsible for repairing the damage caused by the casualty.

6.9.2.3 The interior and exterior glass surfaces of all windows located in any Unit shall not be colored or painted and the windows may not be modified, altered or replaced without the consent of the Board. Terraces and Balconies are Limited Common Elements. All normal maintenance, repairs and replacements of any Terrace shall be made by the Unit Owner having access to such Terrace at his or her own cost and expense, but any structural or extraordinary repairs or replacements to such Terrace (excluding any leaks which are not caused by the negligence of the Unit Owner having access to the same) shall be made by the Condominium Board and the cost and expense thereof shall be charged to all Unit Owners as a Common Expense. No plantings, structures or installations may be placed on Terraces or Balconies without the prior written approval of the Condominium Board. The Condominium Board may require a Unit Owner to remove plantings and other installations placed on Terraces and Balconies by said Unit Owners if the Condominium Board determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such plantings and other installations adversely affect the integrity of the surface beneath the Terrace. The Condominium Board may establish such other rules and regulations it deems necessary to protect the Common Elements and the Units and to insure the integrity of the Building and the health and safety of the occupants.

6.9.2.4 The exterior surface of all windows in the Condominium if so determined by the Condominium Board, shall be washed and cleaned by the Board and the cost and expense thereof shall be a Common Expense. Otherwise, the exterior of all windows in the Condominium shall be washed or cleaned at the cost and expense of the Unit Owner. The interior glass surfaces of all windows located in any Unit and the exterior glass surfaces of all windows located in the Unit shall be washed and cleaned by the Unit Owner or occupant thereof at his sole cost and expense.

6.9.2.5 The exterior of all front doors of Units shall not be painted or decorated other than in accordance with the standard for the Condominium.

6.9.3 Each Unit and all portions of the Common Elements shall be kept in first-class condition (and with respect to any Terrace, roof or other part of the Property exposed to the elements, free of snow, ice and accumulation of water) by the Unit Owner or Board, whichever is responsible for the maintenance thereof as set forth herein, and such Unit Owner or Board, as the case may be, shall promptly make or perform, or cause to be made or performed, all maintenance work, repairs and replacements necessary in connection therewith. In addition, the

public areas of the Building and those areas exposed to public view shall be kept in good, clean and neat appearance, in conformity with the dignity and character of the Building, by (a) the Board with respect to such parts of the Building required to be maintained by it, and (b) each Unit Owner with respect to the windows and shades, venetian or other blinds, drapes, curtains or other window decorations in or appurtenant to his Unit.

6.9.4 In the event the Unit Owner or the Unit Owner's predecessor in interest replaced the windows or doors or modified the plumbing, gas or electrical lines ("utility lines") servicing the Unit or made any other repairs or replacements affecting the Unit or the Building (collectively "Renovations") and such windows, doors or utility lines require repair, the Unit Owner shall be responsible for the cost of making such repairs including repairs to the utility lines running from the Unit to the riser in the event the Renovations or the item that was repaired or replaced require repair or replacement in the future or in the event any renovation adversely affect the Building.

6.9.5 Without limiting the generality of the other provisions of these By-Laws (including, without limitation, Section 6.9 hereof and the Rules and Regulations), the Non-Residential Unit Owners, at their sole cost and expense, shall:

(a) clean the interior and exterior doors in its Unit and in the perimeter walls thereof whenever necessary, and clean and polish the inside and outside of the store fronts of the Unit whenever reasonably necessary;

(b) keep its Unit clean, and in a sanitary condition, keep all plumbing and sanitary systems and installations serving its Unit in a good state of repair and operating condition to the points they connect with the main vertical risers and stacks of the Building;

(c) comply with all sanitary codes, bag and remove all rubbish and other debris from the subleased premises daily between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 8:00 A.M., keep the sidewalks in front of its Unit clean and free from any garbage, debris, or obstruction and place all garbage away from the lobby;

(d) use reasonable efforts to eliminate all noxious fumes, odors or gases originating from its Unit and vent the foregoing;

(e) utilize all reasonable measures to keep its Unit free from rats, mice, insects, and other vermin;

(f) on a daily basis, keep the sidewalks in front of its Unit clean and free of dirt, ice, snow, mud and rubbish, but the cost of all necessary repairs or replacements to the sidewalks for which the Condominium is responsible shall be a Common Charge (unless the need to make such repair or replacement is caused by or attributable to a Unit Owner, in which case such Unit Owner shall be responsible for the entire cost);

(g) as soon as reasonably practicable after any glass (including mirrors) in its Unit and the perimeter and the demising walls thereof is broken or cracked,

including a so-called "bulls eye" break in the glass, replace such glass with glass of substantially the same kind and quality as may be necessary or desirable in connection with such replacement, repair or replace the frames for such glass and in the event such Non-Residential Unit Owner shall fail to so replace such glass and if necessary repair or replace such frames as aforesaid, then the Board may replace the glass, if necessary, and repair or replace such frames on such Non-Residential Unit Owner's behalf and the Non-Residential Unit Owner shall, within ten (10) days after the Board's demand therefor, pay to the Board the costs incurred by the Board in so doing; and

(h) in the event that any part or all of any Non-Residential Unit is ever used (to the extent permitted under the Declaration) for restaurant purposes, install, over and adjacent to the areas used for cooking or baking the proper exhaust hoods and equipment which will be equipped in self-extinguishing fire control system, which shall be approved by the Board of Fire Underwriters for such use.

6.10 **Violations of Maintenance Obligations.**

6.10.1 In the event that any Unit Owner, within a reasonable time after receipt of written notice from the Condominium Board, fails to perform any of its obligations with respect to the painting, decorating, maintenance, repair or replacement of its Unit as provided in this Article 6 or of any Limited Common Element for which such Unit Owner is responsible under the Declaration or these By-Laws, the Condominium Board may, but shall not be obligated to, perform or cause to be performed such painting, decorating, maintenance, repair or replacement unless such Unit Owner, within thirty (30) days after receiving notice of such default from the Condominium Board, cures such default, or in the case of a default not reasonably susceptible to cure within such period, commences and thereafter prosecutes to completion, with due diligence, the curing of such default. All sums expended and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the making of any such painting, decorating, maintenance, repair or replacement by the Condominium Board, together with interest thereon at the rate of 2% per month from the date on which the Board first incurs any cost or expense (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate permitted by law), shall be immediately payable by such Unit Owner to the Board and shall, for all purposes hereunder, constitute Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner.

6.11 **Structural Alterations, Additions, Improvements and Repairs of Units.**

6.11.1 Alterations of any Unit shall not encroach or impinge on public areas of the Building. Any alterations of a common hallway by a Unit Owner shall only be made with the consent of the Board and each Unit Owner having a Unit adjacent to that hallway. Any consent to proposed alterations shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Condominium Board shall impose, including the Unit Owner's execution of an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Condominium Board setting forth the terms and conditions under which such alteration may be made, including, without limitation the hours and days during which any alteration work may be performed, a per diem penalty for delays in completion of work beyond the time specified in the alteration agreement and the delivery of a security deposit (in an amount determined by the Board) to ensure compliance with the terms of the alteration agreement.

6.11.2 The Board shall not consent to any alteration until the Unit Owner cures any defaults under the Declaration, By-Laws or Rules and Regulations and pays such sums, to be fixed by the Condominium Board, to cover reasonable legal, architectural, engineering and other expenses of the Board and its managing agent in connection with such proposed alterations.

6.11.3 Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration, no Unit Owner shall make any structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to his or her Unit without the prior written approval of the Condominium Board. The Board shall have the obligation to answer any written request by Unit Owners for approval of a proposed structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to such Unit Owner's Unit within 30 days after such request is received, and the failure to do so within the stipulated time shall constitute the Board's consent to the proposed alteration, addition, improvement or repair. Prior to, and as a condition of, the granting of its consent to the making of a structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to a Unit, the Board may exercise the right to reasonably approve the Unit Owner's contractors and suppliers, and may, at its option, require the Unit Owner to execute an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Board setting forth the terms and conditions under which such alteration, addition, improvement or repair may be made, including, without limitation, the days and hours during which any work may be done. The Board may impose fees upon a Unit Owner to reimburse the Condominium for its costs incurred in reviewing or supervising the aforesaid work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection 6.11.1, neither Declarant or its designee nor a Permitted Mortgagee (or its designee) of Declarant or its assignee shall be required to obtain the approval of the Board for any structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to Unsold Units or enter into any alteration agreement with respect thereto.

6.11.4 All structural alterations, additions, improvements and repairs by Unit Owners shall be made in compliance with all laws, rules, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction thereof. A Unit Owner making or causing to be made any structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair shall agree, and shall be deemed to have agreed, to hold the Board and all other Unit Owners harmless from any costs or liability arising therefrom.

6.11.5 Any application to any department of The City of New York or to any other governmental authority having jurisdiction thereof for a permit to make a structural alteration, addition, improvement or repair in or to any Unit so approved by the Board shall, if required by law or such department or authority, be executed by the Board or, provided that the Board shall incur any liability, cost or expense in connection with such application or to any contractor, subcontractor, materialman, architect or engineer on account of such alteration, addition, improvement or repair or to any person having any claim for injury to person or damage to property arising therefrom. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, Declarant is hereby authorized on behalf of the Board to execute such applications, permits or other documents as may be required to undertake, perform and complete such work to the Unsold Units and Common Elements as Declarant is entitled to perform in accordance with the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws and to obtain such certificates of completion as may then be required by Law (collectively the "Required Documentation") and, the Board, if requested by Declarant, shall execute the Required Documentation.

6.11.6 In the event that any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs made by any Unit Owner materially delay, prevent or adversely affect, or create a significant risk of materially delaying, preventing or adversely affecting, whether directly or indirectly, the issuance or reissuance of a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for other Units or the Building, then upon the written request of Declarant or the Condominium Board, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Declarant or the Board, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in these By-Laws.

6.11.7 Until such time as the initial construction of the building is complete, including the completion of "punch list" work, neither the Board nor the Unit Owner shall use or suffer to be used in any part of the Buildings any labor forces incompatible with the labor forces which are completing the construction of the Building on behalf of Declarant. In addition, the prosecution of the work necessary to complete initial construction of the Building, including the completion of "punch list" work by or on behalf of Declarant, shall take precedence over the prosecution of any other work at the Buildings.

6.12 **Alterations, Additions, Improvements, Repairs or Replacements to Common Elements**. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or these By-Laws, all alterations, additions, improvements, repairs or replacements in or to any Common Element or Limited Common Element shall be made by the Board or Unit Owner(s) required to maintain such Common Element or Limited Common Element and the cost and expense thereof shall be charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense. Whenever in the judgment of the Condominium Board, the cost of any alteration, addition, or improvement would exceed $250,000 in the aggregate in any calendar year (except if such alteration, addition, or improvement is provided for in a duly approved budget), then such proposed alteration, addition, or improvement shall not be made unless first approved by a Majority of Unit Owners, who shall be required to bear the cost and expense thereof as aforesaid with respect to alterations, additions, or improvements made by the Board. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or these By-Laws, all such alterations, additions, or improvements costing in the aggregate $250,000 or less in any calendar year may be made as aforesaid without the approval of the Unit Owners. Required repairs or replacements to the Common Elements including replacement of existing elements of the Building shall be made by the Board in its own discretion regardless of the cost.

6.13 **Alterations of Certain Common Elements.**

6.13.1 In the event that pursuant to any of the provisions of these By-Laws, any consent by the Board or Unit Owner is required as a condition precedent to any alteration, addition or improvement to any Common Element (sometimes collectively referred to in this Section 6.13 as an "Alteration"), proposed to be made by Declarant or its designee, Unit Owners or the Board (sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "Proponent"), such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed by the Board or Unit Owner (referred to in this Section 6.13 as the "Opposing Party") whose consent is so required. The Proponent shall give to the Opposing Party notice setting forth in reasonable detail the material aspects of such proposed

Alteration. If the Opposing Party does not give notice of any objection to the Proponent within 30 days after the Proponent gives its notice, then the Opposing Party shall be deemed to have consented to the making of the proposed Alteration. If the Opposing Party does give notice of objection (which notice of objection shall set forth in reasonable detail the specific objections of the Opposing Party) within such 30-day period and the Proponent considers such objection unreasonable, then the Proponent may submit to Arbitration the question of whether or not the Opposing Party unreasonably withheld its consent. If in such Arbitration it is determined that the Opposing Party unreasonably withheld its consent, the Proponent, as its sole remedy, may make the proposed Alteration. In no event shall any arbitrator in such Arbitration determine that the Opposing Party reasonably withheld its consent to such proposal if (a) the Proponent makes or causes to be made reasonable provisions providing (i) for the costs and expenses of the Alteration to be paid by it, and (ii) that all costs and expenses for maintaining and repairing such Alteration after its completion will not be charged to Unit Owners represented by the Opposing Party as Common Expenses (b) the proposed Alteration would not materially interfere with the use and enjoyment of the owners, tenants and occupants of those Units represented by the Opposing Party; and (c) the proposed Alteration would not materially weaken the structure of the Building.

6.13.2 Nothing contained in subsection 6.13.1 shall in any way be deemed to limit (a) the Proponent's right to modify any proposal made by it thereunder in such a manner as such Proponent believes will meet the objections of the Opposing Party or of any arbitrator, or (b) any party's right, pursuant to the other applicable provisions of these By-Laws or the Declaration, to make any Alteration to a Common Element without the Opposing Party's approval.

6.14 **Restrictions on Use of Units.**

6.14.1 In order to provide for congenial occupancy of the Property and for the protection of the values of the Units, each Unit shall be used as described below.

6.14.1.1 A Unit may be used only as a residence and, subject to compliance with the By-Laws, for a lawful home occupation. Each such Unit may only be occupied by: (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above; (A) the designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of or in furtherance of a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement providing for short-term, fractional or shared use and/or ownership of such Unit; and (vii) family members, domestic partners, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of any foregoing.

6.14.1.2 A Unit may be used for any purpose permitted by law, provided such use (1) does not violate the then existing certificate of occupancy for such Unit, (2) does not adversely affect the use and enjoyment of neighboring or adjacent Units, and (3) complies with all applicable governmental regulations.

6.14.1.3 No portion of a Unit (other than the entire Unit) may be sold, conveyed, leased or subleased, and no transient occupant (other than a guest permitted under this Subsection 6.14.1) may be accommodated therein.

6.14.1.4 Each Unit Owner shall notify the Managing Agent in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. Each Unit Owner shall install at such Unit Owner's expense, the required window guards in all windows of the Unit. The Unit Owner shall maintain all window guards installed in the Unit and shall not remove same until permitted by applicable law and in any event, without full knowledge of the Managing Agent. Please see the Section of the Plan entitled "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Condominium Board" for further details.

6.14.1.5 Unit Owners and their guests shall not permit cigarette, cigar or pipe smoke from escaping from the Unit and entering any other Unit or the Common Elements. Unit Owners shall not smoke in their Units if they are unable to prevent the smoke from entering the Common Elements or another Unit. The Board shall have the right to obtain a court order enjoining the occupant of a Unit from smoking in the Unit or the Common elements if the smoke escapes the Unit and the Board shall have the right to seek the eviction of a tenant, who smokes in a Unit or the Common Elements if the smoke escapes form the Unit. In addition to all other remedies available to the Board, violation of this policy shall subject the Unit Owner to (i) a fine in an amount to be determined from time to time by the Board and (ii) reimbursement of any fees or expenses incurred by the Condominium to cause the smoke infiltration into the Common Elements or another Unit to cease (including legal fees) in enforcing this provision.

6.14.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 6.14.1, Declarant or its designee may, without the permission of the Condominium Board, (a) grant permission for the use of any Unsold Unit as a professional office or for any purpose, provided such use is permitted by law, does not violate the Deed Restrictions, does not violate the then existing certificate of occupancy for such Unit and the user of such Unit complies with all applicable governmental regulations and (b) use any Unsold Units as models and sales and/or promotion offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units or for any other purpose, subject only to the provisions of the Declaration and these By-laws and in compliance with applicable governmental laws and regulations.

6.14.3 The Condominium Board may, in its sole discretion, consent to the use of a Unit as a professional or business office or for any purpose provided that the nature and manner of such use complies with Law and does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering the Building. Any such consent shall be in writing and shall be personal to such Unit Owner. Any lessee of, or successor in title to, such Unit Owner shall be required to

obtain the prior written consent of the Condominium Board before using such Unit for any purpose other than that set forth in paragraph 6.14.1.

6.15 **Use of Common Elements.**

6.15.1 Common Elements may be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities and for the other uses for which they are reasonably suited.

6.15.2 No furniture, packages or objects of any kind shall be placed in the lobbies, vestibules, public halls, stairways, public elevators or any other parts of the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements other than in (a) Limited Common Elements for the exclusive use of a particular Unit Owner or (b) in the areas designated as storage areas or storage bins, without the prior consent of the Condominium Board as to the Common Elements. The lobbies, vestibules, public halls, stairways and public elevators shall be used only for normal passage through them.

6.15.3 Unit Owners shall require their tradesmen to utilize exclusively the elevator and entrance designated by the Condominium Board for transporting packages, merchandise or other objects.

6.15.4 The owner of any two or more Units, which Units are serviced or benefited by any Common Element adjacent or appurtenant to such Units (for example, that portion at the end of any residential hallway which is directly adjacent to any such Units located on opposite sides of such hallway) shall, to the extent permitted by law and with the consent of the Condominium Board (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), have the exclusive right of use of such Common Element as if it were a part of such Units (including the right, in the above example of a portion of a hallway, to enclose such portion) and no amendment to the Declaration nor reallocation of Common Interests shall be made, provided such owner agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to (a) be responsible for the operation, maintenance and repair of such Common Element for so long as such owner exercises such exclusive right of use, and (b) restore such Common Element to its original condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted, after such owner ceases to exercise such exclusive right of use. The owner of any such Units which are Unsold Units shall have the rights set forth in the preceding sentence without the necessity for obtaining the consent of the Board. Notwithstanding the above, if an owner transfers or conveys his or her Unit to a successor owner, the transferor need not comply with (b) above provided that the transferee agrees to abide by (a) and (b) above.

6.15.5 The owner of any Unit containing lot line windows, shall comply with all requirements of Law applicable thereto and, to the extent such lot line windows are provided with sprinklers, no decoration, alteration or installation can be made which would block or otherwise interfere with the operation of the sprinkler heads or be in violation of Law.

6.16 **Other Provisions as to Use.**

6.16.1 No nuisance shall be allowed in the Condominium nor shall any use or practice be allowed in the Condominium which is a source of annoyance to the residents or occupants of the Property or which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Property by its residents or occupants. No immoral, improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be

made of the Condominium or any portion thereof. All valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property shall be complied with at the full expense of the respective Unit Owners or the Board, whoever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such part of the Property.

6.16.2 The Board may, in its discretion, grant permission for the use of a Unit for a use other than its original intended use, provided such use is permitted by law or court order, does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy for such Unit, these By-Laws or the Declaration, and the Unit Owner thereof complies with all Legal Requirements. Such permission by the Board shall be in writing and shall be personal to the Unit Owner. Any successor in title to such Unit shall be required to obtain the prior written approval of the Board before using such Unit for any purpose other than those expressly set forth above.

6.16.3 Declarant or its designee, without the permission of the Board, may (a) use or grant permission for the use of any Unsold Unit for any purpose (including, without limitation, use for a home occupation), provided such use is permitted by law or court order, does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy for such Unit, and the user of such Unit complies with all applicable Legal Requirements; (b) use any one or more Unsold Units as models and sales and/or leasing offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units or for any other purpose, subject only to compliance with applicable legal requirements; and (c) lease Unsold Units to any party(ies).

6.16.4 Each Unit Owner shall promptly comply with all legal requirements applicable to its Unit. No Unit Owner shall use or permit the use of hazardous materials on, about, under, or in its Unit or the Property. Each Unit Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Board and each other Unit Owner from and against any and all claims or demands, including any action or proceeding brought thereon, and all costs, losses, expenses and liabilities of any kind relating thereto, including, but not limited to, costs of investigation, remedial response, and reasonable attorneys' fees and cost of suit, arising out of or resulting from any Hazardous Material used or permitted to be used by such Unit Owner on, about, under or in his or her Unit or the Property. As used herein, the term "Hazardous Materials" means petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, radioactive materials and all other dangerous, toxic or hazardous pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, materials or substances listed or identified in, or regulated by, any Environmental Law; and "Environmental Laws" means all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, requirements and orders whether now existing or hereafter enacted, promulgated or issued, regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material and/or the protection of human health and the environment.

6.17 **Right of Access.**

6.17.1 A Unit Owner shall grant a right of access to his or her Unit to the Declarant for the completion of the Building including but not limited to any punch list work in such Unit Owner's Unit, and to the Board, the managing agents, managers, Superintendent and/or any other person authorized by any of the foregoing. A Unit Owner shall grant a right of access to his or her Unit, and the Board shall grant rights of access to the Common Elements and the Limited Common Elements to Declarant and its contractors, subcontractors, agents and

employees, for the completion of punch list work, provided that access thereto shall be exercised upon reasonable notice during reasonable hours in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the use of the Units for their permitted purposes. In an emergency, in the event the Condominium incurs any expense as a result of a Unit Owner's failure to provide access to the Unit or if access is otherwise impeded or the Unit Owner has failed to leave a full set of the Unit's keys with the Condominium's personnel at the Building, the Unit Owner shall reimburse the Condominium for the Condominium's costs in obtaining access including without limitation the cost of a locksmith.

6.18 **Rules and Regulations**. Annexed hereto as Schedule A and made a part hereof are rules and regulations (the "Rules and Regulations") concerning the use of the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. The Condominium Board may from time to time, modify, amend or add to the Rules and Regulations except that a Majority of Unit Owners may overrule the Board with respect to any such modification, amendment or addition. The Condominium Board shall also have the authority to promulgate special rules and regulations concerning the use of storage space, if any, for the personal property of the Unit Owners.

6.19 **Real Estate Taxes, Water Charges and Sewer Rents.**

6.19.1 Water and sewer services shall be supplied to and for all of the Units and the Limited Common Elements through one or more building systems by the City of New York. Except to the extent Unit Owners are billed directly by the City Collector, the Condominium Board shall pay all such charges, together with all related sewer rents arising therefrom, promptly after the bills for the same shall have been rendered.

6.19.2 Until the Units are separately assessed and billed for real estate tax purposes, the Board will pay all real estate taxes with respect to the Property to the Department of Finance of the City of New York (or directly to Declarant if Declarant has paid such taxes) and allocate the cost thereof among the individual Units, in proportion to the Units' percentage interests in the Common Elements as set forth in Schedule A of the Offering Plan. Each Unit Owner will then reimburse the Board for his or her allocated share. Such reimbursement shall be payable as if it were a Common Charge. Such taxes will be paid in a timely manner so that no lien will be placed on the Condominium or any Unit. If Declarant fails to pay real estate taxes attributable to any Unsold Unit in a timely manner and as a result of such failure a lien is placed on the Condominium and/or any other Unit, Declarant will immediately cause such lien to be removed at its sole cost and expense. A Unit Owner will not be responsible for the payment of, and will not be subject to any lien arising from, the nonpayment of real estate taxes assessed against any other Units.

6.19.3 In the event of a proposed sale of any Unit, the Board (so long as the Board is still collecting and paying such real estate taxes and/or water charges and sewer rents), upon the written request of the selling Unit Owner, shall execute and deliver to the purchaser of such Unit or to such purchaser's title company, a letter agreeing to promptly pay all such taxes, charges and rents affecting such Owner's Unit to the date of the closing of title to such Unit.

6.19.4 The Board shall commence, pursue, compromise and settle certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to any or all of the Units

on behalf of and as agent for the respective Unit Owners thereof, but only with respect to such Units as to which the respective Unit Owners thereof have, in writing requested and authorized the Board to do so, and indemnified the Board from and against all claims, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees) resulting from such proceedings. All Unit Owners making such request to the Board will share the costs in connection therewith in proportion to the benefits derived therefrom by such Unit Owners. In the event any Unit Owner individually seeks to have the assessed valuation of its Unit reduced by bringing a separate certiorari proceeding, the Board, if necessary for such proceeding, will execute any documents or other papers required for, and otherwise cooperate with such Unit Owner in pursuing, such reduction, provided that such Unit Owner indemnifies, defends and holds the Board harmless from all claims, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) resulting from such proceedings.

6.20 **Heat**. Heat for the Building shall be supplied by boilers using oil and the charges therefor shall be paid by the Condominium Board. The costs incurred by the Condominium Board shall be allocated to the Unit Owners as a Common Charge. Until such time as the Units are submetered, the cost of steam shall be allocated as set forth in "Schedule B-Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation" in Part I of the Plan.

6.21 **Gas**. Gas for the Condominium will be supplied from the Con Edison gas distribution system and charges therefor shall be paid by the Condominium Board. The cost of gas consumed in the Condominium will be borne by the Unit Owners as a Common Charge.

6.22 **Electricity**.

6.22.1 Electricity for each Unit shall be supplied through a separate electric meter for each Unit (or portion thereof). However, the Condominium Board, at its sole discretion, shall have the right to require that electricity be supplied to the Condominium, through one or more electrical meters and that the cost thereof be borne by each Unit Owner based upon sub-metering or any other reasonable basis, as determined by the Board. Each Unit Owner shall be required to pay the bills for electricity consumed or used in his Unit (or portion thereof) directly to the utility company, except that in the event that the Condominium Board has elected to sub-meter electricity to each Unit, then in such event each such Unit Owner shall be required to pay bills for electricity consumed or used in his or her Unit either to the Board or to the utility company as directed by the Board.

6.22.2 In the event the Property is submetered, no Unit Owners will be charged an amount (including any charge for billing costs) which exceeds the rate contemporaneously paid by customers who are served directly by the utility company and who are in the service classification that would be applicable if the Unit Owners were served directly by the utility company.

6.22.3 A Unit Owner who has a complaint about his or her submetered electricity bill shall first attempt to resolve any dispute regarding electrical service or charges with the Managing Agent. If a satisfactory resolution is not obtained then a Unit Owner shall bring said complaint in writing before the Condominium Board and shall send a copy of the complaint to the Managing Agent. If the Condominium Board is unable to provide a satisfactory resolution to

the Unit Owner within 30 days after the Condominium Board receives the complaint, then the complainant will be provided written notice of the grievance procedure rules summarized below and the complaint shall be submitted to arbitration proceedings which shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The cost of such arbitration shall be paid by the Condominium Board. The American Arbitration Association shall be asked to appoint the arbitrator.

6.22.4 The arbitrator shall be obliged to provide a full and fair hearing within 15 days of the filing of the compliant with the arbitrator, unless the Unit Owner requests a longer period to prepare his case. At the hearing both sides may be represented by counsel or other designated persons, produce witnesses, submit documentary evidence and cross-examine adverse witnesses. The arbitrator shall be obligated to issue a written decision specifying the grounds for its decision and evidence relied upon therein, within 10 days of the hearing. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding on all parties to the proceeding, and shall not be appealable. Records on all such complaints and decisions shall be maintained by the Condominium Board for at least 3 years from the date the complaint is first brought.

6.22.5 Notwithstanding the fact that a Unit Owner has filed a complaint about an electricity bill or that an arbitration is pending or proceeding, the complaining Unit Owner must continue to pay his or her electricity bill to the Condominium Board or its agent. Failure to make any payment when due may subject the Unit Owner to penalties and/or interest charges, as the same may be established, from time to time by the Condominium Board. Any refund due a complaining Unit Owner will be paid or credited to such Unit Owner by the Condominium Board or its agent promptly upon receipt by the Condominium Board or its agent of such payment or credit from the utility company.

6.22.6 Rates and charges to be paid by Unit Owners shall be based on the actual cost of the energy consumed. The Condominium Board or its agent may charge the Unit Owner the actual cost of providing an electricity billing statement charged by the Managing Agent or a submetering company.

6.22.7 Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Condominium Board, on behalf of Unit Owners, from filing a complaint concerning electricity provided to the Property with the Public Service Commission.

6.23 **Utilities Serving the Common Elements**. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 6, the cost and expense of water, sewer facilities, electricity and gas serving or benefiting any Common Element shall be considered part of the expense of maintaining such Common Element.

6.24 **Abatement and Enjoinment of Violations by Unit Owners**.

6.24.1 The violation of any of the Rules and Regulations or the breach of any By-Law contained herein, or the breach of any provision of the Declaration, shall give the Condominium Board the right, in addition to such other rights set forth in these By-Laws, (i) to enter any Unit, Common Element or Limited Common Element in which, or as to which, such violation or breach exists and to summarily abate and remove, at the expense of the defaulting

Unit Owner, any structure, thing or condition resulting in such violation or breach and the Board shall not thereby be deemed guilty or liable in any manner of trespass, or (ii) to enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, either at law or in equity, the continuance of any such violation or breach; and/or (iii) to levy such fines and penalties as the Board may deem appropriate, and the Board shall have the same remedies for non-payment of such fines and penalties as for non-payment of Common Charges.

6.24.2 The violation or breach of any of the provisions of these By-Laws, any of the Rules and Regulations or the Declaration with respect to any rights, easements, privileges or licenses granted to Declarant or its designee shall give to Declarant and its designee the right, in addition to any other rights set forth in these By-Laws or the Declaration, to enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, either at law or in equity, the continuance of any such violation or breach.

6.25 **Reimbursement of Condominium Expenses**. A Unit Owner shall reimburse the Condominium for all expenses incurred by the Condominium (including but not limited to legal fees, disbursements and the cost of collection) as a result of the Unit Owner's failure to comply with the Declaration, these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations.

6.26 **Licensing and Use of Storage Bins**.

6.26.1 Permitted Licensees; Transfer.

6.26.1.1 In the event Storage Bins are installed by the Declarant or the Board, who licenses them to Unit Owners. To help protect the security of the Building, the holder of a license to use a Storage Bin (a "Storage License") (other than Sponsor) must at all times be a Residential Unit Owner, provided, however, that the foregoing restriction shall not apply: (i) to Sponsor or its designee; or (ii) to the Board or its designees. If the Board terminates a Storage License or a Residential Unit Owner surrenders a Storage License without assigning such license to another Residential Unit Owner, the Board shall have the right to issue a new Storage License for the corresponding Storage Bin upon terms and conditions determined in its sole discretion. If at any time the licensee of a Storage Bin sells its Residential Unit, it shall simultaneously assign its license of the Storage Bin to another owner of a Residential Unit (or the purchaser of such Unit), and if it fails to do so, the Board shall have the right to terminate the license of the Storage Bin and take possession of the same, without compensation to the licensee.

6.26.1.2 Upon the issuance of a Storage License to a Residential Unit Owner, such Unit Owner may freely assign such license without the consent of the Board; provided such assignee is also a Residential Unit Owner; and provided further that the Board is provided written notice of such assignment. Neither Sponsor nor the Board shall have any liability or obligation with respect to a private assignment of a Storage License.

6.26.1.3 The Board has the authority to promulgate additional rules regarding the use of and access to the Storage Bins and the procedures for assigning such Storage Licenses. If the Board terminates a Storage License or a Unit Owner surrenders a Storage License without assigning such license to another Unit Owner, the Board shall have the right to

issue a new Storage License for the corresponding Storage Bin upon terms and conditions determined in its sole discretion.

6.26.2 Use. The Storage Bins may be used only by occupants of the Units and only for storage of the personal effects of the owners or tenants thereof, provided that no article or material that shall pose a threat to the health or safety of the Unit Owners or other occupants of the Building, or that shall cause the dissemination of noxious odors, dirt or other sanitary problems or otherwise create a nuisance, shall be permitted to be brought into or stored in any Storage Bin. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor or its designee shall have the right to use any unlicensed Storage Bins for any lawful purpose or to change the permitted use of any unlicensed Storage Bins, subject, however, to the provisions of the Declaration.

6.26.3 License Fee. Holders of Storage Licenses, excluding Sponsor with respect to unsold Storage Licenses, will be required to pay a license fee to the Condominium in an amount equal to $1.00 per month per square foot of such Storage Bin, which amount shall, following the First Closing, be subject to biannual increases based upon the CPI Increase Factor in effect on the date of the first closing. Further, the license fee is subject to change from time to time as the Board deems necessary.

6.26.4 Copy to Managing Agent. Upon the issuance of a Storage License to a Residential Unit Owner or the transfer of a Storage License to an assignee, such Unit Owner or assignee, as the case may be, shall provide the Managing Agent with a copy of the Storage License.

6.26.5 Issuance. Sponsor (or its designee), in its own name or in the name of the Board, shall have the exclusive right to initially issue Storage Bin licenses for Storage Bins and to retain the proceeds thereof. Thereafter, if the Board terminates a Storage Bin License or a Unit Owner surrenders a Storage Bin License without assigning such license to another Unit Owner, the Residential Committee shall have the right to issue a new Storage Bin License for the corresponding Storage Bin upon terms and conditions determined in its sole discretion.

6.27 **Use of Common Elements; Use of Adjacent Sidewalks.**

6.27.1 Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Declaration, Common Elements may be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities and for the other uses for which they are reasonably suited.

6.27.2 In no event shall any Unit Owner impair, restrict or impede the use of the Common Elements by any other Unit Owner or anyone claiming by, through or under any other Unit Owner.

6.27.3 The Owner or Owners of any one or more Residential Units, which Unit or Units are the only Unit or Units serviced or benefited by any Common Element adjacent or appurtenant thereto (for example, that portion at the end of any hallway which is directly adjacent to any such Units located on opposite sides of such hallway) and not affecting access in any material way or service (including, without limitation, heating, ventilating and air conditioning) to any other Unit or to any other portion of the Common Elements shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law and subject to the consent of the Board (which consent may

be granted or withheld in the Board's sole discretions and shall not be required if the Unit Owner or Owners shall be Sponsor or its designee), have the exclusive right to use that portion of the Common Elements as if it were a part of such Units (including the right, in the above example of a portion of a hallway, to enclose such portion) and no amendment to the Declaration nor reallocation of Common Interests shall be made by reason thereof; provided, however, that notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection 6.1 hereof, such Unit Owner or Owners, at their sole cost and expense, shall (a) be responsible for the operation, maintenance and repair of that portion of the Common Elements for so long as such Unit Owner or Owners exercise such exclusive right of use, and (b) restore that portion of the Common Elements to its original condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted, after such Unit Owner or Owners cease to exercise such exclusive right of use. The owner of any such Units which are Unsold Residential Units shall have the rights set forth in the preceding sentence without the necessity for obtaining the consent of the Board.

6.27.4 Notwithstanding the foregoing, elevator landings which serve fewer than three (3) Units may be decorated and/or furnished by the adjoining Residential Unit Owners as they desire, at their expense, provided that each such Unit Owner consents in writing thereto, and the Board gives its written consent to such decoration and/or furnishing, which consent of the Board may not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. After an elevator landing is decorated and/or furnished by the Residential Unit Owners serviced by the same, the Owners of such Units, and not the Board, will be responsible for keeping the decor and furnishings in a first class condition and state of repair and performing, at their joint expense, all repairs and maintenance necessary or desirable in order to accomplish the same

6.27.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Sponsor and its designees shall have the right, until the tenth (10th) Anniversary of the First Closing (or until no Unsold Residential Units remain, if earlier), to use portions of the General Common Elements, without charge, for exhibitions or for other promotional functions with respect to the sale and leasing of Unsold Residential Units.

6.27.6 The Non-Residential Unit Owners shall not:

6.27.6.1 permit its or its occupants' respective employees, agents, heirs, distributees, executors administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns, to enter or use the Building's lobby or other public areas of the Building, nor have access or use of any kind of the Building's elevators, except in an emergency.

6.27.6.2 except in an emergency, permit, bring into, or have delivered from the street, any deliveries whatsoever, to its Non-Residential Unit through the lobby of the Building; and all deliveries of any kind on behalf of a Non-Residential Unit Owner or any other occupant of a Non-Residential Unit, shall be made through the Non-Residential Unit;

6.27.6.3 display, or permit to be displayed, any merchandise, nor maintain, or permit to be maintained, any stand or counters upon any part of the sidewalk in front of or adjoining its Non-Residential Unit or the Building; or

6.27.6.4 permit or allow to be placed any table, seat, bench, or other form of outside seating on the sidewalks outside of its Non-Residential Unit.

ARTICLE 7
MORTGAGES

7.1 **Notice to the Board**. A Unit Owner who mortgages his or her Unit, or the holder of any mortgage encumbering such Unit, shall notify the Condominium Board of the name and address of the mortgagee and shall file a conformed copy of the note and mortgage with the Board. Such Unit Owner shall, prior to making such mortgage, satisfy all unpaid liens against his or her Unit other than Permitted Mortgages. A Unit Owner who satisfies a mortgage covering his or her Unit shall so notify the Board and shall file a conformed copy of the satisfaction of mortgage with the Board. The Board shall maintain such information in a book entitled "Mortgages of Units."

7.2 **Notice of Default and Unpaid Common Charges**. Whenever so requested in writing by a Permitted Mortgagee, the Condominium Board shall promptly report to such Permitted Mortgagee any default in the payment of Common Charges or any other default by the Unit Owner of such Unit under the provisions of the Declaration or these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations which may to the Board's knowledge then exist. The Board, when giving notice to a Unit Owner of any such default, shall, if requested, also send a copy of such notice to any Permitted Mortgagee thereof.

7.3 **Performance by Permitted Mortgagees**. The Board shall accept, by any Permitted Mortgagee of a Unit Owner, payment of any sum or performance of any act required to be paid or performed by such Unit Owner pursuant to the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations, with the same force and effect as though paid or performed by such Unit Owner.

7.4 **Examination of Books**. Each Unit Owner and Permitted Mortgagee shall be permitted to examine the books of account of the Condominium at reasonable times, on business days, but not more than twice a year.

7.5 **Representatives of Mortgagees**.

7.5.1 In the manner more particularly set forth in subsection 7.5.2, the holders of Institutional Mortgages (as hereinafter defined) may, at their election, designate one or more (but not more than three) representatives ("Mortgage Representatives") who shall be empowered to act on behalf of all holders of Institutional Mortgages, with respect to any matter requiring their consent or approval under the Declaration or these By-Laws. If any Mortgage Representatives are so designated and notice thereof is given to the Board, as appropriate, the act of any such Representative (or a majority of such Representatives if more than one is so designated) shall be deemed binding upon the holders of all Institutional Mortgages. As used herein, the term and "Institutional Mortgage" means an Institutional Mortgage (defined below) covering a Unit or Units. As used herein the terms "Permitted Mortgage" and "Institutional Mortgage" means any first mortgage covering a Unit or Units, the initial holder of which is (i) Declarant or its designee, (ii) a savings bank, savings and loan association, bank or trust

company, insurance company, real estate investment trust or mortgage trust, or (iii) a federal, state, municipal, teacher's or union employee, welfare, pension or retirement fund or system.

7.5.2 Any designation of a Mortgage Representative made by the holders of Institutional Mortgages, constituting a majority in principal amount of all Institutional Mortgages, shall be binding upon the holders of all Institutional Mortgages. Any such designation of any Mortgage Representative shall remain effective until (a) any subsequent designation thereof is made pursuant to the provisions hereof, and (b) notice of such subsequent designation is given to the Board. Unless otherwise required by law, all Permitted Mortgagees other than holders of an Institutional Mortgage, shall have no right to participate in the selection of Mortgage Representatives, but such Permitted Mortgagees shall be subject to all determinations made by such Mortgage Representatives, pursuant to the Declaration or these By-Laws.

7.6 **Consent of Mortgagees**. Except as otherwise expressly provided for herein or in the Declaration, no consent or approval by any mortgagee shall be required with respect to any determination or act of the Board, officer or Unit Owner; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or affect the rights of any mortgagee against his mortgagor.

ARTICLE 8
SELLING, LEASING AND MORTGAGING OF UNITS

8.1 **Selling and Leasing**. No Residential Unit Owner, other than Declarant or its designee may sell or lease his or her Unit except by complying with the following provisions:

8.1.1 Any Unit Owner who receives a bona fide offer to (a) purchase his or her Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest, or (b) lease his or her Unit (such offer to purchase or lease a Unit, as the case may be, is called an "Outside Offer", the party making any such Outside Offer is called an "Outside Offeror" and the Unit Owner to whom the Outside Offer is made is called an "Offeree Unit Owner"), which he or she intends to accept, shall give notice by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the Condominium Board of the receipt of such Outside Offer. Said notice shall include the name and address of the Outside Offeror, the terms of the proposed transaction (including, but not limited to, the intended closing date in the event of a purchase or intended occupancy date in the event of a lease) a copy of the fully executed contract of Sale, lease or other transfer or occupancy agreement together with a completed copy of the Condominium's standard form of Purchase Application or Lease Application, as the case may be, and such other information as the Board may reasonably require. The giving of such notice to the Condominium Board, on behalf of all the Unit Owners represented by the Board, shall constitute an offer by such Unit Owner to sell his or her Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest or to lease his or her Unit to the Board, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, upon the same terms and conditions as contained in such Outside Offer and shall also constitute a representation and warranty by the Unit Owner who has received such Outside Offer to the Board acting on behalf of all Unit Owners that such Unit Owner believes the Outside Offer to be bona fide in all respects. The Offeree Unit Owner shall submit in writing such further information with respect thereto as the Board may reasonably request. Not later than twenty (20) days after receipt of such notice together with such

information as may have been requested, the Board may elect, by sending written notice to such Offeree Unit Owner before the expiration of said twenty (20) day period, by hand delivery or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to purchase such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest or to lease such Unit, as the case may be (or to cause the same to be purchased or leased by its designee, corporate or otherwise), on behalf of all Unit Owners represented by the Board, upon the same terms and conditions as contained in the Outside Offer and as stated in the notice from the Offeree Unit Owner. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Board shall not be obligated to exercise the option herein contained and the sale or lease shall not proceed in the event the Board determines that the purchaser, lessee or anyone anticipated to be residing in the Unit has diplomatic immunity or has been convicted of a violent crime or child molestation without being required to exercise the right of first refusal.

8.1.2 In the event the Condominium Board shall timely elect to purchase a Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest or to lease such Unit or to cause the same to be purchased or leased by its designee, corporate or otherwise, then (a) with respect to a purchase, title shall close at the office of the attorneys for the Board, in accordance with the terms of the Outside Offer, within 45 days after the giving of notice by the Board of its election to accept such offer and (b) with respect to a lease, the lease, upon the terms set forth in the Outside Offer, shall be executed and deemed effective on the date the Board elects to accept such offer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the closing date with respect to a purchase or the commencement date of the term of the lease, as the case may be, set forth in the Outside Offer, shall be later than 45 days after the giving of notice by the Board of its election to accept the aforesaid offer, the Board shall be required to perform or cause to be performed all of the terms of the Outside Offer (except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Article 8) including, but not limited to, payment of a downpayment or advance rentals and security deposits, as the case may be, and such closing of title or the commencement of the term of the lease shall be the date set forth in the notice to the Board referred to in subsection 8.1.1 as the intended closing date or commencement date, as the case may be. If pursuant to such Outside Offer, the Outside Offeror was to assume or take title to the Unit subject to the Offeree Unit Owner's existing mortgage or mortgages, the Board may purchase the Unit and assume or take title to the Unit subject to said existing mortgage or mortgages, as the case may be. At the closing, the Offeree Unit Owner, if such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest is to be sold, shall convey the same to the Condominium Board, or to its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, by deed in the form required by Section 339-o of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, with all tax and/or documentary stamps affixed at the expense of such Offeree Unit Owner, who shall also pay all other taxes arising out of such sale. Real estate taxes (including water charges and sewer rents if separately assessed), mortgage interest, if any, and Common Charges shall be apportioned between the Offeree Unit Owner and the Board, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, as of the closing date. In the event such Unit is to be leased, the Offeree Unit Owner shall execute and deliver to the Board, or to its designee, corporate or otherwise, a lease between the Offeree Unit Owner, as landlord, and the Board, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, as tenant, covering such Unit, for the rental and term contained in such Outside Offer.

8.1.3 In the event the Board or its designee shall fail to accept such offer within 20 days after receipt of notice, as aforesaid, the Offeree Unit Owner shall have an additional 60 days to accept the Outside Offer by executing and delivering a contract or lease, as the case may

be. In the event the Offeree Unit Owner shall not, within such 60-day period, accept in writing the Outside Offer, or if the Offeree Unit Owner shall accept the Outside Offer within such 60-day period but such sale or lease, as the case may be, shall not be consummated within an additional 60 days following the expiration of such 60-day period, then, should such Offeree Unit Owner thereafter elect to sell such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest or to lease such Unit, as the case may be, the Offeree Unit Owner shall be required to again comply with all the terms and provisions of this Section 8.1. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Condominium Board, in its discretion, may waive the Offeree Unit Owner's obligation to comply with either or both of the 60 day periods described herein or may extend either or both such periods, provided that such waiver or extension shall only be effective if in writing.

8.1.4 Any deed to an Outside Offeror shall be deemed to provide that the acceptance thereof by the grantee shall constitute an assumption of the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time.

8.1.5 Any lease executed in connection with the acceptance of any Outside Offer to lease a Unit shall be consistent with these By-Laws and shall provide that the lease may not be materially modified, amended or extended without the prior consent in writing of the Condominium Board, that the tenant shall not assign his or her interest in such lease or sublet the demised premises or any part thereof without the prior consent in writing of the Board and that the Board, if permitted by applicable law, shall have power to terminate such lease and/or to bring summary proceedings to evict the tenant in the name of the landlord thereunder, in the event of (i) a default by the tenant in the performance of its obligations under such lease, or (ii) a foreclosure of the lien granted by Section 339-z of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

8.1.6 Except as hereinbefore set forth, the form of any such lease executed by the Condominium Board or an Outside Offeror shall be a printed, reasonably applicable form of residential lease which is generally approved by the Board which governs the Unit to be leased and is accepted in New York City, such as an appropriate Real Estate Board of New York, Inc. or Blumberg form, and shall contain such modifications as shall be approved in writing by the Board. Any lease executed by the Condominium Board as tenant shall provide that the Board may enter into a sublease of the premises without the consent of the landlord.

8.1.7 The foregoing restrictions of this Section 8.1 shall not apply to Unsold Units (including the lease of a Unit to Declarant or its designee). Declarant or its designee shall have the right to freely sell their respective Units, or to freely lease all or any part of the Unsold Units, as the case may be, without having to first offer the same for sale or lease to the Board.

8.1.8 On the closing of the transfer or sale of each Unit, the purchaser or transferee shall make a non-refundable contribution to the Condominium Working Capital Fund equal to two month's common charges (other than an Unsold Unit).

8.2 **Consent of Unit Owners to Purchase or Lease of Units by Condominium Board**. The Condominium Board shall not exercise any option hereinabove set forth to purchase or lease any Unit without the prior approval of a Majority of Unit Owners, unless the Board is

assigning its rights to a third party including another Unit Owner or a member of the Board and the Condominium will not incur any expense as a result, in which event Unit Owner consent shall not be required. The Condominium Board shall have the right to release or waive such option without the prior approval of a Majority of Unit Owners.

8.3 **No Severance of Ownership**. No Unit Owner shall execute any deed, mortgage or other instrument conveying or mortgaging title to his Unit without including therein its appurtenant Common Interest, it being the intention to prevent any severance of such combined ownership. Any such deed, mortgage or other instrument purporting to affect one or more of such interests without including all such interests shall be deemed and taken to include the interest or interests so omitted even though the latter shall not be expressly mentioned or described therein. No part of the Common Interest appurtenant to any Unit may be sold, conveyed or otherwise disposed of, except as part of a sale, conveyance or other disposition of the Unit to which such interest is appurtenant or as part of a sale, conveyance or other disposition of such part of the appurtenant Common Interests of all Units. Nothing in this Section 8.3 shall permit the lease of any Unit without the simultaneous lease of its appurtenant Common Interest.

8.4 **Release by Condominium Board of Right of First Refusal**. The right of first refusal contained in 8.1 may be released or waived by the Condominium Board only in the manner provided in 8.5. In the event the Condominium Board shall release or waive its right of first refusal as to any Unit, such Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest may be sold, conveyed or leased, free and clear of the provisions of subsection 8.1.1 and 8.1.2, provided that such sale, conveyance or lease occurs within any applicable time periods required pursuant to 8.1.3.

8.5 **Certificate of Termination of Right of First Refusal**. A certificate executed by an officer of the Condominium stating that the provisions of subsection 8.1.1 have been met by a Unit Owner or stating that the right of first refusal contained therein has been duly released or waived by the Condominium Board, and that as a result thereof the rights of the Board thereunder have terminated (provided that any sale, conveyance or lease occurs within any applicable time periods required pursuant to subsection 8.1.3), shall be conclusive upon the Board and the Unit Owners in favor of all persons who rely on such certificate in good faith. The Condominium Board shall furnish such certificate upon request to any Unit Owner with respect to whom the provisions of subsection 8.1.1 have, in fact, terminated.

8.6 **Financing of Purchase of Units by Condominium Board**. The purchase of any Unit by the Condominium Board or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, may be made from the funds deposited in the capital and/or expense accounts of the Board. If the funds in such accounts are insufficient to effectuate any such purchase, the Condominium Board may levy an assessment against each Unit Owner in proportion to his respective Common Interest, as a Common Charge, and/or the Board may, in its discretion, finance the acquisition of such Unit; provided, however, that no such financing may be secured by an encumbrance or hypothecation of any portion of the Property other than the Unit to be purchased together with its (their) appurtenant Common Interest(s).

8.7 **Exceptions**. The provisions of Section 8.1 shall not apply with respect to any lease, sale or conveyance of any Unit together with its appurtenant Common Interest by (a) the

Unit Owner thereof to his or her spouse, adult children or grandchildren, parents, grandparents, adult siblings or to any one or more of them or to any affiliate of the Unit Owner thereof, (b) Declarant, its designee or the owner of an Unsold Unit, (c) the Condominium Board, (d) any proper officer conducting the sale of a Unit in connection with the foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien covering such Unit or delivering a deed in lieu of such foreclosure, or (e) a Permitted Mortgagee or his nominee, who has acquired title to any Unit at any foreclosure sale of his Permitted Mortgage or by deed in lieu thereof delivered in a bona fide transaction; provided, however, that each succeeding Unit Owner shall be bound by, and his Unit subject to, the provisions of this Article 8. The term "affiliate" shall be deemed to be an individual or entity which owns more than 50% of the legal and beneficial interest of such Unit Owner, or an entity with respect to which such Unit Owner owns more than 50% of the legal and beneficial interest.

8.8 **Gifts and Devises, etc**. Any Unit Owner shall be free to convey or transfer his or her Unit by gift, or may devise his or her Unit by will or have his or her Unit pass by intestacy, without being subject to the restrictions of Section 8.1; provided, however, that each succeeding Unit Owner shall be bound by, and his or her Unit subject to, the provisions of this Article 8.

8.9 **Unauthorized Sales or Leases of Units**. Any purported sale or lease of a Unit consummated in violation of Section 8.1 or 8.3 shall be voidable at the election of the Condominium Board and if the Board shall so elect, the Unit Owner shall be deemed to have authorized and empowered the Board to institute legal proceedings to eject the purported purchaser (in case of an unauthorized sale) or to evict the purported tenant (in case of an unauthorized leasing), in the name of the said Unit Owner as the owner or landlord, as the case may be. Said Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board for all expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred in connection with such proceedings.

8.10 **Charges Imposed on Sale or Lease of Units**. The Condominium Board shall be entitled to fix by resolution and collect, before any sale or lease of a Unit is consummated, a reasonable charge to cover its expenses, and any fees due the Managing Agent or any attorney retained by the Board, in connection with the sale or lease. If such charge is adopted, it shall be added to, and constitute a portion of, Common Charges payable by the selling or leasing Unit Owner. The aforementioned charge shall not apply to the lease of a Unit to or from Declarant or its designee, to the sale or lease of Unsold Units by Declarant or its designee, or to the sale or lease of Unsold Units by a Permitted Mortgagee of Declarant that acquires title to Unsold Units. Upon the acquisition of a Unit, Purchasers of Units (that are not Unsold Units) shall also pay to the Condominium Board two months common charges as a non-refundable contribution to working capital.

8.11 **Power of Attorney**. At the time of acquiring title to a Unit and as a condition thereof, the new Unit Owner shall duly execute, acknowledge and make arrangements for recording in the New York City register's office, the Unit Power of Attorney required by Article 17 of the Declaration, in the form set forth as Exhibit E to the Declaration.

8.12 **Notices Concerning Unit Occupancy**. Within five (5) days following acquisition of a Unit or the commencement of a lease relating thereto, the new Unit Owner or lessor, as the case may be, shall notify the Managing Agent of the Unit involved, the name of the purchaser or lessee and the names of the individuals, as permitted by the By-Laws, who will be

using or occupying the Unit. The individuals so designated may be changed by the purchaser or lessor, from time to time, by further notice to the Managing Agent.

8.13 **Waiver of Right of Partition with Respect to Units Acquired on Behalf of Unit Owners as Tenants-in-Common.** In the event that any Unit shall be acquired by the Condominium Board, or its respective designees, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, as tenants-in-common, all such Unit Owners shall be deemed to have waived all rights of partition with respect to such acquired Unit as herein provided.

8.14 **Payment of Assessments.** No Unit Owner shall be permitted to convey, mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or lease his Unit unless and until he shall have paid in full to the Board all unpaid Common Charges theretofore assessed by the Board against such Unit and until such Unit Owner shall have satisfied all unpaid liens against his Unit other than Permitted Mortgages.

8.15 **Mortgage of Units.** Subject to Article 7 and Section 8.14, each Unit Owner shall have the right to mortgage his Unit without restriction, provided that, with respect to any mortgage covering a Unit, the Unit Owner making such mortgage shall notify in writing the Condominium Board of the making of such mortgage.

8.16 **Transfer of Units to Trusts and Other Entities.** No Unit shall be owned by or transferred to a trust or other entity unless the Condominium Board receives, prior to or at the closing in a form determined by the Board (a) a written designation of the state and federal courts in New York City as a jurisdiction for any dispute between the unit owner and the Condominium, (b) a written designation by the purchaser of an agent for service of process in New York City, (c) a guaranty of the Common Charges and assessments signed by an individual on behalf of the entity purchasing the unit and (d) an occupancy agreement identifying who will be residing in the Unit.

8.17 **Lease or Purchase of Unit or Other Apartment for Superintendent's Residence.** The Condominium Board shall have the right to lease or purchase a Unit or other apartment for the Superintendent's use and shall have the right to amend, modify, extend, renew and otherwise deal in any way with respect to any such lease without the approval of a Majority of Unit Owners.

8.18 **Transfer of Interests in Entities Owing Units.** In the event a Unit is owned by an entity, a transfer of interest in the entity shall be considered a transfer of the Unit and the Board shall have the same right of first refusal to purchase the interests in the entity.

8.19 **Prohibition Against Advertising and Resales.** Purchasers are prohibited from listing their Units for resale with any broker or otherwise advertising, promoting or publicizing the availability of their Units for sale prior to the closing of title thereto. In addition, for a period of 12 months after the Closing of a Unit, the Purchaser of the Unit is prohibited from advertising, listing or selling such Unit.

ARTICLE 9
CONDEMNATION

In the event of the taking in condemnation or by eminent domain of all or any part of the Common Elements, then, subject to the provisions set forth below, the Board will arrange for the prompt repair and restoration of the part of the Common Elements affected by such taking. The award made for any such taking shall be payable to the Board, provided, however, that if any such award exceeds $1,000,000, such award shall be payable to the Insurance Trustee (as defined in Section 12.7 hereof) and shall be disbursed to the contractors engaged in such repair and restoration, if any, in appropriate progress payments. If the net proceeds of any such award are insufficient to cover, or if such net proceeds exceed, the cost of any repairs and restorations, the deficit or surplus, as the case may be, will be: (a) borne and shared by all Unit Owners with respect to any taking of General Common Elements pro rata in accordance with their respective Common Interests percentages; and (b) borne and shared by all Residential Unit Owners with respect to any taking of the Residential Common Elements and/or Residential Limited Common Elements pro rata in accordance with their respective Common Interests percentages; provided, that the amount of any surplus payable to any Unit Owner shall be lessened by such amounts as may be necessary to reduce unpaid liens (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) on any such Unit in the order of the priority of such liens. Notwithstanding any provisions contained herein to the contrary, if seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the Residential Common Elements, Residential Limited Common Elements and/or General Common Elements, in the aggregate, are so taken, such repairs or restorations shall not be made unless at least eighty percent (80%) in both number and aggregate Common Interests or more of all affected Unit Owners (including Sponsor or its designee, if they shall then own any Units), in aggregate Common Interests, shall promptly resolve to proceed with the same. In the event that a sufficient number of Unit Owners shall so resolve, the repairs and restoration shall be performed as set forth above. Conversely, in the event that a sufficient number of Unit Owners shall either fail or refuse to so resolve, the repairs and restoration shall not be performed and the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor, as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of the sale, and net proceeds of any condemnation awards shall be divided among all Unit Owners: (i) first, by apportioning such proceeds in the aggregate among each class of Unit (i.e., Residential and Non-Residential) pursuant to an appraisal of fair market values to be performed by a panel of three (3) independent appraisers (one of whom shall be selected by the Board, one of whom shall be chosen by the Non-Residential Unit Owners, and the third chosen by the other two appraisers selected); and (ii) then, among the Unit Owners of each class of Unit in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid out of its share of such funds, such amounts as may be necessary to discharge all unpaid liens on its Unit (other than mortgages which are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of the priority of such liens. As used in this Article 9, the words "promptly resolve" shall mean not more than 60 days after the date notice is given of such taking. Any dispute between the Board and a Unit Owner under this Article 9 shall be settled by Arbitration (as provided in Article 11).

ARTICLE 10
RECORDS AND AUDITS

10.1 **Records**. The Board or the managing agent for the Board, if any, shall keep detailed records of the actions of the Board, minutes of the meetings of the Board, minutes of the meetings of the Unit Owners and financial records and books of account with respect to the activities of the Board, including a listing of all receipts and expenditures. In addition, the Condominium Board shall keep a separate account for each Unit, which, among other things, shall contain the amount of each assessment of Common Charges made by the Condominium Board against each such Unit, the date when due, the amounts paid thereon and the balance, if any, remaining unpaid.

10.2 **Audits**. Within four months after the end of each fiscal year, an annual report of receipts and expenditures prepared and certified by an independent certified public accountant shall be submitted by the Condominium Board to all Unit Owners and, if so requested, to any Permitted Mortgagee, as the case may be. The cost of such report submitted by the Board as a Common Expense.

10.3 **Availability of Documents**. Copies of the Declaration, these by-laws, the Rules and Regulations and the Floor Plans, as the same may be amended from time to time, shall be maintained at the office of the Condominium Board and shall be available for inspection by Unit Owners and their authorized agents during reasonable business hours.

ARTICLE 11
ARBITRATION

11.1 **General Procedure**. Disputes between Unit Owners and any arbitration provided for in these By-Laws shall be conducted before one arbitrator in New York City by the American Arbitration Association or any successor organization thereof, in accordance with its rules then in effect and the decision rendered in such arbitration shall be binding upon the parties and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. In the event that the American Arbitration Association is not then in existence and has no successor, any arbitration hereunder shall be conducted in New York City before one arbitrator appointed, on application of any party, by any justice of the highest court of appellate jurisdiction located in the County of New York. The decision of the arbitrator so chosen shall be given within 10 days after his appointment. Any arbitrator appointed or selected in connection with any arbitration hereunder shall be a member of a law firm whose principal office is in the Borough of Manhattan and which has at least five members.

11.2 **Costs and Expenses**. The fees, costs and expenses of the arbitrator will be borne by the losing party in the arbitration or, if the position of neither party to the dispute will be substantially upheld by the arbitrator, such fees, costs and expenses will be borne equally by the disputants. Each disputant will also bear the fees and expenses of his counsel and expert witnesses. All costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Condominium Board in connection with any arbitration held hereunder, including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of counsel and expert witnesses, will constitute Common Expenses.

11.3 **Agreement by Parties.** The parties to any dispute required or permitted to be submitted to arbitration hereunder may, by mutual agreement between them, vary any of the provisions of 11.1 with respect to the arbitration of such dispute, or may agree to resolve their dispute in any other manner, including, without limitation, the manner set forth in Section 3031 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules and known as the "New York Simplified Procedure for Court Determination of Disputes."

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 **Waiver.** No provision contained in these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur.

12.2 **Captions.** The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of these By-Laws nor the intent of any provision hereof.

12.3 **Certain References.**

12.3.1 A reference in these By-Laws to any one gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, includes the other two, and the singular includes the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires.

12.3.2 The terms "herein," "hereof" or "hereunder" or similar terms used in these By-Laws refer to these entire By-Laws and not to the particular provision in which the terms are used, unless the context otherwise requires.

12.3.3 Unless otherwise stated, all references herein to Articles, Sections or other provisions are references to Articles, Sections or other provisions of these By-Laws.

12.3.4 Unless otherwise expressly stated herein to the contrary all references herein to dollar amounts shall be adjusted from time to time, after the date this Declaration is entered into, to reflect any increase in the cost of living, as reflected by an increase in the CPI Increase Factor. The term "CPI Increase Factor" as used herein shall mean an increase proportionate to any increase in the cost of living from and after the First Closing, as reflected by the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U; All Items; 1982-84 = 100 standard reference base period) for New York, New York (or the smallest measured area including New York, New York), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor or, if the same ceases to be published, a commonly used substitute therefore reasonably selected by the Board.

12.4 **Severability.** Subject to the provisions of the Declaration, if any provision of these By-Laws is invalid or unenforceable as against any person, party or under certain circumstances, the remainder of these By-Laws and the applicability of such provision to other persons, parties or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. Each provision of these By-Laws shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted

by law. In the event any provision of these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations conflicts with the provisions of the Declaration, the provisions of the Declaration shall control.

12.5 **Insurance Trustee**. The Insurance Trustee shall be a bank or trust company in The City of New York, designated by the Condominium Board and having a capital surplus and undivided profits of $500,000,000 or more. In the event the Insurance Trustee resigns or the Condominium Board wishes to replace it, the Condominium Board shall promptly appoint a new Insurance Trustee. The Condominium Board shall pay the fees and disbursements of any Insurance Trustee and such fees and disbursements shall constitute a Common Expense. The Insurance Trustee shall hold all such proceeds in accordance with Section 254(4) of the Real Property Law of the State of New York. If required by Declarant's construction or permanent lender, such lender shall be the Insurance Trustee until its release of all Units from the lien of its mortgage.

12.6 **Successors and Assigns**. Except as set forth herein or in the Declaration to the contrary, the rights and/or obligations of Declarant or its designee as set forth herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon any successor or assign of Declarant or its designee or, with the consent of Declarant or its designee, any transferee of some or all of the Unsold Units then owned by Declarant or its designee, as the case may be. Subject to the foregoing, Declarant, and/or its designee, as the case may be, shall have the right, at any time in their sole discretion, to assign or otherwise transfer their respective interests herein, whether by sale, merger, consolidation, lease, assignment or otherwise.

12.7 **Covenant of Further Assurances**.

12.7.1 Any party which is subject to the terms of these By-Laws, whether such party is a Unit Owner, a lessee or sublessee of a Unit Owner, an occupant of a Unit, a member or officer of the Board, or otherwise, shall, upon prior reasonable written request at the expense of any such other party requesting the same, execute, acknowledge and deliver to such other party such instruments, in addition to those specifically provided for herein, and take such other action, as such other party may reasonably request to effectuate the provisions of these By-Laws or of any transaction contemplated herein or to confirm or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction.

12.7.2 If any Unit Owner, the Board or other party which is subject to the terms of these By-Laws fails, within ten days after request therefor, either (i) to execute, acknowledge or deliver any instrument, or to take any action which such Unit Owner, the Board or party is required to execute, acknowledge and deliver or to take pursuant to these By-Laws, or (ii) to deliver a written notice to the party requesting such execution, acknowledgment or delivery, and to the Board, stating the reasons why such Unit Owner, the Board or other party refuses to execute, acknowledge or deliver such instrument or take such action, then the Board or other party is hereby authorized, as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner, Board or other party, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action in the name of such Unit Owner, the Board or other party and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner, Board or other party.

12.7.3 If any Unit Owner, the Board or other party which is subject to the terms of these By-Laws fails, within ten days after request therefor, either (i) to execute, acknowledge or deliver any instrument, or to take any action which such Unit Owner, the Board or party is required to execute, acknowledge and deliver or to take pursuant to these By-Laws at the request of Declarant or its designee, or (ii) to deliver a written notice to Declarant or its designee, as applicable, and to the Board representing such Unit Owners stating the reasons why such Unit Owner, the Board or other party refuses to execute, acknowledge or deliver such instrument or take such action, then Declarant or its designee is hereby authorized, as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner, the Board or other party, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action, in the name of such Unit Owner, the Board or other party and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner, the Board or other party, as the case may be.

12.8 **Indemnity**. In the event Unit Owner requests that the Board's employees perform services for the Unit Owner, which are not the Board's obligation to perform, including but not limited to repairs and alterations to the Unit Owner's Unit, such request shall be deemed to include the Unit Owner's indemnification of the Board and shall save the Board harmless from any liability, loss, damage and expense arising from injury to any person (including the employee) or property when occurring while the employee is performing such work.

12.9 **Mold**. Unit Owners are advised that the prevention of the growth of mold in a Unit is the responsibility of each Unit Owner. Residential home construction is not, and cannot be, designed to exclude mold spores. Whether a Unit Owner experiences mold growth depends largely on how such Unit Owner manages and maintains his/her Unit. Unit Owners will need to take actions to prevent conditions which cause the mold or mildew, and it is the responsibility of each Unit Owner to ensure that he/she has taken the necessary precautions to prevent mold from becoming a problem in such Unit Owner's Unit. Sponsor will not be liable for any actual, special, incidental or consequential damages based on any legal theory whatsoever, including, but not limited to, strict liability, breach of express or implied warranty, negligence or any other legal theory with respect to the presence and/or existence of molds, mildew and/or microscopic spores unless caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Sponsor.

ARTICLE 13
AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

13.1 **Amendments by Unit Owners.**

13.1.1 Except as specifically provided herein or in the Declaration with respect to amendments, modifications, additions or deletions affecting Declarant or its designee or any Unsold Units, any provision of these By-Laws may be added to, amended, modified or deleted by the vote of at least 66-2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners taken in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws, provided, however, that the Common Interest appurtenant to each Unit as expressed in the Declaration shall not be altered without the written consent of all Unit Owners directly affected. Subject to the provisions contained herein or in the Declaration with respect to amendments, modifications, additions or deletions affecting Declarant or its designee, Permitted Mortgagees, or any Unsold Units, any such amendment, modification, addition or deletion shall be executed by the Condominium Board, as attorney-in-

fact for all Unit Owners, coupled with an interest, which Condominium Board is hereby authorized by such Unit Owners so to act as their attorney-in-fact. Notwithstanding the foregoing and subject to the provisions contained herein or in the Declaration with respect to amendments affecting Declarant or its designee or any Unsold Units, no amendment, modification, addition or deletion pursuant to the provisions of clause (a) above shall be effective without the written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of the Mortgage Representatives, if any.

13.1.2 Subject to the provisions contained herein or in the Declaration with respect to amendments, modifications, additions or deletions affecting Sponsor (or its designee), any Unsold Residential Units, or the Non-Residential Units or the Non-Residential Unit Owners, each duly adopted amendment, modification, addition or deletion to the Declaration and By-Laws, shall be executed by the Board, as attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, for the Residential Unit Owners, the Non-Residential Unit Owners or all Unit Owners, as the case may be, and the Board is hereby authorized by such Unit Owners so to act as their attorney-in-fact and shall be effectuated by an instrument recorded in the City Register's Office and the same shall not be effective until so recorded.

13.2 **Scrivener Errors**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Declaration, the Condominium Board may amend these By-Laws without the consent of any Unit Owner or Recognized Mortgagee, but upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the Unit Owner and Recognized Mortgagee, to correct or supplement any patent mistakes, inconsistencies or scrivener errors.

ARTICLE 14
CERTAIN DAMAGES

14.1 **Self Help**. If any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his part to be observed or performed, including, without limitation, any breach of his obligation to paint, decorate, maintain, repair, or replace his or her Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, if any, pursuant to the terms of Article 5 hereof, and shall fail to cure such violation or breach within 5 days after receipt of written notice of the same from the Condominium Board, the Managing Agent, or any manager (or, with respect to any violation or breach of the same not reasonably susceptible to cure within such period, to commence such cure within such five day period and, thereafter, to prosecute such cure with due diligence to completion), the Condominium Board shall have the right to enter such Unit Owner's Unit and/or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, if any, and summarily to abate, remove, or cure such violation or breach without thereby being deemed guilty or liable in any manner of trespass. In addition, in the event that the Condominium Board shall determine that the abatement, removal, or cure of any such violation or breach is immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Building or for the safety of the occupants of the Building or other individuals or is required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in the Building, the Condominium Board may take such action immediately, without prior notice and without allowing the said Unit Owner any period of time within which to cure or to commence to cure such violation or breach.

14.2 **Abatement and Enjoinment**.

14.2.1 In the event that any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his part to be observed or performed, the Condominium Board shall have the right (i) to enter any Unit or Common Elements in which, or as to which, such violation or breach exists and to summarily abate and remove, at the expense of the defaulting Unit Owner, any structure, thing or condition resulting in such violation or breach and the Condominium Board shall not thereby be deemed guilty or liable in any matter of trespass, and/or (ii) to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuance or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity, provided that the Condominium Board gives the Unit Owner notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) that such violation exists, that repairs or replacements are necessary and that the Condominium Board will complete such repairs or replacements in the event the Unit Owner does not promptly act or complete the repairs or replacements, and/or (iii) to levy such fines and penalties as the Condominium Board may deem appropriate, and the Condominium Board shall have the same remedies for non-payment of such fines and penalties as for non-payment of Common Charges

14.2.2 The violation or breach of any of the terms of the By-Laws with respect to any rights, easements, privileges, or licenses granted to Declarant shall give to Declarant the right to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuation or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity.

14.3 **Remedies Cumulative**. The remedies specifically granted to the Condominium Board or to Declarant in this Article 14 or elsewhere in the By-Laws shall be cumulative, shall be in addition to all other remedies obtainable at law or in equity and may be exercised at one time or at different times, concurrently or in any order, in the sole discretion of the Condominium Board or Declarant as the case may be. Further, the exercise of any remedy shall not operate as a waiver, or preclude the exercise, of any other remedy.

14.4 **Costs and Expenses**. All sums of money expended, and all costs and expenses incurred, by (i) the Condominium Board in connection with the abatement, enjoinment, removal, or cure of any violation, breach, or default committed by a Unit Owner pursuant to the terms of Section 14.1 or paragraph (A) of Section 14.2 hereof or (ii) Declarant in connection with any abatement, enjoinment, or remedy of any violation or breach of the Condominium Documents pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) of Section 14.2 hereof, shall be immediately payable by (a) in the event set forth in subparagraph (i) hereof, such Unit Owner to the Condominium Board or (b) in the event set forth in subparagraph (ii) hereof, the offending party (i.e., the Condominium Board or the Unit Owner) to Declarant, as the case may be, which amount shall, in either event, bear interest (to be computed from the date expended) at the rate of two percent per month (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate chargeable to such Unit Owner pursuant to Law). All sums payable by a Unit Owner to the Condominium Board pursuant to the terms of this Section 14.3 shall, for all purposes hereunder, constitute Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner.

14.5 **Liability for Litigation Costs**. If any Unit Owner, tenant, purchaser or an applicant to purchase or lease a Unit, institutes any action or proceeding against the Condominium, its officers, Board Members, agents or employees, relating to the By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations or the affairs of the Condominium and if there is an adverse determination by the court against the Unit Owner, tenant, purchaser or applicant or the action or proceeding is

dismissed, then on a determination by the court that such action or proceeding was not brought in good faith, (a) such Unit Owner, tenant, purchaser or applicant shall reimburse the Condominium for the attorneys' fees and disbursements incurred by the Condominium in such action or proceeding or in the enforcement of this provision, and (b) the Condominium shall have the right to collect the same as an assessment against the Unit Owner or rent against the subtenant. By applying to purchase or lease a Unit, an applicant to purchase or lease a Unit agrees to be bound by this provision. The effective date of this provision is the date that it is approved by two thirds of the Unit Owners and all actions and proceedings brought or new causes of action alleged in then existing actions or proceedings subsequent to such date shall be expressly subject to this provision.

SCHEDULE A
RULES AND REGULATIONS

(1) The sidewalks, entrances, passages, public halls, elevators, vestibules, corridors and stairways of the Condominium shall not be obstructed or used for any other purpose than ingress to and egress from the Condominium Units.

(2) No article (including, but not limited to, garbage cans, bottles or mats) shall be placed in any of the passages, public halls, vestibules, corridors, stairways or fire tower landings of the Condominium, nor shall any fire exit thereof be obstructed in any manner. Nothing shall be hung or shaken from any doors, windows or roofs or placed upon the window sills of the Condominium.

(3) Neither occupants nor their guests shall play in the entrances, passages, public hails, elevators, vestibules, corridors, stairways or fire towers of the Condominium.

(4) No public hall or public elevator vestibule of the Condominium shall be decorated or furnished by any Condominium Unit Owner in any manner.

(5) Each Unit Owner shall keep his or her Unit and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto (including the surface of any Terrace appurtenant to a Unit) in a good state of preservation and cleanliness, and shall not sweep or throw or permit to be swept or thrown therefrom, or from the doors or windows thereof, any dirt or other substance. Any determination as to what constitutes a good state of preservation and cleanliness for any Unit Owner's Terrace shall be within the sole but reasonable discretion of the Condominium Board.

(6) No window guards or window decorations shall be used in or about any Unit, unless otherwise required by law, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The portions of all curtains, drapes, blinds or other window treatments visible from the exterior of the Building must be white to give the Building a uniform exterior appearance.

(7) No radio, television aerial, satellite or similar device shall be attached to or hung from the exterior of the Condominium and no sign, notice, advertisement or illumination shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any door or window or other part of the Condominium except such as are permitted pursuant to the Declaration or the By-Laws or shall have been approved in writing by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium, nor shall anything be projected from any door or window of the Condominium without similar approval.

(8) No ventilator or air conditioning device shall be installed in any Unit without the prior written approval of the Condominium Board, which approval may be granted or refused in the sole discretion of the Condominium Board.

(9) All radio, television or other electrical equipment of any kind or nature installed or used in each Unit shall fully comply with all rules, regulations, requirements or recommendations of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the public authorities having

jurisdiction and the Unit Owner alone shall be liable for any damage or injury caused by any radio, television or other electrical equipment in such Unit Owner's Unit.

(10) No bicycles, scooters or similar vehicles shall be allowed in any of the elevators other than the elevators designated by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium for that purpose, and no baby carriages or any of the above-mentioned vehicles shall be allowed to stand in the passages, public halls, vestibules, corridors or other public areas of the Condominium.

(11) No Unit Owner shall make or permit any disturbing noises or activity in the Condominium, or do or permit anything to be done therein, which will interfere with the rights, comfort or convenience of other Unit Owners or the tenants or occupants of the Condominium. No Unit Owner shall play or suffer to be played any musical instrument, or practice or suffer to be practiced vocal music, or operate or permit to be operated a phonograph or radio or television set or other loud speaker in such Unit Owner's Unit between 11:00 P.M. and the following 9:00 A.M., if the same shall disturb or annoy other occupants of the Building, unless the same shall have the prior written consent of the Condominium Board. No construction or repair work or other installation involving noise shall be conducted in any Unit except on weekdays (not including legal holidays) and only between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., unless such construction or repair work is necessitated by an emergency or unless such work is performed by Declarant.

(12) No more than (2) pets shall be permitted, kept or harbored in a Unit without the same in each instance having been expressly permitted in writing by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium and such consent, if given, shall be revocable by the Condominium Board or such managing agent in their sole discretion, at any time. Dogs may not be walked on the Property and all Unit Owners must clean-up after their pets. In no event shall any bird, reptile, or animal be permitted in any public elevator in the Condominium, other than the elevators designated by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium for that purpose, or in any of the public portions of the Condominium, unless carried or on a leash. No pigeons or other birds or animals shall be fed from the window sills or other public portions of the Condominium or on the sidewalk or street adjacent to the Building. Each Unit Owner who keeps any type of pet in his Unit shall be required to indemnify and hold harmless the Condominium, all Unit Owners and the managing agent from all claims and expenses resulting from acts of such pet.

(13) Messengers and tradespeople visiting in the Condominium shall use the elevators designated by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium for that purpose, for ingress and egress, and shall not use any of the other elevators for any purpose, except that nurses, caregivers, babysitters and cleaning personnel in the employ of Unit Owners or their guests or tenants may use any of the other elevators when accompanying said Unit Owners, guests or tenants. However, a guest or visitor of a Unit Owner may use any of the elevators freely, if authorized by such Unit Owner.

(14) All service and delivery persons will be required to use the service entrance. All packages, whenever feasible, will be required to be delivered by outside personnel to the package room in the lobby where such packages will be held for pick-up by Unit Owners. Deliveries, if

made, will be made from the package room to individual Units only by building personnel. Such deliveries will be made only at such times as a Unit is occupied by the resident thereof or an authorized person and said resident or authorized person is willing to accept delivery. If the Unit is not so occupied or delivery is declined, the package will be held in the package room until the resident or authorized person returns or requests delivery. In the case of packages containing perishable food items, service or delivery persons who are registered with building personnel will be permitted to make deliveries directly to individual Units after such service or delivery persons have received approval for such delivery from the Unit Owner.

(15) Trunks and heavy baggage shall be taken in or out of the Condominium by the elevators designated by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium for that purpose, and through a designated entrance only.

(16) No refuse from the Units shall be sent to the below grade levels of the Building except at such times and in such manner as the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium may direct.

(17) Water-closets and other water apparatus in the Condominium and in any common area shall not be used for any purpose other than those for which they were designed, nor shall any sweepings, rubbish, rags or any other article be thrown into the same. Any damage resulting from misuse of any water-closets or other apparatus in a Unit shall be repaired and paid for by the Owner of such Unit.

(18) No occupant of the Condominium shall send any employee of the Condominium or of the managing agent thereof out of the Building on any private business.

(19) The agents of the Condominium Board or the managing agent, and any contractor or worker authorized by the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium, may enter any room or Unit at any reasonable hour of the day, on at least one day's prior written notice to the Unit Owner, for the purpose of inspecting such Unit for the presence of any vermin, insects or other pests and for the purpose of taking such measures as may be necessary to control or exterminate any such vermin, insects or other pests; however, such entry, inspection and extermination shall be done in a manner so as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of such Condominium Unit for its permitted purposes.

(20) Corridor doors shall be kept closed at all times except when in actual use for ingress or egress to and from public corridors.

(21) The Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium may retain a passkey to each Unit that has locks. If any lock is altered or a new lock is installed, the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium shall be provided with a key thereto immediately upon such alteration or installation. If the Unit Owner is not personally present to open and permit an entry to his Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under these Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws and has not furnished a key to the Board or such managing agent, then the Condominium Board or such managing agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of the Board or an officer of the managing agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for

damages or trespass by reason thereof (if during such entry reasonable care under the circumstances is given to such Unit Owner's property).

(22) No vehicle belonging to a Unit Owner or to a member of the family or guest, tenant or employee of a Unit Owner shall be parked in such manner as to impede or prevent ready access to any entrance to or exit from the Building by another vehicle.

(23) Complaints regarding the services of the Condominium shall be made in writing to the Condominium Board or to the managing agent of the Condominium.

(24) Any consent or approval given under these Rules and Regulations may be granted, refused, added to, amended or repealed, in the sole discretion of the Condominium Board, at any time by resolution of the Condominium Board. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Condominium Board, be conditional in nature.

(25) Unit Owners will faithfully observe the following procedures with respect to the use of the compactor; (a) wrap dust, floor and powdered waste in compact packages before depositing the same; (b) thoroughly drain and wrap in paper all garbage before depositing the same; (c) refrain from forcing large bundles into the chute; (d) crush into tight bundles all loose papers before placing the same in the hopper door; (e) deposit all bundles of waste into the hopper; and (f) refrain from depositing waste of an explosive nature therein.

(26) Except as permitted under the Declaration and By-Laws, Unit Owners, their families, guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors, tenants, sublessees or licensees shall not at any time or for any reason whatsoever enter upon or attempt to enter upon the roof of the Building.

(27) Unit Owners, their guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors, tenants, sublessees or licensees shall not cause or permit any unusual or objectionable noise or odors to be produced upon or to emanate from their Units.

(28) No Unit Owner or any of his agents, servants, employees, licensees, tenants, sublessees or visitors shall at any time bring into or keep in his Unit any inflammable, combustible or explosive fluid, material, chemical or substance, except as shall be necessary and appropriate for the permitted uses of such Unit.

(29) If any key or keys are entrusted by a Unit Owner or by any member of his family or by his agent, servant, employee, tenant, sublessee, licensee or visitor to an employee of the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium, whether for such Unit Owner's Unit or an automobile, trunk or other item of personal property, the acceptance of the key shall be at the sole risk of such Unit Owner, and neither the Condominium Board nor the managing agent of the Condominium shall (except as provided in paragraph 21 above) be liable for injury, loss or damage of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting therefrom or connected therewith.

(30) Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or in the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements which will increase the rate of insurance of the Building or contents thereof without the prior written consent of the Condominium Board. No Unit Owner shall permit

anything to be done or kept in his Unit or in the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements which will result in the cancellation of insurance on the Building or which would be in violation of any law. No waste shall be committed in the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements.

(31) The Board shall have the right from time to time to relocate any portion of the Common Elements devoted to storage or service purposes.

(32) No group tour or exhibition of any Unit or its contents shall be conducted, nor shall any auction sale be held in any Unit, without the prior consent of the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium.

(33) In the event that any Unit is used for home occupation purposes which are permitted by law and the by-laws, in no event shall any patients, clients or other invitees be permitted to wait in any lobby, public hallway or vestibule.

(34) Unless expressly authorized by the Condominium Board in each case, at least 80% of the floor area of each Unit (excepting only kitchens, pantries, bathrooms and closets) must be covered with rugs, carpeting or equally effective noise-reducing material.

(35) There will be no barbecuing in the Units, in their Limited Common Elements (including Terraces and Balconies), or the Common Elements, except for those areas (if any) specifically designated for barbecuing by the Condominium Board.

(36) The Condominium Board reserves the right to rescind, alter, waive or add, as to one or more or all occupants, any rule or regulation at any time prescribed for the Condominium when, in the reasonable judgment of the Condominium Board, the Condominium Board deems it necessary or desirable for the reputation, safety, character, security, care, appearance or interests of the Condominium, or the preservation of good order therein, or the operation or maintenance of the Condominium, or the equipment thereof, or the comfort of Unit Owners, occupants or others in the Condominium. No rescission, alteration, waiver or addition of any rule or regulation in respect of one Unit Owner or other occupant shall operate as a rescission, alteration or waiver in respect of any other Unit Owner or other occupant.

(37) No article, including, but not limited to, bicycles and similar vehicles, shall be stored or allowed to stand on Terraces and Balconies other than furniture of the kind usually maintained in outdoor areas. All personal property, furnishings, equipment and furniture left on the Terraces, Balconies or the Roof of the Building shall be anchored. No plantings, structures or installations may be placed on the Terraces or Balconies without the prior written approval of the Condominium Board.

(38) No children may be left unattended in any common area of the Building, including but not limited to the hallways and lobby.

EXHIBIT "10"

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND PRINCIPALS

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND PRINCIPALS

July 24th, 2015

New York State Department of Law
Real Estate Financing Bureau
120 Broadway, 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271

Re: 45 Park Place Condominium, 45 Park Place, New York, New York

The undersigned certify as follows:

We are the sponsor and the principals of sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the captioned property.

We understand that we have primary responsibilities for compliance with the provisions of Article 23-A of the General Business Law, the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 and such other laws and regulations as may be applicable.

We have read the entire offering plan. We have investigated the facts set forth in the offering plan and the underlying facts. We have exercised due diligence to form a basis for this certification. We jointly and severally certify that the offering plan does, and that documents submitted hereafter by us which amend or supplement the offering plan will:

(i) set forth the detailed terms of the transaction and be complete, current and accurate;

(ii) afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment;

(iii) not omit any material fact;

(iv) not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, suppression, false pretense or fictitious or pretended purchase or sale;

(vi) not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we:

(a) knew the truth;

(b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth;

(c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or

(d) did not have knowledge concerning the representation or statement made.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal law.

SOHO PROPERTIES DEVELOPER LLC

Sworn to before me this
24 day of July, 2015

Notary Public

By: _____
Name: Sharif El-Gamal
Title: Principal

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the 24 day in July the year 2015 before me personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

PHON CHOOI SAN
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01PM6117535
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires October 25, 2016

SPONSOR'S PRINCIPALS:

Sworn to before me this
24 day of July, 2015

Notary Public

Sharif El-Gamal

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the 24 day in ~~March~~ July the year 2015 before me personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

PHON CHOOI SAN
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01PH6117535
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires October 25, 2016

EXHIBIT "11"

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S ARCHITECT

CERTIFICATION BY ARCHITECT / ENGINEER

October 22, 2015

State of New York
Department of Law
120 Broadway
23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271

Re: 45 Park Place Condominium
45 Park Place, New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The sponsor of the offering plan to convert the captioned property to condominium ownership retained our firm to prepare a report describing the construction and/or renovation of the property (the "Report"). We visually inspected existing portion of the renovated property, if any, on **[N/A]**, and we examined the building plans and specifications that were prepared by Ismael Leyva Architects dated **June 10, 2015** and prepared the Report dated **October 22, 2015**, a copy of which is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan so that prospective purchasers may rely on the Report.

We are a registered architect in the State in which the property is located.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to this Report.

We have read the entire Report and investigated the facts set forth in the Report and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. This certification is made for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made.

We certify that the Report:

(i) sets forth in narrative form the description and/or physical condition of the entire property as it will exist upon completion of renovation and/or construction, provided that renovation and/or construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications that we examined;

(ii) in our professional opinion affords potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the description and/or physical condition of the property as it will exist upon completion of renovation and/or construction, provided that renovation and/or construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications that we examined;

(iii) does not omit any material fact;

State of New York
Department of Law
Page -2-

(iv) does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond the reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) does not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:

(a) knew the truth;
(b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth;
(c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or
(d) did not have knowledge concerning the representation or statement made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by and have no beneficial interest in the sponsor and that our compensation for preparing this Report is not contingent on the conversion of the property to a condominium or on the profitability or price of the offering. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the physical condition of the property.

Very truly yours,

ISMAEL LEYVA ARCHITECTS, P.C.

Name: ISMAEL LEYVA
Title: President

Sworn to before me this 23
day of October, 2015

Notary Public

DANALYS NAZARIO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01NA6221824
Qualified in Bronx County
Commission Expires May 10, 20 18

#37531771_v1

EXHIBIT "12"

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S BUDGET EXPERT

PENMARK

PART 20: CERTIFICATION BY EXPERT AS TO ADEQUACY OF CONDOMINIUM BUDGET

October 16, 2015

New York State Department of Law
Real Estate Finance Bureau
120 Broadway - 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271

Re: Condominium Offering Plan
45 Park Place Condominium
43-45 Park Place
New York, New York

The sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the captioned property retained our firm to review Schedule B and Schedule B-1 (together with the notes thereto, the "Schedules") containing projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation. Penmark Property Advisors, LLC is licensed as a real estate broker in the State of New York. The undersigned Manager of the company has been engaged in the management of Residential real estate for over 40 years and has managed over 200 cooperative and condominium buildings during that period and is still active in management.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to the Schedules.

We have reviewed the Schedules and investigated the facts set forth in the Schedules and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in the Schedules appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances, and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that the Schedules:

(i) set forth in detail the projected income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation;

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISOR, LLC
828 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010
T. 646.485.6138 * C. 212.702.8732 * PENMARKPROPERTYADVISORS.COM

PENMARK
PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC

(ii) afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;

(iii) do not omit any material fact;

(iv) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) do not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) do not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) do not contain any representation or statement which is false, where I/we:

(a) knew the truth;

(b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth;

(c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or

(d) did not have knowledge concerning the representation or statement made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income or expenses for the first year of condominium operation. This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made.

We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Leslie Bogen Winkler
Title: Manager

Sworn to before me this
16 day of October, 2015

_____
Notary Public

STUART B. SHAPIRO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 02SH6002248
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires Feb. 02, 2018

EXHIBIT "13"

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT

CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF NON-RESIDENTIAL COMMON CHARGES

PENMARK

PART 20: CERTIFICATION BY EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF COMMON CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE COMMERCIAL UNIT OWNER(S)

October 16, 2015

New York State Department of Law
Real Estate Finance Bureau
120 Broadway, 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271

Re: Condominium Offering Plan
45 Park Place Condominium
43-45 Park Place
New York, New York

The sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the captioned property retained our firm to prepare Schedule B which includes projections of common charges payable by the owner of the commercial unit. Penmark Property Advisors, LLC is licensed as a real estate broker in the State of New York. The undersigned Manager of the company has been engaged in the management of Residential real estate for over 40 years and has managed over 200 cooperative and condominium buildings during that period and is still active in management.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to the commercial unit listed in Schedule B.

We have reviewed Schedule B as it impacts upon the commercial unit and investigated the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in Schedule B for the common charges payable by the owner of the commercial unit appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances to meet the anticipated operating expenses fairly attributable to such commercial unit for the projected first year of condominium operation, and that the allocation of common charges attributable to the commercial unit also reflects special or exclusive use or availability or exclusive control of particular common areas.

We certify that the estimates in Schedule B for the common charges payable by the owner of the commercial unit:

(i) sets forth in detail the projected common charges for the commercial unit for the first year of condominium operation;

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISOR, LLC
828 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010
T: 646 485.6138 • C: 212 702.8732 • PENMARKPROPERTYADVISORS.COM

PENMARK
PROPERTY ADVISORS LLC

(ii) affords potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the common charges payable by the owner of the commercial unit;

(iii) do not omit any material fact;

(iv) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) do not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) do not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) do not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we:

(a) knew the truth;

(b)with reasonable effort could have known the truth;

(c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or

(d) did not have knowledge concerning the representation or statement made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the common charges fairly attributable to the commercial unit for the first year of condominium operation.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

PENMARK PROPERTY ADVISORS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Leslie Bogen Winkler
Title: Manager

Sworn to before me this
6 day of October, 2015

_____
Notary Public

STUART B. SHAPIRO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 02SH6002248
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires Feb. 02, 2018

EXHIBIT "14"

SAMPLE TITLE REPORT

KENSINGTON VANGUARD
NATIONAL LAND SERVICES

AMENDED

October 29, 2015

Ms. Courtney Steiner
Soho Properties
31 West 27th Street
New York, NY 10001

Re:	Title Number	820640(S-NY-CC-KV)
	Premises	43-51 Park Place, Unit _____, New York, NY 10007-0000
	County	New York
	Owner	Soho Properties Developer, LLC

Dear Ms. Steiner,

With reference to the above captioned matter, enclosed herewith please find our Certificate of Title.

If you have any questions regarding same, please contact our office.

We look forward to working with you on this transaction.

Thank you.

For Clearance/Underwriting on this file call:
Ellen Petrillo
(212)532-8686
epetrillo@kvnational.com

KENSINGTON VANGUARD
NATIONAL LAND SERVICES

39 West 37th Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10018
Tel: 212.532.8686
www.kvnational.com

HIGH LIABILITY DIVISION

New Orders/Client Support		
Noelia Frischeisen Amalfi Garcia Stacey Reardon	646.695.9454 212.532.8686 x3653 212.561.6421	nfrischeisen@kvnational.com agarcia@kvnational.com sreardon@kvnational.com
Underwriting/Legal/Clearance		
Larry Boes, Esq. Bob Audette Simona Rosen Laura Carsten Clint Cintron Kim Meikle Jennifer Maxwell Ellen Petrillo Gayle Seaman	646.695.9467 646.695.9455 212.561.7439 212.532.8686 x3527 212.532.8686 x3444 212.532.8686 x4009 214.269.2361 646.237.0817 212.532.8686 x3658	lboes@kvnational.com raudette@kvnational.com srosen@kvnational.com lcarsten@kvnational.com ccintron@kvnational.com kmeikle@kvnational.com jmaxwell@kvnational.com epetrillo@kvnational.com gseaman@kvnational.com
Client Service/Status/Surveys		
Tashawn Johnson Wanda Seda (Surveys)	212.532.8686 ext 3433 646.695.9453	tjohnson@kvnational.com wseda@kvnational.com
Closing Department		
Alida LaMothe Kim Rizzo	212.624.2494 646.695.9457	alamothe@kvnational.com krizzo@kvnational.com
Post Closing/Recording/AGRIS		
Christopher Cintron	212.561.7434	chrisc@kvnational.com
Escalations: For any escalated matters please contact our Management Staff:		
Greg O'Connor Executive Vice President Operations	212.561.7433	goconnor@kvnational.com
Stacey Reardon Vice President Production Manager	212.532.8686 ext 4041	sreardon@kvnational.com
DawnMarie Callan Funding/Post Closing Manager	212.532.8686 ext 3439	dcallan@kvnational.com
Alida Lamothe Closing Manager, Title only	212.624.2494	alamothe@kvnational.com

Notice:

Insured Transactions within NY State

- If this is a refinance within ten (10) years, you may be entitled to a reduced premium. Contact this company for further details.

- Please note that Old Republic National Title Insurance Company maintains a rate calculator for your convenience to enable you to calculate your title insurance rates. The website can be visited at http://ortratecalculator.oldrepublictitle.com/

- Title costs for this transaction may include charges for certain services not specified in the TIRSA Rate Manual and are provided by Kensington Vanguard National Land Services of NY at the request of your lender or attorney. The issuance of the title policy is not dependent upon the performance of such additional services.

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ISSUED BY

STEWART TITLE
INSURANCE COMPANY

Certifies to the proposed insured named in Schedule A that an Examination of title to the premises described in Schedule A has been made in accordance with its usual procedure and agrees to issue its standard form of title insurance policy in favor of the proposed insured, covering premises described in Schedule A, in the amounts hereinafter set forth, insuring the fee and/or mortgage and the marketability thereof, after the closing of the transaction in conformance with procedures approved by the Company excepting (a) all loss or damage by reason of the estates, interests, defects, objections, liens, encumbrances and other matters set forth herein that are not disposed of to the satisfaction of the Company prior to such closing or issuance of the policy (b) any question or objection coming to the attention of the Company before the date of closing, or if there be no closing, before the issuance of said policy.

This Certificate shall be null and void (1) if the fees therefore are not paid (2) if the prospective insured, his attorney or agent makes any untrue statement with respect to any material fact or suppresses or fails to disclose any material fact or if any untrue answers are given to material inquiries by or on behalf of the Company (3) upon delivery of the policy. Any claim arising by reason of the issuance hereof shall be restricted to the terms and conditions of the standard form of insurance policy. If title, interest or lien to be insured was acquired by the prospective insured prior to delivery hereof, the Company assumes no liability except under its policy when issued.

STEWART TITLE
INSURANCE COMPANY

Countersigned:

Clint Cintron

Kensington Vanguard National Land Services of NY

New York, NY



President

Secretary

NY-465 Rev. 8/92

Stewart Title Insurance Company

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

SCHEDULE A

1. Effective Date: October 27, 2015

2. Policy or Policies to be issued: Amount

   (a) ___X___ Owner's Policy (ALTA Owner's Policy (06/17/06)
   Proposed Insured:
   TBD

   (b) _____ Loan Policy
   Proposed Insured:

3. The estate or interest in the land described or referred to in this Certificate of Title is Fee Simple.

4. Title to said estate or interest in said land is at the Effective Date vested in:
   Soho Properties Developer, LLC, which acquired title by deed made by Place Partners Development LLC, to be duly recorded.

5. The land referred to in this Certificate of Title is described as follows:
   Premises: 43-51 Park Place, Unit _____
   New York, NY 10007-0000
   Block: 126 Lot: TBD (Base Lots 8 and 9)

   SEE SCHEDULE A DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO

THIS REPORT IS NOT A TITLE INSURANCE POLICY! PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY. THE REPORT MAY SET FORTH EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TITLE INSURANCE POLICY AND MAY NOT LIST ALL LIENS, DEFECTS, AND ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING TITLE TO THE PROPERTY. YOU SHOULD CONSIDER THIS INFORMATION CAREFULLY.

Stewart Title Insurance Company

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

SCHEDULE A
DESCRIPTION

The land referred to in this Certificate of Title is described as follows:

The Condominium Unit (hereinafter called the "Unit") in the building (hereinafter called the "Building"), known as _____ Condominium and by the Street Address 43-51 Park Place, Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, said Unit being designated and described as Unit No. _____ in the certain Declaration, dated _____, made pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York (hereinafter called the "Condominium Act"), establishing condominium ownership of the Building and the land (hereinafter called the "Land") upon which the building is situate (which Land is more particularly described below and by this reference made a part hereof), which declaration was recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York (the "City Register's Office") on _____ as CRFN_____ (which declaration, and any amendments thereto, are hereinafter collectively called the "Declaration"). The Unit is also designated as Tax Lot ____ in Block 126 of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Bureau of the City of New York and on the Floor Plans of the Building filed with the Real Property Assessment Bureau of the City of New York as Condominium Plan No. _____ and also filed in the City Register's Office on _____, as Map No. CRFN _____.

TOGETHER with an undivided _____% interest in the Common Elements (as such term is defined in the Declaration).

PARCEL 1:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place, distant 177 feet westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly side of Park Place, with the westerly side of Church Street, as side Church Street existed before its widening on 1/10/1930, and as same was ceded 40 feet in width in 1761;

RUNNING THENCE northerly on a line parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street, and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE westerly in a line parallel with the said northerly side of Park Place, and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 29 feet 8 inches;

THENCE southerly and in a line nearly parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street, and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches to said northerly side of Park Place;

THENCE easterly, along the said northerly side of Park Place, 29 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place, distant 124 feet 5 inches, survey (125 feet 0 inches

SCHEDULE A
DESCRIPTION
(Continued)

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

deed) easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly side of Park Place, with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE northerly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE easterly parallel with the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 8-3/4 inches, survey (54 feet 8 inches deed);

THENCE southerly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway and part of the distance through a party wall, 90 feet 2 inches to the northerly side of Park Place;

THENCE westerly along the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

PARCEL 3:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place, distant seventy-two feet four inches easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly side of Park Place, with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE easterly along the northerly side of Park Place, fifty-two feet one inch;

THENCE northerly and at right angles to the northerly side of Park Place, eighty-nine feet eleven and five-eighth inches;

THENCE westerly along a line making on its southerly side thereof an angle of eighty-nine degrees fifty-eight minutes and forty seconds with the line last above described, a distance of forty-nine feet four and three-quarter inches to the easterly face of the easterly wall of the rear of the five story brown stone building, upon the premises known as number fifty-eight Murray Street;

THENCE southerly along the easterly face of said wall, nine feet eight and three-eighth inches, more or less, to the southerly face of said rear wall of said building;

THENCE westerly along said southerly face of said rear wall, eight inches, more or less;

THENCE southerly at right angles or nearly so with the last described line, five feet two and one-half inches to a point distant seventy-four feet eight inches East of West Broadway, and seventy-five feet one-half of an inch North of Park Place;

THENCE westerly on a line parallel with the northerly side of Park Place, two feet one quarter of an inch;

THENCE southerly at right angles to Park Place, seventy-five feet one-half of an inch to the point or place of BEGINNING.

Stewart Title Insurance Company

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

SCHEDULE B
REQUIREMENTS

The following requirements must be met:

1. All parties attending the closing will be required to furnish a photo driver's license or other acceptable photo identification card and copied.
2. All personal checks in excess of $500.00 must be approved by the Company PRIOR TO CLOSING.
3. Borrower and lender must comply with the mortgage recording requirements of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance. Every mortgage offered for recording must contain the following recital:

   "The real property, [is or is not, whichever applies] principally improved or to be improved by one or more structures containing in the aggregate not more than six residential dwelling units, each dwelling unit having its own separate cooking facilities."

   NOTE: This recital may be stated on the mortgage instrument itself or it may be included by the attachment of a separate page to the mortgage signed by the person making the statement.
4. Applicable Mortgage Recording Tax is due at closing.
5. If an Assignment or Mortgage is offered at closing for recording, then the Mortgagor and Lender must comply with the requirements of Section 275 of the Real Property Law:

   a) The Assignment of Mortgage must contain the following language:

   "This assignment is not subject to the requirements of Section 275 of the Real Property Law because it is an assignment within the secondary mortgage market."

   -or

   b) There must be affixed to, and recorded as part of the Assignment of Mortgage, an affidavit executed by the mortgagor stating that the assignee is not acting as a nominee of the mortgagor or owner of the property, and that the mortgage continues to secure a bona fide obligation.
6. If any of the closing instruments herein are to be executed by a Power of Attorney, then the following requirements must be compiled with:

   a) The proposed Power of Attorney Instrument must be submitted to this Company for Underwriting consideration prior to closing.

   b) At closing an affidavit will be required from the attorney for the Principal to show that the Power of Attorney has not been revoked and that the Principal of the Power is alive and competent at the time of closing.

   c) The Power of Attorney must be in recordable form and must be submitted at closing for recording simultaneously with the closing documents.
7. Tax Map block and lot numbers must appear on each instrument offered for recording.
8. All documents to be recorded or filed in the Office of the Clerk/Register must be executed in BLACK INK

SCHEDULE B
REQUIREMENTS
(Continued)

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

only.

For Conveyances in all counties except these in New York City:

9. Form TP-584 New York State Combined Real Estate Transfer Tax Return and Credit Line Mortgage Certificate, together with payment, if any, are due upon delivery of closing deed. (The transfer tax return must be signed by BOTH seller and purchaser.)

10 New York State Board of Equalization and Assessment Real Property Transfer Report (Form RP-5217) must accompany closing deed for recording. (The form must be signed by BOTH seller and purchaser.)

For Conveyances in New York City except Richmond County:

11. The New York City Register requires that certain forms submitted in connection with the transfer of real property in Bronx, Brooklyn, New York and Queens counties be completed on the Internet using the Automated City Register Information System ("ACRIS"). This includes the City's Real Property Transfer Tax Return ("RPTT"), the New York State Real Estate Transfer Tax Return ("TP-584"), the New York State Real Property Transfer Report Report ("RP5217-NYC"), the Affidavit of Compliance with the Smoke Detector requirement, the Customer Register Form for Water and Sewer Billing, and the Property Owner Registration Form. These forms, except for the Property Owner Registration Form, must be printed from ACRIS and submitted to the recording office with the closing instruments. Contact the counsel or clearance office assigned to this title for further information.

12. Contract of Sale must be furnished at or prior to closing where the premises is located in the City of New York and the consideration for the transaction is $400,000.00 or more.

13. If the purchase price exceeds $1,000,000.00 and is a conveyance of residential real property then the transaction is subject to Mansion Tax, as defined in Section 1402-A NY Tax Law, which is one (1%) percent of the purchase price. Said Tax is a change to the purchaser.

14. Under certain circumstances. The City of New York aggregates the principal amounts secured by separate mortgages to determine the applicable rate of mortgage recording tax. This Company must be advised if the mortgagor in this transaction or a "related" mortgagor (as defined in the tax code), including the person or entity who will execute the mortgage, has within the prior twelve months executed a mortgage on other property within the City of New York.

15. If the premises lies within the Suffolk County Bay Region (Towns of East Hampton, Riverhead, Shelton Island, Southampton and Southold). A sale is subject to the Peconic Bay Region Community Preservation Fund Transfer Tax said (Article 31-D, Tax Law) tax return and appropriate taxes must be collected at closing. Said tax is a charge to the purchaser.

16. For transactions subject to the Home Equity Theft Protection Act, RPL Section 265-a ("HETPA") the following applies:

a. Proof is required, prior to closing, that the seller herein is not in default of the mortgage(s) shown herein. If said seller is in default, whether or not an action has been commenced, then this transaction falls under the provisions of the Home Equity Theft Protection Act, RPL Section 265-a and additional exceptions will be raised. At closing an affidavit, sworn to by the seller, is required.

b. This firm must be informed prior to closing if the proposed mortgage transaction to be insured is going to be made pursuant to or together with a change of ownership of the premises, either adding or

SCHEDULE B
REQUIREMENTS
(Continued)

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

dropping parties to title, in order to insure compliance with the Home Equity Theft Protective Act, RPL Section 265-a. Additional exceptions may be raised.

c. A complete copy of the Contract of Sale must be submitted to this company prior to closing for examination. Upon review, additional exceptions regarding the Home Equity Theft Protection Act may be raised. At closing an affidavit executed and sworn to by the Equity Purchaser is required.

d. Important Notice to Lenders, Mortgage Brokers and Lender's Attorneys:

Section 595-a of the Banking Law makes Mortgage Lenders and/or their representative(s) liable for civil damages, conviction of a Class E Felony and a criminal fine for making a mortgage loan, or indirectly or directly providing for the making of a mortgage loan, to an equity purchaser, as defined in RPL Section 265-a, if the Mortgage Banker, Mortgage Broker or their agent(s) had knowledge that the equity purchaser was not complying with the provisions of RPL Section 265-a with respect to such transaction.

e. Important Notice to Purchaser(s) and Purchaser's Attorney(s):

Willful noncompliance with the Home Equity Theft Protective Act, RPL Section 265-a makes the purchaser and/or their representative(s) liable for civil damages, conviction of a Class E felony and a criminal fine.

17. Due to the implementation of a new computer system in the office of the Suffolk County Clerk, searches are not able to be conducted to date for judgments and notices of pendency. Until this problem is resolved, the seller and mortgagor for the transaction for which this report has been prepared must provide an affidavit at closing that there are no judgments against them, or actions commenced against the property, in any state or federal court, not disclosed in the title report.

18. The City of Yonkers has imposed a mortgage recording tax of .005 (1/2%) of the principal amount of the mortgage, in addition to the NYS and Westchester County portions of the tax, for an aggregate mortgage recording tax in Yonkers of 1.8%.

Stewart Title Insurance Company

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

SCHEDULE B
EXCEPTIONS

Hereinafter set forth are additional matters which will appear in our policy as exceptions from coverage unless disposed of to our satisfaction prior to the closing or delivery of the policy.

1. Taxes, tax liens, tax sales, water rates, sewer and assessments set forth in schedule herein.

2. Mortgages returned herewith and set forth herein. TWO (2)

3. Any state of facts which an accurate survey might show.
   OR
   Survey exceptions set forth herein.

4. Rights of tenants or persons in possession.

5. Terms and Conditions set forth in the Declaration of Condominium and By-Laws dated _____ and recorded _____ as CRFN _____; but policy insures against damage occasioned by the premises not being a part of a condominium validly created pursuant to Article 9-B of the real property law as amended.

6. FOR INFORMATION ONLY: The Declaration of Condominium and By-Laws of the Condominium regime are not furnished as a part of this report. Should the same be requested, they can be provided at an additional cost.

7. Covenants and Restrictions in Liber 429 Cp 646 and Liber 783 Cp 380.

8. Transit Easement, Right of Way and Covenants and Restrictions in Liber 3227 Cp 375.

9. Terms, Covenants and Conditions contained in a Lease made by and between Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc., as Landlord, and 49 Park Associates, Inc., as tenant, dated 7/19/1972 and recorded 7/20/1972 in Reel 247 Page 80, as corrected by a Memorandum of Correction made by and between said parties, dated 12/15/1972 and recorded 3/27/1973 in Reel 272 Page 1320, as assigned by Assignment of Lease made by 49 Park Associates, Inc. to The Rothschilds Haberdashery, Ltd., dated 6/17/1975 and recorded 6/18/1975 in Reel 343 Page 1684, and as assigned by Assignment of Lease made by Rothchilds Haberdashery, Ltd. to Syms Corp., dated 1985 and recorded 9/10/1990 in Reel 1727 Page 1672, and as further assigned by Assignment and Assumption of Lease made by Syms Corp. to Howard Waltman, as Trustee under Instrument, dated as of 8/1/1990, from Melvin Pomerantz, f/b/o Eve Pomerantz and Howard Waltman, as Trustee under Instrument dated as of 8/1/1990, from Melvin Pomerantz, f/b/o Sethian Ken Pomerantz, dated 8/30/1990 and recorded 9/10/1990 in Reel 1727 Page 1676, and as further assigned by Assignment of Lease made by Kukiko Mitani, as successor Trustee under Instrument dated as of 8/1/1990, from Melvin Pomerantz, f/b/o Eve Pomerantz and Kukiko Mitani, as successor Trustee under Instrument dated as of 8/1/1990, from Melvin Pomerantz, f/b/o Sethian Ken Pomerantz to 51 Park Place LH, LLC, dated 7/16/2009 and recorded 7/30/2009 as CRFN 2009000236363, as assigned by that Assignment and Assumption of Lease and Purchase Option by 51 Park Place LH, LLC to Park Place Partners Development LLC, dated 7/30/2014 and recorded in the Office of the City Register, New York County on 9/25/2014 as CRFN 2014000318518.

   Subordination Agreement of Ground Lease dated July 30, 2014, made by and between Park Place Partners Development LLC and 45-51 Park Place LLC, recorded in the Office of the City Register, New York County on 9/25/2014 as CRFN 2014000318519.

SCHEDULE B
EXCEPTIONS
(Continued)

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

10. Declaration of Zoning Lot Restrictions as CRFN 2014000333137.

11. FOR INFORMATION ONLY:

    (a) Zoning Lot Certificate as CRFN 2014000333134.
    (b) Zoning Lot Certificate as CRFN 2014000395096.
    (c) Zoning Lot Description and Ownership Statement as CRFN 2014000395097.

12. Pubic Plaza, Notice of Certification recorded 3/6/2015 as CRFN 2015000076854.

13. *AMENDED - 10/28/2015*

    Regarding Soho Properties Developer, LLC, the following is required:

    (a) proof of filing of the articles of organization with the Department of State
    (b) a complete copy of the operating agreement
    (c) proof that there have been no amendments and/or changes to the Operating Agreement or membership thereof
    (d) proof that the parties executing the closing documents on behalf of said LLC have the authority to bind said LLC must be furnished prior to closing for examination by this Company.

14. *AMENDED - 10/28/2015*

    Searches, including Judgments and Federal Tax Liens, have been run against Soho Properties Developer, LLC and disclosed no returns.

15. All real estate taxes, assessments and water charges must be paid through the date of closing.

16. The Real Estate taxes must be apportioned to the unit herein.

17. Policy will except all loss or damage arising from the imposition of any lien resulting from the restoration of real property taxes upon the premises or the rescission of tax abatements and/or exemptions.

18. Any state of facts which an accurate survey may show including possible encroachment upon the unit being insured by adjoining units and/or common elements and possible encroachments of the insured unit upon adjoining units and/or common elements. Policy, however, will insure that any encroachments by the insured unit may remain undisturbed.

19. Power of attorney from purchaser(s) to the Board of Managers to be delivered at closing to be recorded in accordance with the terms of the Declaration of Condominium.

20. A statement showing Common Charges paid through the end of the month in which the closing occurs will be required.

21. A waiver of right of first refusal by the Board of Managers must be furnished at or prior to closing. If no waiver is required pursuant to the By-laws, a written statement from the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent will be required.

22. Closing deed must contain a statement of the use for which the unit is intended, pursuant to Section 339-O, Subdivision 3 of the Real Property Law.

SCHEDULE B
EXCEPTIONS
(Continued)

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

23. UCC-1 Financing Statement:

    Debtor: Park Place Partners Development LLC
    Secured Party: 45-51 Park Place LLC
    File No.: CRFN 2014000318523
    Filed: 9/25/2014

24. Assignment of Leases and Rents made by Park Place Partners Development LLC to 45-51 Park Place LLC, dated 7/30/2014 and recorded 9/25/2014 as CRFN 2014000318522.

25. The Administrative Code of The City of New York provides for liens, for fees or charges regardless of the fact that said fees or charges may not yet be entered in the public records. Policy will except any loss, claim or damage for any unpaid fees or charges by The City of New York entered in the records of the Department of Finance after the date of closing.

26. Regarding Soho Properties Developer LLC
    The following is required:
    (a) proof of filing of the articles of organization with the Department of State
    (b) a complete copy of the operating agreement
    (c) proof that there have been no amendments and/or changes to the Operating Agreement or membership thereof
    (d) proof that the parties executing the closing documents on behalf of said LLC have the authority to bind said LLC must be furnished prior to closing for examination by this Company.

Stewart Title Insurance Company

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

MORTGAGE SCHEDULE

1. Mortgage made by Key Park Place Corp. to Wellbilt Equipment Corp., in the amount of $7,000,000.00, dated 12/28/2012 and recorded 1/23/2013 in the Register's Office of New York County, State of New York as CRFN 2013000030421.

1a. Said mortgage was modified by Modification and Assumption Agreement made by and between Park Place Partners Development LLC (et al) and Wellbilt Equipment Corp., dated 7/29/2014 and recorded 9/25/2014 in the Register's Office of New York County, State of New York as CRFN 2014000318520.

2. Mortgage made by Park Place Partners Development LLC to 45-51 Park Place LLC, in the amount of $33,000,000.00, dated 7/30/2014 and recorded 9/25/2014 in the Register's Office of New York County, State of New York as CRFN 2014000318521.

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

TAX SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 10/27/2015
TITLE #: 820640
TAX MAP ATTACHED
COUNTY: MANHATTAN BLOCK: 126 LOT: 8
SJC REF: 663946
PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

2015/2016 A.V. TAX CLASS: 4- TAX RATE: 10.684 BUILDING CLASS: O9

(TRANS.) LAND: 116,550 TOTAL: 562,500 EX. 0 EX. 0

(ACTUAL) LAND: 116,550 TOTAL: 610,650 EX. 0 EX. 0

REASON FOR EXEMPTION: NO EXEMPTIONS A.O.: PARK PLACE PARTNERS D

WATER & SEWER RENT CHARGES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MAY BE PENDING. (SEE SEPARATE WATER DEPARTMENT SEARCH.)

2015/2016 TAX	1 ½	DUE 07/01/15	30,048.74	PAID 07/01/15
	2 ½	DUE 01/01/16	30,048.74	
			28.96	PAID 08/20/15 JOURNAL ENTRY
			30,019.78	OPEN BALANCE
MALL TAX 2015/2016	1 ½	DUE 07/01/15	1,424.56	PAID 07/01/15
	2 ½	DUE 01/01/16	1,424.56	OPEN

CONSTRUCTION REINSPECTION FEE	ENTERED	AMOUNT	
	09/22/15	85.00	OPEN

FIRE PREVENTION	ENTERED	AMOUNT	
	08/13/15	315.00	OPEN

NOTE: 2014 RPIE CHARGES PENDING

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

TAX SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES — DATE : 10/27/2015

TITLE #: 820640 — TAX MAP ATTACHED

COUNTY: MANHATTAN BLOCK: 126 LOT: 8 — SJC REF: 663946

PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

SUBJECT TO CONTINUATION PRIOR TO CLOSING.
NOTHING ELSE FOUND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
Some of the items returned hereon may have been paid but payment not officially posted. Receipts of such items should be produced on closing. This commitment includes such unpaid taxes, water and sewer charges and other matters relating to taxes which are indexed, as of the date of this commitment, against the above block & lot on the official records of the Department of Finance, Office of the City Collector. No responsibility is assumed for any error or omissions on the record nor any taxes levied after the date of this commitment. If a tax exemption is noted above, same may terminate on the date when premises are conveyed by the certified owner, and the full tax rate thereupon be reinstated. Our tax search does not cover any part of the street on which the premises to be insured abut.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

WATER DEPARTMENT SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 10/27/2015
TITLE #: 820640
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE
BLOCK: 126 LOT: 8
SJC REF: 663946

ACCOUNT # [redacted] DUE 10/26/15 $0.00

THE ABOVE ACCOUNT BALANCE(S) REFLECT THE TOTAL OWED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

THE BELOW CHARGES ARE FOR ADJUSTMENT PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE ALREADY INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE ACCOUNT BALANCE. THEY ARE NOT OWED IN ADDITION TO THE ACCOUNT BALANCE.

METER	FROM	TO	WATER/SEWER	ENTERED	
1739	11/05/14	11/14/14	306.66	12/10/14	ESTIMATE
6518	NO CONSUMPTION FIRE METER				
1739	02/03/14	05/04/14	1,826.62	05/09/14	ACTUAL

(A TITLE READING SHOULD BE OBTAINED ON ALL ACCOUNTS.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

TAX SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES — DATE : 10/27/2015

TITLE #: 820640 — TAX MAP ATTACHED

COUNTY: MANHATTAN BLOCK: 126 LOT: 9 — SJC REF: 663947

PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE

2015/2016 A.V. TAX CLASS: 4- TAX RATE: 10.684 BUILDING CLASS: P9

(TRANS.) LAND: 1,085,400 TOTAL: 2,043,090 EX. 0 EX. 0

(ACTUAL) LAND: 1,085,400 TOTAL: 2,343,150 EX. 0 EX. 0

REASON FOR EXEMPTION: NO EXEMPTION A.O.: PARK PLACE PARTNERS D

WATER & SEWER RENT CHARGES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MAY BE PENDING. (SEE SEPARATE WATER DEPARTMENT SEARCH.)

2015/2016 TAX	1 ½	DUE 07/01/15	109,141.86	PAID 07/01/15
	2 ½	DUE 01/01/16	109,141.86	OPEN
MALL TAX 2015/2016	1 ½	DUE 07/01/15	4,825.60	
			107.98	PAID 07/20/15 JOURNAL ENTRY
			4,717.62	OPEN BALANCE
	2 ½	DUE 01/01/16	4,825.60	OPEN

NOTE: 2014 RPIE CHARGES PENDING
NOTE: SEE REUC 913-E4 REDESIGNATED AS BLOCK 80913 LOT 12

SUBJECT TO CONTINUATION PRIOR TO CLOSING.
NOTHING ELSE FOUND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
Some of the items returned hereon may have been paid but payment not officially posted. Receipts of such items should be produced on closing. This commitment includes such unpaid taxes, water and sewer charges and other matters relating to taxes which are indexed, as of the date of this commitment, against the above block & lot on the official records of the Department of Finance, Office of the City Collector. No responsibility is assumed for any error or omissions on the record nor any taxes levied after the date of this commitment. If a tax exemption is noted above, same may terminate on the date when premises are conveyed by the certified owner, and the full tax rate thereupon be reinstated. Our tax search does not cover any part of the street on which the premises to be insured abut.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

WATER DEPARTMENT SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 10/27/2015
TITLE #: 820640
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE
BLOCK: 126 LOT: 9
SJC REF: 663947

ACCOUNT # [redacted]	DUE 11/06/15	$6.40	OPEN
ACCOUNT# [redacted]	DUE 11/06/15	$29.87	OPEN

THE ABOVE ACCOUNT BALANCE(S) REFLECT THE TOTAL OWED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

THE BELOW CHARGES ARE FOR ADJUSTMENT PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE ALREADY INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE ACCOUNT BALANCE. THEY ARE NOT OWED IN ADDITION TO THE ACCOUNT BALANCE.

ACCOUNT # [redacted]

METER	FROM	TO	WATER/SEWER	ENTERED	
9528	11/05/14	11/14/14	28.75	11/28/14	ESTIMATE
9528	05/02/13	08/04/13	465.75	08/09/13	ACTUAL

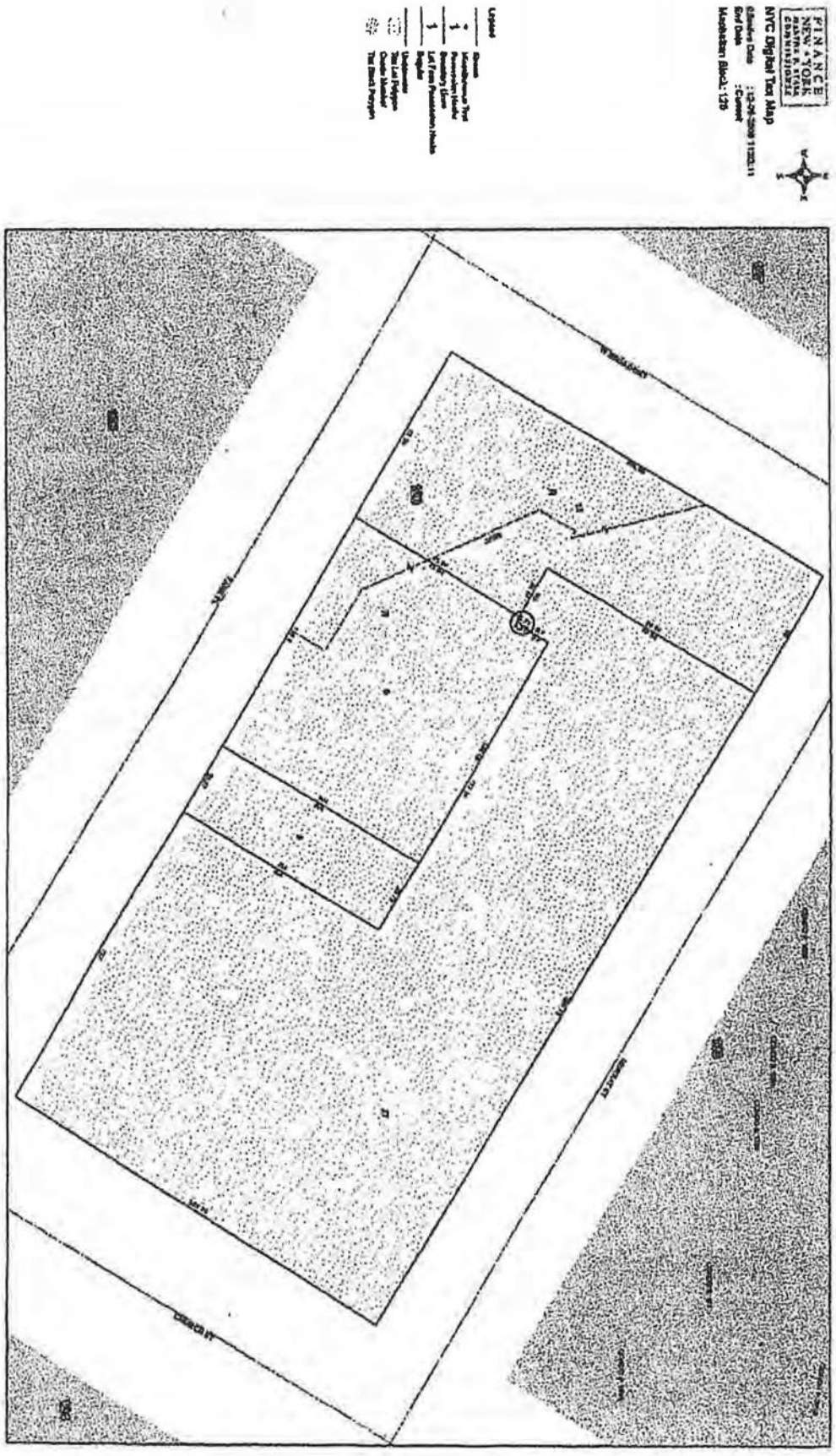
ACCOUNT# [redacted]

METER	FROM	TO	WATER/SEWER	ENTERED	
7624	08/06/14	11/14/14	126.91	12/10/14	ESTIMATE
7624	02/03/14	05/04/14	114.22	05/09/14	ACTUAL
7382	08/04/14	11/14/14	129.45	12/10/14	ACTUAL

(A TITLE READING SHOULD BE OBTAINED ON ALL ACCOUNTS.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com


FINANCE
NEW YORK
NYC Digital Tax Map
Manhattan Block: 129
Legend

New York State Municipal Department Searches

Title Number: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

All searches and their results are provided at the request of the mortgagee/purchaser or their respective counsels. The Company does not in any event, insure that the buildings or other improvements situate on the premises or their uses either actual or intended, comply with Federal, State or Municipal laws regulations or ordinances and therefore assumes no liability whatsoever by reason of the ordering of such searches and does not insure their accuracy. The following results are hereby provided for informational purposes only.

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	See Attached
HOUSING AND BUILDING SEARCH	See Attached
FIRE DEPARTMENT SEARCH	See Attached
EMERGENCY REPAIR SEARCH	See Attached
STREET REPORT	See Attached
BANKRUPTCY SEARCH	See Attached
PATRIOT NAME SEARCH	See Attached

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV COUNTY: MANHATTAN

PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

BLOCK: 126 LOT: 8 SJC REF: 628817

Attached find Certificate of Occupancy #70068 issued on 02/01/1971 for a FIVE STORY NON-FIREPROOF BUILDING; EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENT, PANTRY, AND OFFICES.

DEMO#121955937 APPROVED 01/02/2015
NOT SIGNED OFF

FULL DEMOLITION OF FIVE STORY STRUCTURE.

Effective 09/18/2001 restrictions on access to certain records have been put in place by the Investigations & Discipline Unit of the Department of Buildings. These records are now being searched by City personnel and we cannot assure the accuracy of that research.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER. REPORT MAY NOT INCLUDE MINOR APPLICATIONS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE A NEW CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

Form 94-C (Rev. 4/1/52-5/15/61)(1/1/67)

80

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Date February 1, 1971 No. 70068

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

NO CHANGES OF USE OR OCCUPANCY NOT CONSISTENT WITH THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE MADE UNLESS FIRST APPROVED BY THE BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT

This certificate supersedes C. O. No. 32751

THIS CERTIFIES that the ~~new~~ altered ~~zoning~~—building—premises located at 43 Park Place Block 126 Lot 8

That the zoning lot and premises above referred to are situated, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the north side of Park Place distant 127 feet from the corner formed by the intersection of Park Place and Church Street

running thence north 90'2" feet; thence west 39'8" feet;

thence south 90'2" feet; thence east 39'8" feet;

running thence ..... feet; thence ..... feet;

to the point or place of beginning, conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications, and to the requirements of the Building Code, the Zoning Resolution and all other laws and ordinances, and of the rules of the Board of Standards and Appeals, applicable to a building of its class and kind at the time the permit was issued; and

CERTIFIES FURTHER that, any provisions of Section 646F of the New York Charter have been complied with as certified by a report of the Fire Commissioner to the Borough Superintendent.

Multiple Alt. No.— 1716-1968 Construction classification— Class 3 Nonfireproof

Occupancy classification— Commercial . Height 5 stories, 60 feet.

Date of completion— December 7, 1970 . Located in M 1-5 & C 6-4 Zoning District.

at time of issuance of permit. 2110-1970

This certificate is issued subject to the limitations hereinafter specified and to the following resolutions of the Board of Standards and Appeals and The City Planning Commission: (Calendar numbers to be inserted here)

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY

Off-Street Parking Spaces .....

Off-Street Loading Berths .....

STORY	LIVE LOADS Lbs. per Sq. Ft.	PERSONS ACCOMMODATED	USE
Sub-Cir.	On Ground		Storage, locker rooms.
Cir.	120	85	Wash rooms, kitchen, Eating and Drinking Establishment, Use Group 12.
1st	120	100	Pantry, Eating and Drinking Establishment, Use Group 12, building lobby.
1st Mezz.	100	74	Pantry, Eating and Drinking Establishment, Use Group 12.
2nd to 5th Incl.	50 each	25 each	Offices on each story.

Borough Superintendent

OFFICE COPY—DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

THIS CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY MUST BE POSTED WITHIN THE BUILDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE DEPARTMENT PROMULGATED MARCH 31ST, 1967.

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV COUNTY: MANHATTAN

PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE

BLOCK: 126 LOT: 9 SJC REF: 628818

Attached find Certificate of Occupancy # 90914 issued on 09/16/1987 for a FIVE STORY NON-FIREPROOF BUILDING; RETAIL SALES AND OFFICES.

DEMO# 121955946 APPROVED 01/05/2015
NOT SIGNED OFF

FULL DEMOLITION OF FIVE STORY BUILDING

DEMO#121955134 APPROVED 01/05/2015
NOT SIGNED OFF

FULL DEMOLITION OF FOUR STORY STRUCTURE.

NB#121185635 FILED 12/09/2014

FILED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THIRTY NINE FLOOR NEW BUILDING.

Effective 09/18/2001 restrictions on access to certain records have been put in place by the Investigations & Discipline Unit of the Department of Buildings. These records are now being searched by City personnel and we cannot assure the accuracy of that research.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER. REPORT MAY NOT INCLUDE MINOR APPLICATIONS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE A NEW CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

AMENDED

BOROUGH MANHATTAN DATE: SEP 16 1980 NO. 90914

Amends

This certificate supersedes C.O. No. 78256 ZONING DISTRICT C5-4, M1-5

THIS CERTIFIES that the new—altered—extended—building—premises located at 15-51 Park Place Block 130 Lot 3

CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIN.

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY

STORY	LIVE LOAD LBS. PER SQ. FT.	MAXIMUM NO. OF PERSONS PERMITTED	ZONING DWELLING OR ROOMING UNITS	BUILDING CODE HABITABLE ROOMS	ZONING USE GROUP	BUILDING CODE OCCUPANCY GROUP	DESCRIPTION OF USE
Sub-Cellar	S.S.						Storage
Cellar	175 100	100			6	C	Retail Sales, Office
1st	175 100	200			6	C	Retail Sales
2nd	100	120			6	C	Retail Sales
3rd	100	120			6	C	Retail Sales
4th	100	120			6	C	Retail Sales
5th	100	25			6	C	Stock Room and Offices

Retail Sales
Old Code

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NY) SS:

This is to certify that this is a true copy of a record in the custody of the Department of Buildings of the City of New York.

9-29-89
DATE

OPEN SPACE USES

(SPECIFY—PARKING SPACES, LOADING BERTHS, OTHER USES, NONE)

NO CHANGES OF USE OR OCCUPANCY SHALL BE MADE UNLESS A NEW AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS OBTAINED

THIS CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS ISSUED SUBJECT TO FURTHER LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS NOTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT

COMMISSIONER

☐ ORIGINAL ☐ OFFICE COPY—DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS ☐ COPY

B. BUILDING (Rev. 8/15)

THAT THE ZONING LOT ON WHICH THE PREMISES IS LOCATED IS BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a point on the North side of Park Place
distant 72'-4" East (X) from the corner formed by the intersection of
Park Place and West Broadway

running thence North 75'-0 1/2" feet; thence East 2'-0 1/2" N. 5'-2 1/2" feet;
thence East 2'-6" N. 9'-8 3/8" feet; thence [illegible] S. 80'-2" W. 10'-0" feet;
thence ..... feet; thence ..... feet;
thence ..... feet; thence ..... feet;
to the point or place of beginning.

NB/X ALT. No. 07734 DATE OF COMPLETION 9/19/57 CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION Class 1 & 3
BUILDING OCCUPANCY GROUP CLASSIFICATION Retail Sales HEIGHT 5 STORIES 21'-2" FEET

THE FOLLOWING FIRE DETECTION AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED AND WERE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.

	YES	NO		YES	NO
STANDPIPE SYSTEM			AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM	~	~
YARD HYDRANT SYSTEM					
STANDPIPE FIRE TELEPHONE AND SIGNALLING SYSTEM					
SMOKE DETECTOR					
FIRE ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEM					

STORM DRAINAGE DISCHARGES INTO:
A) STORM SEWER ☐ B) COMBINED SEWER ☐ C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM ☐

SANITARY DRAINAGE DISCHARGES INTO:
A) SANITARY SEWER ☐ B) COMBINED SEWER ☐ C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM ☐

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS:
BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS CAL. NO.
CITY PLANNING COMMISSION CAL. NO.

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

HOUSING & BUILDING SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 01/20/2015
TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE
SJC REF: 628817

A SEARCH OF THE RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS, AND THE RENT AND HOUSING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK WAS MADE ON THE ABOVE DATE. THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED PENDING. THIS DATA IS AS OF 10/29/2014.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT: **VIOLATIONS ATTACHED - PAGES (1)**

RENT & HOUSING MAINTENANCE: **NO VIOLATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION

MULTIPLE DWELLING:

NOT A MULTIPLE DWELLING: XXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S J CARROLL JR INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 021314E9028/499497

Premises: 43 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1001411 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 8

Issue Date:	02/13/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/499497	**Device No.:**	001P7510
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

HOUSING & BUILDING SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 01/20/2015
TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE
SJC REF: 628818

A SEARCH OF THE RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS, AND THE RENT AND HOUSING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK WAS MADE ON THE ABOVE DATE. THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED PENDING. THIS DATA IS AS OF 10/29/2014.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT: VIOLATIONS ATTACHED - PAGES (19)

RENT & HOUSING MAINTENANCE: NO VIOLATIONS

CLASSIFICATION

MULTIPLE DWELLING:

NOT A MULTIPLE DWELLING: XXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 122311E9028/409495

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	12/23/2011	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/409495	**Device No.:**	001E1035
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 122311E9028/409496

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	12/23/2011	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/409496	**Device No.:**	001E1038
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 122311E9028/409497

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	12/23/2011	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/409497	**Device No.:**	001E1218
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 122311E9028/409498

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	12/23/2011	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/409498	**Device No.:**	01P36614
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 013113E9028/457493

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	01/31/2013	**Violation Category:**	VW - VIOLATION WORK WITHOUT PERMIT - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/457493	**Device No.:**	001E1035
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 013113E9028/457495

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	01/31/2013	**Violation Category:**	VW - VIOLATION WORK WITHOUT PERMIT - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/457495	**Device No.:**	001E1036
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 013113E9028/457496

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	01/31/2013	**Violation Category:**	VW - VIOLATION WORK WITHOUT PERMIT - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/457496	**Device No.:**	001E1218
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 013113E9028/457497

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	01/31/2013	**Violation Category:**	VW - VIOLATION WORK WITHOUT PERMIT - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/457497	**Device No.:**	01P36614
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 021314E9028/499493

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	02/13/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/499493	**Device No.:**	001E1035
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 021314E9028/499494

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	02/13/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/499494	**Device No.:**	001E1036
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 021314E9028/499495

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	02/13/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/499495	**Device No.:**	001E1218
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 021314E9028/499496

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	02/13/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	E - ELEVATOR		
Violation Number:	9028/499496	**Device No.:**	01P38614
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:			
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 103114EVCAT102753

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	10/31/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	EVCAT1 - ELEVATOR ANNUAL INSPECTION / TEST		
Violation Number:	02753	**Device No.:**	1E1035
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:	VIOLATION ISSUED TO ELEVATOR-FAILURE TO FILE CATEGORY 1 2013 INSPECTION/TEST		
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 103114EVCAT102754

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN **BIN:** 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9

Issue Date:	10/31/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	EVCAT1 - ELEVATOR ANNUAL INSPECTION / TEST		
Violation Number:	02754	**Device No.:**	1E1036
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:	VIOLATION ISSUED TO ELEVATOR-FAILURE TO FILE CATEGORY 1 2013 INSPECTION/TEST		
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

DOB Violation Display for 103114EVCAT102755

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9

Issue Date:	10/31/2014	**Violation Category:**	V - DOB VIOLATION - ACTIVE
Violation Type:	EVCAT1 - ELEVATOR ANNUAL INSPECTION / TEST		
Violation Number:	02755	**Device No.:**	1E1218
ECB No.:			
Infraction Codes:			
Description:	VIOLATION ISSUED TO ELEVATOR-FAILURE TO FILE CATEGORY 1 2013 INSPECTION/TEST		
Disposition:			
Code:	**Date:**		
Inspector:			
Comments:			

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

ECB Violation Details

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN
Filed At: 45 PARK PLACE, MANHATTAN, NY 10007
BIN: 1079148 **Block:** 126 **Lot:** 9
Community Board: 101

ECB Violation Summary

VIOLATION OPEN

ECB Violation Number: 34836863R
Severity: CLASS - 1
Certification Status: NO COMPLIANCE RECORDED
Hearing Status: IN VIOLATION
Penalty Balance Due: $0.00

Respondent Information

Name: 45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS LL
Mailing Address: 552 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10012

Violation Details

Violation Date: 08/25/2010
Violation Type: PLUMBING
Served Date: 09/01/2010
Inspection Unit: MANHATTAN PLUMBING

Infraction Codes	Section of Law	Standard Description
155	155 - UNKNOWN	

Specific Violation Condition(s) and Remedy:
FAILURE TO MAINTAIN BUILDING IN CODE COMPLIANT MANNER:LACK OF A SYSTEMOF AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS WHERE REQUIRED PER BC 28-301.1.UPON PHYSICAL INSP FOUND:NO SPRINKLER COVERAGE ON 1ST FL IN LOBBY/ENTERING AREA;ALSO

Issuing Inspector ID: 2441
DOB Violation Number: 82510PL01DJA01
Issued as Aggravated Level: NO

Dept. of Buildings Compliance Information

Certification Status: NO COMPLIANCE RECORDED
Compliance On:

A Certificate of Correction must be submitted to the Administrative Enforcement Unit (AEU) for all violations. A violation that is not dismissed by ECB will continue to remain ACTIVE or "open" on DOB records until acceptable proof is submitted to the AEU, even if you have paid the penalty imposed by ECB.

ECB Hearing Information

Scheduled Hearing Date: 10/21/2010
Hearing Status: IN VIOLATION

Hearing Time:	8:30

ECB Penalty Information

Penalty Imposed:	$1,000.00
Adjustments:	$330.86
Amount Paid:	$1,330.86
Penalty Balance Due:	$0.00
Court Docket Date:	01/31/2011

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

NYC Buildings

NYC

CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NEWS

NYC Department of Buildings

ECB Violation Details

Premises: 45 PARK PLACE MANHATTAN
Filed At: 45 PARK PLACE , MANHATTAN , NY 10007

BIN: 1079148 Block: 126 Lot: 9
Community Board: 101

ECB Violation Summary

VIOLATION OPEN

ECB Violation Number: 34845185L

Severity: CLASS - 1

Certification Status: NO COMPLIANCE RECORDED
Hearing Status: IN VIOLATION
Penalty Balance Due: $0.00

Respondent Information

Name: 45 PARK PL PARTNERS LLC
Mailing Address: 45 PARK PLACE , NYC , NY 10007

Violation Details

Violation Date: 08/03/2010
Served Date: 08/03/2010
Violation Type: CONSTRUCTION
Inspection Unit: STALLED SITES

Infraction Codes	Section of Law	Standard Description
102	28-301.1	FAILURE TO MAINTAIN BLDG IN CODE-COMPLIANT MANNER

Specific Violation Condition(s) and Remedy:
FAILURE TO MAINTAIN BLDG IN CODE COMPLIANT MANNER NOTED UPON INSP HOLES IN FLOOR IN BSMT & OTHER FLOORS NOT COVERED OR REPAIRED REM: REPAIR& REPLACE REPAIR HOLES ON ALL FLS MAKE SAFE

Issuing Inspector ID: 2444
DOB Violation Number: 080310SB01ABH01
Issued as Aggravated Level: NO

Dept. of Buildings Compliance Information

Certification Status: NO COMPLIANCE RECORDED
Compliance On:

A Certificate of Correction must be submitted to the Administrative Enforcement Unit (AEU) for all violations. A violation that is not dismissed by ECB will continue to remain ACTIVE or "open" on DOB records until acceptable proof is submitted to the AEU, even if you have paid the penalty imposed by ECB.

ECB Hearing Information

Scheduled Hearing Date: 03/03/2011
Hearing Time: 10:30
Hearing Status: IN VIOLATION

ECB Penalty Information

Penalty Imposed:	$1,000.00
Adjustments:	$293.67
Amount Paid:	$1,293.67
Penalty Balance Due:	$0.00
Court Docket Date:	06/30/2011

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

FIRE DEPARTMENT * CITY OF NEW YORK
BUREAU OF REVENUE MANAGEMENT
9 METROTECH CENTER
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201-3857

REPORT AND RECORD SEARCH REQUEST

VIA: S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
68 JAY STREET, SUITE #518
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201

SEARCH # CHECKED BY

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV COUNTY: MANHATTAN

SJC REF: 628817

The undersigned requests the following information:

PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

_X_ 1. Record of existing Fire Department Violations_____FEE:$10.00

____ 2. Record of Permit for_____FEE:$10.00

____ 3. Other_____FEE:$10.00

TOTAL FEE: $10.00

State applicant's interest in or relation to premise: TITLE INSURANCE

(THE CITY OF NEW YORK IS NOT BEING SUED, NOR IS THERE ANY INTENTION TO SUE THE CITY OF NEW YORK)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Gentlemen:

In reply to your request concerning the premises mentioned above, please be advised that as of 9 A.M on NOV 18 2014 our records show the following:

SEARCHED BY: S.A.
Chief of Fire Prevention

1083823IR
E405036

VIOLATIONS RECORDED ABOVE ARE ONLY THOSE WHICH ARE A MATTER OF RECORD IN THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION, AND MAY NOT INCLUDE VIOLATIONS ISSUED BY LOCAL OFFICES

SUMMONS BY NUMBER

SUMNUM 10838231R SUMTYPE D

ISSUE DATE 06/09/04 SUMCREATEDT 07/08/04 HEARINGDT 07/28/04

DISPCD 12 GUILTY AT HEARING AGCY CD

SUMNAME KEY PARK PLACE CORP FINES OWED .00

ADDRESS 43 PARK PL 10007

STBORO 1 MANHATTAN

RULE 6	FAILED TO PROVIDE SIGN/POSTING/INSTRUCT	61	07/30/04	.00	DISMISSED NO VIO NO
RULE 11	FAILED TO PROVIDE GENERAL MAINTENANCE	12	07/30/04	.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 12	FAIL TO MAINTAIN SPK/STD/ALARM/SUPP SYS.	12	07/30/04	.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 22	FAILED TO PROVIDE APPROVED TANKS	12	07/30/04	.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 23	FAILED TO PROVIDE REQUIRED STORAGE	12	07/30/04	.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 27	FAILED TO PROVIDE LIGHTING DEVICES	12	07/30/04	.00	GUILTY AT HEARING

SUMMONS BY NUMBER

SUMNUM E405036 SUMTYPE

ISSUE DATE 06/17/14 SUMCREATEDT 08/02/14 HEARINGDT 34226878

DISPCD H AGCY CD

SUMNAME DAKOTA ROADHOUSE FINES OWED

ADDRESS 43 PARK PL 100070000

STBORO 1 MANHATTAN

OTHER0001	SEE FOLDER INFORMATION				

FIRE DEPARTMENT * CITY OF NEW YORK

BUREAU OF REVENUE MANAGEMENT

9 METROTECH CENTER
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201-3857

REPORT AND RECORD SEARCH REQUEST

VIA: S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
68 JAY STREET, SUITE #518
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201

SEARCH # CHECKED BY

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV COUNTY: MANHATTAN

SJC REF: 629818

The undersigned requests the following information:

PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE

_X_ 1. Record of existing Fire Department Violations_____FEE:$10.00

____ 2. Record of Permit for_____FEE:$10.00

____ 3. Other_____FEE:$10.00

TOTAL FEE: $10.00

State applicant's interest in or relation to premise: TITLE INSURANCE

(THE CITY OF NEW YORK IS NOT BEING SUED, NOR IS THERE ANY INTENTION TO SUE THE CITY OF NEW YORK)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Gentlemen:

In reply to your request concerning the premises mentioned above, please be advised that as of 9 A.M on NOV 18 2014 our records show the following:

SEARCHED BY: S.A.
Chief of Fire Prevention

1110473YL
1117962OK
112835152

VIOLATIONS RECORDED ABOVE ARE ONLY THOSE WHICH ARE A MATTER OF RECORD IN THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION, AND MAY NOT INCLUDE VIOLATIONS ISSUED BY LOCAL OFFICES

SUMMONS BY NUMBER

SUMNUM 11104739L SUMTYPE D

ISSUE DATE 06/23/11 SUMCREATEDT 07/19/11 HEARINGDT 08/10/11

DISPCD 12 GUILTY AT HEARING AGCY CD

SUMNAME 45 PARK PLACE PARTNER LL FINES OWED 2888.67

ADDRESS 45 PARK PL 10007

STBORO 1 MANHATTAN

RULE 1	FAILED TO PROVIDE BUCKETS/EXTINQUISHERS	12	08/10/11	250.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 6	FAILED TO PRODUCE PERMIT AND/OR RECORD	12	08/10/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 12	FAIL TO MAINTAIN SPK/STD/ALARM/SUPP SYS.	12	08/10/11	450.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 17	FAILED TO OBTAIN CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS	12	08/10/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 25	FAILED TO PROVIDE/MAINT ELECTRIC EQUIP.	12	08/10/11	400.00	GUILTY AT HEARING

SUMMONS BY NUMBER

SUMNUM 11179620K SUMTYPE D

ISSUE DATE 10/07/10 SUMCREATEDT 11/09/10 HEARINGDT 12/22/10

DISPCD 12 GUILTY AT HEARING AGCY CD

SUMNAME SOHO PROPERTIES FINES OWED 200.00

ADDRESS 45 PARK PL 100070000

STBORO 1 MANHATTAN

RULE 20	FAILED TO CONDUCT REQUIR TEST/INSPECTION	12	12/22/10	200.00	GUILTY AT HEARING

SUMMONS BY NUMBER

SUMNUM 11283515Z SUMTYPE D

ISSUE DATE 05/10/11 SUMCREATEDT 05/31/11 HEARINGDT 06/29/11

DISPCD 12 GUILTY AT HEARING AGCY CD

SUMNAME SOHO PROPERTIES FINES OWED 3940.06

ADDRESS 45 PARK PL 100070000

STBORO 1 MANHATTAN

RULE 5	FAILED TO PRODUCE PERMIT AND/OR RECORD	12	06/29/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 6	FAILED TO PROVIDE SIGN/POSTING/INSTRUCT	12	06/29/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 7	FAILED TO PROVIDE LABELS/MARKS/STAMPS	12	06/29/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 12	FAIL TO MAINTAIN SPK/STD/ALARM/SUPP SYS.	12	06/29/11	900.00	GUILTY AT HEARING
RULE 17	FAILED TO OBTAIN CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS	12	06/29/11	600.00	GUILTY AT HEARING



S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.

Researching the Records of NYC Agencies

Quality & Service for over 35 years

EMERGENCY REPAIR SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES

DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV

COUNTY: MANHATTAN

PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

SJC REF: 628817

DATE OF LAST PRINTED LIEN BOOK: 11/13/2014

RECOUPMENT UNIT:

*TOTAL MONEY DUE: 0.00

WORK IN PROGRESS:

XXX NO EMERGENCY REPAIRS HAVE BEEN GIVEN OUT SUBSEQUENT TO THE LAST LIEN BOOK.

THE ATTACHED EMERGENCY REPAIRS HAVE BEEN GIVEN OUT AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

***NOTE: THE DEPARTMENT OF HPD HAS ADVISED US THAT CERTAIN RECORDS OF THEIR OFFICE MAY BE INACCURATE. A PAYOFF LETTER MUST BE OBTAINED ON ALL PROPERTIES WHERE THERE IS MONEY OWED TO THE RECOUPMENT UNIT. HPD HAS CONFIRMED THAT PROPERTIES THAT REFLECT A ZERO BALANCE ARE ACCURATE AND THAT A PAYOFF LETTER IS NOT REQUIRED..**

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION

S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WERE EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

EMERGENCY REPAIR SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 01/20/2015
TITLE #: 8206408NYCCKV
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE
SJC REF: 628818

DATE OF LAST PRINTED LIEN BOOK: 11/13/2014

RECOUPMENT UNIT:

*TOTAL MONEY DUE: 0.00

WORK IN PROGRESS:

XXX NO EMERGENCY REPAIRS HAVE BEEN GIVEN OUT SUBSEQUENT TO THE LAST LIEN BOOK.

THE ATTACHED EMERGENCY REPAIRS HAVE BEEN GIVEN OUT AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

*NOTE: THE DEPARTMENT OF HPD HAS ADVISED US THAT CERTAIN RECORDS OF THEIR OFFICE MAY BE INACCURATE. A PAYOFF LETTER MUST BE OBTAINED ON ALL PROPERTIES WHERE THERE IS MONEY OWED TO THE RECOUPMENT UNIT. HPD HAS CONFIRMED THAT PROPERTIES THAT REFLECT A ZERO BALANCE ARE ACCURATE AND THAT A PAYOFF LETTER IS NOT REQUIRED..

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR., INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WERE EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com



S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.

Researching the Records of NYC Agencies

Quality & Service for over 35 years

STREET REPORT SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES — DATE : 01/20/2015

TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV — COUNTY: MANHATTAN

PREMISES : 43 PARK PLACE

BLOCK: 126 — LOT: 8 — SJC. REF: 628817

FRONT STREET:	PARK PLACE
WIDTH:	MAPPED AT 64' BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEDICATED:	NO TITLE
OTHER INFO:	
CROSS STREET:	CHURCH STREET
WIDTH:	MAPPED AT 90' BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEDICATED:	LEGALLY OPENED 12/31/1864
OTHER INFO:	
CROSS STREET:	
WIDTH:	
DEDICATED:	
OTHER INFO:	

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION

S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

S.J. CARROLL JR., INC.
Researching the Records of NYC Agencies
Quality & Service for over 35 years

STREET REPORT SEARCH

COMPANY: KV NATIONAL LAND SERVICES
DATE : 01/20/2015
TITLE #: 820640SNYCCKV
COUNTY: MANHATTAN
PREMISES : 45/51 PARK PLACE
BLOCK: 126 LOT: 9 SJC REF: 628818

FRONT STREET:	PARK PLACE
WIDTH:	MAPPED AT 65.1' BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEDICATED:	LEGALLY OPENED 1750
OTHER INFO:	
CROSS STREET:	WEST BROADWAY
WIDTH:	MAPPED AT 80' BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEDICATED:	LEGALLY OPENED 04/09/1761
OTHER INFO:	
CROSS STREET:	
WIDTH:	
DEDICATED:	
OTHER INFO:	

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT SEARCH INFORMATION
S.J. CARROLL JR. INC. DOES HEREBY STATE THAT THE RECORDS OF THE ABOVE CITY AGENCY WAS EXAMINED AND THAT THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ON THE ABOVE NOTED DATE. THIS REPORT IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED HEREUNDER.

68 Jay Street - 5th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 • 718-852-0051 • Fax 718-852-0533 • www.sjcarroll.com

KENSINGTON VANGUARD
NATIONAL LAND SERVICES

39 West 37th Street
New York, NY 10018
Tel: 212.532.8686
www.kvnational.com

Title: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV) **Date:** 10/29/2015
Name of individual or business: Soho Properties Developer, LLC
County: New York
District: Southern

BANKRUPTCY SEARCH

A Search of the records of the United States Bankruptcy Court has been made with the following results:

__X__ There is no record of a bankruptcy search filing for the above-mentioned individual, corporation or business. The following office(s) have been checked.

____The following information is on file

KENSINGTON VANGUARD NATIONAL LAND SERVICES OF NY DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES WERE EXAMINED. THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, AND NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED.

KENSINGTON VANGUARD
NATIONAL LAND SERVICES

UNITED STATES PATRIOT ACT NAME SEARCH

TITLE #: 820640(S-NY-CC-KV)

Soho Properties Developer, LLC

THE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATION NAME **DOES NOT APPEAR** ON THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC) 10/29/2015.

THE SPECIAL DESIGNATED NATIONALS (SDN) LIST IS FREQUENTLY UPDATED. THERE IS NO PREDETERMINED TIME TABLE, BUT RATHER NAMES ARE ADDED AND REMOVED AS NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE.

ALL UNITED STATES PERSONS MUST COMPLY WITH THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC) REGULATIONS, INCLUDING ALL U.S. CITIZENS, PERMANENT RESIDENT ALIENS, ALL U.S. INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND THEIR FOREIGN BRANCHES REGARDLESS OF WHERE THEY ARE LOCATED.

KENSINGTON VANGUARD NATIONAL LAND SERVICES OF NY DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES WERE EXAMINED. THE INFORMATION REPORTED ABOVE IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE ABSTRACT OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, AND NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED.

VESTING DEEDS

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.

2014081201494001001E1174

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494001 Document Date: 07-30-2014 Preparation Date: 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP
1501 BROADWAY, 22ND FLOOR
ATTN: ELIZABETH SMITH, ESQ.
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	8	Entire Lot	43 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ *or* DocumentID_____ *or* _____ Year____ Reel____ Page____ *or* File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
43 PARK PLACE LLC
31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES , 31 WEST 27TH STEET
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee: $ 250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax: $ 0.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax: $ 0.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): 2014000318515

City Register Official Signature

81845]

CONSULT YOUR LAWYER BEFORE SIGNING THIS INSTRUMENT - THIS INSTRUMENT SHOULD BE USED BY LAWYERS ONLY.

THIS INDENTURE, made as of the 30th day of July, Two Thousand Fourteen

BETWEEN

43 PARK PLACE LLC, a New York limited liability company, as successor by merger to Key Park Place Corp., a New York corporation, having an address at 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the first part, and

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of ten dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York known **as 43 Park Place,** New York, New York and described more particularly on Schedule A annexed hereto;

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center of the lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to the premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever;

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose;

AND the party of the first part covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and had good right to convey the same; that the part of the second part shall enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from encumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

43 PARK PLACE LLC,
a New York limited liability company

By: 43 Park Place Partners Corp.,
a New York corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Sharif El-Gamal
Title: President

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NY) ss:

On the 29th day of July in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Karen Portal

Notary Public

KAREN PORTAL
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01P06108503
QUALIFIED IN NASSAU COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 8, 2015

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)
ss:

On the _____ day of _____ in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in _____.

_____

Notary Public

FULL WARRANTY DEED

SEAL

TITLE NO.

KEY PARK PLACE CORP.
Grantor,

- to -

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC

Grantee.

SECTION:
BLOCK: 126
LOT: 8
COUNTY: New York
TAX BILLING ADDRESS:

43 Park Place
New York, New York 10007

Record at the Request of and Return to:

Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP
1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn.: Elizabeth Smith, Esq.

SCHEDULE A

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place, distant 177 feet westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said northerly side of Park Place with the westerly side of Church Street, as said Church Street existed before its widening on 1/10/1930 and as the same was ceded 40 feet in width in 1761;

THENCE RUNNING northerly on a line parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE RUNNING westerly in a line parallel with the said northerly side of Park Place and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 29 feet 8 inches;

THENCE RUNNING southerly and in a line nearly parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches to said northerly side of Park Place; and

THENCE easterly, along the said northerly side of Park Place, 29 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.

2014081201494002001E1130

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494002 Document Date: 07-30-2014 Preparation Date: 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP
1501 BROADWAY, 22ND FLOOR
ATTN: ELIZABETH SMITH, ESQ.
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	9	Entire Lot	49-51 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ *or* DocumentID_____ *or* _____ Year____ Reel____ Page____ *or* File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC
31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES, 31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee: $ 250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax: $ 0.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax: $ 0.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): **2014000318516**

City Register Official Signature

8457

CONSULT YOUR LAWYER BEFORE SIGNING THIS INSTRUMENT - THIS INSTRUMENT SHOULD BE USED BY LAWYERS ONLY.

THIS INDENTURE, made as of the 30th day of July, Two Thousand Fourteen

BETWEEN

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC, having an address at 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the first part, and

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of ten dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York known **as 45 Park Place, New York, New York** and described more particularly on Schedule A annexed hereto;

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center of the lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to the premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever;

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose;

AND the party of the first part covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and had good right to convey the same; that the part of the second part shall enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from encumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC,
a New York limited liability company

By: SOHO PROPERTIES GENERAL PARTNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its Managing Member

By:_____
Name: Sharif El-Gamal
Title: Managing Member

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NY) ss:

On the 29th day of July in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

KAREN PORTAL
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01P06103503
QUALIFIED IN NASSAU COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 6, 2015

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)
ss:

On the _____ day of _____ in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in _____.

Notary Public

FULL WARRANTY DEED

SEAL

TITLE NO.

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC

Grantor,

- to -

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC

Grantee.

SECTION:
BLOCK: 126
LOT: 9
COUNTY: New York
TAX BILLING ADDRESS:

45 Park Place
New York, New York 10007

Record at the Request of and Return to:

Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP
1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn.: Elizabeth Smith, Esq.

SCHEDULE A

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place distant 125 feet easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly side of Park Place with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE northerly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE easterly parallel with the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 8 inches;

THENCE southerly nearly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway, 90 feet 2 inches to the northerly side of Park Place;

THENCE westerly along the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.

2014081201494003001ED10D

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494003 Document Date: 07-30-2014 Preparation Date: 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
ELIZABETH SMITH, GOLDBERG WYSKIM ETAL
1501 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	9	Entire Lot	49-51 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ *or* DocumentID_____ *or* _____ Year____ Reel____ Page____ *or* File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
4 IRVING PLACE
NEW YORK, NY 10003

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES, 31 WEST 27TH ST, 9TH FL
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee:	$ 250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax:	$ 280,875.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax:	$ 42,800.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): **2014000318517**

City Register Official Signature

8, 8453

DEED

THIS DEED, made as of the 30th day of July, 2014

BY

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC., a New York corporation, with an office at 4 Irving Place, New York, New York, 10003 ("Grantor")

in favor of

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a New York limited liability company, with an address c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th floor, New York, New York 10001 ("Grantee")

WITNESSETH, that Grantor, in consideration of Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto Grantee, its heirs or successors and assigns forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land more particularly described in Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof and any improvements situated thereon (the "Premises"),

BEING and intended to be the same premises conveyed to the New York Edison Company, predecessor in interest to Grantor, by deed recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, County of New York on February 23, 1923, in Liber 3289 at Page 471.

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of Grantor in and to any streets and roads abutting the Premises to the center lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of Grantor in and to the Premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Premises herein granted unto Grantee, its heirs or successors and assigns forever.

AND Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

To the extent that applicable law does not require otherwise, there shall be no merger of the fee estate in the Premises hereby conveyed with the leasehold estate held by Grantee pursuant to that certain Lease dated July 19, 1972 between Grantor and 49 Park Associates, Inc., predecessor in interest to Grantee (the "Lease"); provided that from and after the delivery of this deed, Grantor shall not have any liability or obligation arising from or related to the Lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.

BY: _____

NAME: Scott L. Sanders
TITLE: Vice President and Treasurer

COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
STATE OF NEW YORK)

On this 29th day of July, 2014 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Scott L. Sanders, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Michelle M. Hyland
Notary Public

MICHELLE M. HYLAND
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 02HY6144345
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires April 24, 2018

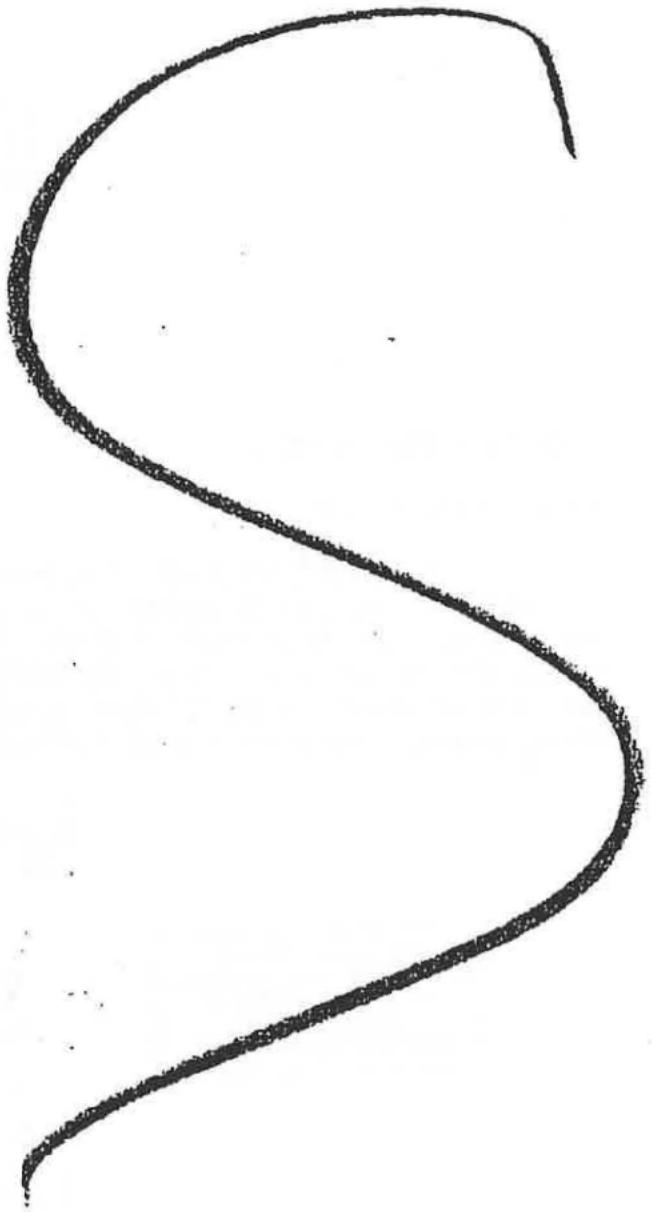
SEAL

B-126
L-9

Return to:
Elizabeth Smith, Goldberg Weinstein Etal
1501 Broadway
New York, NY 10036

SCHEDULE A

Legal Description of the Premises



ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place distant 72 feet 4 inches easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said northerly side of Park Place with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE easterly, along the northerly side of Park Place, 52 feet one inch;

THENCE northerly, and at right angles to the northerly side of Park Place 89 feet 11-5/8 inches;

THENCE westerly, along a line making on its southerly side thereof an angle of 89 degrees 58 minutes and 40 seconds with the line last above described, a distance of 49 feet 4-3/4 inches to the easterly face of the easterly wall of the rear of the five story brown stone building upon premises known as Number 58 Murray Street;

THENCE southerly, along the easterly face of said wall, 9 feet, 8-3/8 inches more or less to the southerly face of said rear wall of said building;

THENCE westerly, along said southerly face of said rear wall 8 inches more or less;

THENCE southerly, at right angles or nearly so with the last described line 5 feet 2-1/2 inches to a point distant 74 feet 8 inches east of West Broadway and 75 feet 1/2 of an inch north of Park Place;

THENCE westerly, on a line parallel with the northerly side of Park Place 2 feet 1/4 of an inch; and

THENCE southerly, at right angles to Park Place 75 feet, 1/2 of an inch to the point or place of BEGINNING.

PRIVACY POLICY

We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information
In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information-particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

Applicability
This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information which you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. We have also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source.

Types of Information Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

- Information we receive from you on applications, forms or in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliate companies, or others; and
- Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

Use of Information
We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliate companies, or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliate companies have joint marketing agreements.

Former Customers
Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

Confidentiality and Security
We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy. We currently maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

EXHIBIT "15"

PROPERTY DEED

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.

2014081201494001001E1174

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494001 Document Date: 07-30-2014 Preparation Date: 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP
1501 BROADWAY, 22ND FLOOR
ATTN: ELIZABETH SMITH, ESQ.
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	8	Entire Lot	43 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ *or* DocumentID_____ *or* _____ Year____ Reel___ Page____ *or* File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
43 PARK PLACE LLC
31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES , 31 WEST 27TH STEET
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee: $ 250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax: $ 0.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax: $ 0.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): 2014000318515

City Register Official Signature

81845]

CONSULT YOUR LAWYER BEFORE SIGNING THIS INSTRUMENT - THIS INSTRUMENT SHOULD BE USED BY LAWYERS ONLY.

THIS INDENTURE, made as of the 9th day of July, Two Thousand Fourteen

BETWEEN

43 PARK PLACE LLC, a New York limited liability company, as successor by merger to Key Park Place Corp., a New York corporation, having an address at 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the first part, and

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of ten dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York known **as 43 Park Place, New York,** New York and described more particularly on Schedule A annexed hereto;

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center of the lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to the premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever;

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose;

AND the party of the first part covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and had good right to convey the same; that the part of the second part shall enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from encumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

43 PARK PLACE LLC,
a New York limited liability company

By: 43 Park Place Partners Corp.,
a New York corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Sharif El-Gamal
Title: President

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NY) ss:

On the 29th day of July in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Karen Portal

Notary Public
KAREN PORTAL
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01P05108503
QUALIFIED IN NASSAU COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 8, 2015

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)
ss:

On the _____ day of _____ in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in _____.

_____
Notary Public

FULL WARRANTY DEED

SEAL

TITLE NO.

KEY PARK PLACE CORP.
Grantor,

- to -

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC

Grantee.

SECTION:
BLOCK: 126
LOT: 8
COUNTY: New York
TAX BILLING ADDRESS:

43 Park Place
New York, New York 10007

Record at the Request of and Return to:

Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP
1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn.: Elizabeth Smith, Esq.

SCHEDULE A

ALL that certain plot, place or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place, distant 177 feet westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said northerly side of Park Place with the westerly side of Church Street, as said Church Street existed before its widening on 1/10/1930 and as the same was ceded 40 feet in width in 1761;

THENCE RUNNING northerly on a line parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE RUNNING westerly in a line parallel with the said northerly side of Park Place and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 29 feet 8 inches;

THENCE RUNNING southerly and in a line nearly parallel with the said westerly side of Church Street and part of the distance through a party wall so far as the same extends, 90 feet 2 inches to said northerly side of Park Place; and

THENCE easterly, along the said northerly side of Park Place, 29 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.



2014081201494002001E1130

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494002 Document Date: 07-30-2014 Preparation Date: 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN LLP
1501 BROADWAY, 22ND FLOOR
ATTN: ELIZABETH SMITH, ESQ.
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	9	Entire Lot	49-51 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ or DocumentID_____ or _____ Year____ Reel___ Page____ or File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC
31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES, 31 WEST 27TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee:	$	250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax:	$	0.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax:	$	0.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): **2014000318516**

City Register Official Signature

8457

CONSULT YOUR LAWYER BEFORE SIGNING THIS INSTRUMENT - THIS INSTRUMENT SHOULD BE USED BY LAWYERS ONLY.

THIS INDENTURE, made as of the 1st day of July, Two Thousand Fourteen

BETWEEN

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC, having an address at 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the first part, and

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10001, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of ten dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York known as **45 Park Place, New York, New York** and described more particularly on Schedule A annexed hereto;

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center of the lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to the premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever;

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose;

AND the party of the first part covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and had good right to convey the same; that the part of the second part shall enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from encumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC,
a New York limited liability company

By: SOHO PROPERTIES GENERAL PARTNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its Managing Member

By:_____
Name: Sharif El-Gamal
Title: Managing Member

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NY) ss:

On the 29th day of July in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Sharif El-Gamal personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

KAREN PORTAL
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01P06109503
QUALIFIED IN NASSAU COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 8, 2015

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)
ss:

On the _____ day of _____ in the year 2014, before me, the undersigned a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in _____.

Notary Public

FULL WARRANTY DEED

SEAL

TITLE NO.

45 PARK PLACE PARTNERS, LLC

Grantor,

- to -

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC

Grantee.

SECTION:
BLOCK: 126
LOT: 9
COUNTY: New York
TAX BILLING ADDRESS:

45 Park Place
New York, New York 10007

Record at the Request of and Return to:

Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP
1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn.: Elizabeth Smith, Esq.

SCHEDULE A

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place distant 125 feet easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly side of Park Place with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE northerly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway, 90 feet 2 inches;

THENCE easterly parallel with the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 8 inches;

THENCE southerly nearly parallel with the easterly side of West Broadway, 90 feet 2 inches to the northerly side of Park Place;

THENCE westerly along the northerly side of Park Place, 54 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.

2014081201494003001ED10D

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE — PAGE 1 OF 5

Document ID: 2014081201494003 **Document Date:** 07-30-2014 **Preparation Date:** 08-12-2014
Document Type: DEED
Document Page Count: 4

PRESENTER:
KENSINGTON VANGUARD
39 WEST 37TH STREET, TITLE NO.818453
HOLD/ PICKUP SEARCH NY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
212-532-8686
chrisc@KVNATIONAL.COM

RETURN TO:
ELIZABETH SMITH, GOLDBERG WYSKIM ETAL
1501 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10036

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
MANHATTAN	126	9	Entire Lot	49-51 PARK PLACE

Property Type: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN_____ *or* DocumentID_____ *or* _____ Year____ Reel____ Page____ *or* File Number_____

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:
CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
4 IRVING PLACE
NEW YORK, NY 10003

GRANTEE/BUYER:
PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC
C/O SOHO PROPERTIES, 31 WEST 27TH ST, 9TH FL
NEW YORK, NY 10001

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :		
Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Taxable Mortgage Amount:	$	0.00
Exemption:		
TAXES: County (Basic):	$	0.00
City (Additional):	$	0.00
Spec (Additional):	$	0.00
TASF:	$	0.00
MTA:	$	0.00
NYCTA:	$	0.00
Additional MRT:	$	0.00
TOTAL:	$	0.00
Recording Fee:	$	57.00
Affidavit Fee:	$	0.00

Filing Fee:	
$	250.00
NYC Real Property Transfer Tax:	
$	280,875.00
NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax:	
$	42,800.00

RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Recorded/Filed 09-25-2014 17:04
City Register File No.(CRFN): 2014000318517

City Register Official Signature

81 8453

DEED

THIS DEED, made as of the 30th day of July, 2014

BY

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC., a New York corporation, with an office at 4 Irving Place, New York, New York, 10003 ("Grantor")

in favor of

PARK PLACE PARTNERS DEVELOPMENT LLC, a New York limited liability company, with an address c/o Soho Properties, 31 West 27th Street, 9th floor, New York, New York 10001 ("Grantee")

WITNESSETH, that Grantor, in consideration of Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto Grantee, its heirs or successors and assigns forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land more particularly described in Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof and any improvements situated thereon (the "Premises"),

BEING and intended to be the same premises conveyed to the New York Edison Company, predecessor in interest to Grantor, by deed recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, County of New York on February 23, 1923, in Liber 3289 at Page 471.

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of Grantor in and to any streets and roads abutting the Premises to the center lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of Grantor in and to the Premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Premises herein granted unto Grantee, its heirs or successors and assigns forever.

AND Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

To the extent that applicable law does not require otherwise, there shall be no merger of the fee estate in the Premises hereby conveyed with the leasehold estate held by Grantee pursuant to that certain Lease dated July 19, 1972 between Grantor and 49 Park Associates, Inc., predecessor in interest to Grantee (the "Lease"); provided that from and after the delivery of this deed, Grantor shall not have any liability or obligation arising from or related to the Lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.

BY: _____

NAME: Scott L. Sanders

TITLE: Vice President and Treasurer

COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
STATE OF NEW YORK)

On this 29th day of July, 2014 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Scott L. Sanders, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Michelle M. Hyland
Notary Public

MICHELLE M. HYLAND
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 02HY6144345
Qualified In Kings County
Commission Expires April 24, 2018

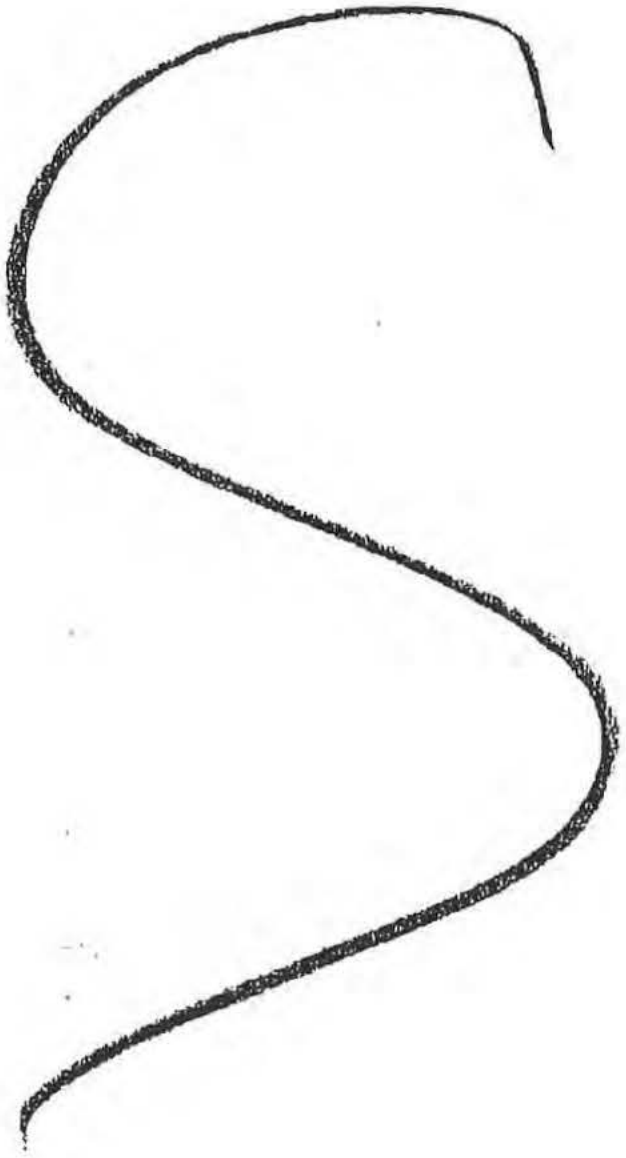
SEAL

B-126
L-9

Ret
Elizabeth Smith, Goldberg
Wyskiem Etal
1501 Broadway
N.Y. N.Y. 10036

SCHEDULE A

Legal Description of the Premises



ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northerly side of Park Place distant 72 feet 4 inches easterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said northerly side of Park Place with the easterly side of West Broadway;

RUNNING THENCE easterly, along the northerly side of Park Place, 52 feet one inch;

THENCE northerly, and at right angles to the northerly side of Park Place 89 feet 11-5/8 inches;

THENCE westerly, along a line making on its southerly side thereof an angle of 89 degrees 58 minutes and 40 seconds with the line last above described, a distance of 49 feet 4-3/4 inches to the easterly face of the easterly wall of the rear of the five story brown stone building upon premises known as Number 58 Murray Street;

THENCE southerly, along the easterly face of said wall, 9 feet, 8-3/8 inches more or less to the southerly face of said rear wall of said building;

THENCE westerly, along said southerly face of said rear wall 8 inches more or less;

THENCE southerly, at right angles or nearly so with the last described line 5 feet 2-1/2 inches to a point distant 74 feet 8 inches east of West Broadway and 75 feet 1/2 of an inch north of Park Place;

THENCE westerly, on a line parallel with the northerly side of Park Place 2 feet 1/4 of an inch; and

THENCE southerly, at right angles to Park Place 75 feet, 1/2 of an inch to the point or place of BEGINNING.

PRIVACY POLICY

We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information
In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information-particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

Applicability
This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information which you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. We have also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source.

Types of Information Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

- Information we receive from you on applications, forms or in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliate companies, or others; and
- Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

Use of Information
We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliate companies, or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliate companies have joint marketing agreements.

Former Customers
Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

Confidentiality and Security
We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy. We currently maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

EXHIBIT "16"

FORM OF INTERIM LEASE AGREEMENT

FORM OF INTERIM LEASE AGREEMENT

(THIS LEASE AND THE APARTMENT ARE NOT SUBJECT TO RENT STABALIZATION, RENT CONTROL OR ANY OTHER RENT REGULATION)

PREAMBLE: This Interim Lease Agreement ("Lease") contains the agreements between You and Soho Properties Developer LLC (the "Owner"), the fee simple owner of the building being converted to a Condominium which will be known as 45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium"), located at 45 Park Place, in the City and State of New York (the "Building"), concerning Your rights and obligations and the rights and obligations of Owner.

You should read this Lease and its attached parts carefully. If You have any questions, or if You do not understand any words or statements, You should obtain clarification. Once You and Owner sign this Lease You and Owner will be presumed to have read it and understood it.

This Lease has been entered into pursuant to the terms of that certain Purchase Agreement for Unit _____ dated _____ at the Condominium, entered into by Owner, as Sponsor/Seller and Tenant, as Purchaser (the "Purchase Agreement"). Tenant acknowledges that the terms of this Lease remain subject to the terms of the Purchase Agreement and the Offering Plan for the Condominium (the "Plan"). In the event there are any inconsistencies between the terms of this Lease and the Purchase Agreement or the Plan, the terms of the Purchase Agreement and/or the Plan shall control. Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

THIS LEASE is made on _____ between Owner, whose address is c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10001 and You, the Tenant, _____ ("You" or "Tenant").

1. APARTMENT AND USE

Owner agrees to lease to Tenant Unit _____ (the "Apartment") in the Building.

The Apartment must be used only as a residential Apartment to live in and for no other reason. Only _____ may use the Apartment.

2. LENGTH OF LEASE

Tenant acknowledges that this is an interim lease agreement for a term (the "Term") to commence on _____ (the "Commencement Date") and expire upon the earliest of the following (the "Expiration Date"):

(i) the Closing (as such term is defined in the Plan), or
(ii) the date of Your default under the Purchase Agreement or this Lease.

Owner is under no obligation to renew or extend this Lease upon its expiration or termination.

You acknowledge that a default under this Lease shall be deemed a default under the Purchase Agreement for which Owner shall be entitled to exercise its remedies as contained therein. In the event You default under the Purchase Agreement, such uncured default under the Purchase Agreement (that is, a default not cured within thirty (30) days after the sending of written notice thereof) shall be deemed a substantial and material default hereunder. In the event that You default in your covenants and obligations under this Lease, including, but not limited to, Your rent obligations hereunder, such an event of default ("Event of Default") shall entitle Owner, at its sole option, and without prior notice to You, to immediately terminate this Lease, whereupon the Term of this lease shall be accelerated and the Expiration Date shall be the date such Event of Default occurred.

3. RENT, ADDED RENT

Your monthly rent for the Apartment for the Term of the Lease is $_____ per month.

You must pay the Owner the rent in advance, on the first day of each month, either at Owner's office or at another place that Owner may designate. You must pay the first month's rent to Owner when You sign this Lease. You will pay the rent in installments as they become due, without any deductions. If the Commencement Date occurs on a day other than the first day of a calendar month, the rent for the first month shall be prorated accordingly. You may be required to pay other charges to Owner under the terms of this Lease, including but not limited to attorney's fees payable by You hereunder, the cost of repairs under Section 14, fees for returned checks under Section 37, lock-out charges under Section 41 and late fees under Section 42. These charges are to be called "added rent". This added rent is payable as rent, together with the next monthly installment of rent due. If You fail to pay the added rent on time, Owner shall have the same rights against You as if You failed to pay rent and may obtain a possessory and money judgment for unpaid rent.

4. SECURITY DEPOSIT

You are required to give Owner the sum of $_____ when you sign this Lease as a security deposit (the "Security Deposit") for the payment of rent and other charges and the performance of your obligations under this Lease. Owner will deposit the Security Deposit in an account with _____ Bank. You will receive a credit for any security deposit presently held by the Owner on your behalf.

At the time of any rent increase, you are required to pay the difference between the Security Deposit you have on deposit and the new monthly rent amount. You will be billed for the additional Security Deposit on your rent bill. Your failure to pay the additional Security Deposit shall be deemed a breach of a substantial obligation of your tenancy.

Delivery of this Lease with Owner's signature is acknowledgment by Owner of receipt of your Security Deposit. If you carry out all of your agreements in this Lease, at the end of each calendar year, Owner or the bank will pay to Owner 1% interest on the deposit for administrative costs and will pay to you all other interest earned on the Security Deposit.

Any amounts owed by you under this Lease, including the cost to restore the Apartment to the same condition it was in when you first occupied it, except for ordinary wear and tear, and the cost to repair any damage to the Building caused by you, other than ordinary wear and tear, shall be deducted from the amount of the Security Deposit returned to you. If you carry out all your agreements in this Lease, your Security Deposit (less any deductions permitted under this Lease, if applicable) will be credited to the purchase price under the Purchase Agreement.

If Owner sells or leases the Building, Owner may deliver the Security Deposit to the person buying or leasing (the "Lessee") the Building, you will look only to the Buyer or Lessee for the return of the Security Deposit under the terms of this Lease.

5. REPRESENTATIONS, CHANGES IN LEASE, NO ORAL CHANGES

You have read this Lease. All promises made by the Owner are in this Lease. There are no others. This Lease may be changed only by an agreement in writing signed by and delivered to You and Owner.

It is expressly understood and agreed that this Lease cannot be changed orally.

Taking possession of this Apartment shall be conclusive evidence that the Apartment and the Building were in satisfactory condition at the time You took possession.

6. BILLS AND NOTICES

A. Notices to You. Any notice from Owner or Owner's Agent and/or attorneys will be considered properly given to You if 1) it is in writing, 2) signed by or in the name of Owner or Owner's Agent and 3) is addressed to You at the Apartment and delivered to You personally, placed under the door of Your Apartment, or sent by registered or certified mail to You at the Apartment. You agree that the Owner or Owner's Agent and/or attorneys may notify You in this manner.

B. Notices to Owner. If You wish to give a notice to Owner, You must write it and deliver it by hand or send it by registered or certified mail to Owner at the address noted on page one (1) of this Lease or at another address of which Owner or Owner's Agent has given You written notice.

7. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

In any dispute arising under this Lease, in the event of a conflict between the text and a paragraph heading, the text controls.

8. APARTMENT NOT SUBJECT TO RENT REGULATION

The Owner and You acknowledge that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Lease, the Apartment is not subject to or protected by any form of rent regulation. Accordingly,

the Rent Stabilization Code, the Rent Control Laws, and all other Federal, State and/or Local Rent Regulations, Laws and/or ordinances controlling rents do not apply to the instant tenancy.

9. LEASE NOT BINDING UNTIL SIGNED AND DELIVERED

It is agreed that this Lease is submitted to You for signature with the understanding that it shall not bind the Owner or You unless and until it has been executed by the Owner or the Owner's management agent (the "Owner's Agent") and delivered to You.

This Lease, once signed by Owner and You and delivered, is binding on Owner and its, and You and Your, heirs, distributees, executors, administrators, successors and lawful assignees.

10. NO HOLDNG OVER

There shall be no holding over by You after expiration or earlier termination of the Term and the failure by You after expiration or earlier termination of the Term and the failure by You to deliver possession of the Apartment to Owner shall be an unlawful holdover. During any period in which You hold over, at Owner's option, the rental value of the Apartment, calculated as monthly rental, payable from the date immediately following the date on which You were to deliver the Apartment through and including the last day of the calendar month in which You so deliver the Apartment, shall be deemed to be equal to three hundred percent (300%) of the rent under paragraph 3 of this Lease (the "Hold Over Rate"), payable immediately preceding the expiration or earlier termination of the Term. Acceptance by Owner of the Hold Over Rate and any additional rent during the period in which You so hold over shall not cure or waive Your default, nor prevent Owner from exercising, before or after such acceptance, any of the remedies provided by this Lease or at law or in equity. Payment of the Hold Over Rate and other sums during any period in which You hold over shall not excuse Your obligation to vacate and surrender the Apartment on the date, and in the manner and condition, required under this Lease. You shall not interpose any counterclaim in a summary proceeding or other action based on such holdover. You shall remain liable for all costs and expenses incurred by Your failure to voluntarily vacate the Apartment on or before the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease. You shall hold Owner harmless against any claims by prospective tenants or purchasers against Owner for Owner's failure to timely deliver possession of the Apartment to such prospective tenant(s) or purchaser(s) by reason of Your failure to voluntarily and timely vacate the subject Apartment prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

11. WARRANTY OF HABITABILITY AND QUIET ENJOYMENT

12. Owner represents that the Apartment and the Building are fit for human habitation and that there will be no condition which will be detrimental to life, health or safety.

13. You will do nothing to interfere or make more difficult Owner's efforts to provide You and all other occupants of the Building with the required facilities and services. Any condition caused by Your misconduct or the misconduct of anyone under Your direction or control shall not be a breach of these warranties by Owner.

14. As long as You are not in default of any provisions of this Lease, You may peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Apartment for the Lease Term.

15. Tenant shall permit Owner and Owner's representative access to the Apartment to replace the windows.

16. CONDITION OF THE APARTMENT

When You signed this Lease, You did not rely on anything said by Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees about the physical condition of the Apartment or the Building, or on any promises as to what would be done, unless what was said or promised has been agreed to in writing signed by both You and Owner.

You have inspected the Apartment, found that it is in good order and repair, and You accept it in its present condition "as is". Tenant shall execute an inspection statement (the "Inspection Statement") acknowledging acceptance of the Apartment in its as-is condition as of the date hereof prior to commencement of this Lease. Tenant hereby acknowledges that by executing the Inspection Statement, Tenant shall waive any rights to conduct an additional inspection prior to the Closing Date pursuant to paragraph 21 of the Purchase Agreement.

17. REPAIRS

18. You must take good care of the Apartment and all equipment and fixtures in it. You shall promptly notify the Owner's Agent of any defects in the plumbing, fixtures, appliances, heating and cooling equipment or any other parts of the Apartment or related facilities. You shall not undertake repairs Yourself or arrange Yourself to have repairs done.

19. You are responsible for the cost of repairing any damage to Your Apartment as a result of Your negligence or carelessness, including, but not limited to damage from penetration of rain through open windows, overflowing sinks, tubs and showers, and damages to any items listed in Section 13.A above. If the repair work is to be done by the Building maintenance staff, You will pay the Owner the staff member's hourly wage for the time spent in making the repair, plus the cost of materials; if the repair work is done by outside contractors, You will pay the Owner the cost incurred by the Owner to have the repairs done. You are liable for damage to other apartments as a result of Your negligent or careless action.

20. PROPERTY LOSS, DAMAGES OR INCONVENIENCE

Unless caused by the negligence or misconduct of Owner or Owner's Agent and/or employees, Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees are not responsible to You for any of the following: 1) any loss of or damage to You or Your property in the Apartment or the Building due to any accidental or intentional cause, even a theft or another crime committed in the Apartment or elsewhere in the Building; 2) any loss of or damage to Your property delivered to any employee of the Building (i.e., superintendent, etc.); or 3) any damage or inconvenience caused to You by actions, negligence or violations of a lease by any other tenant or person in the building, except to the extent required by law.

21. WINDOW CLEANING

You shall not require, permit or allow any window in Your Apartment to be cleaned from the outside under any circumstances.

22. CARE OF YOUR APARTMENT - END OF LEASE - MOVING OUT

23. You will take good care of the Apartment and will not do or permit others to do any damage to it, except for damage which occurs through ordinary wear and tear. Unless You close on the purchase of the Apartment pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, You will move out on or before the Expiration Date of this Lease and leave the Apartment in good order and in the same condition as it was when You first occupied it, except for ordinary wear and tear.

24. When this Lease ends, You must remove all of Your movable property. You must also remove at Your own expense any wall covering, bookcases, cabinets, mirrors, painted murals or any other installation or attachment You may have installed in the Apartment, even if it was done with Owner's consent. You must restore and repair to their original condition those portions of the Apartment affected by those installations and removals. You have not moved out until all persons, furniture and other property of Yours is also out of the Apartment. If Your property remains in the Apartment after the Lease ends, Owner may either treat You as still in occupancy and charge You for use, or may consider that You have given up the Apartment and any property remaining in the Apartment. In this event, Owner may discard the property. You agree to pay Owner for all costs and expenses incurred in removing and disposing such property. The provisions of this paragraph will continue to be in effect after the date of this Lease.

25. In the event that this Lease is terminated by Owner upon a Tenant default hereunder or under the terms of the Purchase Agreement, any right to rescind the Purchase Agreement to which Tenant may become entitled will be conditioned upon the prior surrender of this Lease and the vacating and surrendering vacant possession of the Apartment within thirty (30) days of the exercise of that right.

26. "Apartment" as used in this paragraph shall include, but not be limited to the dishwasher, refrigerator, stove and any other appliances or fixtures located in Your Apartment provided by Owner.

27. MOVE OUT PROCEDURE

28. Prior to lease expiration You must contact the Owner's Agent to reserve an elevator for Your move out. Moves may be scheduled Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No weekend moves are permitted. Requests for an elevator cannot be honored on the same day as the request is made. To insure the availability of an elevator, an appointment should be scheduled at least two (2) weeks prior to Your planned move out date. Moves are scheduled on a first come first served basis. Movers should be advised of the importance of arriving on time so that Your move does not interfere with others scheduled after You. If the movers will be required to pack for You, have them pack everything before Your scheduled elevator time.

29. You must schedule an appointment with Owner's Agent to return Apartment keys, mail box and other Building keys on or before the Expiration Date. You will be charged for each additional day after the Expiration Date that the keys remain in Your possession.

30. Owner's Agent will conduct an inspection of the Apartment following Your move-out. If You have given due notice of Your move-out, You may accompany Owner's Agent during the inspection. You will be responsible for any damage which is caused as a result of Your move, whether caused by You or those who assist in Your move.

31. CHANGES AND ALTERATIONS TO APARTMENT

32. You cannot build in, add to, change or alter the Apartment in any way, including wallpapering, painting, repainting or other decorating, or changing or removing any part of the appliances, fixtures or equipment in the Apartment, without getting Owner's prior written consent. Without Owner's prior written consent, You cannot install or use in the Apartment any of the following: signs, aerials, antenna, satellite dishes or other electrical connections, awnings, window guards, clothes washing or drying machines, electric stoves, garbage disposal apartments, fans, heaters, air conditioners, diathermy machines, pressing machines, electric broilers, dishwashers, freezers or any other wiring or electrical equipment which is not furnished by Owner and, in Owner's reasonable opinion, will overload the existing wiring installation in the Building or interfere with the use of such electrical wiring facilities by other tenants of the Building. Also, You cannot place in the Apartment water-filled furniture.

33. If consent is given, the alterations and installations shall become the property of the Owner and shall remain with and as part of the Apartment at the end of the Term. However, Owner has the right to demand that Tenant remove the alterations and installations before the end of the Term. The demand shall be by notice, given at least twenty (20) days before the end of the Term. Owner is not required to do or pay for any work unless stated in this Lease.

34. LIABILITY

35. Owner is not liable for loss, expense or damage to any person or property, unless due to Owner's negligence or intentional acts. Owner is not liable to You for properly permitting or refusing entry of anyone into the Building.

36. You must pay for damages suffered and reasonable expenses of Owner relating to any claim arising from any act or neglect by You, members of Your immediate family, other household members, servants, employees, assignees, sub-tenants or people visiting You. If an action is brought against Owner arising from Your act or neglect, You shall defend Owner at Your expense with an attorney of Owner's choice.

37. You are responsible for all acts or neglect of You, Your immediate family, other household members, servants, employees or people visiting You.

38. SERVICES AND FACILITIES.

39. **Required Services**. Owner will provide cold and hot water and heat as required by law, repairs to the Apartment as required by law, elevator service and any portion of utilities included in the rent, as set forth in sub-paragraph B. You are not entitled to any rent reduction because of a stoppage or reduction of any of the above services unless it is provided by law.

40. **Utilities**. Gas is included in the rent. Electricity is not included in the rent and shall be the responsibility of the Tenant.

41. **Appliances**. Appliances supplied by Owner in the Apartment are for Your use. They will be maintained, repaired and replaced as required, by Owner, but if repair or replacement is made necessary because of Your negligence or misuse, You will pay Owner for the cost of such repair or replacement as added rent.

42. INABILITY TO PROVIDE SERVICES

If, because of labor trouble, government order, lack of supply, Tenant's act or neglect, or any other cause not fully within Owner's reasonable control, Owner is delayed or unable to (a) carry out any of Owner's promises or agreements, (b) supply any service required to be supplied (c) make any required repair or change in the Apartment or Building or (d) supply any equipment or appliances Owner is required to supply, this Lease shall not be ended or Tenant's obligations affected, except as otherwise provided by law, rule, regulation or court order.

43. APARTMENT DOOR LOCKS

You shall not change the cylinder or lock, or install additional or different locks or gates, on any doors or windows of the Apartment, without written permission of the Owner or Owner's Agent. Unauthorized changing of the cylinder or lock is a default under this Lease. If Owner's permission is given, You must give a set of the new keys to the Owner's Agent. Failure to provide keys in a timely manner is a default of this Lease. If the Owner's Agent does not have a set of key(s), and an emergency arises requiring entry into Your Apartment, You will be responsible for any damage to Your Apartment door and lock resulting from Your failure to provide keys, plus any damage to other Apartments resulting from the delay in obtaining entry.

44. ENTRY INTO APARTMENT

During reasonable hours and with reasonable notice (except in emergencies in which case such notice is not required), Owner or Owner's Agent or employees may enter the Apartment for the following reasons:

45. To erect, use and maintain pipes and conduits in and through the walls and ceilings of the Apartment; to inspect the Apartment and to make any repairs or changes Owner decides are necessary. Your rent will not be reduced because of any of this work, unless such rent reduction is required by law.

46. To clean, maintain, repair or replace heating and ventilation apartments at regularly scheduled intervals as part of a preventive maintenance program upon general notice to all Apartments.

47. To repair, maintain or replace the Building intercom system, circuit breakers, smoke detectors and window guards.

48. To shut off gas to the stove in the event of a gas leak or repair.

49. In the event of a significant rainstorm, to close windows which may have been left open, to prevent damage to Apartment floors, walls and contents and damage to apartments below Yours.

50. To perform exterminator services and repairs or to complete the renovation of the Apartment and/or the Building, if necessary, in the sole discretion of Owner.

51. To conduct annual Apartment inspections when Tenants have failed to keep scheduled appointments.

52. To show the Apartment to persons who may be interested in providing financing to the Owner.

53. To conduct a preliminary inspection of the Apartment prior to move-out, for the purpose of determining the extent of damage for preparation of a cost breakdown of repair and replacement charges. Such cost breakdown will be given to You and You will have the option to make repairs satisfactory to the Owner or to pay for the Owner to make such repairs prior to move-out.

If at any time You are not personally present to permit Owner or Owner's Agent and/or employees to enter the Apartment and entry is required to respond to an emergency or is otherwise permitted by law, Owner or Owner's Agent and/or employees may, nevertheless, enter the Apartment. Owner may enter by force in an emergency.

Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees may keep all equipment necessary to make repairs or alterations to the Apartment in the Apartment. Owner is not responsible for disturbance or damage to You because of work performed or keeping the equipment in the Apartment, but is required to use care to avoid damage to Your property in the Apartment. Owner's use of the Apartment for this purpose does not give You a claim of eviction, unless otherwise permitted by law.

54. YOUR DUTY TO OBEY AND COMPLY WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS AND LEASE RULES

55. **Government Laws and Orders**. At Your expense, You will obey and comply promptly with all present and future city, state and federal laws, orders, rules, requests and directions of all federal, state and local government agencies, Owner's insurers, Board of Fire Underwriters or similar regulatory entities. You agree, at your sole cost and expense, to comply with all present and future laws, orders and regulations of all state, federal, municipal and local governments, departments, commissions, and boards regarding the collection, sorting, separation, and recycling of waste products, garbage, refuse and trash into such categories as provided by law, and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted by Owner for the sorting and separating of such designated recyclable materials. You shall comply with the requirement to rinse recyclable bottles and containers before placing them in the designated receptacles, in accordance with the law and local regulations. You shall pay all costs, expenses, fines, penalties, or damages which may be imposed on Owner relating to Your obligations as set forth in this Section 24. Notices received by You from any agency or other entity must be

promptly delivered to Owner. You may not do anything which may increase Owner's insurance premiums. If You do, You must pay the increase in premium as added rent.

56. **Rules and Regulations Affecting You**. You will obey all rules and regulations attached to this Lease (as they may be amended, the "Rules and Regulations") and all future reasonable rules of Owner or Owner's Agent and/or employees. Notice of all additional rules shall be delivered to You in writing or posted in the lobby or other public space in the Building. Owner shall not be responsible to You for not enforcing any rules, regulations or provisions of another tenant's lease except to the extent required by law.

57. **Your Responsibility**. You are responsible for the behavior of Yourself, Your immediate family, other household members, Your servants, employees, assignees and sub-tenants and people who visit You. You will reimburse Owner as additional rent upon demand for the cost of all losses, damages, fines incurred by Owner, because You, members of Your immediate family, other household members, servants, employees or people visiting You have not obeyed government laws, orders, rules, regulations or provisions of this Lease.

58. **WINDOW GUARD FORM**. You are required by law to complete a window guard form annually to be submitted to the Owner's Agent. You are required also to complete a window guard form with every new Lease.

59. OBJECTIONABLE CONDUCT; ILLEGAL OR DRUG-RELATED ACTIVITY

As a tenant in the Building, You will not engage in objectionable conduct. Objectionable conduct means behavior which makes or will make the Apartment or the Building less fit to live in for You and/or other occupants, including but not limited to using the Apartment, the Building or the common areas for drug-related purposes or conducting any illegal activity in the Apartment, the Building or the common areas, or causing any damage to the property or possessions of the Owner or Owner's Agent. It also means anything which interferes with the right of others to properly and peacefully enjoy their Apartments or causes conditions that are dangerous, unsanitary and detrimental to other tenants in the Building. Objectionable conduct by You, Your immediate family, other members of Your household, servants, employees or persons visiting You shall give Owner the right to end this Lease.

60. NO COMMERCIAL FOOD PREPARATION - NO PROPANE TANKS

You agree that Your Apartment may not be used for commercial food preparation for any purpose. You agree that You may not use Your stove for such purpose. Further, You understand and agree that the use or storing of propane tanks within the interior of Your Apartment is prohibited.

61. HALOGEN LAMPS

You understand that halogen lamps are dangerous unless used in a safe and careful manner. Halogen lamps must be kept away from curtains, wall coverings, bookcases and any other items which will burn readily under the intense heat of the halogen bulb. You will not keep

such lamp in a children's room and will make every effort to turn off the lamp when You leave the room in which it is located. If You are away for any extended period of time, the lamp should be unplugged.

62. NO ASSIGNMENT, SUBLETTING OR SUCCESSOR TENANTS

63. You may not assign this Lease with another party. You may not sublease Your apartment with another party without first obtaining the written consent of the Owner. Unless otherwise agreed to by Owner, You may not sublease the Apartment.

64. DEFAULT

65. Owner need not give You written notice of default. The following are a few examples of defaults.

66. You fail to carry out any agreement or provision of this Lease;

67. You or Your immediate family, other household members, Your servants, employees and people who are visiting You behave(s) in an objectionable manner,

68. You do not take possession or move into the Apartment within 15 days after the beginning of this Lease;

69. You improperly assign the Lease or improperly sublet all or part of the Apartment;

70. You and other occupants of the Apartment move out permanently before this Lease ends; and

71. You violate the Rules and Regulations.

72. You acknowledge that a default under this Lease shall be deemed a default under the Purchase Agreement for which Owner shall be entitled to exercise its remedies as contained therein. In the event You default under the Purchase Agreement, such uncured default under the Purchase Agreement (that is, a default not cured within thirty (30) days after the sending of written notice thereof) shall be deemed a substantial and material default hereunder. In the event that You default in Your covenants and obligations under this Lease, including, but not limited to, Your rent and additional rent obligations hereunder, Owner shall be entitled, at its sole option and without prior notice to You, to immediately terminate this Lease by giving You written notice of termination, which notice shall be effective on the date given, without any right to cure.

73. In the event that this Lease is terminated, You must immediately surrender the Apartment and give Owner the keys. You continue to be responsible for Your obligations as stated in this Lease.

74. At its sole option, Owner may correct a default at Your expense. The cost of correcting such default shall be added rent, and Owner may recover a judgment for money and possession for said added rent.

75. NONPAYMENT OF RENT. Your failure to pay rent (including added rent) when this Lease requires, constitutes a default under this Lease. If You fail to pay Your rent, the Owner may, at its option, and without waiver of its right to hold you in default and terminate the Lease pursuant to paragraph 29(B) above, make a personal demand for rent or may serve You with a written three (3) day notice of Your default for nonpayment pursuant to the Real Property Actions and Proceedings Law ("RPAPL"), and may commence a summary non-payment proceeding against You. In any such proceeding You may not file a counterclaim, and the Owner shall be entitled to recover attorneys fees as added rent. Further, Owner may recover attorney's fees if the services of an attorney are needed to commence or defend any case or cause of action, as a result of Your default under the Lease. Owner may obtain both a money and possessory judgment for the total attorney's fees expended.

76. REMEDIES OF OWNER AND YOUR LIABILITY

If this Lease is ended by Owner because of Your default, the following are the rights and obligations of You and Owner:

77. You must pay Your rent until this Lease has ended. Thereafter, You must pay triple the rent stated in Section 3 of this Lease for what the law calls "use and occupancy" until You actually move out.

78. Once You are out, Owner may re-rent the Apartment or any portion of it for a period of time which may end before or after the Expiration Date or earlier ending date of this Lease. Owner may re-rent to a new tenant at a lesser rent or may charge a higher rent than the rent in this Lease. Owner may do any work Owner reasonably feels needed to put the Apartment in good repair and prepare it for renting. You remain liable and are not released except as provided by law.

79. Whether the Apartment is re-rented or not, You must pay to Owner as damages:

80. The difference between the rent in this Lease and the amount, if any, of the rents collected in any later lease or leases of the Apartment for what would have been the remaining period of this Lease; and

81. Owner's cost and/or expenses including, but not limited to its attorney's fees, advertisements, brokers' fees and the cost of putting the Apartment in good condition for re-rental.

82. From time to time Owner may bring actions for damages. Delay or failure to bring an action shall not be a waiver of Owner's rights. You are not entitled to any excess of rents collected over the rent paid by You to Owner under this Lease.

83. FIRE OR CASUALTY

84. You must give Owner prompt notice of fire, accident, damage or dangerous or defective condition in Your Apartment. If the Apartment becomes unusable, in part or totally, because of fire, accident or other casualty, this Lease will continue unless ended by Owner under sub-paragraph B below or by You under sub-paragraph C below. You must pay rent for the Apartment, but the rent will be reduced based upon the part of the Apartment which is unusable.

Owner shall have the right to decide which part of the Apartment is usable. Owner need only repair the damaged part of the Apartment. Owner is not required to repair or replace any fixtures, furnishings or decorations, but only equipment that is originally installed by Owner. Owner is not responsible for delays due to settling insurance claims, obtaining estimates, labor and supply problems or any other cause not fully under Owner's control.

85. Owner has the right to demolish, rebuild or renovate the Building if there is substantial damage to more than seventy five percent (75%) by fire or other casualty. Even if the Apartment is not damaged, Owner may terminate this Lease within thirty (30) days after the substantial fire or casualty by giving You notice of Owner's intention to demolish, rebuild or renovate. The Lease will end thirty (30) days after Owner's termination notice to You and You must deliver the Apartment to Owner on or before the termination date in the notice and pay all rent due to the date of the fire or casualty. If the Lease is terminated, Owner is not required to repair the Apartment or Building. The termination does not release You of liability in connection with the fire or casualty.

86. If the Apartment is completely unusable because of fire, accident or other casualty and it is not repaired in thirty (30) days, You may give Owner written notice that You end the Lease. If You give that notice, this Lease is considered ended on the day that the fire, accident or casualty occurred. Owner will refund the pro-rata portion of rents paid for the month in which the fire, accident or other casualty occurred.

87. PUBLIC TAKING

The entire Building or a part of it can be acquired (condemned) by any government agency for a public or quasi-public use or purpose. If this happens, the Lease shall end on the date the government agency takes title. You shall have no claim against Owner for any resulting damage. You also agree that by signing this Lease, You assign to Owner any claim against the government agency for the value of the unexpired portion of this Lease.

88. NO ABATEMENT

Subject to Your rights under the warranty of habitability and the Owner's covenant of quite enjoyment:

89. No reduction or abatement of rent, utility charges, added rent or other charges or fees shall be claimed or allowed for the inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of any decorations, repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions in or to the Apartment or Building or to other common areas, including, but not limited to, demolition and restoration of roofs, facades and parapet walls.

90. No reduction or abatement of rent, utility charges, added rent or other charges or fees shall be claimed or allowed for the inconvenience or discomfort arising from the taking of any space to comply with any law, ordinance or order of a government agency or for interruption or curtailment of any services.

91. CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION

Subject to Your rights under the warranty of habitability and the Owner's covenant of quiet enjoyment, construction or demolition may be performed in, on or near Your Building. Even if it interferes with Your ventilation, view or enjoyment of the Apartment, it shall not affect Your obligations in this Lease.

92. MECHANIC'S LIENS

In case a notice of mechanic's lien against the Building shall be filed purporting to be for labor or material furnished or delivered at the Building or the Apartment for You, or anyone claiming under You, You shall immediately cause such lien to be discharged by payment, bonding or otherwise, and if You shall fail to do so within ten (10) days after notice from the Owner, then the Owner may cause such lien to be discharged by payment, bonding or otherwise, without investigation as to the validity of same or of any offsets or defenses thereto and Owner shall have the right to collect from You, as added rent, all amounts so paid and all costs and expenses paid in connection with same including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, together with interest from the time or times of payment.

93. RETURNED CHECK POLICY

If, for any reason, Your rent payment check is returned to the Owner by the Bank, You will be subject to an administrative charge of $25.00 per check for each occurrence. Such charge will be considered added rent and will be billed on Your subsequent rent bill. If the bank charge increases following the commencement date of this Lease, the increased cost will be passed along in an increase to the administrative charge.

94. LIABILITY FOR PROPERTY LEFT WITH OWNER'S EMPLOYEES

95. Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees are not responsible for loss, theft, spoilage or damage to property left in the care of Owner's employees and injury caused by the property or its use, unless caused by intentional acts or gross negligence. This paragraph applies, but is not limited to, the storage facilities and other common areas of the Building. Further, if Owner's Agent and/or employees determine, in their sole judgment, that such items are spoiling or rotting, such items may be disposed of without any responsibility or liability therefore.

96. If keys are left by You with Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees, for Your guests, invitees or for any other purpose, Owner, Owner's Agent and/or employees are not responsible for loss of Your Apartment keys or entry into Your Apartment via said keys or a duplicate thereof, or any other consequences of said keys being left by You with Owner's Agent and/or employees, unless caused by intentional acts or gross negligence, and You accept sole responsibility for all such consequences.

97. BROKER

You and Owner each represent and warrant that You and Owner have not dealt with any real estate broker in connection with this Lease. Each of You and Owner agree to hold harmless and indemnify the other from and against any and all costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and court costs), loss and liability for any compensation, commissions or charges claimed by any

broker or agent with respect to this Lease or the negotiations thereof if such claim or claims by any such broker or agent are based in whole or in part on dealings with the party from whom indemnification is sought or its representatives. This provision shall survive the cancellation or expiration of this Lease.

98. GIVING UP RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY AND COUNTERCLAIM

99. Both You and Owner agree to give up the right to a trial by jury in a court action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by either You or the Owner against the other on any matters arising or in any way connected with this Lease, Your use or occupancy of the Apartment and or any claim of injury or damage.

100. If Owner begins any court action or proceeding against You which asks that You be compelled to move out, You cannot make a counterclaim.

101. LOCK OUT CHARGES

If You or any member of Your household are locked out of the Apartment, and You request that the Owner's maintenance department assist You in opening Your Apartment door, You will be charged a $25.00 service charge. The service charge will appear on Your next monthly rent bill. These rates may be subject to change in the future. You may choose to call Your own locksmith.

102. LATE FEES

Your rent payment is due on the first day of each month. Any rent received by the Owner, Owner's Agent or Owner's bank, after the 10th day of each month will be subject to a $100.00 late payment charge.

103. RENTER'S INSURANCE

Owner is not liable for injury or damage caused by Your negligence or carelessness. You are liable for injuries and damage caused to Owner and others by You, members of Your immediate family, other household members, servants, employees, assignees and sub-tenants and people who visit You. Causing any such injury or damage to Owner or others shall constitute a default under this Lease. Damage and injury from fire, flood, injuries caused by children's tricycles, skateboards, scooters, etc. can result in costly medical bills and other legal expenses. Your renter's insurance will protect You from losses resulting from other tenants' negligence and carelessness as well. The purchase of renter's insurance is strongly recommended.

104. OWNER CONSENT

If You require Owner's consent to any act and such consent is not given, You agree not to make any claim against Owner for money or subtract any sum from the rent because such consent was not given.

105. INDEMNITY

You shall indemnify Owner against any and all damages, expenses, fines or penalties, injury or liability to any person or persons or property, caused wholly or in part by any act or omission of You, Your immediate family, other household members, Your servants, employees, assignees, sub-tenants or people who visit You or due to non-performance of or non-compliance with or breach of or failure to observe any term or condition of this Lease upon Your part to be kept and complied with.

106. WAIVER OF REDEMPTION

You waive any and all rights of redemption granted by or under any present or future laws in the event You are evicted for any cause, or in the event of Owner's obtaining possession of the Apartment by reason of the violation of any provisions of this Lease by You or otherwise.

107. BANKRUPTCY, INSOLVENCY

If You file for relief under the Bankruptcy Code, the parties will proceed pursuant to statute. However, notwithstanding the foregoing, You agree that if a warrant of eviction has been issued, under New York law, the landlord-tenant relationship has been severed and the Lease terminated as a result. Furthermore, if You fail to assume the Lease within sixty (60) days from the filing of a bankruptcy petition, the Lease is deemed terminated. If You obtain a bankruptcy discharge, Owner shall have the right to seek a possessory judgment for the discharged rents. Furthermore, Owner shall have the right to terminate this Lease in the event of a bankruptcy discharge

108. NON-RECOURSE CLAUSE

With regard to any obligation or liability under this Lease on the part of Owner, neither You nor any guarantor, assignee, sub-tenant or occupant shall have any right, claim or cause of action whatever against any member of Owner, it being understood and agreed that any obligation or liability of Owner under this Lease is undertaken by Owner and accepted by You and any guarantor, assignee, sub-tenant or occupant, without personal recourse against any member of Owner and shall be enforceable solely against the membership assets of Owner, including its interest in the Building and not against the individual or corporate assets of any membership.

109. SUBORDINATION CERTIFICATE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

110. All mortgages of the Building or of the land on which the Building is located, now in effect or made after this Lease is signed, come ahead of this Lease. In other words, this Lease is "subject and subordinate to" any existing or future mortgage on the Building or land, including any renewals, consolidations, modifications and replacements of these mortgages. If certain provisions of any of these mortgages come into effect, the holder of such mortgage can end this Lease. If this happens, You agree that You have no claim against Owner or such mortgage holder. If Owner requests, You will sign promptly an acknowledgment of the "subordination" in the form that Owner requires.

111. You also agree to sign (if accurate) a written acknowledgment to any third party designated by Owner that this Lease is in effect, that Owner is performing Owner's obligations under this Lease and that You have no present claim against Owner.

112. NO WAIVER OF LEASE PROVISIONS

113. Even if Owner accepts Your rent or fails once or more often to take action against You when You have not done what You have agreed to do in this Lease, the failure of the Owner to take action or Owner's acceptance of rent does not prevent Owner from taking action at a later date if You again do not do what You have agreed to do.

114. Only a written agreement between You and Owner can waive any violation of this Lease.

115. If You pay and Owner accepts an amount less that all the rent due, the amount received shall be considered to be in payment of all or a part of the earliest rent due. It will not be considered an agreement by Owner to accept this lesser amount in full satisfaction of all of the rent due

116. Any agreement to end this Lease and also to end the rights and obligations of You and Owner must be in writing, signed by You and Owner or Owner's Agent. Even if You give keys to the Apartment and they are accepted by any Agent and/or Employee of the Owner, this Lease is not ended.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, You and Owner have executed this Lease.

OWNER:
SOHO PROPERTIES DEVELOPER LLC

Witness:_____

By:_____
Name:
Title:
Date:_____

TENANT:

_____

Witness:_____

By:_____
Name:
Date:

_____
Name:

Date:_____

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(TERMS NOT DEFINED HEREIN SHALL HAVE THE MEANING ASCRIBED TO THEM IN THE CONDOMINIUM BY-LAWS)

1. The sidewalks, entrances, passages, public halls, elevators, vestibules, corridors and stairways of the Building shall not be obstructed or used for any other purpose than ingress to and egress from the Apartment.

2. No article (including, but not limited to, garbage cans, bottles or mats) shall be placed in any of the passages, public halls, vestibules, corridors, stairways or fire tower landings of the Building, nor shall any fire exit thereof be obstructed in any manner. Nothing shall be hung or shaken from any doors, windows or roofs or placed upon the window sills of the Building.

3. Neither occupants nor their guests shall play in the entrances, passages, public hails, elevators, vestibules, corridors, stairways or fire towers of the Building.

4. No public hall or public elevator vestibule of the Building shall be decorated or furnished by any tenant in any manner.

5. Each tenant shall keep his or her Unit and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto in a good state of preservation and cleanliness, and shall not sweep or throw or permit to be swept or thrown therefrom, or from the doors or windows thereof, any dirt or other substance.

6. No window guards or window decorations shall be used in or about any Residential Unit, unless otherwise required by law, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Owner or the Owner's agent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

7. No radio, television aerial, satellite or similar device shall be attached to or hung from the exterior of the Building and no sign, notice, advertisement or illumination shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any door or window or other part of the Building except such as are permitted pursuant to the Declaration or the By-Laws or shall have been approved in writing by the Owner or Owner's Agent, nor shall anything be projected from any door or window of the Building without similar approval.

8. No ventilator or air conditioning device shall be installed in any Residential Unit without the prior written approval of the Residential members of the Condominium, which approval may be granted or refused in the sole discretion of the Residential members of the Condominium Board.

9. All radio, television or other electrical equipment of any kind or nature installed or used in each Residential Unit shall fully comply with all rules, regulations, requirements or recommendations of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the public authorities having jurisdiction and the Residential Unit Owner alone shall be liable for any damage or injury caused by any radio, television or other electrical equipment in such Residential Unit Owner's Unit.

10. No bicycles, scooters or similar vehicles shall be allowed in any of the elevators other than the elevators designated by the Owner or Owner's Agent for that purpose, and no baby carriages or any of the above-mentioned vehicles shall be allowed to stand in the passages, public halls, vestibules, corridors or other public areas of the Condominium.

11. No tenant shall make or permit any disturbing noises or activity in the Condominium, or do or permit anything to be done therein, which will interfere with the rights, comfort or convenience of other tenants or occupants of the Condominium. No tenant shall play or suffer to be played any musical instrument, or practice or suffer to be practiced vocal music, or operate or permit to be operated a phonograph or radio or television set or other loud speaker in such tenant's Unit between 11:00 P.M. and the following 9:00 A.M., if the same shall disturb or annoy other occupants of the Building, unless the same shall have the prior written consent of the Owner. No construction or repair work or other installation involving noise shall be conducted in any Residential Unit except on weekdays (not including legal holidays) and only between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., unless such construction or repair work is necessitated by an emergency or unless such work is performed by Owner.

12. No more than two (2) pets totaling seventy (70) pounds shall be permitted, kept or harbored in a Residential Unit without the same in each instance having been expressly permitted in writing by the Owner or Owner's Agent and such consent, if given, shall be revocable by the Condominium Board or such managing agent in their sole discretion, at any time. Dogs may not be walked on the Property and all tenants must clean-up after their pets. In no event shall any bird, reptile, or animal be permitted in any public elevator in the Condominium, other than the elevators designated by the Owner or Owner's Agent for that purpose, or in any of the public portions of the Condominium, unless carried or on a leash. No pigeons or other birds or animals shall be fed from the window sills or other public portions of the Condominium or on the sidewalk or street adjacent to the Building. Each tenant who keeps any type of pet in his Residential Unit shall be required to indemnify and hold harmless the Condominium, all tenants and Unit Owners and Owner's Agent from all claims and expenses resulting from acts of such pet.

13. Messengers and tradespeople visiting in the Condominium shall use the elevators designated by Owner or Owner's Agent for that purpose, for ingress and egress, and shall not use any of the other elevators for any purpose, except that nurses, caregivers, babysitters and cleaning personnel in the employ of tenants or their guests or tenants may use any of the other elevators when accompanying said tenants or guests. However, a tenant or visitor of a tenant may use any of the elevators freely, if authorized by such tenant.

14. All service and delivery persons will be required to use the service entrance. All packages, whenever feasible, will be required to be delivered by outside personnel to the package room in the lobby where such packages will be held for pick-up by tenants. Deliveries, if made, will be made from the package room to individual Residential Units only by Building personnel. Such deliveries will be made only at such times as a Unit is occupied by the resident thereof or an authorized person and said resident or authorized person is willing to accept delivery. If the Residential Unit is not so occupied or delivery is declined, the package will be held in the package room until the resident or authorized person returns or requests delivery. In the case of packages containing perishable food items, service or delivery persons who are registered with Building personnel will be permitted to make deliveries directly to individual Residential Units after such service or delivery persons have received approval for such delivery from the tenant.

15. Trunks and heavy baggage shall be taken in or out of the Condominium by the elevators designated by the Owner or Owner's Agent for that purpose, and through a designated entrance only.

16. No refuse from the Residential Units shall be sent to the below grade levels of the Building except at such times and in such manner as the Condominium Board or the managing agent of the Condominium may direct.

17. Water-closets and other water apparatus in the Condominium and in any Common Area shall not be used for any purpose other than those for which they were designed, nor shall any sweepings, rubbish, rags or any other article be thrown into the same. Any damage resulting from misuse of any water-closets or other apparatus in a Residential Unit shall be repaired and paid for by the tenant of such Unit.

18. No occupant of the Condominium shall send any employee of the Condominium or of the Owner's Agent thereof out of the Building on any private business.

19. Owner and Owner's Agent, and any contractor or worker authorized by the Owner or Owner's Agent, may enter any room or Residential Unit at any reasonable hour of the day, on at least one (1) day's prior written notice to the tenant, for the purpose of inspecting such Residential Unit for the presence of any vermin, insects or other pests and for the purpose of taking such measures as may be necessary to control or exterminate any such vermin, insects or other pests; however, such entry, inspection and extermination shall be done in a manner so as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of such Residential Unit for its permitted purposes.

20. Corridor doors shall be kept closed at all times except when in actual use for ingress or egress to and from public corridors.

21. Owner or Owner's Agent may retain a passkey to each Residential Unit that has locks. If any lock is altered or a new lock is installed, the Owner or Owner's Agent shall be provided with a key thereto immediately upon such alteration or installation. If the tenant is not personally present to open and permit an entry to his Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under these Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws and has not furnished a key to the Owner or Owner's Agent, then the Owner or Owner's Agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of Owner or an officer of Owner's Agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for damages or trespass by reason thereof (if during such entry reasonable care under the circumstances is given to such tenant's property).

22. No vehicle belonging to a tenant or to a member of the family or guest, subtenant or employee of a tenant shall be parked in such manner as to impede or prevent ready access to any entrance to or exit from the Building by another vehicle.

23. Complaints regarding the services of the Condominium shall be made in writing to the Owner or Owner's Agent.

24. Any consent or approval given under these Residential Rules and Regulations may be granted, refused, added to, amended or repealed, in the sole discretion of the Owner, at any time by resolution of the Owner. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Owner, be conditional in nature.

25. Except as permitted under the Declaration and By-Laws, tenants, their families, guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors, tenants, sublessees or licensees shall not at any time or for any reason whatsoever enter upon or attempt to enter upon the roof of the Building.

26. Tenants, their guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors, tenants, sublessees or licensees shall not cause or permit any unusual or objectionable noise or odors to be produced upon or to emanate from their Units.

27. No tenant or any of his agents, servants, employees, licensees, tenants, sublessees or visitors shall at any time bring into or keep in his Unit any inflammable, combustible or explosive fluid, material, chemical or substance, except as shall be necessary and appropriate for the permitted uses of such Unit.

28. If any key or keys are entrusted by a tenant or by any member of his family or by his agent, servant, employee, tenant, sublessee, licensee or visitor to an employee of the Owner or Owner's Agent, whether for such tenant's Unit or an automobile, trunk or other item of personal property, the acceptance of the key shall be at the sole risk of such tenant, and neither the Owner or Owner's Agent shall (except as provided in paragraph 21 above) be liable for injury, loss or damage of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting therefrom or connected therewith.

29. Nothing shall be done or kept in any Residential Unit or in the General or Limited Common Elements which will increase the rate of insurance of the Building or contents thereof without the prior written consent of the Owner. No Residential Unit Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in his Unit or in the General or Limited Common Elements which will result in the cancellation of insurance on the Building or which would be in violation of any law. No waste shall be committed in the General or Limited Common Elements.

30. The Condominium Board shall have the right from time to time to relocate any portion of the Common Elements devoted to storage or service purposes.

31. No group tour or exhibition of any Residential Unit or its contents shall be conducted, nor shall any auction sale be held in any Residential Unit, without the prior consent of the Owner or Owner's Agent.

32. In the event that any Residential Unit is used for home occupation purposes which are permitted by law and the By-Laws, in no event shall any patients, clients or other invitees be permitted to wait in any lobby, public hallway or vestibule.

33. Unless expressly authorized by the Owner in each case, at least eighty percent (80%) of the floor area of each Residential Unit (excepting only kitchens, pantries, bathrooms and closets) must be covered with rugs, carpeting or equally effective noise-reducing material.

34. The Owner reserves the right to rescind, alter, waive or add, as to one or more or all occupants, any rule or regulation at any time prescribed for the Condominium when, in the reasonable judgment of the Owner, Owner deems it necessary or desirable for the reputation, safety, character, security, care, appearance or interests of the Condominium, or the preservation of good order therein, or the operation or maintenance of the Condominium, or the equipment thereof, or the comfort of tenants, occupants or others in the Condominium. No rescission, alteration, waiver or addition of any rule or regulation in respect of one tenant or other occupant shall operate as a rescission, alteration or waiver in respect of any other tenant or other occupant.

35. No children may be left unattended in any Common Area of the Building, including but not limited to the hallways and lobby.

EXHIBIT "17"

STORAGE BIN LICENSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

STORAGE BIN LICENSE
PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Storage Bin Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of _____, 20___, between Sponsor and Purchaser.

Re: Unit No. ___("Unit")
45 Park Place Condominium (the "Condominium")
45 Park Place
New York, NY 10007

1. (a) Sponsor agrees to sell and grant, and Purchaser agrees to purchase the right to use a storage bin for a Purchase Price of $_____. At Closing, Sponsor shall designate, in its sole discretion, the storage bin which will be subject to such License(s). The License to use the storage bin shall be prepared by Sponsor substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan.

Choose (b) or (c) (*delete whichever is inapplicable*)

(b) Upon execution of this Agreement, Purchaser has delivered a check to Sponsor (subject to collection) in an amount $_____ representing the Deposit due in connection with the purchase of the Storage Bin License

-or-

(c) Within 15 days of receipt of notice that Sponsor has met the threshold percentages set forth in the Plan or upon closing of the Unit, whichever is earlier, Purchaser shall deliver to Sponsor a check (subject to collection) in the amount of $_____ representing the Deposit due in connection with the purchase of the Storage Bin License.

2. If there is a fire or other casualty to the area in which the Storage Bin is located and Sponsor does not elect to repair or restore such area(s) following such fire or casualty, then this Agreement shall be deemed modified to provide for the closing of title with respect to the Unit and any other unaffected License(s) only.

3. A default by Purchaser under this Agreement shall constitute a default under the Purchase Agreement for the Unit and any other default by Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement for the Unit shall constitute a default under this Agreement entitling Sponsor to those remedies as more fully described in the Purchase Agreement and the Plan. Notwithstanding an earlier closing of title with respect to the Unit, the provisions of the Purchase Agreement with respect to the delivery of the License shall survive.

4. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement not defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement to which this Agreement is annexed or in the Plan.

5. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and those contained in the Purchase Agreement to which this Agreement is annexed, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern and be binding.

6. Except as set forth in this Agreement, all of the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date written hereinbelow.

PURCHASER(S):

_____
(signature)

_____
(signature)

SPONSOR:

Soho Properties Developer LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT "18"

STORAGE BIN LICENSE AGREEMENT

STORAGE BIN LICENSE AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made this ____ day of _____, 20___ (this "Agreement") by and between Soho Properties Developer LLC ("Sponsor"), having an address at c/o Soho Properties, Inc., 31 West 27th Street, New York, New York 10001, and the Board of Managers of 45 Park Place Condominium ("Board", and collectively with Sponsor, "Licensor") and _____ having an address at _____ ("Licensee");

WHEREAS, the 45 Park Place Condominium, located at 45 Park Place, New York, New York ("Condominium"), is governed by a certain Declaration of Condominium dated _____, 20___, recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York on _____, 20___ in Reel ___, as the same has been or may be amended from time to time (the "Declaration"), the by-laws of the Condominium, as the same has been or may be amended from time to time (the "By-Laws") and the rules and regulations of the Condominium, as the same has been or may be amended from time to time (the "Rules and Regulations") (the "Declaration", the "By-Laws" and the "Rules and Regulations" are collectively, referred to as the "Condominium Documents); and

WHEREAS, in the Condominium there are certain areas designated as the Storage Areas (collectively "Licensed Areas"); and

WHEREAS, in these Licensed Areas, storage bins have been installed for use by permitted Unit Owners; and

WHEREAS, Licensee, owns or simultaneously herewith is acquiring a Unit in the Condominium; and

WHEREAS, Licensee desires the right to the exclusive use of the storage bin designated as _____ (the "Storage Bin") for so long as Licensee owns a Unit in the Condominium;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of $10.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Licensor hereby grants to Licensee, its successors and assigns, a license for the exclusive use of the Storage Bin ("License") and Licensee hereby accepts such License from the Sponsor for a term commencing on the date hereof.

2. The Storage Bin may only be used for storage purposes, in compliance with law. No articles or material which pose a threat to the health or safety of the Units Owners or the Building, or that cause noxious odors, dirt or other sanitary problems or otherwise create a nuisance, shall be permitted to be brought into or stored in the Storage Bin. The Storage Bin cannot be owned independently of a Unit.

3. Licensee shall not (a) store any property outside of the Storage Bin or (b) allow any other person to use the License except in accordance with the terms hereof.

4. The License may be assigned by Licensee at any time provided that no outstanding money is owed to the Board or the Residential Board and provided that the assignee: (i) is a Unit Owner at the Condominium, (ii) assumes the obligations hereunder in the form annexed hereto, and (iii) delivers notice of the assignment, in writing to the Residential Board and Board in compliance with their requirements. The License shall automatically terminate at such time as the Licensee no longer owns a Unit in the Condominium unless this License is assigned to and assumed by another Unit Owner. In the event this License terminates without being assigned by the Licensee, the Residential Board shall have the right to designate the successor licensee and retain any payment made for the License.

5. Licensee represents that it accepts the Storage Bin in its condition "as is" as of the date of this Agreement. Licensee shall throughout the term of this Agreement, take good care of and maintain the Storage Bin. All repairs and replacements to the Storage Bin shall be performed by the Board and the cost and expense thereof shall be borne by the Licensee as a special assessment pursuant to the Condominium Documents.

6. Neither Sponsor nor the Condominium nor the Residential Board nor their respective agents or employees shall be liable for any theft or damage to any property stored in the Storage Bin.

7. The terms of this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Condominium Documents. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as limiting the rights and obligations of the parties under the Condominium Documents. Any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Condominium Documents shall be resolved in favor of the Condominium Documents.

8. If Licensee defaults in its obligations hereunder or under the Condominium Documents, Condominium may, in addition to the rights and remedies set forth in the Condominium Documents, (i) deny access to and use of Storage Bin until Licensee cures such default or (ii) terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Licensee.

9. Licensor or its agents shall have the right (but not the obligation) to open the Storage Bin in an emergency at any time, and, at the other reasonable times upon prior notice to Licensee, to inspect and examine the Storage Bin and to make such repairs, replacements and improvements as the Condominium shall deem necessary.

10. This Agreement shall constitute a License only and shall not be construed under any circumstances to be a sale of the Storage Bin or conveyance of title thereto. In no event shall a landlord/tenant relationship exist between the Condominium or the Licensor and the Licensee with respect to this Agreement.

11. Licensee shall indemnify and hold the Condominium, the Sponsor of the Condominium, the Board and their officers, agents and employees, harmless from and against any and all liabilities, claims, penalties, and judgments, together with any related costs and expenses, including reasonable legal fees, asserted against or sustained by any of them in connection with any act, omission, or negligence of Licensee or Licensee's family, servants, employees, agents, guests and invitees in connection with the License.

12. Licensee shall be obligated to reimburse the Condominium and the Licensor for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by the Condominium or the Licensor in defending the rights of the Condominium or Licensor under this Agreement, or, in the event Licensee defaults under this Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, enforcing Licensee's obligations hereunder.

13. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended, discharged or terminated except by an instrument in writing signed by the party against which the enforcement of such waiver, amendment, discharge or termination is sought and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument.

14. It is understood and agreed that all understandings and agreements heretofore had between the parties hereto are merged in this Agreement, which alone fully and completely express their agreement and that this Agreement supersedes any and all such understandings and agreements with respect to the subject matter hereof.

15. If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable as against any party or under certain circumstances, the remainder of this Agreement and the applicability of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. Each provision of this Agreement, except as otherwise herein or therein provided, shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by Law.

16. Either party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party such instruments and take such other actions, in addition to the instruments and actions specifically provided for herein, as such other party may reasonably request in order to effectuate the provisions of this Agreement or of any transaction contemplated herein or to conform or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction.

17. Any failure by the Licensor to insist upon strict performance by Licensee of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions hereof, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur, and the Licensor, notwithstanding any such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon strict performance by Licensee of any and all of the provisions of this Agreement to be performed by Licensee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

SPONSOR:
Soho Properties Developer LLC

By:_____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LICENSEE:
_____

By: _____

RESIDENTIAL BOARD

By:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____